TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

An International Journal of Mycology

CUMULATIVE INDEX
1977–1988; VOLUMES 68–91

Compiled by
B. C. SUTTON

PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY BY
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

7 92

TRANSACTIONS OF THE

BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

CUMULATIVE INDEX
VOLUMES 68–91
(1977–1988)

CABI BIOSCIENCE
EGHAM LIBRARY

Cambridge
New York Port Chester Melbourne Sydney

Published by the Press Syndicate of the University of Cambridge
The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RP
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011–4211, USA
10 Stamford Road, Oakleigh, Melbourne 3166, Australia

© British Mycological Society, 1991

*The right of the
University of Cambridge
to print and sell
all manner of books
was granted by
Henry VIII in 1534.
The University has printed
and published continuously
since 1584.*

Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge

AUTHOR INDEX

Abbas S.Q.
Abbas S.Q. & Sutton B.C. An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. 90(3), 491, 1988
Abbas S.Q. & Sutton B.C. *Myrotheciastrum* gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. 91(2), 352, 1988

Abbott L.K.
Hall I.R. & Abbott L.K. Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. 83(2), 203, 1984

Abbott R.J.
Abbott R.J., Bevercombe G.P. & Rayner A.D.M. Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. 69(3), 507, 1977

Abdalla M.H.
Abdalla M.H. & Manci S.F. Interaction between a *Pythium* and the herbicide 'stomp'. 72(2), 213, 1979
Abdalla M.H. & El-Tayeb N.M. Preliminary survey of cotton flower mycoflora from Sudan. 76(3), 367, 1981

Abdel-Hafez A.I.
Moubasher A.H., Mazen M.B. & Abdel-Hafez A.I. *Humicola hyalothermophila* sp. nov. 72(3), 509, 1979

Abdel-Hafez S.I.
Moubasher A.H. & Abdel-Hafez S.I. *Ulocladium microsporum* sp. nov. 69(1), 164, 1977

Abdullah S.K.
Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. 72(2), 324, 1979
Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. 75(3), 511, 1980
Abdullah S.K. Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. 75(3), 514, 1980
Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. *Lambertella tubulosa* sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum*. 76(2), 216, 1981
Abdullah S.K., Descals E. & Webster J. Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. 77(3), 475, 1981
Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. 80(2), 247, 1983
Abdullah S.K. New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. 81(2), 392, 1983
Abdullah S.K. Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. 81(3), 638, 1983
Abdullah S.K. & Fisher P.J. Aero-aquatic fungal flora of two static water habitats in Devon. 82(2), 361, 1984
Goos R.D., Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The anamorph genus *Helicodendron*. 84(3), 423, 1985
Goos R.D., Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The anamorph genus *Helicoon*. 87(1), 115, 1986

Abou-Heilah A.N.
Abou-Heilah A.N. & Hutchinson S.A. Range of wood-decaying ability of different isolates of *Serpula lacrimans*. 68(2), 251, 1977
Abou-Heilah A.N. & Hutchinson S.A. Factors contributing to differences between wood decaying abilities of strains of *Serpula lacrimans*. 70(2), 302, 1978
Elliott C.G., Abou-Heilah A.N., Keake D.L. & Hutchinson S.A. Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. 73(1), 127, 1979

Abu-Aisha K.M.
El-Abyad M.S., Attaby H. & Abu-Aisha K.M. Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. 90(3), 351, 1988

Abul-Hayja Z.M.
Abul-Hayja Z.M. & Trabulsi I.Y. *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. 76(3), 506, 1981

Abuzinadah R.A.
Abuzinadah R.A. & Read D.J. Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. 91(3), 473, 1988

Adam P.
Backhouse D., Willetts H.J. & Adam P. Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. 82(4), 625, 1984

Adams M.J.
Adams M.J. Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. 73(1), 91, 1979

Adams T.J.H.
- *Adams T.J.H., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptoporus betulinus*. **76(3)**, 510, 1981
- *Adams T.J.H., Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82(2)**, 359, 1984

Adikaram N.K.B.
- *Adikaram N.K.B., Brown A.E. & Swinburne T.R.* Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. **80(3)**, 395, 1983

Adriaenssens P.
- *Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Adriaenssens P. & Whitehurst J.S.* Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. **90(3)**, 499, 1988

Agarwala S.C.
- *Agarwala S.C., Nautiyal N. & Chatterjee C.* Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986
- *Nautiyal N., Chatterjee C. & Agarwala S.C.* Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

Agerer R.
- *Agerer R.* *Leptoglossum omnivorum* sp. nov. from Antarctica. **82(1)**, 184, 1984

Aggab A.M.
- *Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C.* Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 147, 1981
- *Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C.* Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 155, 1981
- *Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C.* Green islands in *Sclerotinia curreyana*-infected culms of *Juncus effusus*. **76(1)**, 166, 1981

Agrawal P.
- *Agrawal P.* Effect of root and bulb extracts of *Allium* spp. on fungal growth. **70(3)**, 439, 1978

Agrawal P.D.
- *Tiwari D.P., Agrawal P.D. & Sutton B.C.* *Polyschema variabilis* sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69(3)**, 514, 1977

Agrawal S.C.
- *Kushwaha R.K.S. & Agrawal S.C.* *Chrysosporium crassitunicatum* sp. nov., a new keratinophilic fungus. **68(3)**, 464, 1977

Ainsworth A.M.
- *Aylmore R.C., Todd N.K. & Ainsworth A.M.* Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina*. **84(2)**, 372, 1985

Ajello L.
- *Matsumoto T., Padhye A.A. & Ajello L.* Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81(3)**, 645, 1983

Akintunde O.A.
- *Olutiola P.O. & Akintunde O.A.* Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72(1)**, 49, 1979

Akpata T.V.I.
- *Akpata T.V.I. & Ekundayo J.A.* Occurrence and periodicity of some fungal populations in the Lagos Lagoon. **80(2)**, 347, 1983

Akushie P-L.
- *Akushie P-L. & Clerk G.C.* Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. **76(2)**, 332, 1981

Alabi R.O.
- *Alabi R.O. & Naqvi S.H.Z.* Effect of infection of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the food contents of groundnut leaf. **68(2)**, 295, 1977
- *Alabi R.O. & Naqvi S.H.Z.* Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. **68(2)**, 296, 1977

Al-Ani F.
- *Al-Ani F. & Smith J.E.* Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986

Alcorn J.L.
- *Alcorn J.L.* Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70(1)**, 61, 1978
- *Sutton B.C., Alcorn J.L. & Fisher P.J.* A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982
- *Alcorn J.L.* *Cochliobolus ellisii* sp. nov. **81(1)**, 172, 1983
- *Sutton B.C. & Alcorn J.L.* Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Alcorn J.L. & Kirk P.M. A new species of *Parapericonia*. **85(3)**, 561, 1985

Alcorn J.L. A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. **86(2)**, 313, 1986

Alcorn J.L. & Irwin J.A.G. Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987

Alcorn J.L. A new species of *Exserohilum*. **90(1)**, 146, 1988

ALDERMAN D.J.

Alderman D.J. Fusarium solani causing an exoskeletal pathology in cultured lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris*. **76(1)**, 25, 1981

Alderman D.J. & Polglase J.L. A comparative investigation of the effects of fungicides on *Saprolegnia parasitica* and *Aphanomyces astaci*. **83(2)**, 313, 1984

Alderman D.J. & Fiest S.W. Exophiala infection of kidney of rainbow trout recovering from proliferative kidney disease. **84(1)**, 157, 1985

ALDERMAN S.C.

Alderman S.C. & Stowell L.T. Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. **86(2)**, 207, 1986

Alderman S.C., Matyac C.A., Bailey J.E. & Beute M.K. Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1)**, 97, 1987

ALDWELL F.E.B.

Aldwell F.E.B., Hall I.R. & Smith J.M.B. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. **84(3)**, 399, 1985

Aldwell F.E.B. & Hall I.R. Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986

ALEXANDER C.

Alexander C. & Hadley G. Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80(1)**, 99, 1983

ALEXANDER I.J.

Alexander I.J. The *Picea sitchensis + Lactarius rufus* mycorrhizal association and its effects on seedling growth and development. **76(3)**, 417, 1981

Alexander I.J. & Bigg W.L. Light microscopy of ectomycorrhizas using glycol methacrylate. **77(2)**, 425, 1981

AL-HAMDANI A.M.

Al-Hamdani A.M. & Cooke R.C. Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81(3)**, 619, 1983

Al-Hamdani A.M. & Cooke R.C. Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **89(1)**, 51, 1987

AL-HAMDANY M.

Al-Hamdany M. & Salih M.M. Leveillula leguminosarum on alfalfa in Iraq. **84(2)**, 338, 1985

AL-HASHIMI M.H.

Al-Hashimi M.H. & Perry D.A. Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986

AL-HEDAITHY S.S.A.

Al-Hedaithy S.S.A. & Tsao P.H. Sporangium pedicel length in *Phytophthora* species and the consideration of its uniformity in determining sporangium caducity. **72(1)**, 1, 1979

ALI M.I.M.

Ali M.I.M. & Florence E.J. A leaf blight of teak mistletoe, *Dendrophthoe falcata*, in Kerala, India. **88(2)**, 275, 1987

ALI M.S.A.M.

Ali M.S.A.M. Pythium populations in Middle Eastern soils relative to different cropping practices. **84(4)**, 695, 1985

ALI N.A.

Ali N.A. & Jackson R.M. Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91(2)**, 253, 1988

ALI-SHTAYEH M.S.

Ali-Shtayeh M.S. Value of oogonia and oospore dimensions in *Pythium* species differentiation. **85(4)**, 761, 1985

Ali-Shtayeh M.S., Chee Len L.-H. & Dick M.W. An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. **86(1)**, 39, 1986

Dick M.W. & Ali-Shtayeh M.S. Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86(1)**, 49, 1986

Ali-Shtayeh M.S. Taxonomic notes on three *Pythium* species. **86(4)**, 659, 1986

Ali-Shtayeh M.S. Seasonal variation in population levels of *Pythium* species in irrigated and non-irrigated fields in the West Bank of Jordan and the Gaza Strip. **87(4)**, 503, 1986

Alizadeh A.
Alizadeh A. & Tsao P.H. Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora capsici* and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. 85(1), 47, 1985
Alizadeh A. & Tsao P.H. Chlamydospore formation in '*Phytophthora palmivora*' MF4. 85(1), 71, 1985

Al-Khesraji T.O.
Al-Khesraji T.O. & Lösel D.M. Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. 75(3), 397, 1980

Allan M.
Claydon N., Allan M., Hanson J.R. & Avent A.G. Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. 88(4), 503, 1987

Allen D.J.
Allen D.J. *Verticillium lecanii* on the bean rust fungus, *Uromyces appendiculatus*. 79(2), 362, 1982

Allen J.V.
Kollmorgen J.F., Allen J.V., Hess W.M. & Trione E.J. Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. 71(2), 223, 1978

Allen M.
Claydon N., Allen M. & Wood D.A. Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. 90(1), 85, 1988

Allen M.F.
Allen M.F. Re-establishment of mycorrhizas on Mount St Helens: migration vectors. 88(3), 413, 1987

Allen R.N.
Young B.R., Newhook F.J. & Allen R.N. Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. 72(3), 395, 1979

Allermann K.
Kier I., Floto F., Olsen J. & Allermann K. Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. 75(3), 355, 1980
Olsen J., Allermann K. & Floto F. Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum*. 86(2), 255, 1986

Allitt U.
Allitt U. Coiled ascospores in the Hypodermataceae. 72(1), 147, 1979
Allitt U. Identity and occurrence of Venturiaceous spores in the air at Cambridge. 83(3), 431, 1984
Allitt U. Airborne conidia of *Belemnospora*. 85(3), 524, 1985
Allitt U. Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. 87(1), 147, 1986

Almeida C.G.
Almeida C.G. & Rosato Y.B. Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. 83(1), 139, 1984

Almendros G.
Almendros G., Martín F., González-Vila F.J. & Martínez A.T. Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. 89(4), 533, 1987

Al-Meshhadani S.A.
El-Abyad M.S., Ismail I.K. & Al-Meshhadani S.A. Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. 80(2), 283, 1983

Almond M.R.
Romanos M.A., Rawlinson C.J., Almond M.R. & Buck K.W. Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 74(1), 79, 1980

Al-Rawi A.T.
Kristiansen B. & Al-Rawi A.T. Effect of medium composition on microcycle conidiation in *A. niger*. 86(2), 261, 1986

Al-Shahwani M.F.
Al-Shahwani M.F., Berry E.A. & Berry D.R. Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. 70(2), 257, 1978

Alsheikh A.M.
Alsheikh A.M. & Trappe J.M. Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. 81(1), 83, 1983

Al-Tikrity M.N.
Al-Tikrity M.N. A simple technique for production of *Drechslera teres* spores. 89(3), 402, 1987

Amin E.N.E.
Amin E.N.E. & Webster J. British records. 74(3), 633, 1980

Amonkar S.V.
Amonkar S.V. & Vijayalakshmi L. Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. 73(2), 350, 1979

Amu Singh S.
- *Amu Singh S. & Sen Gupta P.K.* Factors affecting germination, in vitro, of *Rhynchosporium oryzae* conidia. 81(3), 660, 1983

Ananthanarayanan T.V.
- *Koti Reddy M. & Ananthanarayanan T.V.* Detection of *Ganoderma lucidum* in betelnut by the fluorescent antibody technique. 82(3), 559, 1984

Ananthapadmanaban D.
- *Subramanian C.V. & Ananthapadmanaban D.* *Paraeutypa*, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. 90(2), 327, 1988
- *Ananthapadmanaban D.* *Cryptascoma*, a new genus of the Valsaceae. 90(3), 429, 1988
- *Ananthapadmanaban D.* A new *Gnomonia* species from India. 91(2), 347, 1988
- *Ananthapadmanaban D.* On the genus *Wuestneia*. 91(3), 517, 1988

Andary C.
- *Rapior S., Andary C. & Mousain D.* *Cortinarius* section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. 89(1), 41, 1987
- *Rapior S., Mousain D., Plassard C., Andary C. & Salsac L.* Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. 90(2), 175, 1988

Anderbrhan T.
- *Bastos C.N. & Anderbrhan T.* *In vitro* production of basidiospores of *Crinipellis perniciosa*, the causative agent of Witches' Broom disease of cocoa. 88(3), 406, 1987

Anderson H.A.
- *Jones D., Anderson H.A., Russell J.D., Fraser A.R. & Onions A.H.S.* Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 83(4), 718, 1984
- *Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D.* 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. 91(4), 649, 1988

Andrews J.H.
- *Kinkel L.L. & Andrews J.H.* Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. 91(3), 523, 1988

Andrews S.
- *Hocking A.D. & Andrews S.* Dichloran chloramphenicol peptone agar as an identification medium for *Fusarium* species and some dematiaceous hyphomycetes. 89(2), 239, 1987

Anglesea D.
- *Anglesea D., Greenhalgh G.N. & Veltkamp C.* The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana*. 81(2), 438, 1983

Anikster Y.
- *Anikster Y., Moseman J.G. & Wahl I.* Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. 75(3), 377, 1980
- *Anikster Y.* Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. 81(3), 624, 1983
- *Anikster Y. & Wahl I.* Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. 84(1), 164, 1985
- *Anikster Y.* Occurrence of *Uromyces scillarum* on the Amaryllidaceae. 89(3), 327, 1987

Ann P.J.
- *Ann P.J.* Species, mating types and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* distributed in citrus orchards in Taiwan. 82(4), 631, 1984

Anné J.
- *Anné J. & Peberdy J.F.* Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by iso-enzyme analysis. 77(2), 401, 1981

Ansell P.J.
- *Ansell P.J.* A simple technique for studying in situ development of zygospores. 79(3), 554, 1982
- *Ansell P.J.* An undescribed spore form in *Mortierella ambigua*. 81(1), 175, 1983
- *Zieve R., Ansell P.J., Young T.W.K. & Peterson P.J.* Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. 84(1), 177, 1985
- *Ansell P.J. & Young T.W.K.* The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. 91(2), 221, 1988

Anson A.E.
- *Fisher P.J. & Anson A.E.* Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. 81(3), 523, 1983
- *Fisher P.J., Anson A.E. & Petrini O.* Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. 83(1), 145, 1984
- *Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Noble H.M. & Evans J.R.* *Onychophora coprophila* – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. 83(1), 149, 1984
- *Anson A.E., Fisher P.J. & Kuthubutheen A.J.* Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. 85(1), 161, 1985

- *Fisher P.J., Anson A.E. & Petrini O.* Fungal endophytes in *Ulex europaeus* and *Ulex gallii.* **86(1)**, 153, 1986
- *Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Adriaenssens P. & Whitehurst J.S.* Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis.* **90(3)**, 499, 1988

Antibus R.K.

- *Antibus R.K. & Linkins A.E.* Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum.* **86(1)**, 163, 1986
- *Lesica P. & Antibus R.K.* Mycorrhizal status of hemiparasitic vascular plants in Montana, U.S.A. **86(2)**, 341, 1986

Aragundí J.

- *Hedger J.N., Pickering V. & Aragundi J.* Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). **88(4)**, 533, 1987

Archer S.A.

- *Reyes F., Martinez M.J., Lahoz R. & Archer S.A.* Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea.* **82(4)**, 689, 1984

Arentz F.

- *Arentz F. & Simpson J.A.* Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. **87(2)**, 289, 1986

Arias I.

- *Arias I., Sainz M.J., Grace C.A. & Hayman D.S.* Direct observation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in fresh unstained roots. **89(1)**, 128, 1987

Arias M.E.

- *Perez Leblic M.I., Copa J.L., Arias M.E., Reyes F. & Laborda F.* 1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum.* **84(3)**, 467, 1985

Armstrong R.A.

- *Smith S.N., Armstrong R.A. & Rimmer J.J.* Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina.* **82(3)**, 413, 1984
- *Smith S.N., Armstrong R.A., Springate J. & Barker G.* Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985

Arnolds E.

- *Arnolds E.* The changing macromycete flora in The Netherlands. **90(3)**, 391, 1988

Arny D.C.

- *Reifschneider F.J.B. & Arny D.C.* Cultural and morphological variability of *Kabatiella zeae.* **75(2)**, 239, 1980

Arroyo I.

- *Arroyo I., de la Torre M. & Calonge F.D.* *Peziza donadiniana* sp. nov. from Spain. **90(1)**, 132, 1988

Arthassery S.

- *Rajalakshmy V.K., Joseph A. & Arthassery S.* Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. **85(4)**, 765, 1985

Arx von J.A.

- *Arx von J.A.* Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium.* **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Ashby M.

- *Holden M. & Ashby M.* Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. **71(3)**, 499, 1978
- *Holden M. & Ashby M.* Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. **77(3)**, 543, 1981

Asher M.J.C.

- *Asher M.J.C.* Isolation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* from roots. **71(2)**, 322, 1978
- *Asher M.J.C.* Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **71(3)**, 367, 1978
- *Asher M.J.C.* Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **75(2)**, 213, 1980
- *Blanch P.A., Asher M.J.C. & Burnett J.H.* Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **77(2)**, 391, 1981

Asmus G.L.

- *Dhingra O.D. & Asmus G.L.* An efficient method of detecting *Cercospora canescens* in bean seeds. **81(2)**, 425, 1983

Asthana A.

- *Kishore N., Asthana A. & Dubey N.K.* Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani.* **88(1)**, 136, 1987

Atkey P.T.

- *Spencer D.M. & Atkey P.T.* Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981

Attaby H.

- *El-Abyad M.S., Attaby H. & Abu-Aisha K.M.* Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3)**, 351, 1988

Austin W.J.
- *Bruce A., Austin W.J. & King B.* Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3), 423, 1984**

Avent A.G.
- *Claydon N., Allan M., Hanson J.R. & Avent A.G.* Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **88(4), 503, 1987**

Avizohar-Hershenzon Z.
- *Moser M., Binyamini N. & Avizohar-Hershenzon Z.* New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68(3), 371, 1977**

Aylmore R.C.
- *Aylmore R.C., Todd N.K. & Ainsworth A.M.* Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina*. **84(2), 372, 1985**

Aylor D.E.
- *Aylor D.E.* Force required to liberate conidia. **69(1), 160, 1977**
- *Aylor D.E. & Ferrandino F.J.* Germination of urediniospore clusters of *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Puccinia recondita*. **86(4), 591, 1986**

Ayres P.G.
- *Ayres P.G.* Effect of water potential of pea leaves on spore production by *Erysiphe pisi* (powdery mildew). **68(1), 97, 1977**
- *Rattigan A.T. & Ayres P.G.* Uptake of ^{14}C-labelled D-uronic acids by *Sclerotinia fructigena* mycelium. **69(3), 443, 1977**
- *Rattigan A.T. & Ayres P.G.* Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydrogenase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **69(3), 502, 1977**
- *Edwards M.C. & Ayres P.G.* Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. **78(1), 123, 1982**
- *Edwards M.C. & Ayres P.G.* Seasonal changes in resistance of *Quercus petraea* (sessile oak) leaves to *Microsphaera alphitoides*. **78(3), 569, 1982**
- *Ayres P.G.* Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. **81(2), 269, 1983**
- *Woolacott B. & Ayres P.G.* Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3), 449, 1984**
- *Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G.* Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3), 471, 1985**
- *Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G.* Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1), 97, 1987**
- *Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G.* Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2), 277, 1987**

Azcon-Aguilar C.
- *Azcon-Aguilar C. & Barea J.-M.* Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **84(3), 536, 1985**
- *Azcon-Aguilar C., Diaz-Rodriguez R.M. & Barea J.-M.* Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. **86(2), 337, 1986**

Azevedo J.L.
- *Gabrielli A.C. & Azevedo J.L.* A strain of *Aspergillus nidulans* producing a high frequency of disomics. **75(1), 15(1), 1980**
- *Rosato Y.B. & Azevedo J.L.* A compact variant of cytoplasmic origin in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **75(2), 313, 1980**
- *Messias C.L. & Azevedo J.L.* Parasexuality in the deuteromycete *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **75(3), 473, 1980**
- *Penalva da Silva F. & Azevedo J.L.* Esterase pattern of a morphological mutant of the deuteromycete, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **81(1), 161, 1983**
- *Pizzirani-Kleiner A.A. & Azevedo J.L.* Characterization and genetical analysis of an *Aspergillus nidulans* strain that produces multinucleate conidia. **86(1), 123, 1986**

Baard S.W.
- *Baard S.W., van Wyk P.W.J. & Pauer G.D.C.* Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2), 251, 1981**
- *Baard S.W. & Pauer G.D.C.* Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae*. **79(3), 513, 1982**
- *van Wyk P.S., Marasas W.F.O., Baard S.W. & Knox-Davies P.S.* *Helicosingula*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1), 183, 1985**

Bååth E.
- *Lundgren B., Bååth E. & Söderström B.E.* Antagonistic effects of *Tolypocladium* species. **70(2), 305, 1978**

Söderström B.E. & Bååth E. [illegible] gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. 72(2), 340, 1979
Bååth E. & Hayman D.S. No effect of VA mycorrhiza on red core disease of strawberry. 82(3), 534, 1984

Backhouse D.
Backhouse D., Willetts H.J. & Adam P. Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. 82(4), 625, 1984
Backhouse D. & Willetts H.J. Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea*. 89(1), 89, 1987
Backhouse D. & Stewart A. Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 89(4), 561, 1987
Backhouse D. & Stewart A. Large sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 91(2), 343, 1988
Bacon C.W.
Bacon C.W. & Hinton D.M. Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloe typhina*. 90(4), 563, 1988
Badii F.
Moss M.O. & Badii F. Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. 74(1), 1, 1980
Moss M.O. & Badii F. Effect of rubratoxin B on amino acid composition of the hyphal wall of *Aspergillus niger*. 77(1), 189, 1981
Moss M.O., Badii F. & Gibbs G. Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 89(4), 578, 1987

Bagyanarayana G.
Bagyanarayana G. & [illegible] P. Spermogonial and aecial stages of *[illegible]*. 84(1), 171, 1985
Bagyanarayana G. & [illegible] E.J. Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. 90(3), 477, 1988
Bagyaraj D.J.
Bagyaraj D.J., Manjunath A. & Patil R.B. Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. 72(1), 164, 1979
[illegible] J. & Bagyaraj D.J. Fungi associated with pot cultures of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizas. 90(1), 117, 1988

Bahekar V.
[illegible] A. & Bahekar V. *[illegible]* gen. et sp. nov. from India. 75(3), 547, 1980
Bahnweg G.
Jahnke K.-D. & Bahnweg G. Activity and structural characteristics of steroid and non-steroid lipid growth factors for *Haliphthoros milfordensis*, a fungal parasite of marine crustaceans. 83(3), 447, 1984
Jahnke K.-D. & Bahnweg G. Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. 87(2), 175, 1986
Jahnke K.-D., Bahnweg G. & Worrall J.J. Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. 88(4), 572, 1987
Bailey J.E.
Alderman S.C., Matyac C.A., Bailey J.E. & Beute M.K. Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. 89(1), 97, 1987
Bailey J.P.
Bailey J.P., [illegible] A.J. & Lewis D.H. Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). 89(1), 83, 1987
Bainbridge A.
Fitt B.D.L. & Bainbridge A. Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. 82(3), 570, 1984
Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F. & Bainbridge A. Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. 85(2), 307, 1985
Bajwa R.
Bajwa R. & Read D.J. Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. 87(2), 269, 1986

Baker E.A.
Baker E.A. & Smith I.M. Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. 71(3), 475, 1978
Baker E.A. & Smith I.M. Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. 73(1), 57, 1979
Baker K.F.
Walker J. & Baker K.F. The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. 80(1), 31, 1983

Baker K.K.

Sutherland E.D., Baker K.K. & Lockwood J.L. Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitised by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. 82(4), 726, 1984

Balazy S.

Balazy S. & Sokolowski A. Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora rhizospora*. 68(1), 134, 1977

Balazy S. Notes on *Hirsutella* species. 85(4), 791, 1985

Balazy S. & Wisniewski J. Two new species of *Hirsutella* infesting mites in Poland. 86(4), 679, 1986

Baldo B.A.

Fletcher H.J., Baldo B.A. & Fletcher T.C. Lectin reactivity of *Aspergillus* extracts. 72(3), 497, 1979

Ball M.C.

Chandrashekar M. & Ball M.C. Leaf blight of grey mangrove in Australia caused by *Alternaria alternata*. 75(3), 413, 1980

Betts W.B., Ball M.C. & Dart R.K. Growth of *Aspergillus fumigatus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. 89(2), 255, 1987

Betts W.B., Dart R.K. & Ball M.C. Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. 91(2), 227, 1988

Ball S.F.L.

Ball S.F.L. Production of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* in host plant roots. 73(2), 363, 1979

Ball S.F.L. Morphogenesis and structure of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*. 73(2), 350, 1979

Ballinger D.J.

Kollmorgen J.F. & Ballinger D.J. Detection and morphology of hyphae of common root fungi ([illegible] and F. [illegible]) in wheat seedlings. 88(4), 555, 1987

Banbury G.H.

Dewey F.M., Hunter-Blair C.M., Banbury G.H. & Donnelly K.A. Isolation of [illegible] from *Buccinum undatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. 83(4), 621, 1984

Bandoni R.J.

Oberwinkler F. & Bandoni R.J. *Herpobasidium* and allied genera. 83(4), 639, 1984

Marvanová L. & Bandoni R.J. Notes on *Tricladium attenuatum*. 85(4), 747, 1985

Bano Z.

Chandrashekar T.R., Bano Z. & Rajarathnam S. Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. 77(3), 491, 1981

Baracho I.R.

Baracho I.R. & Coelho W.R. Environmental factors affecting proportions of [illegible] conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. 74(1), 95, 1980

Barbetti M.J.

Wong D.H., Barbetti M.J. & Sivasithamparam K. Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. 85(1), 156, 1985

Wong D.H., Sivasithamparam K. & Barbetti M.J. Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. 86(3), 479, 1986

Barbetti M.J. Seasonal fluctuations in concentration of airborne conidia of *Cercospora zebrina* and incidence of *Cercospora* disease in subterranean clover. 88(2), 281, 1987

Barea J.-M.

Azcón-Aguilar C. & Barea J.-M. Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. 84(3), 536, 1985

Azcón-Aguilar C., Díaz-Rodríguez R.M. & Barea J.-M. Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. 86(2), 337, 1986

Barkai-Golan R.

Paster N., Barkai-Golan R. & Padova R. Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. 87(2), 223, 1986

Barker A.

Blake N., Barker A., Trotter M. & Gooday G.W. Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. 86(1), 165, 1986

Barker G.

Smith S.N., Armstrong R.A., Springate J. & Barker G. Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. 85(4), 719, 1985

BARKER I.

BARKER I. & PITT D. Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88(4), 553, 1987**

BARKLUND P.

BARKLUND P. Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Lophodermium piceae* appearing as an endophyte in needles of *Picea abies*. **89(3), 307, 1987**

BÄRLOCHER F.

BÄRLOCHER F., OERTLI J.J. & GUGGENHEIM R. Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2), 277, 1979**

BÄRLOCHER F. Fungi on the food and in the faeces of *Gammarus*. **76(1), 160, 1981**

BÄRLOCHER F. & ROSSET J. Aquatic hyphomycete spora of two Black Forest and two Swiss Jura streams. **76(3), 479, 1981**

WOOD-EGGENSCHWILER S. & BÄRLOCHER F. Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. **81(2), 371, 1983**

ROSSET J. & BÄRLOCHER F. Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3 on growth in vitro. **84(1), 137, 1985**

BARNES J.C.

PITT D., MOSLEY M.J. & BARNES J.C. Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1), 21, 1983**

PITT D. & BARNES J.C. Hexose transport during calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum*. **89(3), 359, 1987**

PITT D., BARNES J.C. & UGALDE U.O. Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. **91(3), 489, 1988**

BAR-NUN N.

HODSON M.J., BAR-NUN N. & MAYER A.M. Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(4), 572, 1987**

BARRAN L.R.

BARRAN L.R. & DE LA ROCHE I. Effects of temperature on phospholipid composition of mid-log hyphal cells of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **73(1), 166, 1979**

BARRAN L.R. Effect of heat, freeze-thawing and desiccation on the survival of *Fusarium sulphureum* spores. **75(3), 425, 1980**

BARRAN L.R. Glutamate transport by macroconidia of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **77(2), 261, 1981**

WILSON A.C. & BARRAN L.R. Effect of temperature on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **80(1), 113, 1983**

WILSON A.C. & BARRAN L.R. Properties of cholinephosphotransferase isolated from mycelia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **85(1), 141, 1985**

BARRAN L.R. Uptake of glutamate by chlamydospores of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **87(3), 444, 1986**

BARRETO R.W.

BARRETO R.W. & EVANS H.C. Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1), 81, 1988**

BARRETT D.K.

BARRETT D.K. An improved selective medium for isolation of *Phaeolus schweinitzii*. **71(3), 507, 1978**

BARRETT D.K. & PEARCE R.B. Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. **76(2), 317, 1981**

BARRETT D.K. & PAYNE K. Ring-dying of *Salix repens* caused by *Rosellinia desmazieresii*. **78(3), 566, 1982**

SHARLAND P.R., RAYNER A.D.M., UYONG A.U. & BARRETT D.K. Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. **90(4), 654, 1988**

BARRON G.L.

BARRON G.L. On perforation of fungal spores by amoebae. **71(2), 321, 1978**

BARTOLI A.

MAGGI O., BARTOLI A. & RAMBELLI A. Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1), 148, 1978**

RAMBELLI A. & BARTOLI A. *Guedea*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **71(2), 340, 1978**

BARTOLI A. & MAGGI O. Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3), 383, 1978**

BARTSCHI H.

FURLAN V., BARTSCHI H. & FORTIN J.-A. Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75(2), 336, 1980**

BASHI E.

BASHI E. & FOKKEMA N.J. Environmental factors limiting growth of *Sporobolomyces roseus*, an antagonist of *Cochliobolus sativus*, on wheat leaves. **68(1), 17, 1977**

Bass J.A.B.

Descals E., Webster J., Ladle M. & Bass J.A.B. Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. 77(1), 85, 1981

Bastos C.N.

Evans H.C. & Bastos C.N. Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. 74(3), 525, 1980

Bastos C.N., Evans H.C. & Samson R.A. A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. 77(2), 273, 1981

Bastos C.N., Neill S.J. & Horgan R. A metabolite from *Cladobotryum amazonense* with antibiotic activity. 86(4), 571, 1986

Bastos C.N. & Anderbrhan T. *In vitro* production of basidiospores of *Crinipellis perniciosa*, the causative agent of Witches' Broom disease of cocoa. 88(3), 406, 1987

Bastouill-Descollonges Y.

Manachère G. & Bastouill-Descollonges Y. Effect of reduced photoperiod on development of carpophores of *Coprinus congregatus*. 81(3), 630, 1983

Basuki T.

Hedger J.N., Samson R.A. & Basuki T. *Scytalidium indonesiacum*, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. 78(2), 364, 1982

Bateman G.L.

Bateman G.L. Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. 72(2), 245, 1979

Bateman G.L. Response of *Fusarium nivale* in wheat and barley caryopses to organomercury treatment in relation to site of infection and microbial antagonism. 81(1), 141, 1983

Bateman G.L., Smith C., Creighton N.F., Li K.Y. & Hollomon D.W. Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. 85(2), 335, 1985

Coskun H., Bateman G.L. & Hollomon D.W. Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. 88(1), 117, 1987

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F. & Bateman G.L. Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 88(2), 149, 1987

Bau Y.-S.

Wong H.-C. & Bau Y.-S. A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. 70(2), 277, 1978

Baudoin A.B.A.M.

Baudoin A.B.A.M. & Davis L.L. Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. 88(3), 323, 1987

Bawcutt R.A.

Bawcutt R.A. Biology of *Syncephalis leadbeateri* sp. nov. (Mucorales) and observations on *Syncephalis*. 80(2), 219, 1983

Bawden M.

Bawden M., Manners J.G. & Priestley R.H. Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. 70(1), 1, 1978

Bazin M.J.

Theodorou M.K., Bazin M.J. & Trinci A.P.J. Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. 75(3), 451, 1980

Beakes G.W.

Beakes G.W. & Gay J.L. Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. 69(3), 459, 1977

Beakes G.W. & Gay J.L. Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 1. Cytoplasmic changes. 71(1), 11, 1978

Beakes G.W. & Gay J.L. Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 2. Wall development. 71(1), 25, 1978

Campos-Takaki G.M., Beakes G.W. & Dietrich S.M.C. Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. 80(3), 536, 1983

Beakes G.W., Campos-Takaki G.M., Takaki M. & Dietrich S.M.C. Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 593, 1984

Beakes G.W. & Campos-Takaki G.M. Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales, Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 607, 1984

Beakes G.W., El-Hamalawi Z.A. & Erwin D.C. Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. 86(2), 195, 1986

Money N.P., Beakes G.W., Webster J. & Wakley G. Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya*. 89(1), 108, 1987

WOOD S.E., WILLOUGHBY L.G. & BEAKES G.W. Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

BEAN G.

FERNANDO T., JARVIS B.B. & BEAN G. Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86(2)**, 273, 1986

FERNANDO T. & BEAN G. Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. **87(3)**, 445, 1986

BEATON G.

BEATON G. & WESTE G. New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977

BEATON G. & WESTE G. *Zoellneria* species from Victoria, Australia. **68(1)**, 79, 1977

BEATON G. & WESTE G. The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Australian discomycetes: a new *Vibrissea* species. **69(2)**, 323, 1977

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. **70(1)**, 73, 1978

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978

BEATON G. & WESTE G. The genus *Sphaerozone*. **71(1)**, 164, 1978

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978

BEATON G. & WESTE G. *Vibrissea*: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980

BEATON G. & WESTE G. A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982

BEATON G. & WESTE G. *Banksiamyces* gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79(2)**, 271, 1982

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

BEATON G. & WESTE G. The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983

BEATON G. & SWART H.J. Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80(3)**, 549, 1983

BEATON G. & WESTE G. Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. **82(4)**, 665, 1984

BEATON G. & WESTE G. A new species of *Banksiamyces* on *Banksia saxicola* (Proteaceae). **83(3)**, 533, 1984

TRAPPE J.M. & BEATON G. *Mycoclelandia* nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83(3)**, 535, 1984

BEATON G., PEGLER D.N. & YOUNG T.W.K. *Cystangium crichtonii* sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. **86(1)**, 181, 1986

BEATON G. & MALAJCZUK N. A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986

BEATON G. & MALAJCZUK N. New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. **87(3)**, 478, 1986

BECKETT A.

HAWES C.R. & BECKETT A. Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. **68(2)**, 259, 1977

HAWES C.R. & BECKETT A. Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **68(2)**, 304, 1977

HAWES C.R. & BECKETT A. Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. **69(2)**, 267, 1977

BECKETT A. Ultrastructure and development of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria longipes* **72(2)**, 269, 1979

BECKETT A. Comparative ultrastructure of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria* and *Daldinia*. **72(2)**, 320, 1979

BEDKER P.J.

BEDKER P.J. & WINGFIELD M.J. Taxonomy of three canker-causing fungi of honey locust in the United States. **81(1)**, 179, 1983

BEEVER R.E.

HALLETT I.C. & BEEVER R.E. Rodlets on the surface of *Neurospora crassa*. **77(3)**, 662, 1981

BEEVER R.E. Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983

BEILHARZ V.C.

RIAZI-HAMADANI A., PARBERY D.G. & BEILHARZ V.C. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68(1)**, 138, 1977

BEILHARZ V.C., PARBERY D.G. & SWART H.J. Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79(3)**, 507, 1982

BEILHARZ V.C. Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum*. **84(1)**, 79, 1985

BELLINA-AGOSTINONE C.

BELLINA-AGOSTINONE C., D'ANTONIO M. & PACIONI G. Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum*. **88(4)**, 568, 1987

- Bellotti R.A.
  - *Bellotti R.A. & Couse N.L.* Induction of mycelial strands in *Calvatia sculpta.* **74(1)**, 19, 1980
- Bender C.L.
  - *Bender C.L. & Coyier D.L.* Heterothallism in *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae.* **84(4)**, 647, 1985
- Benedikz P.W.
  - *Benedikz P.W., Mappledoram C.J. & Scott P.R.* A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3)**, 667, 1981
- Benjamin M.
  - *Benjamin M. & Newhook F.J.* Effect of glass microbeads on *Phytophthora* zoospore motility. **78(1)**, 43, 1982
- Bennell A.P.
  - *Bennell A.P. & Henderson D.M.* Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978
  - *Bennell A.P., Christopher P. & Watling R.* Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. **71(3)**, 512, 1978
  - *Bennell A.P., Watling R. & Kile G.* Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84(3)**, 447, 1985
- Bennett F.G.A.
  - *Bennett F.G.A. & Wolfe M.S.* Prolonged storage of powdery mildew on detached leaves. **72(3)**, 496, 1979
- Bennett S.N.
  - *Bennett S.N. & Howe H.B.* A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurospora tetrasperma.* **74(1)**, 51, 1980
- Bennett W.E.
  - *Olive L.S., Bennett W.E. & Stoianovitch C.* Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81(3)**, 449, 1983
- Benny G.L.
  - *Kirk P.M. & Benny G.L.* The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). **75(1)**, 123, 1980
- Benson L.M.
  - *Benson L.M., Evans R.L. & Peterson P.J.* Occurrence of basidiomycetes on arsenic-toxic mine waste. **74(1)**, 199, 1980
- Bergen M.
  - *Bergen M. & Koske R.E.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. **83(1)**, 157, 1984
- Berreck M.
  - *Haselwandtner K., Berreck M. & Brunner P.* Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. **90(2)**, 171, 1988
- Berry D.R.
  - *Al-Shahwani M.F., Berry E.A. & Berry D.R.* Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. **70(2)**, 257, 1978
  - *Duncan D.B., Smith J.E. & Berry D.R.* DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger.* **71(3)**, 457, 1978
  - *Eltayeb Y. & Berry D.R.* Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* **79(2)**, 247, 1982
  - *Franco C.M., Smith J.E. & Berry D.R.* Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. **85(2)**, 279, 1985
- Berry E.A.
  - *Al-Shahwani M.F., Berry E.A. & Berry D.R.* Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. **70(2)**, 257, 1978
- Berry J.W.
  - *Jarvis W.R. & Berry J.W.* The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri.* **87(4)**, 543, 1986
- Berta G.
  - *Berta G. & Fusconi A.* Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum.* **80(2)**, 201, 1983
  - *Bonfante-Fasolo P., Berta G. & Fusconi A.* Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. **88(2)**, 263, 1987
- Berthier J.
  - *Khurana I.P.S., Thind K.S. & Berthier J.* *Lutypha sclerotiophila* gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977
- Beswetherick J.T.
  - *Beswetherick J.T. & Bishop C.D.* A cellophane film inoculation technique for ultrastructural studies of fungus-plant root interactions. **89(4)**, 603, 1987

BETTS R.P.

WAINWRIGHT M., BETTS R.P. & TEALE D.M. Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae*. **86(1), 168, 1986**

BETTS W.B.

BETTS W.B., BALL M.C. & DART R.K. Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2), 235, 1987**

BETTS W.B., DART R.K. & BALL M.C. Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. **91(2), 227, 1988**

BEUCHAT L.R.

BEUCHAT L.R. & TOLEDO R.T. Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68(1), 65, 1977**

BEUCHAT L.R. Effects of environmental stress in recovery media on colony formation by sublethally heat-injured *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **78(3), 536, 1982**

CONNER D.E., BEUCHAT L.R. & CHANG C.J. Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4), 539, 1987**

BEUCHAT L.R. Thermal tolerance of *Talaromyces flavus* ascospores as affected by growth medium and temperature, age and sugar content in the inactivation medium. **90(3), 359, 1988**

BEUTE M.K.

ALDERMAN S.C., MATYAC C.A., BAILEY J.E. & BEUTE M.K. Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1), 97, 1987**

BEVAN R.J.

GREENHALGH G.N. & BEVAN R.J. Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. **71(3), 491, 1978**

BEVAN R.J. & GREENHALGH G.N. Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. **80(1), 83, 1983**

BEVERCOMBE G.P.

ABBOTT R.J., BEVERCOMBE G.P. & RAYNER A.D.M. Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. **69(3), 507, 1977**

BEVERCOMBE G.P. & RAYNER A.D.M. *Dichomera saubinetii* and bark-diamond canker formation in sycamore. **71(3), 505, 1978**

BEWLEY R.J.F.

BEWLEY R.J.F. & CAMPBELL R. Scanning electron microscopy of oak leaves contaminated with heavy metals. **71(3), 508, 1978**

BHAT D.J.

BHAT D.J. An undescribed species of *Pleurochaeta* from Asmara, Ethiopia. **81(2), 405, 1983**

BHAT D.J. & SUTTON B.C. Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4), 723, 1985**

BHAT D.J. Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85(1), 101, 1985**

BHAT D.J. & SUTTON B.C. New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1), 107, 1985**

SINCLAIR R.C., EICKER A. & BHAT D.J. Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4), 736, 1985**

BHAT S.S.

BHAT S.S., SAFEEULLA K.M. & SHAW C.G. Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. **75(2), 303, 1980**

BHATTACHARJEE M.

BHATTACHARJEE M., MUKERJI K.G., TEWARI J.P. & SKOROPAD W.P. Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78(1), 184, 1982**

MUKERJI K.G., BHATTACHARJEE M. & TEWARI J.P. New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(3), 641, 1983**

BHATTACHARYYA B.

PURKAYASTHA R.P. & BHATTACHARYYA B. Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. **78(3), 509, 1982**

BHATTI M.H.R.

BHATTI M.H.R. & SHATTOCK R.C. Axenic culture of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **74(3), 595, 1980**

BHATTI M.H.R. & SHATTOCK R.C. Growth in vitro of blackberry rust, *Phragmidium violaceum*. **75(2), 327, 1980**

BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S.

SHANKARA BHAT S. & BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. An efficient method for culturing downy mildew fungi on host callus. **84(1), 161, 1985**

BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. & SHANKARA BHAT S. Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi*. **87(4), 653, 1986**

BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. & SHANKARA BHAT S. In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3), 403, 1988**

BIGG W.L.

ALEXANDER I.J. & BIGG W.L. Light microscopy of ectomycorrhizas using glycol methacrylate. **77(2), 425, 1981**

Bills G.F.
- *Cotter H. van T. & Bills G.F.* Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides*. **85**(3), 520, 1985

Binder H.
- *Gisi U., Binder H. & Rimbach E.* Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. **85**(2), 299, 1985

Binyamini N.
- *Moser M., Binyamini N. & Avizohar-Hershenzon Z.* New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68**(3), 371, 1977

Birch P.
- *Harris J.A., Hunter D., Birch P. & Short K.C.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89**(4), 600, 1987

Birkett J.A.
- *Jordan E.G., Birkett J.A. & Trinci A.P.J.* Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **74**(1), 214, 1980

Bisalputra T.
- *Walker D.C., Hughes G.C. & Bisalputra T.* A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73**(2), 193, 1979

Bishop C.D.
- *Bishop C.D. & Jeves T.M.* Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea*. **83**(3), 507, 1984
- *Beswetherick J.T. & Bishop C.D.* A cellophane film inoculation technique for ultrastructural studies of fungus-plant root interactions. **89**(4), 603, 1987

Bishop G.C.
- *Bishop G.C.* Effect of orchard sprays on a population of *Fusarium lateritium* on apple bark. **73**(2), 249, 1979

Bisht N.S.
- *Harsh N.S.K. & Bisht N.S.* Altitudinal distribution of some common wood-decaying fungi in Kumaun, India. **79**(1), 182, 1982

Bisset P.G.
- *Bisset P.G., Colhoun J. & Gandy D.G.* Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. **78**(3), 540, 1982

Black D.L.R.
- *Brown A.E. & Black D.L.R.* Effects of calcium-ion concentration and ethylene diaminetetra-acetic acid on microbial retting of flax. **85**(4), 625, 1985

Black R.L.B.
- *Black R.L.B. & Dix N.J.* Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68**(2), 284, 1977

Blake C.M.
- *Blake C.M.* Development of perithecia and pycnidia of *Didymella applanata* (causing spur blight) on raspberry canes. **74**(1), 101, 1980

Blake N.
- *Blake N., Barker A., Trotter M. & Gooday G.W.* Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. **80**(1), 168, 1983

Blakeman J.P.
- *Brodie I.D.S. & Blakeman J.P.* Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. **68**(3), 445, 1977
- *Parbery D.G. & Blakeman J.P.* Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. **70**(1), 7, 1978
- *Rodger G. & Blakeman J.P.* Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. **82**(1), 45, 1984
- *Edwards M.C. & Blakeman J.P.* Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82**(1), 161, 1984
- *Parker A. & Blakeman J.P.* Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83**(1), 21, 1984

Blanch P.A.
- *Blanch P.A., Asher M.J.C. & Burnett J.H.* Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77**(2), 391, 1981

Blanco E.
- *Leal J.A., Blanco E. & Gómez-Miranda B.* Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72**(3), 463, 1979

Blijham J.M.
- *Dennis C. & Blijham J.M.* Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74**(1), 89, 1980

BLUNT J.P.
BOOTH C. & BLUNT J.P. Reappearance of *Nectria polyporina.* 77(3), 646, 1981

BOA E.R.
BOA E.R. & BRADY B.L. Sarocladium oryzae associated with blight of *Bambusa* species in Bangladesh. 89(2), 155, 1987

BOATMAN N.
BOATMAN N., PAGET D., HAYMAN D.S. & MOSSE B. Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. 70(3), 443, 1978

BODDY L.
BODDY L. & RAYNER A.D.M. Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum.* 78(2), 337, 1982
BODDY L. Effect of temperature and water potential on growth rate of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. 80(1), 141, 1983
BODDY L. & RAYNER A.D.M. Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. 80(3), 437, 1983
BODDY L., COATES D. & RAYNER A.D.M. Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. 81(1), 149, 1983
BODDY L. & RAYNER A.D.M. Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. 82(3), 501, 1984
BODDY L., GIBBON O.M. & GRUNDY M.A. Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. 85(2), 201, 1985
GRIFFITH G.S. & BODDY L. Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. 91(4), 599, 1988

BODMER M.
SCHUEPP H., MILLER D.D. & BODMER M. A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. 89(4), 429, 1987

BOEKHOUT T.
DE HOOG G.S., RAHMAN M.A. & BOEKHOUT T. Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. 81(3), 485, 1983

BOEREMA G.H.
BOEREMA G.H., VAN KESTEREN H.A. & LOERAKKER W.M. Notes on *Phoma.* 77(1), 61, 1981
BOEREMA G.H. & LOERAKKER W.M. Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

BOESEWINKEL H.J.
BOESEWINKEL H.J. A new species of *Cylindrocladium* in New Zealand. 76(2), 341, 1981
BOESEWINKEL H.J. Pseudocercospora dodonaeae sp. nov. and a note on powdery mildew of *Dodonaea* in New Zealand. 77(2), 453, 1981
BOESEWINKEL H.J. Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. 78(3), 553, 1982
BOESEWINKEL H.J. New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus.* 80(3), 544, 1983

BOIDIN J.
BOIDIN J. & LANQUETIN P. Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. 81(2), 279, 1983

BOISSELIER-DUBAYLE M.-C.
BOISSELIER-DUBAYLE M.-C. Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. 81(1), 121, 1983

BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ D.
BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ D. & VUJIČIĆ R. Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus.* 79(1), 137, 1982
BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ D. & VUJIČIĆ R. Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. 91(4), 619, 1988

BOLTON S.K.
ROBINSON P.M. & BOLTON S.K. Autotropism in hyphae of *Saprolegnia ferax.* 83(2), 257, 1984

BONFANTE-FASOLO P.
BONFANTE-FASOLO P. Occurrence of a basidiomycete in living cells of mycorrhizal hair roots of *Calluna vulgaris.* 75(2), 320, 1980
BONFANTE-FASOLO P., BERTA G. & FUSCONI A. Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. 88(2), 263, 1987
CERVONE F., CASTORIA R., SPANU P. & BONFANTE-FASOLO P. Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. 91(3), 537, 1988

BOOTH C.
BOOTH C. Presidential Address: Do you believe in genera? 71(1), 1, 1978
PARKINSON V.O., SIVANESAN A. & BOOTH C. The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. 76(1), 59, 1981

Booth C. & Samuels G.J. *Nectria neomacrospora* nom. nov., a new name for *Nectria macrospora* (Wollenw.) Ouellette. 77(3), 645, 1981

Booth C. & Blunt J.P. Reappearance of *Nectria polyporina*. 77(3), 646, 1981

Booth C. & Spooner B.M. *Gibberella avenacea*, teleomorph of *Fusarium avenaceum*, from stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*. 82(1), 178, 1984

Booth C. & Prior C. A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). 82(1), 180, 1984

Booth C. & Evans H.C. A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. 82(4), 745, 1984

Booth C. & Sutton B.C. *Fusarium pallidoroseum*, the correct name for *F. semitectum* auct. 83(4), 702, 1984

Brayford D. & Booth C. *Cylindrocarpon bonaerense*, a new species in the *Nectria mammoidea* group. 90(4), 673, 1988

Booth R.H.

Noon R.A. & Booth R.H. Nature of post-harvest deterioration of cassava roots. 69(2), 287, 1977

Boothby D.

Boothby D. Enhancement of polygalacturonase activity by potassium phosphate in liquid culture of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *radicicola*. 77(3), 639, 1981

Boothby D. & Magreola N.O. Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. 83(2), 275, 1984

Borkhardt B.

Olson L.W. & Borkhardt B. Polyploidy and its control in *Allomyces macrogynus*. 71(1), 65, 1978

Borse B.D.

Borse B.D. New species of *Aigialus* from India. 88(3), 424, 1987

Bottalico A.

Logrieco A. & Bottalico A. *Fusarium* species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy, and their ability to produce moniliformin. 90(2), 215, 1988

Bottomley D.

Dickinson C.H. & Bottomley D. Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane. 74(2), 308, 1980

Botton B.

Botton B. & El-Khouri M. Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. 70(1), 131, 1978

Bougher N.L.

Bougher N.L. Western Australian *Coprinus* as part of a cosmopolitan flora. 81(1), 147, 1983

Bougher N.L. & Malajczuk N. An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. 86(2), 301, 1986

Boughey H.

Butler G., Boughey H. & Cauwood H. The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. 71(2), 203, 1978

Bower A.J.

Bailey J.P., Bower A.J. & Lewis D.H. Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). 89(1), 83, 1987

Bracewell J.M.

Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D. 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. 91(4), 649, 1988

Bradshaw R.E.

Bradshaw R.E., El-Mesillati M. & Peberdy J.F. Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. 81(1), 15, 1983

Brady B.L.

Brady B.L. & Sutton B.C. *Phialophoropsis cambrensis* sp. nov. from *Embothrium lanceolatum* leaf lesions. 72(2), 337, 1979

Minter D.W. & Brady B.L. Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Samson R.A. & Brady B.L. *Akanthomyces novoguineensis* sp. nov. 79(3), 571, 1982

Minter D.W., Sutton B.C. & Brady B.L. What are phialides anyway? 81(1), 109, 1983

Samson R.A. & Brady B.L. *Paraisaria*, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. 81(2), 285, 1983

Minter D.W., Brady B.L. & Hall R.A. Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983

Brady B.L., Sutton B.C. & Samson R.A. *Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum* (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. 83(3), 540, 1984

Brady B.L. *Acremonium cajani* sp. nov. (Hyphomycetes) from pigeon pea. 87(3), 486, 1986

- *Boa E.R. & Brady B.L.* *Sarocladium oryzae* associated with blight of *Bambusa* species in Bangladesh. 89(2), 155, 1987

Brame C.

- *Brame C. & Flood J.* Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. 81(3), 621, 1983

Bramley P.M.

- *Bramley P.M. & Skone E.J.* Technique for cleaning cultures of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. 77(2), 415, 1981

Brasier C.

- *Brasier C.M. & Brasier C.* Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. 70(2), 297, 1978

Brasier C.M.

- *Brasier C.M.* Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Ceratocystis ulmi*; hybridization of protoperithecial and non-aggressive strains. 68(1), 45, 1977
- *Brasier C.M.* Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. 70(1), 81, 1978
- *Brasier C.M. & Madeiros A.G.* Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. 70(2), 295, 1978
- *Brasier C.M. & Brasier C.* Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. 70(2), 297, 1978
- *Brasier C.M. & Griffin M.J.* Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. 72(1), 111, 1979
- *Sansome E.R., Brasier C.M. & Sansome F.W.* Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. 73(2), 293, 1979
- *Brasier C.M., Lea J. & Rawlings M.K.* The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. 76(2), 213, 1981
- *Lea J. & Brasier C.M.* A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. 80(3), 381, 1983
- *Brasier C.M.* Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi*. 87(1), 1, 1986
- *Brasier C.M. & Kirk S.A.* Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. 87(3), 460, 1986
- *Hansen E.M., Brasier C.M., Shaw D.S. & Hamm P.B.* The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. 87(4), 557, 1986

Bratt R.P.

- *Bratt R.P., Mercer P.C. & Brown A.E.* Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. 90(4), 537, 1988
- *Bratt R.P., Brown A.E. & Mercer P.C.* A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. 91(3), 481, 1988

Brayford D.

- *Brayford D.* *Fusarium bugnicourtii* sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. 89(3), 347, 1987
- *Brayford D. & Booth C.* *Cylindrocarpon bonaerense*, a new species in the *Nectria mammoidea* group. 90(4), 673, 1988

Breeze E.M.

- *Breeze E.M. & Dix N.J.* Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides*. 77(2), 321, 1981

Bresinsky A.

- *Meixner B. & Bresinsky A.* Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. 90(2), 175, 1988

Bret J.P.

- *Bret J.P.* Respective role of cap and mycelium on stipe elongation of *Coprinus congregatus*. 68(3), 363, 1977

Bretag T.W.

- *Bretag T.W. & Merriman P.R.* Epidemiology and cross-infection of *Claviceps purpurea*. 77(1), 211, 1981
- *Bretag T.W. & Merriman P.R.* Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. 77(3), 658, 1981
- *Bretag T.W.* Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. 85(2), 329, 1985
- *Bretag T.W.* Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. 85(2), 341, 1985

Bridge P.D.

- *Bridge P.D., Hawksworth D.L., Kozakiewicz Z., Onions A.H.S. & Paterson R.R.M.* Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. 87(3), 389, 1986
- *Bridge P.D.* A note on use and interpretation of nitrite assimilation tests in *Penicillium* systematics. 88(4), 569, 1987
- *Bridge P.D. & May J.W.* Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. 91(3), 439, 1988

Briggs G.G.
- *Tommerup I.C. & Briggs G.G.* Influence of agricultural chemicals on germination of vesicular-arbuscular endophyte spores. **76**(2), 326, 1981

Britton G.
- *Valadon L.R.G., Mummery R.S., van Eijk G.W., Roeymans H.J. & Britton G.* Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus*. **74**(1), 187, 1980

Brobyn P.J.
- *Brobyn P.J. & Wilding N.* Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. **69**(3), 349, 1977
- *Brobyn P.J. & Wilding N.* Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **80**(1), 1, 1983

Broda P.
- *Thompson W. & Broda P.* Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. **89**(3), 285, 1987

Brodie I.D.S.
- *Brodie I.D.S. & Blakeman J.P.* Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. **68**(3), 445, 1977

Brown A.E.
- *Brown A.E. & Swinburne T.R.* Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71**(3), 405, 1978
- *Brown A.E. & Swinburne T.R.* Influence of iron and iron chelators on formation of progressive lesions by *Colletotrichum musae* on banana fruits. **77**(1), 119, 1981
- *Sharma H.S.S., Brown A.E. & Swinburne T.R.* Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79**(3), 519, 1982
- *Swinburne T.R. & Brown A.E.* Appressoria development and quiescent infections of banana fruit by *Colletotrichum musae*. **80**(1), 176, 1983
- *Adikaram N.K.B., Brown A.E. & Swinburne T.R.* Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. **80**(3), 395, 1983
- *Sharma H.S.S. & Brown A.E.* Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81**(2), 263, 1983
- *Brown A.E.* *Epicoccum nigrum*, a primary saprophyte involved in the retting of flax. **83**(1), 29, 1984
- *Brown A.E. & Black D.L.R.* Effects of calcium-ion concentration and ethylene diaminetetra-acetic acid on microbial retting of flax. **85**(4), 625, 1985
- *Brown A.E. & Sharma H.S.S.* Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis*. **86**(1), 173, 1986
- *Bratt R.P., Mercer P.C. & Brown A.E.* Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90**(4), 537, 1988
- *Bratt R.P., Brown A.E. & Mercer P.C.* A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91**(3), 481, 1988

Brown J.F.
- *Shivas R.G. & Brown J.F.* Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83**(4), 687, 1984

Brown M.T.
- *Brown M.T. & Wilkins D.A.* Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus*. **84**(2), 367, 1985

Brownlee C.
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* Further observations on tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77**(1), 33, 1981
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* The content of soluble carbohydrates and their translocation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77**(3), 615, 1981
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* Long distance translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*: velocity estimates and the continuous monitoring of induced perturbations. **79**(1), 143, 1982
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79**(3), 401, 1982

Bruce A.
- *Bruce A., Austin W.J. & King B.* Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82**(3), 423, 1984

Bruck R.I.
- *Solel Z., Runion G.B. & Bruck R.I.* *Fusarium equiseti* pathogenic to pine. **91**(3), 536, 1988

Brunner P.
- *Haselwandtner K., Berreck M. & Brunner P.* Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. **90**(2), 171, 1988

Brunton B.D.
- *Dunlap J.R. & Brunton B.D.* Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86**(1), 111, 1986

BUCHANAN R.L.

BUCHANAN R.L., FEDEROWICZ D. & STAHL H.G. Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. **84(2), 267, 1985**

BUCK K.W.

ROMANOS M.A., RAWLINSON C.J., ALMOND M.R. & BUCK K.W. Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(1), 79, 1980**

MCGINTY R.M., MCFADDEN J.J.P., RAWLINSON C.J. & BUCK K.W. Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **82(3), 429, 1984**

JAMIL N. & BUCK K.W. Apparently identical viruses from *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and *Phialophora* sp. (lobed hyphopodia). **83(3), 519, 1984**

BUCZACKI S.T.

BUCZACKI S.T. Root infections from single resting spores of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **69(2), 328, 1977**

OCKENDEN J.G. & BUCZACKI S.T. Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1), 156, 1979**

BUCZACKI S.T. & MOXHAM S.E. A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72(2), 311, 1979**

WHITE J.G. & BUCZACKI S.T. Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. **73(2), 271, 1979**

BUCZACKI S.T., MOXHAM S.E. & TURNER R.H. Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **73(2), 343, 1979**

BUCZACKI S.T. & MOXHAM S.E. Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **75(3), 439, 1980**

MOXHAM S.E., BUCZACKI S.T. & TURNER R.H. Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76(1), 153, 1981**

BUCZACKI S.T. & MOXHAM S.E. A technique to aid the study of soil moisture influences on root pathogens. **79(1), 180, 1982**

FRASER R.S.S. & BUCZACKI S.T. Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. **80(1), 107, 1983**

MOXHAM S.E. & BUCZACKI S.T. Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2), 297, 1983**

MOXHAM S.E., FRASER R.S.S. & BUCZACKI S.T. Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3), 497, 1983**

BUCZACKI S.T. & MOXHAM S.E. Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81(2), 221, 1983**

BUCZACKI S.T. & CLAY C.M. Some observations on secondary zoospore development in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **82(2), 339, 1984**

BULL A.T.

ROWLEY B.I. & BULL A.T. Influence of growth rate history on production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70(3), 453, 1978**

PITT D.E. & BULL A.T. Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1), 97, 1982**

BULLOCK A.M.

POLGLASE J.L., DIX N.J. & BULLOCK A.M. Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. **82(3), 577, 1984**

BULLOCK S.

JAYACHANDRAN M., WILLETTS H.J. & BULLOCK S. Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2), 167, 1987**

BUNNING S.E.

BUNNING S.E. & GRIFFITHS D.A. Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1), 147, 1982**

BUNNING S.E. & GRIFFITHS D.A. Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3), 397, 1984**

BUNNING S.E. & GRIFFITHS D.A. Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83(1), 184, 1984**

BURCHILL R.T.

JORDAN M.M., MAUDE R.B. & BURCHILL R.T. Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). **86(3), 387, 1986**

BURDON J.J.

BURDON J.J., SEVIOUR R.J. & FRIPP Y.J. Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. **78(3), 551, 1982**

BURDSALL, JR H.H.

BURDSALL, JR H.H. *Laetisaria* (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72(3), 419, 1979**

Burg W.R.
- *Wicklow D.T., Horn B.W., Burg W.R. & Cole R.J.* Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83(2)**, 299, 1984

Burge M.N.
- *Burge M.N. & Isaac I.* Growth responses to biotin by *Phialophora asteris*. **68(3)**, 451, 1977
- *Maider G.H. & Burge M.N.* Influence of light and medium on pycnidium and pycnidiospore production in *Didymella lycopersici*. **72(3)**, 504, 1979

Burgess L.W.
- *Francis R.G. & Burgess L.W.* Characteristics of two populations of *Fusarium roseum* 'graminearum' in eastern Australia. **68(3)**, 421, 1977
- *Wearing A.H. & Burgess L.W.* Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69(3)**, 429, 1977
- *Wearing A.H. & Burgess L.W.* Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70(3)**, 480, 1978
- *Burgess L.W., Nelson P.E. & Toussoun T.A.* Characterization, geographic distribution and ecology of *Fusarium crookwellense* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 497, 1982
- *Liddell C.M. & Burgess L.W.* Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84(1)**, 121, 1985
- *Summerell B.A. & Burgess L.W.* Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. **90(4)**, 551, 1988
- *Summerell B.A. & Burgess L.W.* Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*. **90(4)**, 557, 1988

Burnett J.H.
- *Blanch P.A., Asher M.J.C. & Burnett J.H.* Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(2)**, 391, 1981
- *Burnett J.H.* Presidential Address. Speciation in fungi. **81(1)**, 1, 1983

Burpee L.L.
- *Murray D.I.L. & Burpee L.L.* *Ceratobasidium cereale* sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis*. **82(1)**, 170, 1984
- *Litschko F. & Burpee L.L.* Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987

Burton J.L.
- *Sharland P.R., Burton J.L. & Rayner A.D.M.* Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudo-sclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata*. **86(1)**, 158, 1986

Burton R.J.
- *Burton R.J. & Coley-Smith J.R.* Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species. **85(3)**, 447, 1985
- *Burton R.J., Coley-Smith J.R., Wareing P.W. & Gladders P.* *Rhizoctonia oryzae* and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91(3)**, 409, 1988

Buscot F.
- *Buscot F. & Roux J.* Association between living roots and ascocarps of *Morchella rotunda*. **89(2)**, 249, 1987

Bush R.L.
- *Mertz,Jr S.M., Heithaus III J.J & Bush R.L.* Mass production of axenic spores of the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora margarita*. **72(1)**, 167, 1979

Butin H.
- *Butin H.* Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. **69(2)**, 249, 1977

Butler G.
- *Butler G., Boughey H. & Cauwood H.* The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. **71(2)**, 203, 1978

Butler G.M.
- *Butler G.M.* Effects of growth-retarding environmental factors on growth kinetics and clamp connexion occurrence in the dikaryon of *Coprinus disseminatus*. **77(3)**, 593, 1981
- *Butler G.M.* Effects of autoinhibition on hyphal growth in *Coprinus disseminatus*. **83(1)**, 125, 1984
- *Davies M.E. & Butler G.M.* Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. **86(3)**, 475, 1986
- *Butler G.M. & Wood A.E.* Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90(1)**, 75, 1988
- *Butler G.M.* Pattern of pore morphogenesis in the resupinate basidiome of *Phellinus contiguus*. **91(4)**, 677, 1988

Byford W.J.
- *Byford W.J. & Gambogi P.* *Phoma* and other fungi on beet seed. **84(1)**, 21, 1985

Byrde R.J.W.
Byrde R.J.W. Presidential Address: Fungal 'pectinases': from [illegible] to plant cell wall 79(1), 1, 1982

Byrne G.S.
Byrne G.S. & Ward [illegible] Effect of [illegible] on [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]

Cabral D.
Cabral D. Phyllosphere of *Eucalyptus viminalis*: dynamics of fungal populations 85(3), 501, 1985

Caddy B.
Tebbett I.R., King L.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J. & Thirlwell W.J. Taxonomy of *Cortinarius* species 81(3), 636, 1983
King L.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J., Tebbett I.R. & Watling R. Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius* 85(2), 219, 1985

Cahill D.
Weste G., Cahill D. & Stamps D.J. Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia 79(1), 165, 1982
Cahill D. & Weste G. Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 80(1), 23, 1983

Caine T.S.
Minter D.W. & Caine T.S. [illegible] *Pustulinia*, [illegible] and [illegible] gen. nov. 74(2), [illegible], 1980
Fraser S.M., Minter D.W. & Caine T.S. Three new species of [illegible] 75(2), [illegible], 1980

Calderbank J.W.G.
Dix N.J. & Calderbank J.W.G. Wood rotting by *Phoma* [illegible] 85(3), 514, 1985

Callaghan A.A.
Callaghan A.A. Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in [illegible] fungi 70(2), 271, 1978
Smith M.F. & Callaghan A.A. Quantitative survey of [illegible] and [illegible] in soil and litter 89(2), 179, 1987

Calonge F.D.
Calonge F.D. & de la Torre M. *Sphaerobolus* [illegible] Berk. Berk. & Curt., new to Europe 68(3), 485, 1977
[illegible] I., de la Torre M. & Calonge F.D. [illegible] sp. nov. from Spain 80(1), [illegible], 1983

Calvo A.
Calvo A. & [illegible] J. [illegible] sp. nov. from Spain 75(1), 158, 1980

Cameron D.F.
[illegible] P.A., Irwin J.A.G. & Cameron D.F. Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra* 80(3), 421, 1983

Campbell A.M.
Campbell A.M., Duncan J.M. & Malcolmson J.F. Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating type of *Phytophthora infestans* 84(3), 533, 1985

Campbell I.
Flannigan B. & Campbell I. Pre-harvest mould and yeast floras on the flag leaf, bracts and caryopsis of wheat. 69(3), 485, 1977

Campbell J.McA.
Gooday G.W., Campbell J.McA. & Peberdy J.F. Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans*. 77(3), 579, 1981

Campbell K.A.S.
Trinci A.P.J., Saunders P.T., Gosrani R. & Campbell K.A.S. Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. 73(2), 283, 1979

Campbell R.
Campbell R. & Sutton B.C. Conidial ontogeny in [illegible] gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). 69(1), 125, 1977
Bewley R.J.F. & Campbell R. Scanning electron microscopy of oak leaves contaminated with heavy metals. 71(3), 508, 1978
Campbell R. Ultrastructure of conidium ontogeny of *Pseudobotrytis* [illegible] 72(2), [illegible], 1979
Campbell R., Newman E.I., Lawley R.A. & Lewis P. Relationship between [illegible] species and grassland plants 79(1), 123, 1982

Campos-Takaki G.M.
Campos-Takaki G.M., Beakes G.W. & Dietrich S.M.C. Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi 80(3), 536, 1983
Beakes G.W., Campos-Takaki G.M., Takaki M. & Dietrich S.M.C. Cultural, [illegible] and structural aspects of sporangiole formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae) 83(4), 593, 1984
Beakes G.W. & Campos-Takaki G.M. Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales: Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 607, 1984

CANDOUSSAU F.
Petrini L.E., Petrini O. & Candoussau F. [illegible] of [illegible]: the Phialophora-like state of Euepixylon udum (syn. Hypoxylon udum). 82(3), [illegible], 1984
CANNON P.F.
Cannon P.F. A note on the nomenclature of [illegible]. 79(2), 338, 1982
Cannon P.F. & Hawksworth D.L. [illegible], a new name for [illegible] von Arx & E. Müller. 81(3), 644, 1983
Cannon P.F. & Hawksworth D.L. A revision of the genus Neocosmospora (Hypocreales). 82(4), 673, 1984
Minter D.W. & Cannon P.F. Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. 83(1), 65, 1984
Cannon P.F. A new species of [illegible] from Pakistan. 86(1), [illegible], 1986
Cannon P.F. A revision of Achaetomium, Achaetomiella and Subramaniula, and some similar species of Chaetomium. 87(1), 45, 1986
Cannon P.F. & Whalley A.J.S. Notes on an unusual Xylaria growing in a British woodland. 91(1), 176, 1988
CANO J.
Guarro J. & Cano J. The genus Triangularia. 91(4), 587, 1988
CANTER H.M.
Canter H.M. & Ingold C.T. A [illegible] in [illegible]. 82(4), 755, 1984
CARDON J.A.
Harris D.C., Cardon J.A., [illegible] S.H.P.W. & [illegible] A.J. Phytophthora [illegible] on [illegible] roots of [illegible]. 82(2), [illegible], 1984
CARILLI A.
Carilli A. & [illegible] G. Growth and sporulation of Cordyceps militaris (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. 68(2), 237, 1977
CARLILE M.J.
Carlile M.J. & Matthews S.L. Chemotropism of germ-tubes of [illegible] to volatile factors from wood. 90(4), 643, 1988
Carlile M.J. & Tew P.M. Chemotropism of germ-tubes of Phytophthora [illegible]. [illegible], 1988
CARREIRO M.M.
Carreiro M.M. & Koske R.E. Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using propionic acid? 84(2), 344, 1985
CARRILLO R.
Melgarejo P., Carrillo R. & M.-Sagasta E. Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of Monilinia laxa. 85(2), 313, 1985
CARRUTHERS S.M.
Carruthers S.M. & Rayner A.D.M. Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. 72(2), 283, 1979
CARTWRIGHT D.W.
Cartwright D.W. & Russell G.E. Development of Puccinia striiformis in a susceptible winter wheat variety. 76(2), 197, 1981
Cartwright D.W. & Russell G.E. Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheats to yellow rust. 76(2), 323, 1981
CARVER T.L.W.
Carver T.L.W. & Chamberlain J.A. Scanning electron microscopy of barley and its powdery mildew [illegible]. 70(1), 166, 1978
[illegible] A.L. & Carver T.L.W. Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. 79(3), 407, 1982
Carver T.L.W. & Phillips M. Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by Erysiphe graminis f. sp. avenae. 79(2), 207, 1982
Parry A.L. & Carver T.L.W. Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. 86(3), 355, 1986
Carver T.L.W. Influence of host epidermal cell type, leaf age and position, on early stages of mildew colony development on susceptible and resistant oats. 86(3), 365, 1986
Carver T.L.W. & Jones S.W. Colony development by Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. 90(1), 114, 1988
CASARES A.
Casares A., Melo E.M.P.F., Ferraz J.F.P. & Ricardo C.P.P. Differences in ability of Phytophthora cinnamomi and P. [illegible] to penetrate lignin. 87(2), 229, 1986
[illegible] M.
Onofri S., Maggi O., Persiani A.M. & [illegible] M. Scanning electron microscopy of [illegible] Hyphomycetes. 87(4), [illegible], 1986

CASTELLANO M.A.

LI C.Y. & CASTELLANO M.A. Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme, Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor.* 88(4), 563, 1987

CASTLEDINE P.

CASTLEDINE P., GROUT B.W.W. & ROBERTS A.V. Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae.* 77(3), 665, 1981

CASTLEDINE P., GROUT B.W.W. & ROBERTS A.V. Potential for long-term storage of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia in liquid nitrogen. 79(3), 556, 1982

CASTORIA R.

CERVONE F., CASTORIA R., SPANU P. & BONFANTE-FASOLO P. Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. 91(3), 537, 1988

CATEN C.E.

CATEN C.E. Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami.* 73(1), 65, 1979

NEWTON A.C. & CATEN C.E. Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. 90(2), 199, 1988

CATLEY B.J.

CATLEY B.J. & HUTCHISON A. Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans.* 76(3), 451, 1981

CAUWOOD H.

BUTLER G., BOUGHEY H. & CAUWOOD H. The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. 71(2), 203, 1978

CAYLEY G.R.

LORD K.A., LACEY J., CAYLEY G.R. & MANLOVE R. Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. 77(1), 41, 1981

CAYROL J.-C.

TRIBE H.T. & CAYROL J.-C. Mycocentrospora acerina var. *castelnaudariensis* var. nov., in eggs of the cyst-nematode *Heterodera avenae.* 78(2), 368, 1982

CERKAUSKAS R.F.

CERKAUSKAS R.F. & SINCLAIR J.B. Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. 78(3), 495, 1982

CERKAUSKAS R.F., DHINGRA O.D. & SINCLAIR J.B. Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. 79(2), 201, 1982

CERVONE F.

FANELLI C. & CERVONE F. Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii.* 68(2), 291, 1977

CERVONE F., CASTORIA R., SPANU P. & BONFANTE-FASOLO P. Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. 91(3), 537, 1988

CHAGAS D.

DHINGRA O.D. & CHAGAS D. Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina.* 77(1), 15, 1981

CHAHAL S.S.

CHAHAL S.S., RAO V.P. & THAKUR R.P. Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. 84(2), 325, 1985

CHALKLEY L.J.

TRINCI A.P.J. & CHALKLEY L.J. Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis.* 80(3), 491, 1983

CHALLEN M.P.

ELLIOTT T.J. & CHALLEN M.P. Effect of temperature on spore number in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus.* 82(2), 293, 1984

CHALLEN M.P. & ELLIOTT T.J. Production and evaluation of fungicide resistant mutants in the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus.* 88(4), 433, 1987

CHAMBERLAIN J.A.

CARVER T.L.W. & CHAMBERLAIN J.A. Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. 70(1), 166, 1978

CHAMIER A.-C.

CHAMIER A.-C. & DIXON P.A. Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans.* 81(2), 415, 1983

CHAND R.

SINGH U.P. & CHAND R. Effect of *Alternaria carthami* inoculum density on disease development in safflower. 78(1), 178, 1982

CHAND T.

CHOHAN J.S. & CHAND T. Phoma glomerata, a new pathogen on pears (*Pyrus communis*). 75(3), 509, 1980

Chand T. & Logan C. Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. **81(3), 585, 1983**

Chand T. & Logan C. Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. **82(4), 615, 1984**

Chand T. & Logan C. Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. **83(1), 107, 1984**

Chandra A.

Chandra A. & Purkayastha R.P. Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1), 63, 1977**

Chandrashekar M.

Chandrashekar M. & Ball M.C. Leaf blight of grey mangrove in Australia caused by *Alternaria alternata*. **75(3), 413, 1980**

Chandrashekar M. & Heather W.A. Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **77(2), 375, 1981**

Heather W.A. & Chandrashekar M. Stability of disease resistance in natural- and agro-ecosystems. **78(2), 381, 1982**

Chandrashekar T.R.

Chandrashekar T.R., Bano Z. & Rajarathnam S. Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. **77(3), 491, 1981**

Chang C.J.

Conner D.E., Beuchat L.R. & Chang C.J. Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4), 539, 1987**

Chang H.S.

Ko W.H., Chang H.S. & Su H.J. Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. **71(3), 496, 1978**

Chang H.S. Inheritance of light dependence for sporulation in *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. **74(3), 642, 1980**

Chang T.T.

Chang T.T. & Chen T. *Ganoderma formosanum* sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. **82(4), 731, 1984**

Chang-Ho Y.

Chang-Ho Y. & Yee N.T. Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. **68(2), 167, 1977**

Yee N.T. & Chang-Ho Y. Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. **75(3), 498, 1980**

Chant S.R.

Gbaja I.S. & Chant S.R. Scanning electron microscopy of the synnematal stage of *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83(1), 178, 1984**

Chant S.R. & Gbaja I.S. Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of *Rhododendron* by *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83(2), 233, 1984**

Chapman P.F.

Lam A. & Chapman P.F. Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4), 603, 1985**

Chard J.M.

Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3), 503, 1983**

Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. **84(2), 235, 1985**

Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. **84(2), 243, 1985**

Chatterjee C.

Agarwala S.C., Nautiyal N. & Chatterjee C. Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4), 561, 1986**

Nautiyal N., Chatterjee C. & Agarwala S.C. Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1), 91, 1988**

Chatterjee C., Nautiyal N. & Pathak A. Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3), 501, 1988**

Chaurasia S.N.P.

Chaurasia S.N.P., Singh U.P. & Singh H.B. Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. **78(2), 379, 1982**

Chavant L.

Satyanarayana T., Chavant L. & Montant C. Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. **85(4), 727, 1985**

Chaves G.M.

Pereira J.C.R., Dhingra O.D. & Chaves G.M. A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72(3), 495, 1979**

Cheah L.-H.
Cheah L.-H., Hartill W.F.T. & Corbin J.B. Ascospore release in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **79(3), 536, 1982**

Chee K.H.
Chee K.H. South american leaf blight of *Hevea brasiliensis*: culture of *Microcyclus ulei*. **70(3), 341, 1978**
Chee K.H., Zhang K.-M. & Darmono T.W. Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. **87(1), 15, 1986**

Chee Len L.-H.
Ali-Shtayeh M.S., Chee Len L.-H. & Dick M.W. An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. **86(1), 39, 1986**

Chen K.
Liang P. & Chen K. Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1), 73, 1987**

Chen T.
Chang T.T. & Chen T. *Ganoderma formosanum* sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. **82(4), 731, 1984**
Jang J.C. & Chen T. *Pseudoagaricobasidium leguminicola* gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85(2), 374, 1985**

Chesson A.
Chesson A., Morgan J.J. & Codner R.C. Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. **70(3), 345, 1978**

Chet I.
Paster N. & Chet I. Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **78(2), 315, 1982**
Zilberstein Y., Chet I. & Henis Y. Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. **81(3), 613, 1983**
Elad Y., Sadowsky Z. & Chet I. Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(2), 259, 1987**

Chew A.
Louis I., Chew A. & Lim G. Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici*. **91(4), 694, 1988**

Chilvers G.A.
Ellison P.J., Harrower K.M., Chilvers G.A. & Owens J.D. Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride*. **76(3), 441, 1981**
Kilpatrick J.A. & Chilvers G.A. Variation in a natural population of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3), 497, 1981**
Kilpatrick J.A. & Chilvers G.A. Effects of light on sporulation in isolates of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3), 605, 1981**
Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. **85(2), 353, 1985**
Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). **85(3), 463, 1985**

Chilvers M.T.
Chilvers M.T. & Daft M.J.F. Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa*. **79(1), 153, 1982**

Chisholm J.R.M.
Duncan E.G. & Chisholm J.R.M. Post-meiotic events in *Dacrymyces stillatus*. **79(2), 299, 1982**

Chlebicki A.
Chlebicki A. Variability in *Diatrypella favacea* in Poland. **86(3), 441, 1986**

Chmiel A.
Chmiel A. Kinetics of citric acid production by pre-cultivated mycelium of *Aspergillus niger*. **68(3), 403, 1977**

Chohan J.S.
Chohan J.S. & Chand T. *Phoma glomerata*, a new pathogen on pears (*Pyrus communis*). **75(3), 509, 1980**
Mehan V.K. & Chohan J.S. Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76(3), 361, 1981**

Cholil A.
Cholil A. & de Hoog G.S. Variability in *Drechslera oryzae*. **79(3), 491, 1982**

Christensen M.
Christensen M. & Raper K.B. Synoptic key to *Aspergillus nidulans* group species and related *Emericella* species. **71(2), 177, 1978**

CHRISTIAS C.

VAKALOUNAKIS D.J. & CHRISTIAS C. Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. 85(2), 285, 1985

VAKALOUNAKIS D.J. & CHRISTIAS C. Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii*. 85(3), 425, 1985

VAKALOUNAKIS D.J. & CHRISTIAS C. Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. 86(2), 247, 1986

CHRISTIE P.

CAMPBELL R., NEWMAN E.I., LAWLEY R.A. & CHRISTIE P. Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. 79(1), 123, 1982

CHRISTIE P. & NICOLSON T.H. Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic? 80(3), 557, 1983

CHRISTOPHER P.

BENNELL A.P., CHRISTOPHER P. & WATLING R. Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. 71(3), 512, 1978

CHUANG T.Y.

CHUANG T.Y. Isolation of *Phyllosticta musarum*, causal organism of banana freckle. 77(3), 670, 1981

CHU-CHOU M.

CHU-CHOU M. & GRACE L.J. *Sepedonium* sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. 68(3), 473, 1977

CHU-CHOU M. & GRACE L.J. *Hydnangium carneum*, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. 77(3), 650, 1981

CHU-CHOU M. & GRACE L.J. *Tuber* sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. 77(3), 652, 1981

CINELLI F.

CUOMO V., VANZANELLA F., FRESI E., CINELLI F. & MAZZELLA L. Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. 84(1), 35, 1985

CLARKE J.H.

CLARKE J.H. & HILL S.T. Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. 77(3), 557, 1981

CLARKE K.R.

HUTCHINSON S.A., SHARMA P., CLARKE K.R. & MACDONALD I. Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis*. 75(2), 177, 1980

CLARKE R.W.

COGGINS C.R., JENNINGS D.H. & CLARKE R.W. Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. 75(1), 63, 1980

CLARKE R.W., JENNINGS D.H. & COGGINS C.R. Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. 75(2), 271, 1980

CLARKSON J.M.

CLARKSON J.M. & HEALE J.B. A preliminary investigation of the genetics of pathogenicity in hop wilt isolates of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 85(2), 345, 1985

DURRANDS P.K., KEENE R.A., COOPER R.M., O'GARRO L.W. & CLARKSON J.M. Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. 91(3), 533, 1988

CLAY C.M.

BUCZACKI S.T. & CLAY C.M. Some observations on secondary zoospore development in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 82(2), 339, 1984

CLAYDON N.

CLAYDON N., ALLAN M., HANSON J.R. & AVENT A.G. Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. 88(4), 503, 1987

CLAYDON N., ALLEN M. & WOOD D.A. Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. 90(1), 85, 1988

CLAYTON J.S.

TANNER C.C. & CLAYTON J.S. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza studies with a submerged aquatic plant. 85(4), 683, 1985

CLEMENTS D.M.

GODFREY B.E.S. & CLEMENTS D.M. Effect of a lilac leaf extract on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 70(1), 163, 1978

CLERK G.C.

AKUSHIE P-L. & CLERK G.C. Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. 76(2), 332, 1981

CLIFFORD B.C.

UDEOGALANYA A.C.C. & CLIFFORD B.C. Genetical, physiological and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. 71(2), 279, 1978

Clifford B.C. & Roderick H.W. Detection of cryptic resistance of barley to *Puccinia hordei*. 76(1), 17, 1981

Clifford B.C. & Harris R.G. Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. 77(2), 351, 1981

Whipps J.M., Roderick H.W., Clifford B.C. & Lewis D.H. Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. 84(2), 333, 1985

Clovis C.J.

Nolan R.A., Clovis C.J. & Davidson W.S. Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. 90(2), 315, 1988

Coates D.

Coates D., Rayner A.D.M. & Todd N.K. Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. 76(1), 41, 1981

Boddy L., Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M. Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. 81(1), 149, 1983

Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M. Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. 84(2), 191, 1985

Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M. Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. 84(3), 527, 1985

Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M. Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. 84(4), 637, 1985

Codner R.C.

Chesson A., Morgan J.J. & Codner R.C. Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. 70(3), 345, 1978

Coelho W.R.

Baracho I.R. & Coelho W.R. Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. 74(1), 65, 1980

Coggins C.R.

Coggins C.R., Jennings D.H. & Clarke R.W. Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. 75(1), 63, 1980

Coggins C.R., Hornung U., Jennings D.H. & Veltkamp C.J. The phenomenon of 'point growth' and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. 75(1), 69, 1980

Clarke R.W., Jennings D.H. & Coggins C.R. Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. 75(2), 271, 1980

Cohen B.L.

Cohen B.L. Regulation of protease production in *Aspergillus*. 76(3), 447, 1981

Cole A.L.J.

Cole A.L.J. A blind disease of globe artichoke. 74(1), 199, 1980

Cromey M.G. & Cole A.L.J. An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. 83(1), 159, 1984

Cole A.L.J. & Skellerup M.V. Ultrastructure of the interaction of *Agaricus bisporus* and *Pseudomonas tolaasii*. 87(2), 314, 1986

Rainey P.B. & Cole A.L.J. A new bacterial disease of the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. 90(1), 122, 1988

Cole D.M.

Harris D.C. & Cole D.M. Germination of oospores in *Phytophthora syringae*. 79(3), 527, 1982

Cole G.T.

Sutton B.C. & Cole G.T. *Thozetella* (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. 81(1), 97, 1983

Cole R.J.

Wicklow D.T., Horn B.W., Burg W.R. & Cole R.J. Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. 83(2), 299, 1984

Coley-Smith J.R.

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Infection cushion formation in *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. 68(1), 115, 1977

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*: a winter-active pathogen. 71(1), 129, 1978

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. 72(2), 251, 1979

Jeves T.M. & Coley-Smith J.R. Germination of sclerotia of *Stromatinia gladioli*. 74(1), 13, 1980

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. 74(3), 579, 1980

Georgy N.I. & Coley-Smith J.R. Variation in morphology of *Sclerotium cepivorum* sclerotia. 79(3), 534, 1982

Vizoso J.H., Coley-Smith J.R. & Swetez V. Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua*. 82(2), 342, 1984

- *New C.M., Coley-Smith J.R. & Georgy N.I.* Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* 83(4), 690, 1984
- *Burton R.J. & Coley-Smith J.R.* Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species. 85(3), 447, 1985
- *Woodbridge B., Coley-Smith J.R. & Reid D.A.* A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata.* 91(1), 166, 1988
- *Burton R.J., Coley-Smith J.R., Wareing P.W. & Gladders P. Rhizoctonia oryzae* and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. 91(3), 409, 1988

Colhoun J.

- *Bisset P.G., Colhoun J. & Gandy D.G.* Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. 78(3), 540, 1982

Collin H.A.

- *Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S.* Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. 84(3), 473, 1985
- *Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S.* Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum.* 85(1), 135, 1985

Collinge A.J.

- *Collinge A.J., Miles E.A. & Trinci A.P.J.* Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. 70(3), 401, 1978
- *Collinge A.J., Fletcher M.H. & Trinci A.P.J.* Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa.* 71(1), 107, 1978

Collins M.A.

- *Collins M.A.* Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. 79(1), 117, 1982

Comerford J.G.

- *Comerford J.G., Spencer-Phillips P.T.H. & Jennings D.H.* Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii.* 85(3), 431, 1985

Conner D.E.

- *Conner D.E., Beuchat L.R. & Chang C.J.* Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. 89(4), 539, 1987

Constantinescu O.

- *Constantinescu O.* Revision of *Bremiella* (Peronosporales). 72(3), 510, 1979
- *Constantinescu O. & van der Aa H.A. Phoma flavigena* sp. nov. from fresh water in Romania. 79(2), 343, 1982
- *Constantinescu O.* Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. 83(3), 383, 1984
- *Constantinescu O. & Seifert K.A. Polysynnema,* a new genus of Hyphomycetes. 90(2), 332, 1988
- *Constantinescu O.* An instrument and procedure for single-spore isolation. 91(4), 700, 1988

Conway K.E.

- *Conway K.E.* A new species of *Cercospora* from *Limnobium spongia.* 71(3), 521, 1978

Cook R.T.A.

- *Cook R.T.A.* Production of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia on overwintering rose leaves. 73(2), 354, 1979
- *Cook R.T.A.* Overwintering of *Diplocarpon rosae* at Wisley. 77(3), 549, 1981

Cooke B.M.

- *Martin S.I. & Cooke B.M.* Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum.* 72(2), 219, 1979
- *Deadman M.L. & Cooke B.M.* A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. 85(3), 489, 1985
- *Howlett S.G. & Cooke B.M.* Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis.* 88(4), 547, 1987

Cooke R.C.

- *Humpherson-Jones F.M. & Cooke R.C.* Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii.* 68(3), 413, 1977
- *Humpherson-Jones F.M. & Cooke R.C.* Changes in sclerotium formation of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in culture. 68(3), 459, 1977
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Nomenclature of *Albugo tragopogonis* (Pers.) S.F.Gray. 70(2), 285, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus.* 70(3), 389, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus.* 71(1), 121, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Occurrence of flagellar beads on zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis.* 71(1), 141, 1978

Lillis V. & Cooke R.C. Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. 71(3), 502, 1978

Curtis F.C., Lewis D.H. & Cooke R.C. Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. 74(2), 419, 1980

Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C. Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. 76(1), 147, 1981

Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C. Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. 76(1), 155, 1981

Aggab A.M. & Cooke R.C. Green islands in *Sclerotinia curreyana*-infected culms of *Juncus effusus*. 76(1), 166, 1981

Evans G.H. & Cooke R.C. *Piptocephalis*-induced changes in organization of marginal hyphae in *Mycotypha microspora* colonies. 76(2), 343, 1981

Evans G.H., Curtis F.C. & Cooke R.C. Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. 77(1), 21, 1981

Al-Hamdani A.M. & Cooke R.C. Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 81(3), 619, 1983

Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. 81(3), 667, 1983

Fletcher M. & Cooke R.C. Carbohydrate changes in the developing sporophore of *Sphaerobolus stellatus*. 82(2), 366, 1984

Evans G.H., Cooke R.C. & Parker M.L. Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. 82(3), 540, 1984

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Use of semi-natural resource units in experimental studies on coprophilous fungi. 83(2), 337, 1984

Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C. Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. 83(3), 455, 1984

Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C. Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. 83(4), 561, 1984

Lutchmeah R.S. & Cooke R.C. Aspects of antagonism by the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum*. 83(4), 696, 1984

Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C. Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. 84(1), 131, 1985

Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. 84(4), 661, 1985

Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. 84(4), 742, 1985

Holland D.M., Parker M.L., Cooke R.C. & Evans G.H. Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. 85(4), 730, 1985

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. 86(4), 672, 1986

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. 88(2), 247, 1987

Al-Hamdani A.M. & Cooke R.C. Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 89(1), 51, 1987

Safar H.M. & Cooke R.C. Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. 90(4), 593, 1988

Safar H.M. & Cooke R.C. Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. 91(1), 73, 1988

Cooper K.M.

Cooper K.M. Endomycorrhizas affect growth of *Dryopteris filix-mas*. 69(1), 161, 1977

Cooper R.M.

Durrands P.K., Keene R.A., Cooper R.M., O'Garro L.W. & Clarkson J.M. Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. 91(3), 533, 1988

Copa J.L.

Perez Leblic M.I., Copa J.L., Arias M.E., Reyes F. & Laborda F. 1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. 84(3), 467, 1985

Copa-Patino J.L.

Copa-Patino J.L., Monistrol I.F., Laborda F. & Perez Leblic M.I. Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. 88(3), 317, 1987

Copes C.J.

Pascoe I.G., Nancarrow R.J. & Copes C.J. *Fusarium tabacinum* on tomato and other hosts in Australia. 82(2), 343, 1984

Coppins B.J.
Sherwood M.A., Hawksworth D.L. & Coppins B.J. *Skyttea*, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75**(3), 479, 1980

Corbin J.B.
Ganapathi A. & Corbin J.B. *Colletogloeum nubilosum* sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72**(2), 237, 1979
Cheah L.-H., Hartill W.F.T. & Corbin J.B. Ascospore release in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **79**(3), 536, 1982
Nair J., Newhook F.J. & Corbin J.B. Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81**(1), 53, 1983

Cornago P.
Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Cornago P. Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. **68**(3), 357, 1977

Cornford C.A.
Cornford C.A., Pitt D. & Wakley G. Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84**(4), 669, 1985

Coskun H.
Coskun H., Bateman G.L. & Hollomon D.W. Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88**(1), 117, 1987

Cotter H. van T.
Cotter H. van T. & Bills G.F. Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides*. **85**(3), 520, 1985

Cotterill P.J.
Cotterill P.J. & Sivasithamparam K. Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. **91**(1), 63, 1988

Courtice G.R.M.
Courtice G.R.M. & Ingram D.S. Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **89**(3), 301, 1987

Couse N.L.
Bellotti R.A. & Couse N.L. Induction of mycelial strands in *Calvatia sculpta*. **74**(1), 19, 1980
Rose J.M. & Couse N.L. Torus-shaped structures in hyphae of *Calvatia sculpta*. **79**(1), 172, 1982

Cowan J.B.
Duncan J.M. & Cowan J.B. Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. **75**(1), 133, 1980

Cowan L.E.
Lehmann P.F., Cowan L.E., Jones R.M. & Ferencak W.J. III Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88**(2), 199, 1987

Coyier D.L.
Bender C.L. & Coyier D.L. Heterothallism in *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*. **84**(4), 647, 1985

Craig G.D.
Craig G.D., Newsam R.J., Gull K. & Wood D.A. Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69**(2), 337, 1977
Craig G.D., Campbell J.McA. & Peberdy J.F. Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **77**(3), 579, 1981

Crane J.L.
Schoknecht J.D. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70**(1), 146, 1978
Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi IX: *Zopfiella lundqvistii* sp. nov., a new ascomycete from submerged wood. **70**(3), 456, 1978
Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi XI. *Nakataea serpens* sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **73**(2), 370, 1979
Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75**(2), 193, 1980
Crane J.L. & Schoknecht J.D. A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79**(2), 345, 1982
Crane J.L. & Shearer C.A. *Nais glitra*, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. **86**(3), 509, 1986

Crawford D.L.
Sutherland J.B. & Crawford D.L. Lignin and glucan degradation by species of the Xylariaceae. **76**(2), 335, 1981

Creighton M.F.
Bateman G.L., Smith C., Creighton M.F., Li K.Y. & Hollomon D.W. Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85**(2), 335, 1985

Creighton N.F.

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F. & Bainbridge A. Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85(2), 307, 1985**

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F., Lacey M.E. & McCartney H.A. Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4), 611, 1986**

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F. & Bateman G.L. Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **88(2), 149, 1987**

Crisman M.J.

Samson R.A., Crisman M.J. & Tansey M.R. Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris.* **69(3), 417, 1977**

Cristinzio G.

Scala F., Cristinzio G., Marziano F. & Noviello C. Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77(3), 587, 1981**

Cromey M.G.

Cromey M.G. & Cole A.L.J. An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides.* **83(1), 159, 1984**

Cruickshank R.H.

Cruickshank R.H. Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80(1), 117, 1983**

Sweetingham M.W., Cruickshank R.H. & Wong D.H. Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2), 305, 1986**

Neate S.M., Cruickshank R.H. & Rovira A.D. Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90(1), 37, 1988**

Neate S.M. & Cruickshank R.H. Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91(2), 267, 1988**

Crump D.H.

Kerry B.R. & Crump D.H. Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1), 119, 1980**

Crute I.R.

Crute I.R. & Davis A.A. Specificity of *Bremia lactucae* from *Lactuca sativa.* **69(3), 405, 1977**

Michelmore R.W. & Crute I.R. A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. **79(3), 542, 1982**

Norwood J.M. & Crute I.R. Infection of lettuce by oospores of *Bremia lactucae.* **81(1), 144, 1983**

Cuero R.G.

Cuero R.G., Smith J.E. & Lacey J. Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89(2), 221, 1987**

Cullun F.J.

Cullun F.J. & Webster J. Cleistocarp dehiscence in *Phyllactinia.* **68(2), 316, 1977**

Cunfer B.M.

Cunfer B.M. & Johnson J.W. Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum.* **76(2), 205, 1981**

Cunfer B.M. Survival of *Septoria nodorum* in wheat seed. **77(1), 161, 1981**

Cunliffe C.

Cunliffe C., Lonsdale D. & Epton H.A.S. Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. **69(1), 27, 1977**

Cunningham P.C.

Cunningham P.C. Occurrence, role and pathogenic traits of a distinct pathotype of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **76(1), 3, 1981**

Cuomo V.

Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Cuomo V. Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera.* **80(2), 193, 1983**

Cuomo V., Vanzanella F., Fresi E., Cinelli F. & Mazzella L. Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1), 35, 1985**

Curtis F.C.

Curtis F.C., Lewis D.H. & Cooke R.C. Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2), 419, 1980**

Evans G.H., Curtis F.C. & Cooke R.C. Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. **77(1), 21, 1981**

Cuthbert A.

Cuthbert A. & Jeffries P. Mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis unispora* within the Mortierellaceae. **83(4), 700, 1984**

Cuthbert A., Jeffries P. & Young T.W.K. Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena.* **90(3), 383, 1988**

DAFT G.C.

DAFT G.C. & TSAO P.H. Susceptibility of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* to fungi known to parasitize other oomycetes. **81(1)**, 71, 1983

DAFT G.C. & TSAO P.H. Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. **82(3)**, 485, 1984

DAFT M.J.

DAFT M.J. & HOGARTH B.G. Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. **80(2)**, 339, 1983

DAFT M.J., SPENCER D. & THOMAS G.E. Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1)**, 21, 1987

DAFT M.J.F.

CHILVERS M.T. & DAFT M.J.F. Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa*. **79(1)**, 153, 1982

DALE J.L.

DALE J.L., MANNERS J.M. & IRWIN J.A.G. Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91(4)**, 671, 1988

DANTANARAYANA D.M.

LIYANAGE A. de S. & DANTANARAYANA D.M. Association of *Fusarium solani* with root lesions of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) showing leaf wilt in Sri Lanka. **80(3)**, 565, 1983

DANTANARAYANA D.M., PERIES O.S. & LIYANAGE A. de S. Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82(1)**, 113, 1984

D'ANTONIO M.

BELLINA-AGOSTINONE C., D'ANTONIO M. & PACIONI G. Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum*. **88(4)**, 568, 1987

DARBY P.

DARBY P. Alternaria alternata infection of hop (*Humulus lupulus*) cones. **90(4)**, 650, 1988

DARBYSHIRE J.F.

DARBYSHIRE J.F. & SNEDDON E.B. Movement of amoebo-flagellates of *Cavostelium bisporum*. **80(2)**, 356, 1983

DARMAND T.W.

CHEE K.H., ZHANG K.-M. & DARMAND T.W. Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. **87(1)**, 15, 1986

DART R.K.

LEE J.D., DART R.K. & STRETTON R.J. Computerized classification of *Aspergillus*. **69(1)**, 137, 1977

BETTS W.B., BALL M.C. & DART R.K. Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2)**, 235, 1987

BETTS W.B., DART R.K. & BALL M.C. Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. **91(2)**, 227, 1988

DARWEESH M.M.

WASFY E.H., SHEIR H.M., EL-METENEY A.Y. & DARWEESH M.M. Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82(1)**, 154, 1984

DAS C.M.

GAUTAM S.K., DAS C.M., PANT D.C. & TEWARI V.P. Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79(2)**, 335, 1982

DASILVA E.J.

DASILVA E.J., HENRIKSSON L.E. & UDRIS M. Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977

DATNOFF L.E.

DATNOFF L.E., LEVY C., NAIK D.M. & SINCLAIR J.B. Dactuliophora glycines, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines*. **87(2)**, 297, 1986

DAVEY R.A.

NAWAWI A., WEBSTER J. & DAVEY R.A. Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977

WEBSTER J. & DAVEY R.A. Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75(2)**, 341, 1980

INGOLD C.T., DAVEY R.A. & WAKLEY G. The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **77(2)**, 439, 1981

FISHER P.J., DAVEY R.A. & WEBSTER J. Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(1)**, 166, 1983

WEBSTER J., DAVEY R.A., DULLER G.A. & INGOLD C.T. Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans*. **82(1)**, 13, 1984

WEBSTER J. & DAVEY R.A. Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984

WEBSTER J., DAVEY R.A. & INGOLD C.T. Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. **83(3)**, 524, 1984

Webster J. & Davey R.A. A simple technique for demonstrating Buller's drop and ballistospore discharge from agaric gills. **85(3), 513, 1985**

Webster J., Proctor M.C.F., Davey R.A. & Duller G.A. Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91(2), 193, 1988**

David A.

David A. & Tortic M. ***Amyloporiella*** **gen. nov. (Polyporaceae).** **83(4), 659, 1984**

Davidson W.S.

Nolan R.A., Clovis C.J. & Davidson W.S. Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. **90(2), 315, 1988**

Davies M.E.

Davies M.E. & Butler G.M. Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. **86(3), 475, 1986**

Davies W.P.

Davies W.P., Lewis P.G. & Day J.R. Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **77(1), 139, 1981**

Davies W.P. & Lewis P.G. Behaviour of *Mycocentrospora acerina* on periderm and wounded tissues of carrot roots. **77(2), 369, 1981**

D'Avillez Paixo M.T.

Davis B., D'Avillez Paixo M.T., Deans S.G. & Smith J.E. Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. **69(2), 207, 1977**

Davis A.A.

Crute I.R. & Davis A.A. Specificity of *Bremia lactucae* from *Lactuca sativa*. **69(3), 405, 1977**

Davis B.

Davis B., D'Avillez Paixo M.T., Deans S.G. & Smith J.E. Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. **69(2), 207, 1977**

Thomas K.R., Davis B. & Mills J. Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82(3), 405, 1984**

Davis L.L.

Baudoin A.B.A.M. & Davis L.L. Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. **88(3), 323, 1987**

Davison E.M.

Sutton B.C. & Davison E.M. Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2), 291, 1983**

Day J.R.

Davies W.P., Lewis P.G. & Day J.R. Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **77(1), 139, 1981**

De A.B.

Roy A. & De A.B. A record of *Polyporus tricholoma* Mont. from India. **68(3), 442, 1977**

Deacon J.W.

Deacon J.W. Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. **72(3), 469, 1979**

Deacon J.W. Ectotrophic growth by *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* and other parasites of cereal and grass roots. **75(1), 158, 1980**

Scott D.B. & Deacon J.W. *Magnaporthe rhizophila* sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. **81(1), 77, 1983**

Deacon J.W. & Scott D.B. *Phialophora zeicola* sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. **81(2), 247, 1983**

Fleming L.V., Deacon J.W., Last F.T. & Donaldson S.J. Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82(4), 707, 1984**

Deacon J.W. & Mitchell R.T. Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84(3), 479, 1985**

Deacon J.W. & Scott D.B. *Rhizoctonia solani* associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85(2), 319, 1985**

Foley M.F. & Deacon J.W. Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. **85(4), 631, 1985**

Deacon J.W. Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. **85(4), 663, 1985**

Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W. Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. **86(2), 219, 1986**

Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W. Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. **86(2), 233, 1986**

Foley M.F. & Deacon J.W. Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. **86(2), 255, 1986**

  - *Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W.* Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987
  - *Gibson F. & Deacon J.W.* Experimental study of establishment of ectomycorrhizas in different regions of birch root systems. **91(2)**, 239, 1988
- Deadman M.L.
  - *Deadman M.L. & Cooke B.M.* A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. **85(3)**, 489, 1985
- Deans S.G.
  - *Davis B., D'Avillez Paixo M.T., Deans S.G. & Smith J.E.* Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. **69(2)**, 207, 1977
  - *Deans S.G. & Smith J.E.* Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **72(2)**, 201, 1979
  - *Deans S.G., Gull K. & Smith J.E.* Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(3)**, 492, 1980
- de Hoog G.S.
  - *Cholil A. & de Hoog G.S.* Variability in *Drechslera oryzae*. **79(3)**, 491, 1982
  - *de Hoog G.S., Rahman M.A. & Boekhout T.* *Ramichloridium*, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983
  - *Prasil K. & de Hoog G.S.* Variability in *Cladosporium herbarum*. **90(1)**, 49, 1988
- Deighton F.C.
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Cercospora solimani* Speg., a synonym of *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* (Sacc.) Ferr. **68(2)**, 282, 1977
  - *Deighton F.C. & Mulder J.L.* *Mycocentrospora acerina* as a human pathogen. **69(2)**, 326, 1977
  - *Deighton F.C.* Asterinaceous fungi on *Syzygium* in Sierra Leone. **71(3)**, 518, 1978
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Pseudocercospora peronosporoidea* (Pat. & Har.) comb. nov., a little known species from Chad. **77(1)**, 200, 1981
  - *Deighton F.C.* Two species of *Pseudocercospora* from Sierra Leone. **77(2)**, 450, 1981
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Tretovularia*, a new hyphomycetous genus. **82(4)**, 743, 1984
  - *Deighton F.C.* Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Harpographium hamatum* sp. nov. from Jamaica. **85(4)**, 738, 1985
  - *Deighton F.C.* Three leaf-spotting hyphomycetes on palms. **85(4)**, 739, 1985
  - *Deighton F.C.* Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. **86(4)**, 637, 1986
  - *Deighton F.C.* New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Pseudocercospora carpentariae* sp. nov. **89(3)**, 402, 1987
  - *Deighton F.C.* *Ramularia salicina* in U.S.A. and Canada. **90(2)**, 330, 1988
- de Jong C.
  - *Fokkema N.J., Riphagen I., Poot R.J. & de Jong C.* Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2)**, 355, 1983
- de Jong F.M.
  - *van Wyk P.S., de Jong F.M., Marasas W.F.O. & Wingfield M.J.* Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2)**, 260, 1987
- de la Cruz A.A.
  - *Padgett D.E., Hackney C.T. & de la Cruz A.A.* Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87(1)**, 155, 1986
- de la Roche I.
  - *Barran L.R. & de la Roche I.* Effects of temperature on phospholipid composition of mid-log hyphal cells of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **73(1)**, 166, 1979
- de la Torre M.
  - *Calonge F.D. & de la Torre M.* *Gyromitra tasmanica* (Berk.) Berk. & Cooke, new to Europe. **68(3)**, 483, 1977
  - *Arroyo I., de la Torre M. & Calonge F.D.* *Peziza donadiniana* sp. nov. from Spain. **90(1)**, 132, 1988
- Delmas M.
  - *Talou T., Delmas M. & Gaset A.* Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. **91(2)**, 337, 1988
- Denham D.
  - *Wright R.G., Lennard J.H. & Denham D.* Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70(2)**, 229, 1978
- den Houter J.G.
  - *Fokkema N.J., den Houter J.G., Kosterman J.C. & Nelis A.L.* Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72(1)**, 19, 1979

Dennis C.

Tronsmo A. & Dennis C. Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. **71(3), 469, 1978**

Dennis C. & Blijham J.M. Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1), 89, 1980**

Harris J.E. & Dennis C. Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3), 445, 1980**

Dennis C. & Höcker J. Effect of relative humidity on chilling sensitivity of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* species. **77(1), 179, 1981**

Dennis J.I.

Holmes R.J. & Dennis J.I. Accessory hosts of wheat stripe rust in Victoria, Australia. **85(1), 159, 1985**

Dennis J.I. Effect of high temperatures on survival and development of *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat. **88(1), 91, 1987**

Dennis J.I. Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88(1), 119, 1987**

Dennis R.W.G.

Gjaerum H.B. & Dennis R.W.G. Phakopsora apoda (Uredinales) from Ascension Island. **78(1), 190, 1982**

Dennis R.W.G. Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3), 471, 1988**

Deramo A.

Strange R.N., Deramo A. & Smith H. Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2), 201, 1978**

Dernoeden P.H.

Dernoeden P.H. & Jackson N. Enhanced germination of *Sclerophthora macrospora* oospores in response to various chemical and physical treatments. **76(2), 337, 1981**

Descals E.

Descals E. & Webster J. Miladina lechithina (Pezizales), the ascigerous state of *Actinospora megalospora*. **70(3), 466, 1978**

Webster J., Sanders P.F. & Descals E. Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora*. **70(3), 472, 1978**

Descals E. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1), 135, 1980**

Descals E., Webster J., Ladle M. & Bass J.A.B. Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. **77(1), 85, 1981**

Abdullah S.K., Descals E. & Webster J. Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3), 475, 1981**

Descals E. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1), 45, 1982**

Descals E. & Webster J. Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1), 67, 1983**

Descals E., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis*. **83(3), 541, 1984**

Descals E. & Webster J. Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83(4), 669, 1984**

Goos R.D. & Descals E. Occurrence of *Infundibura adhaerens* in aquatic habitats in Britain. **84(1), 170, 1985**

Marvanová L. & Descals E. New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4), 499, 1987**

Descals H.

Descals H. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3), 405, 1982**

Descals C. E.

Nawawi A., Descals C. E. & Webster J. Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68(1), 31, 1977**

Descals C. E., Webster J. & Dyko B.J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1), 89, 1977**

de Vallavieille C.

Erselius L.J. & de Vallavieille C. Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. **83(3), 463, 1984**

de Vallavieille C. & Erselius L.J. Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus*. **83(3), 473, 1984**

Deverall B.J.

Deverall B.J., Keogh R.C. & McLeod S. Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. **69(3), 411, 1977**

- *Deverall B.J., Wong P.T.W. & MacLeod S.* Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72(2)**, 233, 1979
- *Keogh R.C., Deverall B.J. & McLeod S.* Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74(2)**, 327, 1980
- *Singh V. & Deverall B.J. Bacillus subtilis* as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83(3)**, 487, 1984
- *Ye X.S. & Deverall B.J.* Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. **86(4)**, 597, 1986

Dewan M.M.
- *Dewan M.M. & Sivasithamparam K.* A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. **91(4)**, 687, 1988

Dewerchin M.A.
- *Dewerchin M.A. & van Laere A.J.* Effect of culture conditions on mycelial and yeast-like growth of *Ceratocystis multiannulata*. **85(1)**, 167, 1985

Dewey F.M.
- *Dewey F.M., Donnelly K.A. & Foster D. Penicillium waksmanii* isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum*. **81(2)**, 433, 1983
- *Dewey F.M., Hunter-Blair C.M., Banbury G.H. & Donnelly K.A.* Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83(4)**, 621, 1984

Dexter Y.
- *Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C.* Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984
- *Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C.* Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83(4)**, 561, 1984
- *Dexter Y. & Cooke R.C.* Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **84(1)**, 131, 1985

Dhar V.
- *Maiti S. & Dhar V.* A new zonate leaf spot of soybean caused by *Aristastoma camarographioides*. **79(3)**, 547, 1982

Dhingra O.D.
- *Pereira J.C.R., Dhingra O.D. & Chaves G.M.* A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72(3)**, 495, 1979
- *Filho E.S. & Dhingra O.D.* Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. **74(1)**, 61, 1980
- *Filho E.S. & Dhingra O.D.* Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. **74(3)**, 471, 1980
- *Dhingra O.D. & Chagas D.* Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **77(1)**, 15, 1981
- *Cerkauskas R.F., Dhingra O.D. & Sinclair J.B.* Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79(2)**, 201, 1982
- *Dhingra O.D. & Asmus G.L.* An efficient method of detecting *Cercospora canescens* in bean seeds. **81(2)**, 425, 1983

Diamandis S.
- *Diamandis S. & Minter D.W. Elytroderma torres-juanii* sp. nov. from Greece. **72(1)**, 169, 1979
- *Minter D.W., Lowen R. & Diamandis S. Zeus olympius* gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987

Diaz-Rodriguez R.M.
- *Azcon-Aguilar C., Diaz-Rodriguez R.M. & Barea J.-M.* Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. **86(2)**, 337, 1986

Dick M.W.
- *Vazira-Tehrani B. & Dick M.W.* Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. **74(2)**, 225, 1980
- *Vazira-Tehrani B. & Dick M.W.* Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. **74(2)**, 231, 1980
- *Ali-Shtayeh M.S., Chee Len L.-H. & Dick M.W.* An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. **86(1)**, 39, 1986
- *Dick M.W. & Ali-Shtayeh M.S.* Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86(1)**, 49, 1986
- *Hallett I.C. & Dick M.W.* Fine structure of zoospore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. **86(4)**, 457, 1986
- *Lim-Ho C.L. & Dick M.W.* Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87(2)**, 309, 1986
- *Hardman J.M. & Dick M.W.* Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. **88(1)**, 29, 1987

DICKENSEN S.
- *DICKENSEN S. & WHEELER B.E.J.* Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale*. **76(2), 181, 1981**

DICKERSON A.G.
- *NISBET L.J., DICKERSON A.G. & MANTLE P.G.* Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69(1), 11, 1977**
- *MORTON N., HAMMOND J.B.W. & DICKERSON A.G.* The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4), 671, 1985**
- *SWAN D.J., DICKERSON A.G. & MANTLE P.G.* Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea*. **89(4), 457, 1987**

DICKINSON C.H.
- *DICKINSON C.H. & O'DONNELL J.* Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68(2), 193, 1977**
- *FORBES R.S. & DICKINSON C.H.* Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2), 229, 1977**
- *DICKINSON C.H. & GREENHALGH J.R.* Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. **69(1), 111, 1977**
- *FORBES R.S. & DICKINSON C.H.* Behaviour of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil growth analysis plates. **69(2), 197, 1977**
- *DICKINSON C.H. & UNDERHAY V.H.S.* Growth of fungi in cattle dung. **69(3), 473, 1977**
- *DICKINSON C.H. & BOTTOMLEY D.* Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane. **74(2), 308, 1980**
- *O'DONNELL J. & DICKINSON C.H.* Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74(2), 333, 1980**
- *MISHRA R.R. & DICKINSON C.H.* Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2), 329, 1981**
- *DICKINSON C.H. & MACNAMARA O.C.* In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2), 347, 1983**
- *MISHRA R.R. & DICKINSON C.H.* Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82(4), 595, 1984**
- *HENDRARTO I.B. & DICKINSON C.H.* Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. **83(4), 615, 1984**

DIEDERICH P.
- *HAWKSWORTH D.L. & DIEDERICH P.* A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90(2), 293, 1988**

DIETRICH S.M.C.
- *CAMPOS-TAKAKI G.M., BEAKES G.W. & DIETRICH S.M.C.* Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. **80(3), 536, 1983**
- *BEAKES G.W., CAMPOS-TAKAKI G.M., TAKAKI M. & DIETRICH S.M.C.* Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). **83(4), 593, 1984**

DIGHTON J.
- *DIGHTON J., POSKITT J.M. & HOWARD D.M.* Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87(1), 163, 1986**
- *DIGHTON J. & HORRILL A.D.* Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91(2), 335, 1988**

DI MAGGIO D.
- *FABBRI A.A., FANELLI C., SERAFINI M., DI MAGGIO D. & PIRAZZI R.* Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1), 197, 1980**

DIX N.J.
- *BLACK R.L.B. & DIX N.J.* Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68(2), 284, 1977**
- *MITCHELL C.P. & DIX N.J.* Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68(3), 456, 1977**
- *IRVINE J.A., DIX N.J. & WARREN R.C.* Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70(3), 363, 1978**
- *DIX N.J.* Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73(2), 329, 1979**
- *PACHENARI A. & DIX N.J.* Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74(3), 561, 1980**
- *BREEZE E.M. & DIX N.J.* Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides*. **77(2), 321, 1981**
- *STEVENS L., DIX N.J. & THOMPSTONE A.* Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. **80(3), 527, 1983**
- *KELLOCK L. & DIX N.J.* Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. **82(2), 327, 1984**
- *KELLOCK L. & DIX N.J.* Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. **82(2), 335, 1984**

Polglase J.L., Dix N.J. & Bullock A.M. Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum.* 82(3), 577, 1984

Dix N.J. & Simpson A.P. Decay of leaf litter by *Collybia peronata.* 83(1), 37, 1984

Dix N.J. Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. 83(1), 152, 1984

Thompstone A. & Dix N.J. Cellulase activity in the Saprolegniaceae. 85(2), 361, 1985

Dix N.J. & Cairney J.W.G. Wood rotting by *Phallus impudicus.* 85(3), 514, 1985

Dix N.J. Changes in relationships between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. 85(4), 649, 1985

Dix N.J. & Frankland J.C. Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. 88(1), 127, 1987

Mohamed S.H. & Dix N.J. Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia.* 90(2), 255, 1988

Dixon G.R.

Toxopeus H., Dixon G.R. & Mattusch P. Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. 87(2), 279, 1986

Naiki T., Dixon G.R. & Ikegami H. Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* 89(4), 569, 1987

Dixon P.A.

Dixon P.A. Segregation of dwarf ascophore mutants in *Cephaloascus fragrans.* 75(3), 384, 1980

Dixon P.A. Reproductive capacity of *Termitomyces striatus.* 80(1), 131, 1983

Chamier A.-C. & Dixon P.A. Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans.* 81(2), 415, 1983

Doberski J.W.

Doberski J.W. A chemical colour test for *Paecilomyces* species. 73(1), 168, 1979

Doberski J.W. & Tribe H.T. Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae.* 74(1), 95, 1980

Dodd J.C.

Dodd J.C. & Krikun J. Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. 82(3), 536, 1984

Dolan A.

Dolan A. & McNicol R.J. Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. 87(2), 316, 1986

Dolderson G.H.

Grindle M. & Dolderson G.H. Effects of a modifier gene on the phenotype of a dicarboximide-resistant mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* 87(3), 457, 1986

Donahue J.E.

Wicklow D.T. & Donahue J.E. Sporogenic germination of sclerotia in *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus.* 82(4), 621, 1984

Donaldson S.J.

Fleming L.V., Deacon J.W., Last F.T. & Donaldson S.J. Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. 82(4), 707, 1984

Donnelly K.A.

Dewey F.M., Donnelly K.A. & Foster D. *Penicillium waksmanii* isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum.* 81(2), 433, 1983

Dewey F.M., Hunter-Blair C.M., Banbury G.H. & Donnelly K.A. Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. 83(4), 621, 1984

Dorai M.

Vittal B.P.R. & Dorai M. *Cirrisubramaniania eucalypti* gen. et sp. nov. 87(3), 482, 1986

Dorai M. & Vittal B.P.R. A new *Stachybotrys* from *Eucalyptus* litter. 87(4), 642, 1986

Dorai M. & Vittal B.P.R. On *Polyscytalum truncatum.* 88(2), 266, 1987

Dorai M. & Vittal B.P.R. *Cercosperma longispora* sp. nov. from India. 91(3), 521, 1988

Douglas G.C.

Heslin M.C. & Douglas G.C. Synthesis of poplar mycorrhizas. 86(1), 117, 1986

Dowd P.F.

Wicklow D.T., Dowd P.F., TePaske M.R. & Gloer J.B. Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). 91(3), 433, 1988

Downes M.J.

O'Reilly P. & Downes M.J. Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. 86(3), 381, 1986

Drinkall M.J.

Drinkall M.J. & Price T.V. Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. 72(1), 91, 1979

- Drummond J.
  - *Drummond J. & Heale J.B.* Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. **85(1), 189, 1985**
- Dubey N.K.
  - *Kishore N., Asthana A. & Dubey N.K.* Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani.* **88(1), 136, 1987**
- Dubey R.C.
  - *Dwivedi R.S. & Dubey R.C.* Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2), 326, 1986**
- Duller G.A.
  - *Webster J., Davey R.A., Duller G.A. & Ingold C.T.* Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans.* **82(1), 13, 1984**
  - *Webster J., Proctor M.C.F., Davey R.A. & Duller G.A.* Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91(2), 193, 1988**
- Duncan D.B.
  - *Duncan D.B., Smith J.E. & Berry D.R.* DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger.* **71(3), 457, 1978**
- Duncan E.G.
  - *Duncan E.G. & Chisholm J.R.M.* Post-meiotic events in *Dacrymyces stillatus.* **79(2), 299, 1982**
- Duncan J.M.
  - *Duncan J.M.* On the use of maximum likelihood analyses in strawberry red core detection. **68(1), 127, 1977**
  - *Duncan J.M.* Germination in vitro of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores from infected root tissue. **69(3), 391, 1977**
  - *Duncan J.M. & Cowan J.B.* Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. **75(1), 133, 1980**
  - *Duncan J.M.* Persistence of mycelium of *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil. **75(3), 383, 1980**
  - *Campbell A.M., Duncan J.M. & Malcolmson J.F.* Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans.* **84(3), 533, 1985**
  - *Duncan J.M.* Effect of temperature and other factors on in vitro germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(3), 455, 1985**
  - *Duncan J.M.* Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(4), 585, 1985**
  - *Duncan J.M.* A colour reaction associated with formation of oospores by *Phytophthora* spp. **90(2), 336, 1988**
- Dunlap J.R.
  - *Dunlap J.R. & Brunton B.D.* Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86(1), 111, 1986**
- Durand R.
  - *Durand R.* Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on light-induced primordial initiation in *Coprinus congregatus.* **81(3), 553, 1983**
- Durrands P.K.
  - *Durrands P.K., Keene R.A., Cooper R.M., O'Garro L.W. & Clarkson J.M.* Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91(3), 533, 1988**
- Durschner-Pelz U.U.
  - *Durschner-Pelz U.U.* Traps of *Nematoctonus leiosporus* – an unusual feature of an endoparasitic nematophagous fungus. **88(1), 129, 1987**
- Dutta B.K.
  - *Dutta B.K. & Isaac I.* Seasonal variation of fungistasis in some soils. **73(1), 157, 1979**
- Dwivedi R.S.
  - *Dwivedi R.S. & Dubey R.C.* Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2), 326, 1986**
- Dyko B.J.
  - *Descals C. E., Webster J. & Dyko B.J.* Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1), 89, 1977**
  - *Dyko B.J.* New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3), 409, 1978**
  - *Dyko B.J. & Sutton B.C.* Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3), 411, 1979**
- Eamus D.
  - *Thompson W., Eamus D. & Jennings D.H.* Water flux through mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans.* **84(4), 601, 1985**

- *EAMUS D. & JENNINGS D.H.* Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus.* **86**(4), 527, 1986

EATON R.A.
- *LEIGHTLEY L.E. & EATON R.A. Nia vibrissa* – a marine white rot fungus. **73**(1), 35, 1979
- *HALE M.D. & EATON R.A.* Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84**(2), 277, 1985
- *HALE M.D. & EATON R.A.* Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. **86**(4), 585, 1986

EBOH D.O.
- *EBOH D.O. Aecidium mitracarpi* Syd., a synonym of *Puccinia bakoyana* Pat. & Har. **69**(1), 136, 1977
- *EBOH D.O. Uredo andropogonis-gayani* sp. nov. from Nigeria. **70**(1), 150, 1978
- *EBOH D.O.* A new species of *Sphaerophragmium* on *Dalbergia hostilis* from Nigeria. **80**(1), 160, 1983
- *EBOH D.O.* A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora.* **85**(1), 39, 1985
- *EBOH D.O.* A new variety of *Puccinia substriata* from Nigeria. **87**(3), 476, 1986
- *EBOH D.O. & HENNEN J.F.* A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali.* **88**(1), 134, 1987

EDWARDS M.C.
- *EDWARDS M.C. & AYRES P.G.* Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. **78**(1), 123, 1982
- *EDWARDS M.C. & AYRES P.G.* Seasonal changes in resistance of *Quercus petraea* (sessile oak) leaves to *Microsphaera alphitoides.* **78**(3), 569, 1982
- *EDWARDS M.C. & BLAKEMAN J.P.* Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82**(1), 161, 1984

EDWARDS R.L.
- *WHALLEY A.J.S., EDWARDS R.L. & FRANCIS S.M. Hypoxylon gwyneddii* sp. nov. from Wales. **81**(2), 389, 1983
- *WHALLEY A.J.S. & EDWARDS R.L. Nummulariella marginata*: its conidial state, secondary metabolites and taxonomic relationships. **85**(3), 385, 1985

EDWARDS S.W.
- *GADD G.M. & EDWARDS S.W.* Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *Debaryomyces hansenii* and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87**(4), 533, 1986

EGEA L.
- *SEVILLA M.J., ISUSI P., EGEA L. & URUBURU F.* Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans.* **68**(2), 300, 1977

EICKER A.
- *EICKER A.* Mesophilic fungi associated with cultivation of *Agaricus brunnescens.* **74**(3), 465, 1980
- *SINCLAIR R.C. & EICKER A. Tetracladium apiense*, a new aquatic species from South Africa. **76**(3), 515, 1981
- *GORTER G.J.M.A. & EICKER A. Uncinula polychaeta*, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81**(2), 398, 1983
- *SINCLAIR R.C. & EICKER A.* A new species of *Chloridium* from South Africa. **84**(3), 566, 1985
- *SINCLAIR R.C., EICKER A. & BHAT D.J.* Branching in *Spadicoides.* **85**(4), 736, 1985

EKUNDAYO C.A.
- *EKUNDAYO C.A.* Inhibition of pycnidial production of *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by 6-methylpurine. **83**(2), 346, 1984

EKUNDAYO J.A.
- *AKPATA T.V.I. & EKUNDAYO J.A.* Occurrence and periodicity of some fungal populations in the Lagos Lagoon. **80**(2), 347, 1983

EKWEBELAM S.A.
- *EKWEBELAM S.A.* Isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from roots of Caribbean pine. **68**(2), 201, 1977

EL SHAFIE A.E.
- *EL SHAFIE A.E. & WEBSTER J. Curvularia* species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73**(2), 352, 1979
- *EL SHAFIE A.E. & WEBSTER J.* Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus cymbopogonis.* **75**(1), 141, 1980
- *EL SHAFIE A.E. & WEBSTER J.* A survey of seed-borne fungi of *Sorghum bicolor* from the Sudan. **77**(2), 339, 1981
- *EL SHAFIE A.E. & WEBSTER J. Setosphaeria khartoumensis* sp. nov. and its *Exserohilum* conidial state. **77**(2), 442, 1981
- *EL SHAFIE A.E.* Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus miyakei.* **78**(2), 366, 1982
- *EL SHAFIE A.E. Drechslera curvispora* n. sp. from seeds of *Triticum aestivum.* **78**(3), 545, 1982

EL-ABYAD M.S.
- *EL-ABYAD M.S., ISMAIL I.K. & AL-MESHHADANI S.A.* Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. **80**(2), 283, 1983
- *EL-ABYAD M.S., ATTABY H. & ABU-AISHA K.M.* Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90**(3), 351, 1988

Elad Y.
  Elad Y., Sadowsky Z. & Chet I. Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(2), 250, 1987**
  Elad Y. Scanning electron microscopy of parasitism of *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers and fruits of cucumber. **91(1), 185, 1988**

El-Hamalawi Z.A.
  Beakes G.W., El-Hamalawi Z.A. & Erwin D.C. Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. **86(2), 195, 1986**
Eliasson U.
  Eliasson U. Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2), 243, 1981**
El-Khouri M.
  Botton B. & El-Khouri M. Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. **70(1), 131, 1978**
Elliott C.G.
  Elliott C.G., Abou-Heilah A.N., Keane D.L. & Hutchinson S.A. Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrymans*. **73(1), 127, 1979**
  Gall A.M. & Elliott C.G. Control of sexual reproduction in *Pythium sylvaticum*. **84(4), 629, 1985**
  Elliott C.G. Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. **90(2), 187, 1988**
Elliott T.J.
  Elliott T.J. & Wood D.A. A developmental variant of *Agaricus bisporus*. **70(3), 373, 1978**
  Elliott T.J. A gene affecting gill-structure in *Agaricus bisporus*, the cultivated mushroom. **73(2), 347, 1979**
  Elliott T.J. & Challen M.P. Effect of temperature on spore number in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **82(2), 293, 1984**
  Challen M.P. & Elliott T.J. Production and evaluation of fungicide resistant mutants in the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. **88(4), 433, 1987**
Ellis D.H.
  Ellis D.H. Fine structure of conidia in *Trichocladium opacum* (syn. *Torula allii*). **70(1), 67, 1978**
  Ellis D.H. Fine structure of spore germination in *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **70(1), 170, 1978**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3), 457, 1981**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3), 467, 1981**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile*. **77(1), 165, 1981**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. **77(2), 229, 1981**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1), 129, 1982**
  Ellis D.H. Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. **78(2), 305, 1982**
Ellis J.P.
  Ellis J.P. The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2), 145, 1977**
  Ellis J.P. The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2), 157, 1977**
  Ellis J.P. The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2), 297, 1980**
  Ellis J.P. Two *Morenoina* species new to Britain. **82(1), 182, 1984**
Ellison P.J.
  Ellison P.J., Harrower K.M., Chilvers G.A. & Owens J.D. Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride*. **76(3), 441, 1981**
El-Mesellati M.
  Bradshaw R.E., El-Mesellati M. & Peberdy J.F. Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. **81(1), 15, 1983**
El-Meteney A.Y.
  Wasfy E.H., Sheir H.M., El-Meteney A.Y. & Darweesh M.M. Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82(1), 154, 1984**
Elorza M.V.
  Elorza M.V., Larriba G., Villanueva J.R. & Sentandreu R. Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3), 451, 1977**
El Shafie A.E.
  El Shafie A.E. *Drechslera gedarefensis* n. sp. from *Sorghum* grain. **74(2), 435, 1980**
El-Tayeb N.M.
  Abdalla M.H. & El-Tayeb N.M. Preliminary survey of cotton flower mycoflora from Sudan. **76(3), 367, 1981**

ELTAYEB Y.

ELTAYEB Y. & BERRY D.R. Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* 79(2), 247, 1982

EMEH C.O.

EMEH C.O. & MARTH E.H. Yields of rubratoxin from *Penicillium rubrum.* 68(1), 112, 1977

EMÖDY L.

WALCZ I., PASCA A.S., EMODY L. & SZABO L.G. Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). 85(3), 485, 1985

ENDO R.M.

OPGENORTH D.C. & ENDO R.M. Abiotic factors and chlamydospore formation in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *apii.* 84(4), 740, 1985

ENTWHISTLE A.R.

ENTWHISTLE A.R. Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* 82(1), 152, 1984

ENTWISTLE A.R.

ENTWISTLE A.R. & MUNASINGHE H.L. Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum.* 77(2), 432, 1981

EPSTEIN L.

EPSTEIN L. & LOCKWOOD J.L. Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia 82(1), 63, 1984

EPTON H.A.S.

CUNLIFFE C., LONSDALE D. & EPTON H.A.S. Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. 69(1), 27, 1977

WYNN A.R. & EPTON H.A.S. Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. 73(2), 255, 1979

SENIOR D.P., EPTON H.A.S. & TRINCI A.P.J. An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. 89(2), 244, 1987

JEJELOWO O.A., EPTON H.A.S. & TRINCI A.P.J. Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba.* 91(4), 661, 1988

ERLAND S.

SODERSTRÖM B.E. & ERLAND S. Isolation of fluorescein diacetate stained hyphae from soil by micromanipulation. 86(3), 465, 1986

ERSELIUS L.J.

ERSELIUS L.J. & SHAW D.S. Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. 78(2), 227, 1982

ERSELIUS L.J. & DE VALLAVIEILLE C. Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. 83(3), 463, 1984

DE VALLAVIEILLE C. & ERSELIUS L.J. Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus.* 83(3), 473, 1984

ERWIN D.C.

BEAKES G.W., EL-HAMALAWI Z.A. & ERWIN D.C. Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. 86(2), 195, 1986

ESTEVE-RAVENTOS F.

MORENO G. & ESTEVE-RAVENTOS F. Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. 90(3), 407, 1988

ESTEY R.H.

ESTEY R.H. A new species of *Stilbella.* 68(1), 120, 1977

EVANS D.R.

SCOTT S.W. & EVANS D.R. Sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover seed. 82(3), 567, 1984

EVANS G.H.

EVANS G.H. & COOKE R.C. *Piptocephalis*-induced changes in organization of marginal hyphae in *Mycotypha microspora* colonies. 76(2), 343, 1981

EVANS G.H., CURTIS F.C. & COOKE R.C. Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. 77(1), 21, 1981

EVANS G.H., COOKE R.C. & PARKER M.L. Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata.* 82(3), 540, 1984

HOLLAND D.M., PARKER M.L., COOKE R.C. & EVANS G.H. Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. 85(4), 730, 1985

EVANS H.C.

EVANS H.C. Pleomorphism in *Crinipellis perniciosa*, causal agent of witches' broom disease in cocoa 74(3), 515, 1980

EVANS H.C. & BASTOS C.N. Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. 74(3), 525, 1980

Bastos C.N., Evans H.C. & Samson R.A. A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. 77(2), 273, 1981
Evans H.C. & Samson R.A. *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982
Evans H.C. & Samson R.A. *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. 82(1), 127, 1984
Booth C. & Evans H.C. A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. 82(4), 745, 1984
Evans H.C. & Minter D.W. Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. 84(1), 57, 1985
Evans H.C. & Punithalingam E. A new coelomycete from blighted pine needles in Honduras. 84(3), 568, 1985
Evans H.C. Life-cycle of *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola*, a potential biological control agent of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. 88(1), 105, 1987
Rombach M.C., Humber R.A. & Evans H.C. *Metarhizium album*, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. 88(4), 451, 1987
Barreto R.W. & Evans H.C. Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. 91(1), 81, 1988

Evans J.R.
Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Noble H.M. & Evans J.R. *Onychophora coprophila* – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. 83(1), 149, 1984

Evans R.L.
Benson L.M., Evans R.L. & Peterson P.J. Occurrence of basidiomycetes on arsenic-toxic mine waste. 74(1), 199, 1980
Pluck D.J., Evans R.L. & Flegg C.L. Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. 77(3), 509, 1981

Eversmeyer M.G.
Hassan Z.M., Kramer C.L. & Eversmeyer M.G. Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. 86(3), 365, 1986

Fabbri A.A.
Fabbri A.A., Fanelli C., Serafini M., Di Maggio D. & Pirazzi R. Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. 74(1), 197, 1980
Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A. & Passi S. Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus*. 75(3), 371, 1980
Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A. & Passi S. Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. 77(2), 416, 1981
Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A., Finotti E. & Panfili G. Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 81(2), 201, 1983
Fabbri A.A., Panfili G., Fanelli C. & Visconti A. Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. 83(1), 150, 1984
Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A., Pieretti S., Panfili G. & Passi S. Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 84(4), 591, 1985
Passi S., Nazzaro-Porro M., Picardo M., Finotti E., Fabbri A.A. & Fanelli C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 87(3), 451, 1986

Fagan H.J.
Fagan H.J. Strains of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on *Citrus* in Belize. 74(3), 643, 1980
Fagan H.J. Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. 91(3), 389, 1988

Fairweather J.V.
Fairweather J.V. & Parbery D.G. Effects of four vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth of tomato. 79(1), 151, 1982

Falahati-Rastegar M.
Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J. Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. 77(2), 359, 1981
Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J. Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. 81(2), 233, 1983

Falloon R.E.
Falloon R.E. Chamber for continuous observation of fungal growth. 68(3), 469, 1977
Falloon R.E. Growth of *Ustilago bullata* in culture. 70(1), 103, 1978
Falloon R.E. Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. 73(1), 41, 1979
Falloon R.E. Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. 73(1), 49, 1979
Falloon R.E. Description and illustration of *Ustilago bullata* growing in culture. 73(2), 223, 1979

FANELLI C.

FANELLI C. & CERVONE F. Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. **68(2)**, 291, 1977

FABBRI A.A., FANELLI C., SERAFINI M., DI MAGGIO D. & PIRAZZI R. Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1)**, 197, 1980

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A. & PASSI S. Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus*. **75(3)**, 371, 1980

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A. & PASSI S. Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. **77(2)**, 416, 1981

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A., FINOTTI E. & PANFILI G. Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. **81(2)**, 201, 1983

FABBRI A.A., PANFILI G., FANELLI C. & VISCONTI A. Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. **83(1)**, 150, 1984

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A., PIERETTI S., PANFILI G. & PASSI S. Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **84(4)**, 591, 1985

PASSI S., NAZZARO-PORRO M., PICARDO M., FINOTTI E., FABBRI A.A. & FANELLI C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **87(3)**, 451, 1986

FANG C.S.

FANG C.S. & PARKER C.A. An L-drying method for preservation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(1)**, 103, 1981

YEATES J.S., FANG C.S. & PARKER C.A. Distribution and importance of oat-attacking isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in Western Australia. **86(1)**, 145, 1986

FARIH A.

TSAO P.H., UGALE R., HOBBS S. & FARIH A. Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. **75(1)**, 153, 1980

FARMER V.C.

JONES D., MCHARDY W.J., FARMER V.C. & JONES Y. Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. **69(1)**, 71, 1977

FARNHAM W.F.

PORTER D. & FARNHAM W.F. *Mycaureola dilseae*, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87(4)**, 575, 1986

FARRANT C.

FARRANT C., HYDE K.D. & JONES E.B.G. Further studies on lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **85(1)**, 164, 1985

FEDEROWICZ D.

BUCHANAN R.L., FEDEROWICZ D. & STAHL H.G. Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. **84(2)**, 267, 1985

FEEST A.

MADELIN M.F. & FEEST A. *Dipodascus macrosporus* sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis*. **79(2)**, 331, 1982

FELIX E.A.

FELIX E.A. *Zygorhizidium melosirae* parasitizing *Melosira granulata* in Utah Lake, Utah, U.S.A. **69(3)**, 516, 1977

FELLMAN J.K.

FELLMAN J.K., LE TOURNEAU D. & STIERS D.L. Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **80(1)**, 170, 1983

FENTON J.H.C.

FENTON J.H.C. Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. **80(3)**, 415, 1983

FENWICK G.R.

MITHEN R.F., LEWIS B.G. & FENWICK G.R. In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87(3)**, 433, 1986

MITHEN R.F., LEWIS B.G., HEANEY R.K. & FENWICK G.R. Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(4)**, 525, 1987

FERENCAK W.J. III

LEHMANN P.F., COWAN L.E., JONES R.M. & FERENCAK W.J. III Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88(2)**, 199, 1987

FERMOR T.R.

FERMOR T.R. Fungal enzymes produced during degradation of bacteria. **80(2)**, 357, 1983

FERNANDO T.

FERNANDO T., JARVIS B.B. & BEAN G. Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86(2)**, 273, 1986

Fernando T. & Bean G. Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. 87(3), 445, 1986

Ferrandino F.J.

Aylor D.E. & Ferrandino F.J. Germination of urediniospore clusters of *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Puccinia recondita.* 86(4), 591, 1986

Ferraz J.F.P.

Casares A., Melo E.M.P.F., Ferraz J.F.P. & Ricardo C.P.P. Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. 87(2), 229, 1986

Fiddy C.

Fiddy C. & Trinci A.P.J. Septation in mycelia of *Mucor hiemalis* and *Mucor ramannianus.* 68(1), 118, 1977

Field J.I.

Field J.I. & Webster J. Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. 68(3), 467, 1977

Field J.I. Phialoconidia in *Helicodendron giganteum.* 72(3), 500, 1979

Field J.I. & Webster J. Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. 81(2), 365, 1983

Field J.I. & Webster J. Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. 85(2), 193, 1985

Fielding A.H.

Scott S.W. & Fielding A.H. Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum.* 78(1), 166, 1982

Scott S.W. & Fielding A.H. Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. 84(2), 317, 1985

Fiest S.W.

Alderman D.J. & Fiest S.W. *Exophiala* infection of kidney of rainbow trout recovering from proliferative kidney disease. 84(1), 157, 1985

Figueras M.J.

Martinez A.T., Guarro J., Figueras M.J. & Punsola L. Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata.* 86(3), 490, 1986

Filho E.S.

Filho E.S. & Dhingra O.D. Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. 74(1), 61, 1980

Filho E.S. & Dhingra O.D. Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. 74(3), 471, 1980

Finlay A.R.

Finlay A.R. Cellular communication and control of dimorphic behaviour in *Aureobasidium pullulans.* 89(2), 227, 1987

Finotti E.

Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A., Finotti E. & Panfili G. Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 81(2), 201, 1983

Passi S., Nazzaro-Porro M., Picardo M., Finotti E., Fabbri A.A. & Fanelli C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus.* 87(3), 451, 1986

Fish B.J.

Hall I.R. & Fish B.J. A key to the Endogonaceae. 73(2), 261, 1979

Fisher D.J.

Fisher D.J. Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. 68(3), 397, 1977

Fisher P.J.

Fisher P.J. New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. 68(3), 407, 1977

Sharma P.D., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. 69(3), 479, 1977

Fisher P.J., Sharma P.D. & Webster J. Cellulolytic ability of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 69(3), 495, 1977

Fisher P.J. Survival of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes on land. 71(3), 419, 1978

Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. 71(3), 465, 1978

Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 72(1), 57, 1979

Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. 72(2), 324, 1979

Fisher P.J. Colonization of freshly abscissed and decaying leaves by aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 73(1), 103, 1979

SUTTON B.C., ALCORN J.L. & FISHER P.J. A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa.* **79(2), 339, 1982**
FISHER P.J., DAVEY R.A. & WEBSTER J. Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(1), 166, 1983**
MONOD M. & FISHER P.J. *Plagiosphaeria nilotica* sp. nov., a member of the Diaporthales from Sudan. **81(1), 177, 1983**
FISHER P.J. & PETRINI O. Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2), 396, 1983**
FISHER P.J. & ANSON A.E. Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. **81(3), 523, 1983**
FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum.* **81(3), 656, 1983**
GAMS W., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. *Onychophora,* a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82(1), 174, 1984**
ABDULLAH S.K. & FISHER P.J. Aero-aquatic fungal flora of two static water habitats in Devon. **82(2), 361, 1984**
FISHER P.J., ANSON A.E. & PETRINI O. Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus.* **83(1), 145, 1984**
FISHER P.J., ANSON A.E., WEBSTER J., NOBLE H.M. & EVANS J.R. *Onychophora coprophila* – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83(1), 149, 1984**
DESCALS E., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis.* **83(3), 541, 1984**
GOOS R.D., ABDULLAH S.K., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The anamorph genus *Helicodendron.* **84(3), 423, 1985**
ANSON A.E., FISHER P.J. & KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. **85(1), 161, 1985**
FISHER P.J. The anamorph of *Claussenomyces atrovirens.* **85(4), 759, 1985**
FISHER P.J., ANSON A.E. & PETRINI O. Fungal endophytes in *Ulex europaeus* and *Ulex gallii.* **86(1), 153, 1986**
FISHER P.J. & WAKLEY G. Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata.* **86(3), 507, 1986**
GOOS R.D., ABDULLAH S.K., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The anamorph genus *Helicoon.* **87(1), 115, 1986**
PETRINI O. & FISHER P.J. Fungal endophytes in *Salicornia perennis.* **87(4), 647, 1986**
FISHER P.J. & SPOONER B.M. Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. **88(1), 47, 1987**
MÜLLER E., PETRINI O., FISHER P.J., SAMUELS G.J. & ROSSMAN A.Y. Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1), 63, 1987**
FISHER P.J. & PETRINI O. Location of fungal endophytes in tissues of *Suaeda fruticosa*: a preliminary study. **89(2), 246, 1987**
PETRINI L.E., PETRINI O. & FISHER P.J. *Anthostomella calligoni,* an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. **89(3), 387, 1987**
FISHER P.J., SPOONER B.M. & PETRINI O. *Pezizella pulvinata* var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris.* **89(4), 593, 1987**
FISHER P.J., ANSON A.E., WEBSTER J., ADRIAENSSENS P. & WHITEHURST J.S. Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis.* **90(3), 499, 1988**
PETRINI O. & FISHER P.J. A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica.* **91(2), 233, 1988**

FITT B.D.L.
FITT B.D.L. & BAINBRIDGE A. Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. **82(3), 570, 1984**
GLYNNE M.D., FITT B.D.L. & HORNBY D. *Gibellina cerealis,* an unusual pathogen of wheat. **84(4), 653, 1985**
FITT B.D.L., CREIGHTON N.F. & BAINBRIDGE A. Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85(2), 307, 1985**
FITT B.D.L., CREIGHTON N.F., LACEY M.E. & MCCARTNEY H.A. Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4), 611, 1986**
FITT B.D.L., CREIGHTON N.F. & BATEMAN G.L. Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **88(2), 149, 1987**

FITZELL R.D.
FITZELL R.D. Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77(3), 529, 1981**

FLACK N.J.
FLACK N.J. & SWINBURNE T.R. Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2), 185, 1977**

FLANNIGAN B.
FLANNIGAN B. & SELLARS P.N. Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. **69**(2), 316, 1977
FLANNIGAN B. & CAMPBELL I. Pre-harvest mould and yeast floras on the flag leaf, bracts and caryopsis of wheat. **69**(3), 485, 1977
FLANNIGAN B. Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71**(1), 37, 1978
FLANNIGAN B. & SELLARS P.N. Production of xylolytic enzymes by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **71**(3), 353, 1978

FLEGG C.L.
PLUCK D.J., EVANS R.L. & FLEGG C.L. Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. **77**(3), 509, 1981

FLEMING L.C.
MILLER J.D. & FLEMING L.C. Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80**(1), 9, 1983

FLEMING L.V.
FLEMING L.V., DEACON J.W., LAST F.T. & DONALDSON S.J. Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82**(4), 707, 1984

FLETCHER H.J.
FLETCHER H.J. & POPAT Y.H. Inhibition of germination of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by sera. **72**(1), 154, 1979
FLETCHER H.J., BALDO B.A. & FLETCHER T.C. Lectin reactivity of *Saprolegnia* extracts. **72**(3), 497, 1979
FLETCHER H.J., KUEH K.C. & HODGSON J.A. Induced changes in hyphal growth of *Pilaira anomala*. **78**(3), 531, 1982

FLETCHER J.
FLETCHER J. Timing of events during oospore genesis in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **70**(3), 417, 1978
FLETCHER J. Self-parasitism of oogonia and developing oospores in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **77**(2), 429, 1981

FLETCHER M.
FLETCHER M. & COOKE R.C. Carbohydrate changes in the developing sporophore of *Sphaerobolus stellatus*. **82**(2), 366, 1984

FLETCHER M.H.
COLLINGE A.J., FLETCHER M.H. & TRINCI A.P.J. Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71**(1), 107, 1978
FLETCHER M.H. & TRINCI A.P.J. Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. **76**(2), 237, 1981
FLETCHER M.H. & TRINCI A.P.J. Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. **76**(2), 243, 1981

FLETCHER T.C.
FLETCHER H.J., BALDO B.A. & FLETCHER T.C. Lectin reactivity of *Saprolegnia* extracts. **72**(3), 497, 1979

FLETT S.P.
FLETT S.P. A technique for detection of *Spongospora subterranea* in soil. **81**(2), 424, 1983

FLOOD J.
BRAME C. & FLOOD J. Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. **81**(3), 621, 1983

FLORENCE E.J.
ALI M.I.M. & FLORENCE E.J. A leaf blight of teak mistletoe, *Dendrophthoe falcata*, in Kerala, India. **88**(2), 275, 1987

FLORENCE E.J.M.
SHARMA J.K., MOHANAN C. & FLORENCE E.J.M. A new stem canker disease of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in India. **83**(1), 162, 1984
SHARMA J.K., MOHANAN C. & FLORENCE E.J.M. Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. **83**(2), 342, 1984
SHARMA J.K., FLORENCE E.J.M. & MOHANAN C. A shot-hole disease of *Ailanthus triphysa* caused by *Glomerella cingulata*. **83**(2), 344, 1984

FLOTO F.
KIER I., FLOTO F., OLSEN J. & ALLERMANN K. Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **75**(3), 355, 1980
OLSEN J., ALLERMANN K. & FLOTO F. Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum*. **86**(2), 255, 1986

FOISNER R.
MESSNER K., FOISNER R., STACHELBERGER H. & RÖHR M. Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84**(3), 457, 1985

Foisner R., Messner K., Stachelberger H. & Rohr M. Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85(2), 257, 1985**

Fokkema N.J.

- *Bashi E. & Fokkema N.J.* Environmental factors limiting growth of *Sporobolomyces roseus*, an antagonist of *Cochliobolus sativus*, on wheat leaves. **68(1), 17, 1977**
- *Fokkema N.J., den Houter J.G., Kosterman J.C. & Nelis A.L.* Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72(1), 19, 1979**
- *Fokkema N.J., Kastelein P. & Post B.J.* No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2), 312, 1979**
- *Reinecke P. & Fokkema N.J.* *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*: storage and mass production of conidia. **72(2), 329, 1979**
- *Reinecke P. & Fokkema N.J.* An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. **77(2), 343, 1981**
- *Frossard R., Fokkema N.J. & Tietma T.* Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80(2), 289, 1983**
- *Fokkema N.J., Riphagen I., Poot R.J. & de Jong C.* Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2), 355, 1983**

Foley M.F.

- *Foley M.F. & Deacon J.W.* Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. **85(4), 631, 1985**
- *Foley M.F. & Deacon J.W.* Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. **86(2), 255, 1986**

Forbes R.S.

- *Forbes R.S. & Dickinson C.H.* Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2), 229, 1977**
- *Forbes R.S. & Dickinson C.H.* Behaviour of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil growth analysis plates. **69(2), 197, 1977**

Ford E.D.

- *Ford E.D., Mason P.A. & Pelham J.* Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75(2), 287, 1980**

Forrester R.I.

- *Fripp Y.J. & Forrester R.I.* Variation in size of *Hendersonia* conidia on *Eucalyptus* species. **76(1), 169, 1981**

Forster G.F.

- *Forster G.F.* Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. **68(2), 245, 1977**

Fortin J.-A.

- *Furlan V., Bartschi H. & Fortin J.-A.* Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75(2), 336, 1980**

Foster D.

- *Dewey F.M., Donnelly K.A. & Foster D.* *Penicillium waksmanii* isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum*. **81(2), 433, 1983**

Fox F.M.

- *Fox F.M.* Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(3), 359, 1986**
- *Fox F.M.* Groupings of ectomycorrhizal fungi of birch and pine, based on establishment of mycorrhizas on seedlings from spores in unsterile soils. **87(3), 371, 1986**
- *Fox F.M.* Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(4), 627, 1986**
- *Fox F.M.* Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). **89(4), 551, 1987**

Fox R.A.

- *Hargreaves A.J. & Fox R.A.* Survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **69(3), 425, 1977**
- *Hargreaves A.J. & Fox R.A.* Some factors affecting survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **70(2), 209, 1978**

Francis R.G.

- *Francis R.G. & Burgess L.W.* Characteristics of two populations of *Fusarium roseum* 'graminearum' in eastern Australia. **68(3), 421, 1977**

Francis S.M.

- *Walker J. & Francis S.M.* *Sphaerodothis danthoniae* (McAlp.) comb. nov. **69(1), 151, 1977**
- *Francis S.M.* *Anthostomella* on pine needles in Scotland. **70(2), 283, 1978**

- Francis S.M., Minter D.W. & Caine T.S. Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2), 201, 1980**
- Whalley A.J.S., Edwards R.L. & Francis S.M. *Hypoxylon gwyneddii* sp. nov. from Wales. **81(2), 389, 1983**
- Francis S.M. & Sparrow J.R. *Podospora horridula*. **82(2), 380, 1984**
- Francis S.M. Needle blights of conifers. **87(3), 397, 1986**
- Francis S.M. & Waterhouse G.M. List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1), 1, 1988**

Franco C.M.
- Franco C.M., Smith J.E. & Berry D.R. Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. **85(2), 279, 1985**

Frank J.M.
- Moss M.O. & Frank J.M. Influence of the fungicide Tridemorph on T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. **84(4), 585, 1985**

Frankland C.A.
- Frankland C.A. & Lloyd H.L. Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. **86(4), 674, 1986**

Frankland J.C.
- Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3), 503, 1983**
- Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. **84(2), 235, 1985**
- Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C. Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. **84(2), 243, 1985**
- Dix N.J. & Frankland J.C. Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. **88(1), 127, 1987**

Fraser A.R.
- Jones D., Anderson H.A., Russell J.D., Fraser A.R. & Onions A.H.S. Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **83(4), 718, 1984**
- Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D. 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91(4), 649, 1988**

Fraser R.S.S.
- Fraser R.S.S. & Buczacki S.T. Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. **80(1), 107, 1983**
- Moxham S.E., Fraser R.S.S. & Buczacki S.T. Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3), 497, 1983**

Frederick L.
- Frederick L., Simons R. & Roth I.L. *Trichia fernbankensis* sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83(2), 369, 1984**

Fresi E.
- Cuomo V., Vanzanella F., Fresi E., Cinelli F. & Mazzella L. Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1), 35, 1985**

Friend J.
- Ward M.R. & Friend J. Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **73(2), 277, 1979**

Fries N.
- Fries N. Basidiospore germination in some mycorrhiza-forming Hymenomycetes. **70(3), 319, 1978**
- Fries N. The taxon-specific spore germination reaction in *Leccinum*. **73(2), 337, 1979**
- Fries N. Recognition reactions between basidiospores and hyphae in *Leccinum*. **77(1), 9, 1981**
- Fries N. Intra- and interspecific basidiospore homing reactions in *Leccinum*. **81(3), 559, 1983**
- Fries N. The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. **88(1), 1, 1987**

Friese C.F.
- Koske R.E., Friese C.F., Olexia P.D. & Hauke R.L. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. **85(2), 350, 1985**

Frinking H.D.
- van Asch M.A.J. & Frinking H.D. Heterothallism in *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae*. **91(4), 692, 1988**

Fripp Y.J.
- Fripp Y.J. & Forrester R.I. Variation in size of *Hendersonia* conidia on *Eucalyptus* species. **76(1), 169, 1981**
- Burdon J.J., Seviour R.J. & Fripp Y.J. Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. **78(3), 551, 1982**

Frossard R.
- Frossard R. & Oertli J.J. Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. **78(2), 239, 1982**

  - *Frossard R., Fokkema N.J. & Tietma T.* Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80**(2), 289, 1983
- Frost R.R.
  - *Frost R.R. & Passmore E.I.* Concentration of airborne mushroom basidiospores and their deposition in and around a mushroom farm in relation to mushroom virus disease. **73**(2), 303, 1979
- Fryer J.
  - *Podger F.D., Kile G.A., Watling R. & Fryer J.* Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71**(1), 77, 1978
- Fullerton R.A.
  - *Langdon R.F.N. & Fullerton R.A.* *Macalpinomyces*, a new genus of smut fungi. **68**(1), 27, 1977
- Funk A.
  - *Funk A.* A new species of *Ciboria* on hemlock needles. **86**(1), 184, 1986
- Furch B.
  - *Furch B. & Gooday G.W.* Sporopollenin in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **70**(2), 307, 1978
- Furlan V.
  - *Furlan V., Bartschi H. & Fortin J.-A.* Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75**(2), 336, 1980
- Fusconi A.
  - *Berta G. & Fusconi A.* Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum*. **80**(2), 201, 1983
  - *Bonfante-Fasolo P., Berta G. & Fusconi A.* Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. **88**(2), 263, 1987
- Fyfe A.M.
  - *Hooley P., Fyfe A.M., Maltese C.E. & Shaw D.S.* Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. **79**(3), 563, 1982
- Gabrielli A.C.
  - *Gabrielli A.C. & Azevedo J.L.* A strain of *Aspergillus nidulans* producing a high frequency of disomics. **75**(1), 15(1), 1980
- Gadd G.M.
  - *Gadd G.M. & Griffiths A.J.* Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **74**(2), 385, 1980
  - *Gadd G.M. & Griffiths A.J.* Influence of pH on toxicity and uptake of copper in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75**(1), 91, 1980
  - *Murray D.I.L. & Gadd G.M.* Preliminary studies on *Microdochium bolleyi* with special reference to colonization of barley. **76**(3), 397, 1981
  - *Gadd G.M.* Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi*. **78**(1), 115, 1982
  - *White C. & Gadd G.M.* Effect of glucosamine on morphology of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **80**(3), 533, 1983
  - *White C., Hastie A.C. & Gadd G.M.* A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. **81**(2), 205, 1983
  - *Gadd G.M.* Effect of copper on *Aureobasidium pullulans* in solid medium: adaptation not necessary for tolerant behaviour. **82**(3), 546, 1984
  - *Mowll J.L. & Gadd G.M.* Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. **84**(4), 685, 1985
  - *Gadd G.M. & Edwards S.W.* Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *Debaryomyces hansenii* and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87**(4), 533, 1986
  - *Newby P.J. & Gadd G.M.* Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. **89**(3), 381, 1987
- Gaie W.
  - *Heinemann P. & Gaie W.* Germination of *Russula* spores. **72**(3), 506, 1979
- Galan R.
  - *Galan R.* Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(2), 334, 1986
  - *Galan R., Moreno G. & Sutton B.C.* *Harknessia spermatoidea* sp. nov. from Spain. **87**(4), 636, 1986
- Galea V.J.
  - *Galea V.J., Price T.V. & Sutton B.C.* Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(4), 619, 1986
  - *Galea V.J. & Price T.V.* Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91**(3), 419, 1988
- Gall A.M.
  - *Gall A.M. & Elliott C.G.* Control of sexual reproduction in *Pythium sylvaticum*. **84**(4), 629, 1985
- Galpin M.F.J.
  - *Galpin M.F.J., Jennings D.H. & Thornton J.D.* Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69**(2), 175, 1977

Galpin M.F.J. & Jennings D.H. A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusicoccin and cyclic AMP. 75(1), 37, 1980
Gambogi P.
Gambogi P. & Lorenzini G. Conidiophore morphology in *Verticicladiella serpens*. 69(2), 217, 1977
Bugbee W.M. & Gambogi P. *Phoma* and other fungi on beet seed. 84(1), 21, 1985
Gams W.
Gams W., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. [illegible], a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung 82(1), 174, 1984
Ganapathi A.
Ganapathi A. & Corbin J.B. *Colletogloeum nubilosum* sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. 72(2), 237, 1979
Gandy D.G.
Gandy D.G. Inhibition of *Mycogone perniciosa* growth by *Acremonium strictum*. 72(1), 154, 1979
[illegible] P.G., Colhoun J. & Gandy D.G. Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. 78(3), 540, 1982
Ganesh P.N.
Ganesh P.N., Leelavathy K.M. & Ryvarden L. [illegible] *indica* sp. nov. from India. 91(1), 169, 1988
Gangopadhyay S.
Singh M. & Gangopadhyay S. Artificial culture of *Ustilaginoidea virens* and screening of rice varieties. 77(3), 660, 1981
Garcia Mendoza C.
Perez Leblic A., Reyes F., Novaes-Ledieu M. & Garcia Mendoza C. Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. 86(4), 545, 1986
García-Acha I.
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. 90(2), 233, 1988
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Conidiogenesis in *Phoma betae*. 90(4), 659, 1988
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae*. 91(1), 133, 1988
Gareth-Jones E.B.
Gareth-Jones E.B. & Tan T.K. Observations on manglicolous fungi from Malaysia. 89(3), 390, 1987
Garg A.P.
Garg A.P., Smith S.N. & Pugh G.J.F. An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. 83(2), 356, 1984
Garg A.P., Smith S.N. & Pugh G.J.F. Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. 85(2), 367, 1985
Garnett H.M.
Rey M.E.C. & Garnett H.M. Sporogenesis in the uredinial stage of *Puccinia digitariae* 80(3), 521, 1983
Garrett S.D.
Garrett S.D. Cellulolysis rate as a determinant of saprophytic longevity among isolates of *Cochliobolus sativus*. 70(1), 21, 1978
Garrett S.D. Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. 74(2), 259, 1980
Garrett S.D. Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. 81(2), 421, 1983
Garrod B.
Speakman J.B., Garrod B. & Lewis B.G. Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. 70(3), 325, 1978
Garrod B. & Lewis B.G. Location of the antifungal compound falcarindiol in carrot root tissue. 72(3), 515, 1979
Garrod B. & Lewis B.G. Probable role of oil ducts in carrot root tissue. 75(1), 166, 1980
Garrod B. & Lewis B.G. Effect of falcarindiol on hyphal growth of *Mycocentrospora acerina*. 78(3), 533, 1982
Lewis B.G., Garrod B. & Sullivan C. Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. 80(1), 183, 1983
Gaset A.
Talou T., Delmas M. & Gaset A. Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. 91(2), 337, 1988
Gaunt D.M.
Gaunt D.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Lynch J.M. Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. 83(4), 575, 1984
Gaur R.D.
Sutton B.C. & Gaur R.D. [illegible] gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). 82(3), 556, 1984
Gautam S.K.
Gautam S.K., Das C.M., Pant D.C. & Tewari V.P. Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. 79(2), 335, 1982

GAVINLERTVATANA S.
GAVINLERTVATANA S. & WILCOXSON R.D. Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. 71(3), 413, 1978

GAY C.N.
GAY C.N. & SHATTOCK R.C. *Fusarium heterosporum* and *Claviceps purpurea* on *Lolium perenne* 74(3), 537, 1980

GAY J.L.
BEAKES G.W. & GAY J.L. Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. 69(3), 459, 1977
BEAKES G.W. & GAY J.L. Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata.* 1. Cytoplasmic changes. 71(1), 11, 1978
BEAKES G.W. & GAY J.L. Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata.* 2. Wall development. 71(1), 25, 1978
PONS N., GAY J.L. & SUTTON B.C. Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes) 83(1), 181, 1984
PONS N., SUTTON B.C. & GAY J.L. Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola* 85(3), 405, 1985

GBAJA I.S.
GBAJA I.S. Scanning electron microscopy of tomato plants colonized by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici.* 79(3), 540, 1982
GBAJA I.S. & CHANT S.R. Scanning electron microscopy of the synnematal stage of *Pycnostysanus azaleae* 83(1), 178, 1984
CHANT S.R. & GBAJA I.S. Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of *Rhododendron* by *Pycnostysanus azaleae.* 83(2), 233, 1984

GEMMA J.N.
GEMMA J.N. & KOSKE R.E. Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. 91(1), 123, 1988

GEOGHEGAN M.J.
GEOGHEGAN M.J. & LYNCH F.J. Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola* 68(3), 476, 1977
LYNCH F.J. & GEOGHEGAN M.J. Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola* 71(3), 495, 1978
LYNCH F.J. & GEOGHEGAN M.J. Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. 72(1), 31, 1979
LYNCH F.J. & GEOGHEGAN M.J. Regulation of growth and cercosporin photo-induction in *Cercospora beticola.* 73(2), 311, 1979

GEORGY N.I.
GEORGY N.I. & COLEY-SMITH J.R. Variation in morphology of *Sclerotium cepivorum* sclerotia 79(3), 534, 1982
NEW C.M., COLEY-SMITH J.R. & GEORGY N.I. Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* 83(4), 690, 1984

GIANINAZZI-PEARSON V.
PONS F. & GIANINAZZI-PEARSON V. Observations on extra-matrical vesicles of *Gigaspora margarita in vitro.* 84(1), 168, 1985

GIBB E.
GIBB E. & WALSH J.H. Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. 74(1), 111, 1980

GIBBON O.M.
BODDY L., GIBBON O.M. & GRUNDY M.A. Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. 85(2), 201, 1985

GIBBS G.
MOSS M.O., BADII F. & GIBBS G. Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 89(4), 578, 1987

GIBBS J.N.
GIBBS J.N. Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota 74(1), 171, 1980
WEBBER J.F. & GIBBS J.N. Colonization of elm bark by *Phomopsis oblonga* 82(2), 348, 1984

GIBSON F.
GIBSON F. & DEACON J.W. Experimental study of establishment of ectomycorrhizas in different regions of birch root systems. 91(2), 239, 1988

GIL R.
LEAL J.A. & GIL R. Ultrastructure of sclerotia of *Aspergillus alliaceus.* 78(2), 323, 1982

GILDON A.
GILDON A. & TINKER P.B. A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus 77(3), 648, 1981

Gillespie A.T.

Inch J.M.M., Humphreys A.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Gillespie A.T. Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). 87(2), 215, 1986

Gilligan C.A.

Gilligan C.A. Inoculum potential of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and disease potential of wheat roots. **75(3), 419, 1980**

Maddock S.E., Ingram D.S. & Gilligan C.A. Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **76(3), 371, 1981**

Gilligan C.A. Statistical analysis of the spatial pattern of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vicia faba*: a methodological study. **79(2), 193, 1982**

Vanniasingham V.M. & Gilligan C.A. Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro. 90(3), 415, 1988

Giltrap N.J.

Giltrap N.J. Formation of primordia and immature fruiting bodies by ectomycorrhizal fungi in culture. **77(1), 204, 1981**

Giltrap N.J. Production of polyphenol oxidases by ectomycorrhizal fungi with special reference to *Lactarius* spp. **78(1), 75, 1982**

Giltrap N.J. *Hebeloma* spp. as mycorrhizal associates of birch. 79(1), 157, 1982

Giltrap N.J. Influence of irradiance and concentration of glucose in the substrate on mycorrhizal development by *Cenococcum geophilum* and *Paxillus involutus* in axenic culture. 81(3), 627, 1983

Giovannetti M.

Giovannetti M. & Nicolson T.H. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in Italian sand dunes. **80(3), 552, 1983**

Giovannetti M. Seasonal variations of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas and endogonaceous spores in a maritime sand dune. **84(4), 679, 1985**

Girvin D.

Girvin D. & Thain J.F. Growth of and translocation in mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient deficient medium. **88(2), 237, 1987**

Thain J.F. & Girvin D. Translocation through established mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient-free substrate. **89(1), 45, 1987**

Gisi U.

Gisi U., Schwinn F.J. & Oertli J.J. Dynamics of indirect germination in *Phytophthora cactorum* sporangia. **72(3), 437, 1979**

Gisi U., Binder H. & Rimbach E. Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. **85(2), 299, 1985**

Gjaerum H.B.

Gjaerum H.B. Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). 70(3), 463, 1978

Gjaerum H.B. & Dennis R.W.G. *Phakopsora apoda* (Uredinales) from Ascension Island. **78(1), 190, 1982**

Gjaerum H.B. *Puccinia* [illegible] n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1), 161, 1982**

Gjaerum H.B. & Reid D.A. Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. 81(3), 650, 1983

Gladders P.

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Infection cushion formation in *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **68(1), 115, 1977**

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*: a winter-active pathogen. 71(1), 129, 1978

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. 72(2), 251, 1979

Gladders P. & Coley-Smith J.R. Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. **74(3), 579, 1980**

Punithalingam E., Gladders P. & McKeown B.M. A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. **85(3), 556, 1985**

Burton R.J., Coley-Smith J.R., Wareing P.W. & Gladders P. *Rhizoctonia oryzae* and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. 91(3), 409, 1988

Glare T.R.

Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. **85(2), 353, 1985**

Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). **85(3), 463, 1985**

Glenn A.R.

Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R. Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **76(3), 503, 1981**

Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R. Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **77(1), 47, 1981**

GLENN O.F.
  GLENN O.F., HAINSWORTH J.W., PARKER C.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K. Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1), 83, 1987**
  GLENN O.F., PARKER C.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K. Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4), 545, 1988**
GLOER J.B.
  WICKLOW D.T., DOWD P.F., TEPASKE M.R. & GLOER J.B. Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). **91(3), 433, 1988**
GLYNNE M.D.
  GLYNNE M.D., FITT B.D.L. & HORNBY D. *Gibellina cerealis*, an unusual pathogen of wheat **84(4), 653, 1985**
GODFREY B.E.S.
  GODFREY B.E.S. & CLEMENTS D.M. Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. **70(1), 163, 1978**
  GODFREY B.E.S. Growth of two terrestrial microfungi on submerged alder leaves. **81(2), 218, 1983**
GOEGHEGAN M.J.
  LYNCH F.J. & GOEGHEGAN M.J. Production of cercosporin by *Cercospora* species. **69(3), 496, 1977**
GOKHALE A.V.
  ISAAC S. & GOKHALE A.V. Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans* **78(3), 389, 1982**
  GOKHALE A.V. & ISAAC S. Measurements of respiratory activity in isolated protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(4), 557, 1984**
GOMEZ L.D.
  SIVANESAN A. & GOMEZ L.D. The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. **85(2), 370, 1985**
GÓMEZ-MIRANDA B.
  LEAL J.A., RUPEREZ P. & GOMEZ-MIRANDA B. Extracellular glucan production by *Botrytis cinerea* **72(1), 172, 1979**
  LEAL J.A., BLANCO E. & GOMEZ-MIRANDA B. Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(3), 463, 1979**
  GÓMEZ-MIRANDA B. & LEAL J.A. Chemical composition of *Botrytis cinerea* sclerotia. **73(1), 161, 1979**
  GOMEZ-MIRANDA B. & LEAL J.A. Extracellular and cell wall polysaccharides of *Aspergillus alliaceus* **76(2), 249, 1981**
  RUPEREZ P., GOMEZ-MIRANDA B. & LEAL J.A. Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis* **80(2), 313, 1983**
GONZÁLEZ-VILA F.J.
  ALMENDROS G., MARTIN F., GONZALEZ-VILA F.J. & MARTINEZ A.T. Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89(4), 533, 1987**
GOODAY G.W.
  FURCH B. & GOODAY G.W. Sporopollenin in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **70(2), 307, 1978**
  BLAKE N., BARKER A., TROTTER M. & GOODAY G.W. Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. **80(1), 168, 1983**
  STEPHENSON N.A. & GOODAY G.W. Nuclear numbers in the stipe cells of *Coprinus cinereus*. **82(3), 531, 1984**
GOOS R.D.
  GOOS R.D. & DESCALS E. Occurrence of *Infundibura adhaerens* in aquatic habitats in Britain **84(1), 170, 1985**
  GOOS R.D., ABDULLAH S.K., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The anamorph genus *Helicodendron*. **84(3), 423, 1985**
  GOOS R.D., ABDULLAH S.K., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. The anamorph genus *Helicoon*. **87(1), 115, 1986**
GOPALAN R.
  GOPALAN R. & MANNERS J.G. Environmental and other factors affecting germination of urediniospores of *Puccinia striiformis*. **82(2), 239, 1984**
GORTER G.J.M.A.
  GORTER G.J.M.A. & EICKER A. *Uncinula polychaeta*, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa **81(2), 398, 1983**
GOSRANI R.
  TRINCI A.P.J., SAUNDERS P.T., GOSRANI R. & CAMPBELL K.A.S. Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2), 283, 1979**
GRACE C.A.
  ARIAS I., SAINZ M.J., GRACE C.A. & HAYMAN D.S. Direct observation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in fresh unstained roots. **89(1), 128, 1987**

- Grace L.J.
  - *Chu-Chou M. & Grace L.J. Sepedonium* sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. 68(3), 473, 1977
  - *Chu-Chou M. & Grace L.J. Hydnangium carneum*, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. 77(3), 650, 1981
  - *Chu-Chou M. & Grace L.J. Tuber* sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. 77(3), 652, 1981
- Graddon W.D.
  - *Graddon W.D.* Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977
  - *Graddon W.D.* Discomycete notes and records 2. 73(1), 180, 1979
  - *Graddon W.D.* Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980
  - *Graddon W.D.* Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984
  - *Graddon W.D.* Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986
- Granlund H.I.
  - *Granlund H.I., Jennings D.H. & Thompson W.* Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea.* 84(1), 111, 1985
- Grant N.G.
  - *Olson L.W., Nielsen T.A.B., Heldt-Hansen H.P. & Grant N.G.* Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus.* 78(2), 331, 1982
- Gray T.R.G.
  - *Gray T.R.G. & Lanning S.* Culture of an aquatic form of *Didymium difforme.* 70(2), 289, 1978
  - *Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C.* Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus.* 81(3), 503, 1983
  - *Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C.* Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus.* 84(2), 235, 1985
  - *Chard J.M., Gray T.R.G. & Frankland J.C.* Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. 84(2), 243, 1985
- Grayston S.J.
  - *Wainwright M. & Grayston S.J.* Reduction in heavy metal toxicity towards fungi by addition to media of sodium thiosulphate and sodium tetrathionate. 81(3), 541, 1983
  - *Wainwright M. & Grayston S.J.* Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harziamon.* 86(2), 269, 1986
  - *Grayston S.J., Nevell W. & Wainwright M.* Sulphur oxidation by fungi. 87(2), 193, 1986
  - *Grayston S.J. & Wainwright M.* Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. 88(2), 213, 1987
  - *Wainwright M. & Grayston S.J.* Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. 88(3), 309, 1987
  - *Wainwright M. & Grayston S.J.* Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. 91(1), 149, 1988
- Grbavac N.
  - *Grbavac N.* A simple technique for inducing sporulation in *Drechslera graminea* in culture. 77, 218, 1981
  - *Sheridan J.E., Grbavac N. & Sheridan M.H.* Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres.* 85(2), 338, 1985
- Greenaway W.
  - *Greenaway W. & Ward S.* Free amino acid pools of mercury-resistant and mercury-susceptible fungi. 69(3), 498, 1977
  - *Greenaway W. & Ward S.* Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. 70(2), 309, 1978
- Greenhalgh G.N.
  - *Greenhalgh G.N. & Bevan R.J.* Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. 71(3), 491, 1978
  - *Bevan R.J. & Greenhalgh G.N.* Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. 80(1), 83, 1983
  - *Anglesea D., Greenhalgh G.N. & Veltkamp C.* The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana.* 81(2), 438, 1983
- Greenhalgh J.R.
  - *Dickinson C.H. & Greenhalgh J.R.* Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. 69(1), 111, 1977
- Greenwood Y.
  - *Orpin C.G. & Greenwood Y.* Nutritional and germination requirements of the rumen chytridiomycete *Neocallimastix patriciarum.* 86(1), 103, 1986
- Gregory N.M.
  - *Watling R., Kile G.A. & Gregory N.M.* The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. 78(2), 271, 1982

- Gregory P.H.
  - *Gregory P.H., Lacey J. & Vittal B.P.R.* Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. **79(2)**, 360, 1982
  - *Gregory P.H.* The fungal mycelium: an historical perspective. **82(1)**, 1, 1984
  - *Gregory P.H.* 'Protoplasmic flow in hyphae': a comment. **86(2)**, 351, 1986
- Gregory S.C.
  - *Gregory S.C.* Micro-organisms isolated from wounded stems of *Picea sitchensis.* **83(4)**, 683, 1984
  - *Gregory S.C. & Watling R.* Occurrence of *Armillaria borealis* in Britain. **84(1)**, 47, 1985
- Greig B.J.W.
  - *Greig B.J.W. & Redfern D.B. Plectophomella concentrica* on *Ulmus procera.* **89(3)**, 399, 1987
- Griffin D.M.
  - *Luard E.J. & Griffin D.M.* Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
- Griffin M.J.
  - *Brasier C.M. & Griffin M.J.* Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. **72(1)**, 111, 1979
- Griffith G.S.
  - *Griffith G.S. & Boddy L.* Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91(4)**, 599, 1988
- Griffith P.J.
  - *Robinson P.M. & Griffith P.J.* Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68(2)**, 311, 1977
- Griffiths A.J.
  - *Gadd G.M. & Griffiths A.J.* Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans.* **74(2)**, 385, 1980
  - *Gadd G.M. & Griffiths A.J.* Influence of pH on toxicity and uptake of copper in *Aureobasidium pullulans.* **75(1)**, 91, 1980
- Griffiths D.A.
  - *Griffiths D.A.* Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982
  - *Bunning S.E. & Griffiths D.A.* Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa.* **78(1)**, 147, 1982
  - *Bunning S.E. & Griffiths D.A.* Spore development in species of *Periconia.* II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria.* **82(3)**, 397, 1984
  - *Bunning S.E. & Griffiths D.A.* Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata.* **83(1)**, 184, 1984
- Griffiths E.
  - *Griffiths E. & Peverett H.* Effects of humidity and cirrhus extract on survival of *Septoria nodorum* spores. **75(1)**, 147, 1980
- Grindle M.
  - *Grindle M.* Isolation and characterization of vincozolin resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa.* **82(4)**, 635, 1984
  - *Grindle M. & Temple W.* Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa.* **84(2)**, 369, 1985
  - *Grindle M. & Dolderson G.H.* Effects of a modifier gene on the phenotype of a dicarboximide-resistant mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* **87(3)**, 457, 1986
- Groom M.R.
  - *Groom M.R. & Perry D.A.* Induction of cavity 'spot-like' lesions on roots of *Daucus carota* by *Pythium violae.* **84(4)**, 755, 1985
- Grossbard E.
  - *Grossbard E. & Harris D.* Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69(1)**, 141, 1977
  - *Harris D. & Grossbard E.* Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum.* **73(1)**, 27, 1979
- Grout B.W.W.
  - *Castledine P., Grout B.W.W. & Roberts A.V.* Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae.* **77(3)**, 665, 1981
  - *Castledine P., Grout B.W.W. & Roberts A.V.* Potential for long-term storage of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia in liquid nitrogen. **79(3)**, 556, 1982
- Grundy M.A.
  - *Boddy L., Gibbon O.M. & Grundy M.A.* Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. **85(2)**, 201, 1985
- Guarro J.
  - *Calvo A. & Guarro J. Arthrinium aureum* sp. nov. from Spain. **75(1)**, 156, 1980
  - *Martínez A.T., Guarro J., Figueras M.J. & Punsola L.* Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata.* **86(3)**, 490, 1986

Valldosera M. & Guarro J. Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90**(4), 601, 1988

Guarro J. & Cano J. The genus *Triangularia*. **91**(4), 587, 1988

Guggenheim R.

Bärlocher F., Oertli J.J. & Guggenheim R. Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72**(2), 277, 1979

Guillarmod A.J.

Reid D.A. & Guillarmod A.J. Marasmius titanosporus, a new species from the Eastern Cape, South Africa. **91**(4), 707, 1988

Guillen F.

Guillen F., Reyes F., Rodriguez J. & Vasquez C. Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. **89**(1), 35, 1987

Gull K.

Craig G.D., Newsam R.J., Gull K. & Wood D.A. Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69**(2), 337, 1977

Deans S.G., Gull K. & Smith J.E. Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74**(3), 492, 1980

Gunasekara S.A.

Gunasekara S.A. & Webster J. Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. **80**(1), 121, 1983

Gunasekara S.A., Webster J. & Legg C.J. Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80**(3), 507, 1983

Gunasekara S.A., Liyanage N.P. & Price T.V. Choanephora blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85**(2), 344, 1985

Gunze C.M.B.

Gunze C.M.B. & Hennessy C.M.R. Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. **74**(2), 247, 1980

Gupta R.C.

Gupta R.C. & Tandon R.N. Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68**(3), 438, 1977

Singh D.B., Singh S.P. & Gupta R.C. Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73**(2), 349, 1979

Sivanesan A., Rajak R.C. & Gupta R.C. Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. **90**(4), 662, 1988

Sivanesan A., Rajak R.C. & Gupta R.C. New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90**(4), 665, 1988

Gussin E.J.

Gussin E.J. & Lynch J.M. Chemical control of *Fusarium culmorum* on ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. **81**(2), 426, 1983

Gutteridge C.S.

Tariq V.-N., Gutteridge C.S. & Jeffries P. Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia*. **84**(3), 381, 1985

Gutteridge R.J.

Hornby D., Slope D.B., Gutteridge R.J. & Sivanesan A. Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69**(1), 21, 1977

Guy G.

Pascoe I.G., Washington W.S. & Guy G. White root rot of raspberry in Victoria is caused by a *Vararia* species. **82**(4), 723, 1984

Habgood R.M.

Habgood R.M. Resistance of barley cultivars to *Rhynchosporium secalis*. **69**(2), 281, 1977

Hackney C.T.

Padgett D.E., Hackney C.T. & de La Cruz A.A. Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87**(1), 155, 1986

Hadley G.

Alexander C. & Hadley G. Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80**(1), 99, 1983

Haemmerli J.-P.

Turian G. & Haemmerli J.-P. Lower mitochondrial respiration in male compared to female gametangia-differentiating unisexual strains of *Allomyces*. **77**(1), 192, 1981

Häggblom P.

Häggblom P. Production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether and morphology of *Alternaria alternata*. **77**(1), 185, 1981

Stenlid J. & Häggblom P. Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum*. **84**(2), 227, 1985

- HAINSWORTH J.W.
  - *GLENN O.F., HAINSWORTH J.W., PARKER C.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1)**, 83, 1987
- HAIT G.N.
  - *SINHA A.K. & HAIT G.N.* Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79(2)**, 213, 1982
- HALE M.D.
  - *HALE M.D. & EATON R.A.* Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84(2)**, 277, 1985
  - *HALE M.D. & EATON R.A.* Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. **86(4)**, 585, 1986
- HALL G.
  - *HALL G.* Demonstration of chlamydospores and evidence for microsclerotia in *Periconia macrospinosa*. **86(2)**, 347, 1986
  - *HALL G.* A species of *Rhizoctonia* with uninucleate hyphae isolated from roots of winter wheat. **87(3)**, 466, 1986
  - *HALL G.* SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987
  - *HALL G.* Sterile fungi from roots of winter wheat. **89(4)**, 447, 1987
- HALL I.R.
  - *HALL I.R.* Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977
  - *HALL I.R. & FISH B.J.* A key to the Endogonaceae. **73(2)**, 261, 1979
  - *HALL I.R. & ABBOTT L.K.* Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. **83(2)**, 203, 1984
  - *ALDWELL F.E.B., HALL I.R. & SMITH J.M.B.* Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. **84(3)**, 399, 1985
  - *ALDWELL F.E.B. & HALL I.R.* Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986
- HALL R.A.
  - *HALL R.A.* Laboratory infection of insects by *Verticillium lecanii* strains isolated from phytopathogenic fungi. **74(2)**, 443, 1980
  - *MINTER D.W., BRADY B.L. & HALL R.A.* Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983
- HALLETT I.C.
  - *HALLETT I.C. & BEEVER R.E.* Rodlets on the surface of *Neurospora crassa*. **77(3)**, 662, 1981
  - *SAMUELS G.J. & HALLETT I.C.* *Microdochium stoveri* and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983
  - *HALLETT I.C. & DICK M.W.* Fine structure of zoospore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. **86(4)**, 457, 1986
- HAMID A.B.
  - *HAMID A.B. & SMITH J.E.* Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. **89(3)**, 384, 1987
- HAMILTON-ATTWELL V.L.
  - *TIEDT L.R., JOOSTE W.J. & HAMILTON-ATTWELL V.L.* Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans*. **87(2)**, 237, 1986
  - *TIEDT L.R., JOOSTE W.J. & HAMILTON-ATTWELL V.L.* Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88(3)**, 420, 1987
- HAMM P.B.
  - *HANSEN E.M., BRASIER C.M., SHAW D.S. & HAMM P.B.* The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986
  - *HANSEN E.M., HAMM P.B., SHAW III C.G. & HENNON P.E.* *Phytophthora drechsleri* in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 379, 1988
  - *HAMM P.B., HANSEN E.M., HENNON P.E. & SHAW III C.G.* *Pythium* species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 385, 1988
- HAMMALEV D.
  - *WHALLEY A.J.S., HAMMALEV D. & TALIGOOLA H.K.* Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988
- HAMMOND J.B.W.
  - *MORTON N., HAMMOND J.B.W. & DICKERSON A.G.* The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985
- HAMMOND K.E.
  - *HAMMOND K.E. & LEWIS B.G.* Superficial stem lesions on oilseed rape caused by *Leptosphaeria maculans* in the presence of anther components. **86(1)**, 175, 1986
  - *HAMMOND K.E. & LEWIS B.G.* Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(3)**, 329, 1987

HAMMONDS P.

HAMMONDS P. & SMITH S.N. Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4), 551, 1986**

HANSEN E.M.

HANSEN E.M., BRASIER C.M., SHAW D.S. & HAMM P.B. The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4), 557, 1986**

HANSEN E.M., HAMM P.B., SHAW III C.G. & HENNON P.E. *Phytophthora drechsleri* in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3), 379, 1988**

HAMM P.B., HANSEN E.M., HENNON P.E. & SHAW III C.G. *Pythium* species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3), 385, 1988**

HANSON J.R.

CLAYDON N., ALLAN M., HANSON J.R. & AVENT A.G. Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **88(4), 503, 1987**

HARDIE K.

HARDIE K. Germination of *Chaetomium globosum* ascospores on hardwoods. **73(1), 81, 1979**

HARDIE K. Germination of *Glomus mosseae* spores isolated from stock pots of different ages. **83(4), 693, 1984**

HARDMAN J.M.

HARDMAN J.M. & DICK M.W. Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. **88(1), 29, 1987**

HARGREAVES A.J.

HARRISON J.G. & HARGREAVES A.J. Production and germination in vitro of *Botrytis fabae* microconidia. **69(2), 332, 1977**

HARGREAVES A.J. & FOX R.A. Survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **69(3), 425, 1977**

HARGREAVES A.J. & FOX R.A. Some factors affecting survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **70(2), 209, 1978**

HARKOV R.S.

SMITH W.H., STASKAWICZ B.J. & HARKOV R.S. Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70(1), 29, 1978**

HARPER S.H.T.

HARPER S.H.T. & LYNCH J.M. Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85(4), 655, 1985**

HARRIS D.

GROSSBARD E. & HARRIS D. Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69(1), 141, 1977**

HARRIS D. & GROSSBARD E. Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum*. **73(1), 27, 1979**

HARRIS D.C.

HARRIS D.C. & COLE D.M. Germination of oospores in *Phytophthora syringae*. **79(3), 527, 1982**

HARRIS D.C. & MACKENZIE K.A.D. Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. **79(3), 530, 1982**

HARRIS D.C., CARDON J.A., JUSTIN S.H.F.W. & PASSEY A.J. *Phytophthora palmivora* on cultured roots of coconut. **82(2), 249, 1984**

HARRIS D.C. *Microdochium fusarioides* sp. nov. from oospores of *Phytophthora syringae*. **84(2), 358, 1985**

HARRIS D.C. Survival of *Phytophthora syringae* oospores in and on apple orchard soil. **85(1), 153, 1985**

HARRIS D.C. Methods for preparing, estimating and diluting suspensions of *Phytophthora cactorum* zoospores. **86(3), 482, 1986**

HARRIS J.A.

HARRIS J.A., HUNTER D., BIRCH P. & SHORT K.C. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89(4), 600, 1987**

HARRIS J.E.

HARRIS J.E. & DENNIS C. Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3), 445, 1980**

HARRIS J.G.

HARRIS J.G. & MANNERS J.G. Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81(3), 605, 1983**

HARRIS J.R.

HARRIS J.R. & MOEN R. Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. **84(1), 11, 1985**

HARRIS J.R. & MOEN R. Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **84(2), 307, 1985**

HARRIS R.G.

CLIFFORD B.C. & HARRIS R.G. Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. **77(2), 351, 1981**

Harris R.I.

- *Lapwood D.H., Harris R.I. & Hide G.A.* Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. **71(2)**, 319, 1978

Harrison J.G.

- *Harrison J.G. & Hargreaves A.J.* Production and germination in vitro of *Botrytis fabae* microconidia. **69(2)**, 332, 1977
- *Harrison J.G.* Role of seed-borne infection in epidemiology of *Botrytis fabae* on field beans. **70(1)**, 35, 1978
- *Harrison J.G.* Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae*. **72(3)**, 389, 1979
- *Harrison J.G.* Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80(2)**, 263, 1983
- *Harrison J.G.* Distinguishing between lesions caused by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea* on field bean leaves. **81(3)**, 663, 1983
- *Harrison J.G.* Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. **82(2)**, 245, 1984
- *Harrison J.G.* Effects of environmental factors on sporulation of *Botrytis fabae*. **83(2)**, 295, 1984
- *Harrison J.G.* *Botrytis cinerea* as an important cause of chocolate spot in field beans. **83(4)**, 631, 1984
- *Harrison J.G. & Williamson B.* *Botrytis* spp. on red raspberry: survival in fruits and infection of canes. **86(1)**, 171, 1986

Harrison J.L.

- *Haythorn J.M., Jones E.B.G. & Harrison J.L.* Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980

Harrower K.M.

- *Harrower K.M.* Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. **68(1)**, 101, 1977
- *Harrower K.M.* Estimation of resistance of three wheat cultivars to *Septoria tritici* using a chemical method for determination of fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 15, 1977
- *Harrower K.M.* Effects of mixed inocula of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici* on wheat seedlings. **70(1)**, 41, 1978
- *Nagy L.A. & Harrower K.M.* Analysis of two Southern Hemisphere coprophilous fungous successions. **72(1)**, 69, 1979
- *Harrower K.M. & Nagy L.A.* Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. **72(3)**, 459, 1979
- *Nagy L.A. & Harrower K.M.* Coprous and non-coprous decomposition **74(3)**, 639, 1980
- *Ellison P.J., Harrower K.M., Chilvers G.A. & Owens J.D.* Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride*. **76(3)**, 441, 1981

Harsh N.S.K.

- *Harsh N.S.K. & Bisht N.S.* Altitudinal distribution of some common wood-decaying fungi in Kumaun, India. **79(1)**, 182, 1982

Hartill W.F.T.

- *Cheah L.-H., Hartill W.F.T. & Corbin J.B.* Ascospore release in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **79(3)**, 536, 1982

Hartman G.L.

- *Manandhar J.B., Hartman G.L., Kunwar I.K. & Sinclair J.B.* A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86(3)**, 451, 1986

Harvey L.

- *Seviour R.J., Kristiansen B. & Harvey L.* Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83(2)**, 350, 1984

Haselwandter K.

- *Whipps J.M., Haselwandter K., McGee E.E.M. & Lewis D.H.* Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. **79(3)**, 385, 1982

Haselwandtner K.

- *Haselwandtner K., Berreck M. & Brunner P.* Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. **90(2)**, 171, 1988

Hasenjäger R.

- *Willoughby L.G. & Hasenjäger R.* Formation and function of appressoria in *Saprolegnia*. **89(3)**, 373, 1987

Hassan Z.M.

- *Hassan Z.M., Kramer C.L. & Eversmeyer M.G.* Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86(3)**, 365, 1986

Hastie A.C.

- *White C., Hastie A.C. & Gadd G.M.* A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. **81(2)**, 205, 1983

Haughton K.L.

Hicks R.G.T. & Haughton K.L. Detection of double-stranded RNA in shake-cultures of *Agaricus bisporus* affected by 'La France' disease. 86(4), 579, 1986

Hauke R.L.

Koske R.E., Friese C.F., Olexia P.D. & Hauke R.L. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. 85(2), 350, 1985

Hawes C.R.

Hawes C.R. & Beckett A. Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. 68(2), 259, 1977

Hawes C.R. & Beckett A. Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola*. 68(2), 304, 1977

Hawes C.R. & Beckett A. Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. 69(2), 267, 1977

Hawes C.R. Behaviour of the nucleus during conidiogenesis in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. 71(3), 519, 1978

Hawes C.R. Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. 72(2), 177, 1979

Hawes C.R. Conidium germination in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*: a light and electron microscope study. 74(2), 319, 1980

Hawksworth D.L.

Hawksworth D.L. & Webster J. Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. 68(3), 329, 1977

Hawksworth D.L. *Coniochaetidium coprophilum* - a species of *Thielavia*. 71(1), 162, 1978

Hawksworth D.L. & Manoharachary C. *Isia*, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. 71(2), 332, 1978

Hawksworth D.L. Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Hawksworth D.L. & Minter D.W. New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. 74(3), 567, 1980

Hawksworth D.L. Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores 74(3), 650, 1980

Sherwood M.A., Hawksworth D.L. & Coppins B.J. *Skyttea*, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. 75(3), 479, 1980

Hawksworth D.L. & Jones D. *Sclerococcum sphaerale* obtained in pure culture. 77(3), 485, 1981

Hawksworth D.L. A new species of *Caryospora* from *Eugenia* in East Africa. 79(1), 69, 1982

Hawksworth D.L. The identity of *Pyrenidium actinellum* Nyl. 80(3), 547, 1983

Hawksworth D.L. & Lodha B.C. *Helicogermslita*, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. 81(1), 91, 1983

Cannon P.F. & Hawksworth D.L. *Arxiomyces*, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. 81(3), 644, 1983

Cannon P.F. & Hawksworth D.L. A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* Hypocreales . 82(4), 673, 1984

Hawksworth D.L. & Whalley A.J.S. A new species of *Rhopalostroma* with a *Nodulisporium* anamorph from Thailand. 84(3), 560, 1985

Paterson R.R.M. & Hawksworth D.L. Detection of secondary metabolites in dried cultures of *Penicillium* preserved in herbaria. 85(1), 95, 1985

Webster J. & Hawksworth D.L. *Pyxidiophora spinulo-rostrata*, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. 87(1), 77, 1986

Bridge P.D., Hawksworth D.L., Kozakiewicz Z., Onions A.H.S. & Paterson R.R.M. Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. 87(3), 389, 1986

Hawksworth D.L. & Diederich P. A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* Dothideales , with a key to accepted species. 90(2), 293, 1988

Hayes A.J.

McBride R.P. & Hayes A.J. Phylloplane of European larch. 69(1), 39, 1977

Simpson B. & Hayes A.J. Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. 70(2), 249, 1978

Hayes A.J. Spore liberation in *Crumenulopsis sororia*. 74(1), 27, 1980

Hayes A.J. Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae*. 79(2), 311, 1982

Hayman D.S.

Boatman N., Paget D., Hayman D.S. & Mosse B. Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. 70(3), 443, 1978

Ocampo J.A. & Hayman D.S. Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. 74(2), 411, 1980

Bååth E. & Hayman D.S. No effect of VA mycorrhiza on red core disease of strawberry. 82(3), 534, 1984

Arias I., Sainz M.J., Grace C.A. & Hayman D.S. Direct observation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in fresh unstained roots. 89(1), 128, 1987

Hays R.I.

St John T.V., Hays R.I. & Reid C.P.P. Influence of a volatile compound on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. 81(1), 153, 1983

Haythorn J.M.

Haythorn J.M., Jones E.B.G. & Harrison J.L. Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. 74(3), 615, 1980

Heale J.B.

Drummond J. & Heale J.B. Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. 85(1), 189, 1985

Clarkson J.M. & Heale J.B. A preliminary investigation of the genetics of pathogenicity in hop wilt isolates of *Verticillium albo-atrum.* 85(2), 345, 1985

Heaney R.K.

Mithen R.F., Lewis B.G., Heaney R.K. & Fenwick G.R. Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans.* 88(4), 525, 1987

Heather W.A.

Sharma J.K. & Heather W.A. Occurrence of abnormal urediniospores in *Melampsora larici-populina.* 71(1), 154, 1978

Omar M. & Heather W.A. Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina.* 72(2), 225, 1979

Sharma J.K. & Heather W.A. A method for determining density of suspensions of urediniospores of *Melampsora larici-populina* causing leaf rust of poplar. 72(3), 479, 1979

Sharma J.K. & Heather W.A. Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. 72(3), 483, 1979

Chandrashekar M. & Heather W.A. Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora larici-populina.* 77(2), 375, 1981

Singh S.J. & Heather W.A. An improved method for detached leaf culture of *Melampsora* leaf rusts of *Populus* species. 77(2), 436, 1981

Heather W.A. & Chandrashekar M. Stability of disease resistance in natural- and agro-ecosystems. 78(2), 381, 1982

Sharma I.K. & Heather W.A. Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina.* 80(2), 373, 1983

Prakash C.S. & Heather W.A. A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. 84(4), 754, 1985

Sharma I.K. & Heather W.A. Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum,* mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi.* 90(1), 125, 1988

Hedger J.N.

Hedger J.N., Samson R.A. & Basuki T. *Scytalidium indonesiacum*, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. 78(2), 364, 1982

Walker Jane C., Jones T.G. & Hedger J.N. Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum.* 78(2), 374, 1982

Webber J.F. & Hedger J.N. Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. 86(1), 93, 1986

Pickering V. & Hedger J.N. Production of basidiocarps of the cocoa pathogen *Crinipellis perniciosa* in *in vitro* culture. 88(3), 404, 1987

Hedger J.N., Pickering V. & Aragundi J. Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). 88(4), 533, 1987

Hedges M.J.

Rayner A.D.M. & Hedges M.J. Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. 78(2), 370, 1982

Heinemann P.

Heinemann P. & Gaie W. Germination of *Russula* spores. 72(3), 506, 1979

Heithaus III J.J

Mertz,Jr S.M., Heithaus III J.J & Bush R.L. Mass production of axenic spores of the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora margarita.* 72(1), 167, 1979

Heldt-Hansen H.P.

Olson L.W., Nielsen T.A.B., Heldt-Hansen H.P. & Grant N.G. Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus.* 78(2), 331, 1982

Henderson D.M.

Bennell A.P. & Henderson D.M. Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). 71(2), 271, 1978

HENDRARTO I.B.
Hendrarto I.B. & Dickinson C.H. Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. 83(4), 615, 1984

HENIS Y.
[illegible] Y., Chet I. & Henis Y. Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. 81(3), 613, 1983

HENNEN J.F.
Ono Y. & Hennen J.F. Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). 73(2), 229, 1979
[illegible] P.O. & Hennen J.F. A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali*. 88(1), 134, 1987

HENNESSY C.M.R.
Gunze C.M.B. & Hennessy C.M.R. Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. 74(2), 247, 1980

HENNON P.E.
Hansen E.M., Hamm P.B., Shaw III C.G. & Hennon P.E. *Phytophthora drechsleri* in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. 91(3), 379, 1988
Hamm P.B., Hansen E.M., Hennon P.E. & Shaw III C.G. *Pythium* species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. 91(3), 385, 1988

HENRIKSSON L.E.
Dasilva E.J., Henriksson L.E. & Udris M. Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. 68(3), 434, 1977

HEPPER C.M.
Hepper C.M. Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 80(3), 487, 1983
Hepper C.M. & Warner A. Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. 81(1), 155, 1983
Hepper C.M. Regulation of spore germination of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Acaulospora laevis* by soil pH. 83(1), 154, 1984

HESLIN M.C.
Heslin M.C. & Douglas G.C. Synthesis of poplar mycorrhizas. 86(1), 117, 1986

HESS W.M.
Kollmorgen J.F., Allen J.V., Hess W.M. & Trione E.J. Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. 71(2), 223, 1978
[illegible] W.A. & Hess W.M. Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. 82(3), 385, 1984

HEWITT P.D.
Hewitt P.D. Seed-borne *Gerlachia nivalis* (*Fusarium nivale*) and reduced establishment of winter wheat. 80(1), 185, 1983

HICKS R.G.T.
Hicks R.G.T. & Haughton K.L. Detection of double-stranded RNA in shake-cultures of *Agaricus bisporus* affected by 'La France' disease. 86(4), 579, 1986

HIDE G.A.
Lapwood D.H., Harris R.I. & Hide G.A. Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. 71(2), [illegible], 1978

HIGGINS S.
Higgins S. Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 82(3), 443, 1984

HILBER O.
Hilber O., Webster J. & Hilber R. *Lasiosphaeria* [illegible] sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. 89(4), 589, 1987

HILBER R.
Hilber O., Webster J. & Hilber R. *Lasiosphaeria* [illegible] sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. 89(4), 589, 1987

HILL R.A.
Hill R.A. & Lacey J. *Penicillium* species associated with barley grain in the UK. 82(2), [illegible], 1984

HILL S.T.
Clarke J.H. & Hill S.T. Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. 77(3), 557, 1981
Smith S.L. & Hill S.T. Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. 79(3), 558, 1982

HILTON R.N.
Macfarlane T.D., Kuo J. & Hilton R.N. Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae*. 71(3), 359, 1978

Hinton D.M.

Bacon C.W. & Hinton D.M. Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloë typhina*. 90(4), 563, 1988

Hjortstam K.

Ryvarden L. & Hjortstam K. *Stereum magellanicum* sp. nov. from Tierra del Fuego. 89(1), 114, 1987

Ho I.

Ho I. & Tilak K.V.B.R. A simple method for assessing acid phosphatase activity of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 91(2), 346, 1988

Hobbs S.

Tsao P.H., Ugale R., Hobbs S. & Farih A. Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. 75(1), 153, 1980

Höcker J.

Dennis C. & Höcker J. Effect of relative humidity on chilling sensitivity of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* species. 77(1), 179, 1981

Hockey A.G.

Hockey A.G. & Jeves T.M. Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. 82(1), 151, 1984

Hocking A.D.

Hocking A.D. *N*[illegible] sp. nov. from Australian soil. 69(3), 5[illegible], 1977

Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25 °C. 73(1), 141, 1979

Hocking A.D. & Andrews S. Dichloran chloramphenicol peptone agar as an identification medium for *Fusarium* species and some dematiaceous hyphomycetes. 89(2), 239, 1987

Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. 90(3), 365, 1988

Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. 91(4), 631, 1988

Hodgson J.A.

Fletcher H.J., Kuek K.C. & Hodgson J.A. Induced changes in hyphal growth of [illegible]. 78(3), 531, 1982

Hodson M.J.

Hodson M.J., Bar-Nun N. & Mayer A.M. Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. 89(4), 572, 1987

Hoffmann P.

Jahnke K.-D., Hoffmann P. & Pacioni G. A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analyses and mating experiments. 91(4), 577, 1988

Hogarth B.G.

Daft M.J. & Hogarth B.G. Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. 80(2), 339, 1983

Hohl H.R.

Hohl H.R. & Iselin K. Strains of *Phytophthora infestans* from Switzerland with A_2 mating type behaviour. 83(3), 529, 1984

Holland K.

Holland K. *Leptosphaeria* [illegible], a new name for L. [illegible] Holland. 79(2), 342, 1982

Holland K. Extracts of [illegible] affecting the photosynthetic apparatus of *Lemna minor*. 81(3), 633, 1983

Holden J.

Holden J. Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. 75(1), 97, 1980

Holden M.

Holden M. & Ashby M. Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. 71(3), 4[illegible], 1978

Holden M. & Hornby D. Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. 77(1), 107, 1981

Holden M. & Ashby M. Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. 77(3), 545, 1981

Holland A.A.

Holland A.A. & Pegler D.N. *Hebeloma* [illegible] and the genus *Myxocybe*. 80(1), 157, 1983

Holland D.M.

Holland D.M., Parker M.L., Cooke R.C. & Evans G.H. Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. 85(4), 7[illegible], 1985

Hollins T.W.

Scott P.R. & Hollins T.W. Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. 69(3), 3[illegible], 1977

Hollomon D.W.

Bateman G.L., Smith C., Creighton M.F., Li K.Y. & Hollomon D.W. Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85(2), 335, 1985**

Coskun H., Bateman G.L. & Hollomon D.W. Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88(1), 117, 1987**

Holmes R.J.

Holmes R.J. & Dennis J.I. Accessory hosts of wheat stripe rust in Victoria, Australia. **85(1), 159, 1985**

Honegger R.

Honegger R. Scanning electron microscopy of the fungus–plant cell interface; a simple preparative technique. **84(3), 530, 1985**

Hooley P.

Hooley P., Fyfe A.M., Maltese C.E. & Shaw D.S. Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. **79(3), 563, 1982**

Hooley P. & Shaw D.S. Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri.* **85(4), 677, 1985**

Hooley P. & Shaw D.S. Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri.* **88(3), 417, 1987**

Hooper S.S.

Hooper S.S. & Spooner B.M. *Entorrhiza scirpicola* (Ustilaginales) on *Eleocharis quinqueflora* in Britain. **76(3), 499, 1981**

Hora F.B.

Khan A.Z.M.N.A. & Hora F.B. *Chroogomphus britannicus* sp. nov. from Britain. **70(1), 155, 1978**

Horgan R.

Bastos C.N., Neill S.J. & Horgan R. A metabolite from *Cladobotryum amazonense* with antibiotic activity. **86(4), 571, 1986**

Horn B.W.

Wicklow D.T., Horn B.W., Burg W.R. & Cole R.J. Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83(2), 299, 1984**

Hornby D.

Hornby D., Slope D.B., Gutteridge R.J. & Sivanesan A. *Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus*, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1), 21, 1977**

Holden M. & Hornby D. Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. **77(1), 107, 1981**

Hornby D. *Akenomyces costatus* sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82(4), 653, 1984**

Glynne M.D., Fitt B.D.L. & Hornby D. *Gibellina cerealis*, an unusual pathogen of wheat. **84(4), 653, 1985**

Horner J.

Horner J. & Moore D. Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus.* **88(4), 479, 1987**

Hornok L.

Hornok L. Serotaxonomy of *Fusarium* species of the sections gibbosum and discolor. **74(1), 73, 1980**

Hornok L. & Walcz I. *Fusarium heterosporum*, a highly specialized hyperparasite of *Claviceps purpurea.* **80(2), 377, 1983**

Hornung U.

Coggins C.R., Hornung U., Jennings D.H. & Veltkamp C.J. The phenomenon of ‘point growth’ and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans.* **75(1), 69, 1980**

Horrill A.D.

Dighton J. & Horrill A.D. Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91(2), 335, 1988**

Hossen S.

Malajczuk N., Sanfelieu C.L. & Hossen S. Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. **80(2), 305, 1983**

Howard A.J.

Howard A.J. Translocation in fungi. **70(2), 265, 1978**

Howard D.M.

Dighton J., Poskitt J.M. & Howard D.M. Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87(1), 163, 1986**

Howard T.J.

Leslie J.F. & Howard T.J. Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune.* **74(1), 167, 1980**

Howe H.B.

Bennett S.N. & Howe H.B. A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurospora tetrasperma.* **74(1), 51, 1980**

Howlett S.G.
Howlett S.G. & Cooke B.M. Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis.* **88**(4), 547, 1987

Hudson H.J.
Lehmann P.F. & Hudson H.J. The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68**(2), 221, 1977
Rayner A.D.M. & Hudson H.J. Ceratocystis falcata and its conidial state. **68**(2), 315, 1977
Milne K.L. & Hudson H.J. Artificial infection of leaves of the London Plane by ascospores and conidia of *Apiognomonia veneta.* **88**(3), 399, 1987
Hudson H.J. Guignardia leaf blotch of horse chestnut. **89**(3), 400, 1987

Hughes G.C.
Walker D.C., Hughes G.C. & Bisalputra T. A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73**(2), 193, 1979

Humber R.A.
Rombach M.C., Humber R.A. & Evans H.C. Metarhizium album, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88**(4), 451, 1987

Humpherson-Jones F.M.
Humpherson-Jones F.M. & Cooke R.C. Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii.* **68**(3), 413, 1977
Humpherson-Jones F.M. & Cooke R.C. Changes in sclerotium formation of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in culture. **68**(3), 459, 1977

Humphreys A.M.
Inch J.M.M., Humphreys A.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Gillespie A.T. Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). **87**(2), 215, 1986
Lane B.S., Humphreys A.M., Thompson K. & Trinci A.P.J. ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. **90**(1), 109, 1988

Hunter D.
Harris J.A., Hunter D., Birch P. & Short K.C. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89**(4), 600, 1987

Hunter-Blair C.M.
Dewey F.M., Hunter-Blair C.M., Banbury G.H. & Donnelly K.A. Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83**(4), 621, 1984

Hurst J.L.
Hurst J.L. & Pugh G.J.F. Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81**(1), 151, 1983

Hutchinson S.A.
Abou-Heilah A.N. & Hutchinson S.A. Range of wood-decaying ability of different isolates of *Serpula lacrimans.* **68**(2), 251, 1977
Abou-Heilah A.N. & Hutchinson S.A. Factors contributing to differences between wood decaying abilities of strains of *Serpula lacrimans.* **70**(2), 302, 1978
Elliott C.G., Abou-Heilah A.N., Keake D.L. & Hutchinson S.A. Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans.* **73**(1), 127, 1979
Hutchinson S.A., Sharma P., Clarke K.R. & MacDonald I. Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis.* **75**(2), 177, 1980

Hutchison A.
Catley B.J. & Hutchison A. Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans.* **76**(3), 451, 1981

Hwang S.C.
Hwang S.C. & Ko W.H. Quantitative studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in decline and healthy ohia forests. **70**(2), 312, 1978

Hyakumachi M.
Hyakumachi M., Yokoyama K. & Ui T. Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89**(1), 27, 1987
Hyakumachi M. & Ui T. Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89**(2), 155, 1987

Hyde K.D.
Farrant C., Hyde K.D. & Jones E.B.G. Further studies on lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **85**(1), 164, 1985
Hyde K.D. Phomatospora acrostichi sp. nov., a marine fungus on pinnae of *Acrostichum speciosum.* **90**(1), 135, 1988
Hyde K.D. & Mouzouras R. Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91**(1), 179, 1988

Hywel-Jones N.L.
Hywel-Jones N.L. & Webster J. Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium*. 86(3), 393, 1986
Hywel-Jones N.L. & Webster J. Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. 87(3), 381, 1986
Idosu G.
Zentmyer G.A., Kaosiri T. & Idosu G. Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. 69(2), 329, 1977
Ikediugwu F.E.O.
Ikediugwu F.E.O. & Ogieva W.O. Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. 71(2), 209, 1978
Ikediugwu F.E.O. Corticum rolfsii and fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in the field in Nigeria. 75(2), 316, 1980
Ikediugwu F.E.O. Leaf blight of *Ficus pumila* caused by a basidiomycete. 83(3), 501, 1984
Ikegami H.
Naiki T., Dixon G.R. & Ikegami H. Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 89(4), 569, 1987
Ilott T.W.
Ilott T.W., Ingram D.S. & Rawlinson C.J. Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. 82(3), 477, 1984
Ilott T.W., Ingram D.S. & Rawlinson C.J. Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). 87(2), 303, 1986
Ilott T.W., Ingram D.S. & Rawlinson C.J. Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. 88(4), 515, 1987
Inch J.M.M.
Inch J.M.M., Humphreys A.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Gillespie A.T. Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). 87(2), 215, 1986
Ing B.
Ing B. Puccinia nemoralis Juel – a new British rust. 71(2), 325, 1978
Ing B. Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982
Ing B. The identity of *Echinostelium roseum* (Myxomycetes). 82(1), 173, 1984
Ingold C.T.
Ingold C.T. Identity of some conidia from stream foam. 69(2), 325, 1977
Ingold C.T. Role of mucilage in dispersal of certain fungi. 70(1), 137, 1978
Ingold C.T. Spore discharge in *Acrospermum*. 70(2), 287, 1978
Ingold C.T. Detailed structure of agaric spore prints. 73(1), 179, 1979
Ingold C.T. Mycelium, oidia and sporophore initials in *Flammulina velutipes*. 75(1), 107, 1980
Ingold C.T. Flammulina velutipes in relation to drying and freezing. 76(1), 150, 1981
Ingold C.T. & Young T.W.K. The ballistospore of *Bullera alba*. 76(1), 165, 1981
Ingold C.T. The first-formed phialoconidium of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. 76(3), 517, 1981
Ingold C.T. The validity of the concept of conidia as either blastic or thallic. 77(1), 194, 1981
Ingold C.T., Davey R.A. & Wakley G. The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. 77(2), 439, 1981
Ingold C.T. Basidiospore germination and conidium development in *Auricularia*. 78(1), 161, 1982
Ingold C.T. Basidiospore germination and conidium formation in *Exidia glandulosa* and *Tremella mesenterica*. 79(2), 370, 1982
Ingold C.T. Retraction-septa in various fungi. 79(2), 373, 1982
Ingold C.T. Resistance of certain basidiomycetes to freezing. 79(3), 554, 1982
Ingold C.T. Basidiospore germination in *Tremella foliacea*. 79(3), 561, 1982
Ingold C.T. Homing on basidiospores and production of oidia in *Tubaria furfuracea*. 80(2), 363, 1983
Ingold C.T. Structure and development in an isolate of *Itersonilia perplexans*. 80(2), 365, 1983
Ingold C.T. Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. 81(3), 563, 1983
Ingold C.T. The basidium in *Ustilago*. 81(3), 573, 1983
Webster J., Davey R.A., Duller G.A. & Ingold C.T. Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans*. 82(1), 13, 1984
Canter H.M. & Ingold C.T. A chytrid on *Dacrymyces*. 82(4), 739, 1984
Ingold C.T. Further observations on *Itersonilia*. 83(1), 166, 1984
Ingold C.T. Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago*. 83(2), 251, 1984
Ingold C.T. Myxarium nucleatum and its conidial state. 83(2), 358, 1984
Webster J., Davey R.A. & Ingold C.T. Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. 83(3), 524, 1984
Ingold C.T. Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella*. 83(4), 583, 1984

INGOLD C.T. Fusion of hyphae of *Pleurotus ostreatus* with its ungerminated basidiospores. **83**(4), 724, 1984
INGOLD C.T. *Dicellomyces scirpi*: its conidial stage and taxonomic position. **84**(3), 542, 1985
INGOLD C.T. The basidium in *Ustilago tragopogonis-pratensis*. **84**(4), 731, 1985
INGOLD C.T. Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85**(3), 417, 1985
INGOLD C.T. Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. **85**(4), 575, 1985
INGOLD C.T. Unusual pattern of basidiospore germination in *Panellus serotinus*. **86**(1), 170, 1986
INGOLD C.T. *Entomophthora pseudococci* and its patterns of conidial germination. **86**(2), 239, 1986
INGOLD C.T. *Bensingtonia ciliata* gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. **86**(2), 325, 1986
INGOLD C.T. Protoplasmic flow in hyphae. **86**(2), 349, 1986
INGOLD C.T. Chlamydospore ontogeny in *Itersonilia*. **86**(3), 501, 1986
INGOLD C.T. Hyphal and conidial germination of ascospores in *Bulgaria inquinans* and of basidiospores in *Ditiola peziziformis*. **87**(1), 143, 1986
INGOLD C.T. The basidium of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. **87**(3), 474, 1986
INGOLD C.T. Asexual spores of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. badius*. **87**(4), 613, 1986
INGOLD C.T. Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. **88**(1), 75, 1987
INGOLD C.T. An isolate of *Entomophthora pseudococci* with two kinds of secondary conidia. **88**(1), 131, 1987
INGOLD C.T. Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88**(3), 355, 1987
INGOLD C.T. Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. **89**(4), 471, 1987
INGOLD C.T. Features of ballistospore germination in *Itersonilia*. **89**(4), 575, 1987
INGOLD C.T. Chlamydospore formation during basidiospore germination in *Marasmius oreades*. **90**(3), 495, 1988
INGOLD C.T. Patterns of basidiospore germination in *Platygloea effusa*. **91**(1), 161, 1988
INGOLD C.T. Further observations on *Bensingtonia ciliata*. **91**(1), 162, 1988
INGOLD C.T. Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91**(3), 505, 1988
INGOLD C.T. Ballistospores in *Melanotaenium endogenum*. **91**(4), 712, 1988

INGRAM D.S.

MICHELMORE R.W. & INGRAM D.S. Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **75**(1), 47, 1980
MADDOCK S.E., INGRAM D.S. & GILLIGAN C.A. Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **76**(3), 371, 1981
MICHELMORE R.W. & INGRAM D.S. Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. **76**(3), 425, 1981
MICHELMORE R.W. & INGRAM D.S. Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77**(1), 131, 1981
MADDOCK S.E. & INGRAM D.S. Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77**(1), 153, 1981
MADDOCK S.E. & INGRAM D.S. Studies of the perfect stage of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77**(1), 207, 1981
MICHELMORE R.W. & INGRAM D.S. Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78**(1), 1, 1982
ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. **82**(3), 477, 1984
ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). **87**(2), 303, 1986
ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88**(4), 515, 1987
COURTICE G.R.M. & INGRAM D.S. Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **89**(3), 301, 1987

INSUNZA V.

LANGE L. & INSUNZA V. Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69**(3), 377, 1977

IQBAL S.H.

IQBAL S.H. & WEBSTER J. Aquatic hyphomycete spora of some Dartmoor streams. **69**(2), 233, 1977

IRVINE J.A.

IRVINE J.A., DIX N.J. & WARREN R.C. Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70**(3), 363, 1978

IRWIN J.A.G.

ALCORN J.L. & IRWIN J.A.G. *Acrocalymma medicaginis* gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88**(2), 163, 1987

Trevorrow P.R., Irwin J.A.G. & Cameron D.F. Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra.* **90(3)**, 421, 1988

Irwin J.A.G. & Stirling A.M. A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90(4)**, 657, 1988

Dale J.L., Manners J.M. & Irwin J.A.G. Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91(4)**, 671, 1988

Isaac I.

Burge M.N. & Isaac I. Growth responses to biotin by *Phialophora asteris.* **68(3)**, 451, 1977

Dutta B.K. & Isaac I. Seasonal variation of fungistasis in some soils. **73(1)**, 157, 1979

Isaac S.

Isaac S. & Gokhale A.V. Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans.* **78(3)**, 389, 1982

Gokhale A.V. & Isaac S. Measurements of respiratory activity in isolated protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans.* **83(4)**, 557, 1984

Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S. Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. **84(3)**, 473, 1985

Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S. Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum.* **85(1)**, 135, 1985

Isaac S. & Peberdy J.F. Protein synthesis in mycelial protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans.* **85(2)**, 358, 1985

Iselin K.

Hohl H.R. & Iselin K. Strains of *Phytophthora infestans* from Switzerland with A_2 mating type behaviour. **83(3)**, 529, 1984

Ismail I.K.

El-Abyad M.S., Ismail I.K. & Al-Meshhadani S.A. Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. **80(2)**, 283, 1983

Isusi P.

Sevilla M.J., Isusi P., Egea L. & Uruburu F. Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans.* **68(2)**, 300, 1977

Itävaara M.

Itävaara M. Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. **91(2)**, 295, 1988

Ivory M.H.

Minter D.W. & Ivory M.H. Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91(1)**, 171, 1988

Jackson G.V.H.

Newhook F.J. & Jackson G.V.H. Phytophthora palmivora in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. **69(1)**, 31, 1977

Jackson G.V.H. & Newhook F.J. Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. **71(2)**, 239, 1978

Jackson N.

Dernoeden P.H. & Jackson N. Enhanced germination of *Sclerophthora macrospora* oospores in response to various chemical and physical treatments. **76(2)**, 337, 1981

Jackson R.M.

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis.* **73(1)**, 117, 1979

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. Scanning electron microscopy of sheathing mycorrhizas of sitka spruce. **79(1)**, 31, 1982

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. Complexipes moniliformis – ascomycete or zygomycete? **79(1)**, 149, 1982

Ali N.A. & Jackson R.M. Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91(2)**, 253, 1988

Jahnke K.-D.

Jahnke K.-D. & Bahnweg G. Activity and structural characteristics of steroid and non-steroid lipid growth factors for *Haliphthoros milfordensis*, a fungal parasite of marine crustaceans. **83(3)**, 447, 1984

Jahnke K.-D. & Bahnweg G. Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87(2)**, 175, 1986

Jahnke K.-D., Bahnweg G. & Worrall J.J. Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

Jahnke K.-D., Leipoldt G. & Prell H.H. Studies on preparation and viability of *Phytophthora parasitica* spheroplasts. **89(2)**, 213, 1987

Jahnke K.-D., Hoffmann P. & Pacioni G. A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91(4)**, 577, 1988

Jain M.K.

- *Jain M.K., Kapoor K.K. & Mishra M.M.* Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. **73**(1), 85, 1979
- *Mishra M.M., Kapoor K.K., Jain M.K. & Singh C.P.* Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76**(1), 159, 1981

Jamil N.

- *Jamil N. & Buck K.W.* Apparently identical viruses from *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and *Phialophora* sp. (lobed hyphopodia). **83**(3), 519, 1984

Jang J.C.

- *Jang J.C. & Chen T.* *Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola* gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85**(2), 374, 1985

Jansson H.-B.

- *Jansson H.-B. & Nordbring-Hertz B.* Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77**(1), 205, 1981
- *Jansson H.-B.* Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79**(1), 25, 1982
- *Jansson H.-B. & Poinar Jr G.O.* Some possible fossil nematophagous fungi. **87**(3), 471, 1986
- *Jansson H.-B., Johansson T., Nordbring-Hertz B., Tunlid A. & Odham G.* Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90**(4), 647, 1988

Jarvis B.B.

- *Fernando T., Jarvis B.B. & Bean G.* Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86**(2), 273, 1986

Jarvis W.R.

- *Jarvis W.R. & Berry J.W.* The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. **87**(4), 543, 1986

Jayachandran M.

- *Jayachandran M., Willetts H.J. & Bullock S.* Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89**(2), 167, 1987

Jeffries P.

- *Tariq V.-N. & Jeffries P.* Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. **82**(4), 645, 1984
- *Jeffries P. & Young T.W.K.* Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83**(2), 223, 1984
- *Cuthbert A. & Jeffries P.* Mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis unispora* within the Mortierellaceae. **83**(4), 700, 1984
- *Tariq V.-N., Gutteridge C.S. & Jeffries P.* Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia*. **84**(3), 381, 1985
- *Cuthbert A., Jeffries P. & Young T.W.K.* Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena*. **90**(3), 383, 1988

Jeger M.J.

- *Jeger M.J.* Overwintering of *Venturia inaequalis* in relation to lesion intensity on leaf surfaces, and leaf surface exposed. **83**(3), 495, 1984
- *Kenerley C.M., Jeger M.J., Zuberer D.A. & Jones R.W.* Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89**(4), 437, 1987

Jejelowo O.A.

- *Jejelowo O.A. & Trinci A.P.J.* Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. **91**(4), 653, 1988
- *Jejelowo O.A., Epton H.A.S. & Trinci A.P.J.* Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91**(4), 661, 1988

Jennings D.H.

- *Galpin M.F.J., Jennings D.H. & Thornton J.D.* Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69**(2), 175, 1977
- *Galpin M.F.J. & Jennings D.H.* A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusicoccin and cyclic AMP. **75**(1), 37, 1980
- *Coggins C.R., Jennings D.H. & Clarke R.W.* Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75**(1), 63, 1980
- *Coggins C.R., Hornung U., Jennings D.H. & Veltkamp C.J.* The phenomenon of 'point growth' and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75**(1), 69, 1980
- *Clarke R.W., Jennings D.H. & Coggins C.R.* Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. **75**(2), 271, 1980
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* Further observations on tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77**(1), 33, 1981
- *Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H.* The content of soluble carbohydrates and their translocation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77**(3), 615, 1981

Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H. Long distance translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*: velocity estimates and the continuous monitoring of induced perturbations. **79(1)**, 143, 1982

Brownlee C. & Jennings D.H. Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79(3)**, 401, 1982

Granlund H.I., Jennings D.H. & Thompson W. Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84(1)**, 111, 1985

Thompson W., Eamus D. & Jennings D.H. Water flux through mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **84(4)**, 601, 1985

Comerford J.G., Spencer-Phillips P.T.H. & Jennings D.H. Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii*. **85(3)**, 431, 1985

Wethered J.M. & Jennings D.H. Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985

Eamus D. & Jennings D.H. Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86(4)**, 527, 1986

Jennings D.H. Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1)**, 1, 1987

Paton F.M. & Jennings D.H. Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988

Jennings L.

Jennings L. & Watkinson S.C. Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982

Jenssen G.M.

Jenssen G.M. & Ryvarden L. *Oxyporus borealis* sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. **84(3)**, 545, 1985

Jeves T.M.

Jeves T.M. & Coley-Smith J.R. Germination of sclerotia of *Stromatinia gladioli*. **74(1)**, 13, 1980

Hockey A.G. & Jeves T.M. Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. **82(1)**, 151, 1984

Bishop C.D. & Jeves T.M. Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea*. **83(3)**, 507, 1984

Johansen I.

Johansen I. & Ryvarden L. Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Johansson T.

Jansson H.-B., Johansson T., Nordbring-Hertz B., Tunlid A. & Odham G. Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90(4)**, 647, 1988

Johnson C.L.

Preece T.F. & Johnson C.L. Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: trapping air-borne sporangia over cow faeces in grass. **71(1)**, 57, 1978

Johnson C.L. & Preece T.F. Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: experiments with sporangia in the cow digestive tract and the early stages of growth. **72(3)**, 453, 1979

Johnson J.W.

Cunfer B.M. & Johnson J.W. Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum*. **76(2)**, 205, 1981

Johnson R.G.

Rees G., Johnson R.G. & Jones E.B.G. Lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **72(1)**, 99, 1979

Johnston C.

Nicolson T.H. & Johnston C. Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72(2)**, 261, 1979

Johnston R.H.

Mathre D.E. & Johnston R.H. Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69(2)**, 213, 1977

Johri B.N.

Satyanarayana T., Johri B.N. & Saksena S.B. Seasonal variation in mycoflora of nesting materials of birds with special reference to thermophilic fungi. **68(2)**, 307, 1977

Jones D.

Jones D., McHardy W.J., Farmer V.C. & Jones Y. Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. **69(1)**, 71, 1977

Jones D. Scanning electron microscopy of cystosori of *Spongospora subterranea*. **70(2)**, 292, 1978

Jones D. Scanning electron microscopy of cryo-fixed sporodochia of *Volutella ciliata*. **75(2)**, 311, 1980

Vaughan D., Jones D. & Ord B.G. An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **77(2)**, 423, 1981

Hawksworth D.L. & Jones D. *Sclerococcum sphaerale* obtained in pure culture. **77**(3), 485, 1981

Jones D. & Onions A.H.S. Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried *Acremoniella velata.* **78**(1), 182, 1982

Jones D. Scanning electron microscopy of the soil fungus *Stilbella bulbicola.* **80**(3), 541, 1983

Jones D., McHardy W.J. & Tait J.M. Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens. **82**(1), 164, 1984

Jones D. Scanning electron microscopy of *Acremoniella atra.* **82**(4), 729, 1984

Jones D., Anderson H.A., Russell J.D., Fraser A.R. & Onions A.H.S. Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii.* **83**(4), 718, 1984

Jones D. & Wilson M.J. Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii.* **88**(2), 257, 1987

Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D. 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum.* **91**(4), 649, 1988

Jones E.B.G.

Moss S.T. & Jones E.B.G. Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera.* **69**(2), 313, 1977

Rees G., Johnson R.G. & Jones E.B.G. Lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **72**(1), 99, 1979

Haythorn J.M., Jones E.B.G. & Harrison J.L. Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74**(3), 615, 1980

Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Koch J. Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima.* **74**(3), 625, 1980

Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Cuomo V. Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera.* **80**(2), 193, 1983

Farrant C., Hyde K.D. & Jones E.B.G. Further studies on lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **85**(1), 164, 1985

Jones P.

Jones P., Shahab B.A., Trinci A.P.J. & Moore D. Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90**(4), 577, 1988

Jones R.M.

Lehmann P.F., Cowan L.E., Jones R.M. & Ferencak W.J. III Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88**(2), 199, 1987

Jones R.W.

Kenerley C.M., Jeger M.J., Zuberer D.A. & Jones R.W. Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89**(4), 437, 1987

Jones S.W.

Carver T.L.W. & Jones S.W. Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90**(1), 114, 1988

Jones T.G.

Walker Jane C., Jones T.G. & Hedger J.N. Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum.* **78**(2), 374, 1982

Jones Y.

Jones D., McHardy W.J., Farmer V.C. & Jones Y. Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata.* **69**(1), 71, 1977

Jongens-Roberts S.M.

Jongens-Roberts S.M. & Mitchell D.T. Further evidence of a benign poplar/*Melampsora* association. **78**(1), 176, 1982

Jonglaekhe N.

Pegg G.F. & Jonglaekhe N. Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae.* **76**(3), 353, 1981

Jooste W.J.

Jooste W.J. *Leptographium reconditum* sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella.* **70**(1), 152, 1978

Tiedt L.R., Jooste W.J. & Hamilton-Attwell V.L. Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans.* **87**(2), 237, 1986

Tiedt L.R., Jooste W.J. & Hamilton-Attwell V.L. Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88**(3), 420, 1987

Tiedt L.R. & Jooste W.J. Aberrant conidiogenesis in a *Fusarium subglutinans* isolate. **90**(4), 527, 1988

Tiedt L.R. & Jooste W.J. Ultrastructure of collarette formation in *Fusarium* sect. *Liseola* and some taxonomic implications. **90**(4), 531, 1988

Jordan B.
  Jordan B. & Slaughter J.C. Sulphate availability and cysteine desulphydration activity as influence on production of hydrogen sulphide by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during growth in a defined glucose-salts medium. **87(4), 525, 1986**

Jordan E.G.
  Jordan E.G., Birkett J.A. & Trinci A.P.J. Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **74(1), 214, 1980**

Jordan M.M.
  Jordan M.M., Maude R.B. & Burchill R.T. Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). **86(3), 387, 1986**

Joseph A.
  Rajalakshmy V.K., Joseph A. & Arthassery S. Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. **85(4), 765, 1985**

Justin S.H.F.W.
  Harris D.C., Cardon J.A., Justin S.H.F.W. & Passey A.J. *Phytophthora palmivora* on cultured roots of coconut. **82(2), 249, 1984**

Kakishima M.
  Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1), 77, 1983**
  Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3), 469, 1984**
  Ono Y., Kakishima M., Lohsomboon P., Sato S., Manoch L. & Visarathanouth N. Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3), 467, 1988**

Kalisz H.M.
  Kalisz H.M., Moore D. & Wood D.A. Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4), 519, 1986**
  Kalisz H.M., Wood D.A. & Moore D. Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2), 221, 1987**

Kalra M.K.
  Sandhu D.K. & Kalra M.K. Production of cellulase, xylanase and pectinase by *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* on different substrates. **79(3), 409, 1982**
  Sandhu D.K. & Kalra M.K. Effect of cultural conditions on production of cellulases in *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. **84(2), 251, 1985**

Kalyanasundaram I.
  Venkataramani R., Kalyanasundaram I. & Kalyanasundaram R. A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69(2), 320, 1977**

Kalyanasundaram R.
  Venkataramani R., Kalyanasundaram I. & Kalyanasundaram R. A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69(2), 320, 1977**

Kamal
  Rai B. & Kamal New hyphomycetes from India. **85(3), 566, 1985**
  Verma R.K. & Kamal *Paraaecia himalayana* gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4), 645, 1986**
  Verma R.K. & Kamal New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1), 67, 1987**
  Rai A.N. & Kamal New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1), 124, 1987**
  Verma R.K. & Kamal *Agarwalomyces indicus* gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4), 596, 1987**

Kanapathipillai V.S.
  Kanapathipillai V.S. Seed mycofloras of hyacinth beans (*Lablab niger*) and long beans (*Vigna sesquipedalis*) and their pathogenic importance. **78(3), 503, 1982**

Kaosiri T.
  Zentmyer G.A., Kaosiri T. & Idosu G. Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. **69(2), 329, 1977**

Kapoor K.K.
  Jain M.K., Kapoor K.K. & Mishra M.M. Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. **73(1), 85, 1979**
  Mishra M.M., Kapoor K.K., Jain M.K. & Singh C.P. Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76(1), 159, 1981**

Karjalainen R.
  Karjalainen R. & Lounatmaa K. Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2), 239, 1984**

Kastelein P.
  Fokkema N.J., Kastelein P. & Post B.J. No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2), 312, 1979**

KATAN T.
KATAN T. Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus*. **84**(4), 748, 1985

KATARIA H.R.
KATARIA H.R. Sectoring in cultures of *Ceratobasidium cereale* (*Rhizoctonia cerealis*). **91**(3), 529, 1988

KAUR B.
SANDHU D.K., KAUR B., SIDHU M.S. & SINGH S. Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81**(2), 213, 1983

KAVANAGH J.A.
KAVANAGH J.A. & WILLIAMS P.H. Indole auxins in *Plasmodiophora* infected cabbage roots and hypocotyls. **77**(1), 125, 1981

KAVERIAPPA K.M.
SRIDHAR K.R. & KAVERIAPPA K.M. Occurrence and survival of aquatic hyphomycetes under terrestrial conditions. **89**(4), 606, 1987

KEAKE D.L.
ELLIOTT C.G., ABOU-HEILAH A.N., KEAKE D.L. & HUTCHINSON S.A. Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. **73**(1), 127, 1979

KEANE P.J.
TRUTMANN P., KEANE P.J. & MERRIMAN P.R. Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. **78**(3), 521, 1982
PARK R.F. & KEANE P.J. Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79**(1), 95, 1982
PARK R.F. & KEANE P.J. Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79**(1), 101, 1982
ROSER D.J., KEANE P.J. & PITTAWAY P.A. Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79**(2), 321, 1982
WALL E. & KEANE P.J. Leaf spot of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Aulographina eucalypti*. **82**(2), 257, 1984
PARK R.F. & KEANE P.J. Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(1), 93, 1984
PARK R.F. & KEANE P.J. Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89**(4), 461, 1987

KEENE R.A.
DURRANDS P.K., KEENE R.A., COOPER R.M., O'GARRO L.W. & CLARKSON J.M. Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91**(3), 533, 1988

KELLOCK L.
KELLOCK L. & DIX N.J. Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. **82**(2), 327, 1984
KELLOCK L. & DIX N.J. Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. **82**(2), 335, 1984

KEMP R.F.O.
KEMP R.F.O. Bifactorial incompatibility without clamp connexions in the *Coprinus patouillardii* group. **74**(2), 355, 1980
KEMP R.F.O. A heterothallic species of *Coprinus* related to *C. sterquilinus* with clamp-connexions on homokaryotic and dikaryotic mycelia. **74**(2), 416, 1980
KEMP R.F.O. Production of oidia by dikaryons of *Flammulina velutipes*. **74**(3), 557, 1980
KEMP R.F.O. Genetics of A-B-C type heterokaryon incompatibility in *Coprinus bisporus*. **75**(1), 29, 1980

KENERLEY C.M.
KENERLEY C.M., JEGER M.J., ZUBERER D.A. & JONES R.W. Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89**(4), 437, 1987

KENNEDY D.M.
MONTGOMERIE I.G. & KENNEDY D.M. An improved method of isolating *Phytophthora fragariae*. **80**(1), 178, 1983

KENNEDY N.
KENNEDY N. & TAMPION J. A nematotoxin from *Nematoctonus robustus*. **70**(1), 140, 1978

KENNEDY R.
ROBINSON P.M. & KENNEDY R. Survival of arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **82**(4), 697, 1984

KEOGH R.C.
DEVERALL B.J., KEOGH R.C. & MCLEOD S. Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. **69**(3), 411, 1977
KEOGH R.C., DEVERALL B.J. & MCLEOD S. Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74**(2), 327, 1980

KERRY B.R.
KERRY B.R. & CRUMP D.H. Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74**(1), 119, 1980

KHAIRI S.M.
KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F. Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71**(2), 289, 1978
KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F. Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71**(3), 395, 1978
KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F. Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. **71**(3), 399, 1978
KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F. Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72**(1), 75, 1979

KHAN A.Z.M.N.A.
KHAN A.Z.M.N.A. & HORA F.B. Chroogomphus britannicus sp. nov. from Britain. **70**(1), 155, 1978

KHAN M.A.
KHAN M.A. Conidial dimorphism in *Articulospora tetracladia.* **80**(1), 173, 1983

KHURANA I.P.S.
KHURANA I.P.S., THIND K.S. & BERTHIER J. Lutypha sclerotiophila gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68**(3), 478, 1977

KIDD C.B.M.
TEBBETT I.R., KIDD C.B.M., CADDY B., ROBERTSON J. & TILSTONE W.J. Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81**(3), 636, 1983
KIDD C.B.M., CADDY B., ROBERTSON J., TEBBETT I.R. & WATLING R. Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius.* **85**(2), 213, 1985

KIDGER A.L.
KIDGER A.L. & CARVER T.L.W. Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. **76**(3), 405, 1981

KIER I.
KIER I., FLOTO F., OLSEN J. & ALLERMANN K. Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* **75**(3), 355, 1980

KILE G.
BENNELL A.P., WATLING R. & KILE G. Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84**(3), 447, 1985

KILE G.A.
PODGER F.D., KILE G.A., WATLING R. & FRYER J. Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71**(1), 77, 1978
KILE G.A. & WATLING R. An expanded concept of *Armillaria luteobubalina.* **77**(1), 75, 1981
WATLING R., KILE G.A. & GREGORY N.M. The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78**(2), 271, 1982
KILE G.A. & OLD K.M. Formation of pseudoparenchyma-like zones in mycelial sheets of Australian *Armillaria* species. **79**(2), 366, 1982
KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81**(1), 129, 1983
KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Armillaria bulbosa. **84**(1), 173, 1985
KILE G.A. Genotypes of *Armillaria* in wet sclerophyll Eucalypt forest in Tasmania. **87**(2), 312, 1986
KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria.* **91**(2), 305, 1988

KILPATRICK J.A.
KILPATRICK J.A. & CHILVERS G.A. Variation in a natural population of *Epicoccum purpurascens.* **77**(3), 497, 1981
KILPATRICK J.A. & CHILVERS G.A. Effects of light on sporulation in isolates of *Epicoccum purpurascens.* **77**(3), 605, 1981

KING B.
BRUCE A., AUSTIN W.J. & KING B. Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma.* **82**(3), 423, 1984

KINKEL L.L.
KINKEL L.L. & ANDREWS J.H. Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. **91**(3), 523, 1988

KIRBY J.J.H.
KIRBY J.J.H. A comparison of serial washing and surface sterilization. **88**(4), 559, 1987

KIRK J.J.
KIRK J.J. Ability of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to benefit from senescence of the cereal root cortex during infection. **82**(1), 107, 1984

KIRK J.P.
KIRK P.M. & KIRK J.P. Dimargaris, a genus new to the British Isles. **82**(3), 551, 1984

KIRK P.M.
KIRK P.M. Scanning electron microscopy of zygospore formation in *Choanephora circinans* (Mucorales). **68**(3), 429, 1977

KIRK P.M. A new and unusual species of *Piptocephalis* (Mucorales). **70**(3), 335, 1978
KIRK P.M. A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73**(1), 75, 1979
KIRK P.M. & BENNY G.L. The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). **75**(1), 123, 1980
KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. *Henicospora* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75**(2), 249, 1980
KIRK P.M. New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76**(1), 71, 1981
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77**(2), 279, 1981
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77**(3), 457, 1981
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78**(1), 55, 1982
SPOONER B.M. & KIRK P.M. Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78**(2), 247, 1982
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78**(2), 293, 1982
KIRK P.M. The genus *Sporophiala* (Hyphomycetes). **78**(3), 559, 1982
MINTER D.W., KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. Holoblastic phialides. **79**(1), 75, 1982
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79**(3), 479, 1982
MINTER D.W., KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. Thallic phialides. **80**(1), 39, 1983
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80**(3), 449, 1983
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus*. **81**(2), 401, 1983
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. XIII. A new species of *Conioscypha* (Hyphomycetes). **82**(1), 177, 1984
KIRK P.M. & KIRK J.P. *Dimargaris*, a genus new to the British Isles. **82**(3), 551, 1984
KIRK P.M. *Volutellaria laurina* Tassi, an earlier name for *Wiesneriomyces javanicus* Koorders. **82**(4), 748, 1984
ALCORN J.L. & KIRK P.M. A new species of *Parapericonia*. **85**(3), 561, 1985
KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985
KIRK P.M. New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986

KIRK S.A.
BRASIER C.M. & KIRK S.A. Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87**(3), 460, 1986

KISHORE N.
KISHORE N., ASTHANA A. & DUBEY N.K. Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88**(1), 136, 1987

KITAMOTO R.
SAGARA N., KITAMOTO R., NISHIO R. & YOSHIMI S. Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84**(2), 349, 1985

KITS VAN WAVEREN E.
KITS VAN WAVEREN E. *Melanotus proteus*, a species new to Europe. **73**(1), 176, 1979
KITS VAN WAVEREN E. Checklist of synonyms, varieties and forms of *Psathyrella candolleana*. **75**(3), 429, 1980
KITS VAN WAVEREN E. Notes on some British species of *Psathyrella*. **89**(3), 420, 1987

KLICH M.A.
KLICH M.A. & PITT J.I. Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91**(1), 99, 1988

KLUCZEWSKI S.M.
KLUCZEWSKI S.M. & LUCAS J.A. Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81**(3), 591, 1983

KNIGHT C.
KNIGHT C. & WHEELER B.E.J. Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69**(3), 385, 1977

KNIGHTS I.K.
KNIGHTS I.K. & LUCAS J.A. Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74**(3), 543, 1980
KNIGHTS I.K. & LUCAS J.A. Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. **77**(3), 519, 1981

KNOX-DAVIES P.S.
KNOX-DAVIES P.S. The nuclei of *Alternaria brassicicola*. **72**(1), 81, 1979

- *Knox-Davies P.S.* Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73(2)**, 235, 1979
- *van Wyk P.S., Marasas W.F.O., Baard S.W. & Knox-Davies P.S. Helicosingula*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1)**, 183, 1985

Knudsen H.
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Knudsen H. Hypoxylon vogesiacum* var. *macrospora*, a new record for Greenland. **84(3)**, 563, 1985

Ko W.H.
- *Hwang S.C. & Ko W.H.* Quantitative studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in decline and healthy ohia forests. **70(2)**, 312, 1978
- *Ko W.H., Chang H.S. & Su H.J.* Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. **71(3)**, 496, 1978
- *Kobayashi N. & Ko W.H.* Nature of suppression of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Hawaiian soils. **84(4)**, 691, 1985

Kobayashi N.
- *Kobayashi N. & Ko W.H.* Nature of suppression of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Hawaiian soils. **84(4)**, 691, 1985

Koch J.
- *Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Koch J.* Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima*. **74(3)**, 625, 1980

Koh B.L.
- *Lim G. & Koh B.L.* Powdery mildew on balsam plants. **77(2)**, 438, 1981

Kohlmeyer E.
- *Kohlmeyer J. & Kohlmeyer E.* Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977

Kohlmeyer J.
- *Kohlmeyer J. & Kohlmeyer E.* Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
- *Kohlmeyer J. & Schatz S. Aigialus* gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985
- *Kohlmeyer J. & Volkmann-Kohlmeyer B.* Reflections on the genus *Corollospora* (Ascomycetes). **88(2)**, 181, 1987

Kohn L.M.
- *Novak L.A. & Kohn L.M.* Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91(4)**, 639, 1988

Kolandavelu K.
- *Natarajan K. & Kolandavelu K. Kavinia globispora* sp. nov. **84(2)**, 362, 1985

Kollmorgen J.F.
- *Kollmorgen J.F., Allen J.V., Hess W.M. & Trione E.J.* Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. **71(2)**, 223, 1978
- *Kollmorgen J.F., Owczarzak A. & Trione E.J.* Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries*. **75(3)**, 461, 1980
- *Kollmorgen J.F. & Walsgott D.N.* Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. **82(2)**, 346, 1984
- *Kollmorgen J.F. & Ballinger D.J.* Detection and morphology of hyphae of common bunt fungi (*Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*) in wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 555, 1987

Kolotila M.P.
- *Kolotila M.P., Yu S.A. & Volz P.A.* Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74(3)**, 635, 1980

Konings R.N.H.
- *Straatsma G., Konings R.N.H. & van Griensven L.J.L.D.* A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. **85(4)**, 689, 1985

Koske R.E.
- *Koske R.E.* Multiple germination by spores of *Gigaspora gigantea*. **76(2)**, 328, 1981
- *Laferrière J. & Koske R.E.* Occurrence of VA mycorrhizas in some Rhode Island pteridophytes. **76(2)**, 331, 1981
- *Koske R.E.* A preliminary study of interactions between species of vesicular-arbuscular fungi in a sand dune. **76(3)**, 411, 1981
- *Koske R.E.* Evidence for a volatile attractant from plant roots affecting germ tubes of a VA mycorrhizal fungus. **79(2)**, 305, 1982
- *Bergen M. & Koske R.E.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. **83(1)**, 157, 1984
- *Carreiro M.M. & Koske R.E.* Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? **84(2)**, 344, 1985
- *Koske R.E., Friese C.F., Olexia P.D. & Hauke R.L.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. **85(2)**, 350, 1985

Koske R.E. & Tessier B. Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86**(1), 156, 1986

Tews L.L. & Koske R.E. Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87**(3), 353, 1986

St John T.V. & Koske R.E. Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91**(1), 117, 1988

Gemma J.N. & Koske R.E. Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. **91**(1), 123, 1988

Kosterman J.C.

Fokkema N.J., den Houter J.G., Kosterman J.C. & Nelis A.L. Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72**(1), 19, 1979

Koti Reddy M.

Koti Reddy M. & Ananthanarayanan T.V. Detection of *Ganoderma lucidum* in betelnut by the fluorescent antibody technique. **82**(3), 559, 1984

Koul A.K.

Sharma A.K. & Koul A.K. Chromosomal variability in *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae). **82**(2), 355, 1984

Kozakiewicz Z.

Kozakiewicz Z. Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. **70**(2), 175, 1978

Bridge P.D., Hawksworth D.L., Kozakiewicz Z., Onions A.H.S. & Paterson R.R.M. Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. **87**(3), 389, 1986

Kramer C.L.

Hassan Z.M., Kramer C.L. & Eversmeyer M.G. Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86**(3), 365, 1986

Kranz J.

Stähle U. & Kranz J. Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. **82**(3), 562, 1984

Krikun J.

Reuveni R. & Krikun J. Occurrence of *Monosporascus eutypoides* under arid conditions in Israel. **80**(2), 354, 1983

Dodd J.C. & Krikun J. Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. **82**(3), 536, 1984

Kristiansen B.

Seviour R.J., Kristiansen B. & Harvey L. Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83**(2), 350, 1984

Kristiansen B. & Al-Rawi A.T. Effect of medium composition on microcycle conidiation in *A. niger*. **86**(2), 261, 1986

Krüger W.

Speakman J.B. & Krüger W. A comparison of methods to surface sterilize wheat seeds. **80**(2), 374, 1983

Kubicek R.

Kubicek R. & Lysek G. Morphogenesis of growth bands in the clock-mutant zonata of *Podospora anserina*. **79**(1), 167, 1982

Kubicek C.P.

Kubicek C.P. Regulatory aspects of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in filamentous fungi. **90**(3), 339, 1988

Kueh K.C.

Fletcher H.J., Kueh K.C. & Hodgson J.A. Induced changes in hyphal growth of *Pilaira anomala*. **78**(3), 531, 1982

Kuhad R.C.

Kuhad R.C., Rosin I.V. & Moore D. A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88**(2), 229, 1987

Kühner R.

Kühner R. Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. **68**(1), 1, 1977

Kumar C.S.K.V.

Kumar C.S.K.V. & Rao A.S. Amino acids in the mycelium and culture filtrate of *Alternaria solani*. **69**(1), 153, 1977

Kumar S.R.

Kumar S.R. Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74**(3), 607, 1980

Kunwar I.K.

Manandhar J.B., Hartman G.L., Kunwar I.K. & Sinclair J.B. A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86**(3), 451, 1986

Kuo J.

Macfarlane T.D., Kuo J. & Hilton R.N. Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae*. **71**(3), 359, 1978

Kushwaha R.K.S.

Kushwaha R.K.S. & Agrawal S.C. *Chrysosporium crassitunicatum* sp. nov., a new keratinophilic fungus. **68(3)**, 464, 1977

Kuthubutheen A.J.

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Pugh G.J.F. Effects of fungicides on physiology of phylloplane fungi. **71(2)**, 261, 1978

Kuthubutheen A.J. Thermophilous fungi associated with freshly harvested rice seeds. **73(2)**, 357, 1979

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Pugh G.J.F. Effect of fungicides on germination of thermophilous fungi. **73(2)**, 373, 1979

Kuthubutheen A.J. Occurrence and growth of mesophilic and thermophilic fungi in palm oil mill effluent. **77(2)**, 420, 1981

Kuthubutheen A.J. Thermophilous fungi from Malaysia. **79(3)**, 548, 1982

Sutton B.C., Kuthubutheen A.J. & Muid S. *Pneumatospora obcoronata* gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83(3)**, 423, 1984

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Sutton B.C. *Cryptophiale* from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985

Kuthubutheen A.J., Muid S. & Webster J. *Arthrobotrys dendroides*, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84(3)**, 563, 1985

Anson A.E., Fisher P.J. & Kuthubutheen A.J. Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. **85(1)**, 161, 1985

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Webster J. Water availability and the coprophilous succession. **86(1)**, 63, 1986

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Webster J. Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. **86(1)**, 77, 1986

Kuthubutheen A.J. *Paliphora porosa* sp. nov. on leaf litter from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 270, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. Another new species of *Cryptophiale* from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 274, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 353, 1987

Nawawi A. & Kuthubutheen A.J. *Clathrosporium intricatum* gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. A new synnematous *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 411, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. A new species of *Phalangispora* and further observations on *P. constricta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 414, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Nawawi A. *Cryptophialoidea* gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Nawawi A. A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 584, 1987

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Nawawi A. Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988

Nawawi A. & Kuthubutheen A.J. *Tricladiospora*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988

Nawawi A. & Kuthubutheen A.J. *Beverwijkella cerebriformis* sp. nov., an aero- aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 487, 1988

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Nawawi A. A new species of *Wiesneriomyces* (Hyphomycetes) from submerged decaying leaves. **90(4)**, 619, 1988

Nawawi A. & Kuthubutheen A.J. *Tricladiomyces geniculatus* sp. nov., a conidial Basidiomycete. **90(4)**, 670, 1988

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Nawawi A. A new species of *Selenosporella* (Hyphomycetes) from Malaysia. **91(2)**, 331, 1988

Laborda F.

Perez Leblic M.I., Copa J.L., Arias M.E., Reyes F. & Laborda F. 1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. **84(3)**, 467, 1985

Copa-Patino J.L., Monistrol I.F., Laborda F. & Perez Leblic M.I. Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. **88(3)**, 317, 1987

Monistrol I. F., Perez Leblic M.I. & Laborda F. Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90(2)**, 193, 1988

Lacey J.

Lacey J. Fungal deterioration of gunpowder. **74(1)**, 195, 1980

Lord K.A., Lacey J., Cayley G.R. & Manlove R. Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1)**, 41, 1981

Gregory P.H., Lacey J. & Vittal B.P.R. Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. **79(2)**, 360, 1982

Magan N. & Lacey J. Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984

Magan N. & Lacey J. Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 83, 1984

Hill R.A. & Lacey J. *Penicillium* species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82(2)**, 297, 1984

Magan N. & Lacey J. Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. **82**(2), 305, 1984

Magan N. & Lacey J. Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83**(2), 281, 1984

Magan N. & Lacey J. Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85**(1), 29, 1985

Cuero R.G., Smith J.E. & Lacey J. Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89**(2), 221, 1987

Lacey M.E.

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F., Lacey M.E. & McCartney H.A. Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86**(4), 611, 1986

Lacey M.E., Rawlinson C.J. & McCartney H.A. First record of the natural occurrence in England of the teleomorph of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* on oilseed rape. **89**(1), 135, 1987

Ladle M.

Descals E., Webster J., Ladle M. & Bass J.A.B. Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. **77**(1), 85, 1981

Laferrière J.

Laferrière J. & Koske R.E. Occurrence of VA mycorrhizas in some Rhode Island pteridophytes. **76**(2), 331, 1981

Lahoz R.

Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Cornago P. Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. **68**(3), 357, 1977

Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Val Moreno A. Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72**(3), 447, 1979

Martinez M.J., Reyes F. & Lahoz R. Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea*. **78**(3), 395, 1982

Reyes F., Martinez M.J., Lahoz R. & Archer S.A. Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*. **82**(4), 689, 1984

Lam A.

Lam A. *Drechslera siccans* from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83**(2), 305, 1984

Lam A. *Drechslera nobleae* on ryegrass in England. **83**(2), 339, 1984

Lam A. *Drechslera andersenii* sp. nov. and other *Drechslera* spp. on ryegrass in England and Wales. **85**(4), 595, 1985

Lam A. & Chapman P.F. Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85**(4), 603, 1985

Lam C.H.

Lam C.H., Varghese G. & Zainal Abidin M.A. In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90**(3), 505, 1988

Lane B.S.

Lane B.S., Humphreys A.M., Thompson K. & Trinci A.P.J. ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. **90**(1), 109, 1988

Langdon R.F.N.

Langdon R.F.N. & Fullerton R.A. *Macalpinomyces*, a new genus of smut fungi. **68**(1), 27, 1977

Langdon R.F.N. *Dermatosorus* and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68**(3), 447, 1977

Lange L.

Lange L. & Insunza V. Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69**(3), 377, 1977

Lange L. & Olson L.W. The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale*. **71**(1), 43, 1978

Lange L. & Olson L.W. Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. **74**(3), 449, 1980

Lanning S.

Gray T.R.G. & Lanning S. Culture of an aquatic form of *Didymium difforme*. **70**(2), 289, 1978

Lanquetin P.

Boidin J. & Lanquetin P. Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. **81**(2), 279, 1983

Lapp M.S.

Lapp M.S. & Skoropad W.P. Nature of adhesive material of *Colletotrichum graminicola* appressoria. **70**(2), 221, 1978

Lapp M.S. & Skoropad W.P. Location of appressoria of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on natural and artificial barley leaf surfaces. **70**(2), 225, 1978

Lapp M.S., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P. Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73**(2), 207, 1979

Lapwood D.H.

Lapwood D.H., Harris R.I. & Hide G.A. Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. **71**(2), 319, 1978

Larriba G.
- *Elorza M.V., Larriba G., Villanueva J.R. & Sentandreu R.* Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977

Last F.T.
- *Fleming L.V., Deacon J.W., Last F.T. & Donaldson S.J.* Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82(4)**, 707, 1984

Latch G.C.M.
- *Latch G.C.M. & McKenzie E.H.C.* Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68(2)**, 181, 1977

Latgé J.P.
- *Perry D.F. & Latgé J.P.* Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. **78(2)**, 221, 1982

Laundon G.
- *Laundon G.* *Diplodia pittospororum* and *Diplodia pittospori*. **83(1)**, 164, 1984

Lawley R.A.
- *Campbell R., Newman E.I., Lawley R.A. & Christie P.* Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79(1)**, 123, 1982

Lawrence N.J.
- *Lawrence N.J.* Powdery mildew of potato. **70(1)**, 161, 1978
- *Lawrence N.J., Manners J.G. & Smartt J.* Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72(3)**, 423, 1979

Le Tourneau D.
- *Fellman J.K., Le Tourneau D. & Stiers D.L.* Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **80(1)**, 170, 1983
- *Le Tourneau D.* Inhibition of sclerotium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* with fluorophenylalanine. **82(1)**, 156, 1984
- *Le Tourneau D.* Inhibition of sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by compounds related to phenylthiorurea. **83(2)**, 347, 1984

Lea I.R.
- *Shipton W.A., Miller R.I. & Lea I.R.* Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982

Lea J.
- *Brasier C.M., Lea J. & Rawlings M.K.* The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. **76(2)**, 213, 1981
- *Lea J. & Brasier C.M.* A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. **80(3)**, 381, 1983

Leach C.M.
- *Leach C.M.* Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84(1)**, 179, 1985

Leal J.A.
- *Leal J.A. & Rupérez P.* Extracellular polysaccharide production by *Aspergillus*. **70(1)**, 115, 1978
- *Leal J.A., Rupérez P. & Gómez-Miranda B.* Extracellular glucan production by *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(1)**, 172, 1979
- *Rupérez P. & Leal J.A.* Utilization of nitrogenous sources by *Aspergillus nidulans* for extracellular polysaccharide production. **72(2)**, 291, 1979
- *Leal J.A., Blanco E. & Gómez-Miranda B.* Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(3)**, 463, 1979
- *Gómez-Miranda B. & Leal J.A.* Chemical composition of *Botrytis cinerea* sclerotia. **73(1)**, 161, 1979
- *Leal-Serrano G., Rupérez P. & Leal J.A.* Acidic polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75(1)**, 57, 1980
- *Gómez-Miranda B. & Leal J.A.* Extracellular and cell wall polysaccharides of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **76(2)**, 249, 1981
- *Rupérez P. & Leal J.A.* Extracellular galactosaminogalactan from *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **77(3)**, 621, 1981
- *Leal J.A. & Gil R.* Ultrastructure of sclerotia of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **78(2)**, 323, 1982
- *Rupérez P., Gómez-Miranda B. & Leal J.A.* Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80(2)**, 313, 1983
- *Rupérez P. & Leal J.A.* Age-related changes in *Penicillium erythromellis* cell wall. **86(2)**, 279, 1986

Leal-Serrano G.
- *Leal-Serrano G., Rupérez P. & Leal J.A.* Acidic polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75(1)**, 57, 1980

Leatham G.F.
- *Leatham G.F. & Stahmann M.A.* Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. **83(3)**, 513, 1984

Leatham G.F. & Stahmann M.A. Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. **88(1)**, 9, 1987

Lebeda A.

Lebeda A. Response of differential cultures of *Lactuca sativa* to *Bremia lactucae* isolates from *Lactuca serriola*. **83(3)**, 491, 1984

Lebrun R.A.

Watt B.A., Lebrun R.A. & Logan P.A. Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana*. **82(4)**, 714, 1984

Lee J.D.

Lee J.D., Dart R.K. & Stretton R.J. Computerized classification of *Aspergillus*. **69(1)**, 137, 1977

Leelavathy K.D.

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.D. *Mniopetalum minutum* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 142, 1988

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.D. *Marasmiellus fusicystis* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 143, 1988

Leelavathy K.M.

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M. *Marasmius parvulus* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **88(3)**, 422, 1987

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M. *Pleuromycenula hydrophila* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89(1)**, 116, 1987

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M. *Marasmius flexipes* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89(2)**, 264, 1987

Ganesh P.N., Leelavathy K.M. & Ryvarden L. *Piloporia indica* sp. nov. from India. **91(1)**, 169, 1988

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M. New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91(4)**, 573, 1988

Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M. Two new species of *Alboleptonia* (Agaricales, Entolomataceae) from Southern India. **91(4)**, 710, 1988

Legg C.J.

Gunasekara S.A., Webster J. & Legg C.J. Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(3)**, 507, 1983

Lehmann P.F.

Lehmann P.F. & Hudson H.J. The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977

Lehmann P.F., Cowan L.E., Jones R.M. & Ferencak W.J. III Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88(2)**, 199, 1987

Leightley L.E.

Leightley L.E. & Eaton R.A. *Nia vibrissa* – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979

Leipoldt G.

Jahnke K.-D., Leipoldt G. & Prell H.H. Studies on preparation and viability of *Phytophthora parasitica* spheroplasts. **89(2)**, 213, 1987

Lendenmann J.

Lendenmann J. & Rast D. Glycogen in spores and mycelium of *Agaricus bisporus*. **71(1)**, 146, 1978

Lennard J.H.

Wright R.G. & Lennard J.H. Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70(1)**, 91, 1978

Wright R.G., Lennard J.H. & Denham D. Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70(2)**, 229, 1978

Wright R.G. & Lennard J.H. Origin of a new race of *Puccinia striiformis*. **74(2)**, 283, 1980

Lenné J.M.

Price T.V. & Lenné J.M. Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. **89(3)**, 396, 1987

Price T.V. & Lenné J.M. Infection of *Desmodium ovalifolium* by *Synchytrium desmodii*. **90(3)**, 502, 1988

Lesica P.

Lesica P. & Antibus R.K. Mycorrhizal status of hemiparasitic vascular plants in Montana, U.S.A. **86(2)**, 341, 1986

Leslie J.F.

Leslie J.F. & Howard T.J. Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune*. **74(1)**, 167, 1980

Pearson C.A.S., Leslie J.F. & Schwenk F.W. Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **88(4)**, 497, 1987

Levy C.

Datnoff L.E., Levy C., Naik D.M. & Sinclair J.B. *Dactuliophora glycines*, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines*. **87(2)**, 297, 1986

LEVY J.F.
MURPHY R.J. & LEVY J.F. Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983

LEWIS B.G.
WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70(1)**, 157, 1978
SPEAKMAN J.B., GARROD B. & LEWIS B.G. Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **70(3)**, 325, 1978
WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Quantitative studies on survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia in soil. **71(1)**, 143, 1978
GARROD B. & LEWIS B.G. Location of the antifungal compound falcarindiol in carrot root tissue. **72(3)**, 515, 1979
SPEAKMAN J.B. & LEWIS B.G. Vitamin requirements of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* compared with *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(2)**, 408, 1980
WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **74(3)**, 587, 1980
WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Infection of carrot leaves by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **75(1)**, 163, 1980
GARROD B. & LEWIS B.G. Probable role of oil ducts in carrot root tissue. **75(1)**, 166, 1980
WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent development of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75(2)**, 207, 1980
GARROD B. & LEWIS B.G. Effect of falcarindiol on hyphal growth of *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **78(3)**, 533, 1982
LEWIS B.G., GARROD B. & SULLIVAN C. Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. **80(1)**, 183, 1983
HAMMOND K.E. & LEWIS B.G. Superficial stem lesions on oilseed rape caused by *Leptosphaeria maculans* in the presence of anther components. **86(1)**, 175, 1986
MITHEN R.F., LEWIS B.G. & FENWICK G.R. In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87(3)**, 433, 1986
HAMMOND K.E. & LEWIS B.G. Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(3)**, 329, 1987
MITHEN R.F., LEWIS B.G., HEANEY R.K. & FENWICK G.R. Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(4)**, 525, 1987

LEWIS D.H.
WHIPPS J.M. & LEWIS D.H. Methodology of a chitin assay. **74(2)**, 414, 1980
CURTIS F.C., LEWIS D.H. & COOKE R.C. Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2)**, 419, 1980
WHIPPS J.M., HASELWANDTER K., MCGEE E.E.M. & LEWIS D.H. Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. **79(3)**, 385, 1982
WHIPPS J.M. & LEWIS D.H. Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. **82(3)**, 455, 1984
WHIPPS J.M., RODERICK H.W., CLIFFORD B.C. & LEWIS D.H. Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. **84(2)**, 333, 1985
BAILEY J.P., BOWER A.J. & LEWIS D.H. Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). **89(1)**, 83, 1987

LEWIS P.G.
DAVIES W.P., LEWIS P.G. & DAY J.R. Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **77(1)**, 139, 1981
DAVIES W.P. & LEWIS P.G. Behaviour of *Mycocentrospora acerina* on periderm and wounded tissues of carrot roots. **77(2)**, 369, 1981

LEWIS S.J.
LEWIS S.J. Promotion of grey mould in swede tissue by streptomycin. **72(2)**, 323, 1979

LI C.Y.
LI C.Y. & CASTELLANO M.A. *Azospirillum* isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88(4)**, 563, 1987

LI K.Y.
BATEMAN G.L., SMITH C., CREIGHTON M.F., LI K.Y. & HOLLOMON D.W. Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85(2)**, 335, 1985

LIANG P.
LIANG P. & CHEN K. Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1)**, 73, 1987

LICHTWARDT R.W.
LICHTWARDT R.W. & MOSS S.T. Vegetative propagation in a new species of Harpellales, *Graminella microspora*. **76(2)**, 311, 1981

- *Peterson S.W. & Lichtwardt R.W.* Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987

Liddell C.M.
- *Liddell C.M. & Burgess L.W.* Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84(1)**, 121, 1985

Liem J.I.
- *Schippers B., Meijer J.W. & Liem J.I.* Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79(2)**, 253, 1982

Lillis V.
- *Lillis V. & Cooke R.C.* Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71(3)**, 502, 1978

Lim G.
- *Lim G. & Koh B.L.* Powdery mildew on balsam plants. **77(2)**, 438, 1981
- *Louis I. & Lim G.* Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88(2)**, 207, 1987
- *Louis I., Chew A. & Lim G.* Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici*. **91(4)**, 694, 1988
- *Louis I. & Lim G.* Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum*. **91(4)**, 698, 1988

Lim-Ho C.L.
- *Lim-Ho C.L. & Dick M.W.* Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87(2)**, 309, 1986

Lindeberg G.
- *Lindeberg G., Lindeberg M., Lundgren L., Popoff T. & Theander O.* Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Lindeberg M.
- *Lindeberg G., Lindeberg M., Lundgren L., Popoff T. & Theander O.* Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Linfield C.A.
- *Price D. & Linfield C.A.* Powdery mildew of anemones. **78(2)**, 378, 1982
- *Linfield C.A. & Price D.* Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80(1)**, 19, 1983

Linkins A.E.
- *Antibus R.K. & Linkins A.E.* Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum*. **86(1)**, 163, 1986

Litchfield R.T.
- *Malajczuk N., Pearce M. & Litchfield R.T.* Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. **82(3)**, 491, 1984

Litschko F.
- *Litschko F. & Burpee L.L.* Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987

Little S.A.
- *Little S.A. & Young T.W.K.* Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987

Littlefield L.J.
- *Martin C.D., Littlefield L.J. & Miller J.D.* Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2)**, 161, 1977

Livsey S.M.E.
- *Sutton B.C. & Livsey S.M.E.* *Scleropycnis abietina* and *Dothichiza piceana*. **88(2)**, 271, 1987

Liyanage A. de S.
- *Liyanage A. de S. & Dantanarayana D.M.* Association of *Fusarium solani* with root lesions of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) showing leaf wilt in Sri Lanka. **80(3)**, 565, 1983
- *Dantanarayana D.M., Peries O.S. & Liyanage A. de S.* Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82(1)**, 113, 1984

Liyanage N.P.
- *Gunasekara S.A., Liyanage N.P. & Price T.V.* *Choanephora* blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85(2)**, 344, 1985

Lloyd H.L.
- *Frankland C.A. & Lloyd H.L.* Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. **86(4)**, 674, 1986

Lockwood J.L.
- *Epstein L. & Lockwood J.L.* Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia. **82(1)**, 63, 1984
- *Lockwood J.L. & Schippers B.* Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984

Sutherland E.D., Baker K.K. & Lockwood J.L. Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4), 726, 1984**

Lodge D.J.
Lodge D.J. Three new *Mycena* species (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae) from Puerto Rico. **91(1), 109, 1988**

Lodha B.C.
Hawksworth D.L. & Lodha B.C. *Helicogermslita*, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81(1), 91, 1983**

Loerakker W.M.
Boerema G.H., van Kesteren H.A. & Loerakker W.M. Notes on *Phoma*. **77(1), 61, 1981**
Boerema G.H. & Loerakker W.M. Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84(2), 289, 1985**

Logan C.
Chand T. & Logan C. Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. **81(3), 585, 1983**
Chand T. & Logan C. Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. **82(4), 615, 1984**
Chand T. & Logan C. Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. **83(1), 107, 1984**

Logan P.A.
Watt B.A., Lebrun R.A. & Logan P.A. Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana*. **82(4), 714, 1984**

Logrieco A.
Logrieco A. & Bottalico A. *Fusarium* species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy, and their ability to produce moniliformin. **90(2), 215, 1988**

Lohsomboon P.
Ono Y., Kakishima M., Lohsomboon P., Sato S., Manoch L. & Visarathanouth N. Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3), 467, 1988**

Long P.G.
Long P.G. Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72(2), 299, 1979**

Lonsdale D.
Cunliffe C., Lonsdale D. & Epton H.A.S. Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. **69(1), 27, 1977**

Lopez-Real J.M.
Lopez-Real J.M. & Swift M.J. Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. **68(3), 321, 1977**

Lord K.A.
Lord K.A., Lacey J., Cayley G.R. & Manlove R. Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1), 41, 1981**

Lorenzini G.
Gambogi P. & Lorenzini G. Conidiophore morphology in *Verticicladiella serpens*. **69(2), 217, 1977**

Lösel D.M.
Al-Khesraji T.O. & Lösel D.M. Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. **75(3), 397, 1980**

Louis I.
Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. **81(3), 667, 1983**
Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. **84(4), 661, 1985**
Louis I. & Cooke R.C. Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. **84(4), 742, 1985**
Louis I. & Lim G. Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88(2), 207, 1987**
Louis I. & Scott E. *In vitro* synthesis of mycorrhiza in root organ cultures of a tropical dipterocarp species. **88(4), 565, 1987**
Louis I., Chew A. & Lim G. Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici*. **91(4), 694, 1988**
Louis I. & Lim G. Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum*. **91(4), 698, 1988**

Lounatmaa K.
Karjalainen R. & Lounatmaa K. Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2), 239, 1984**

Loveless A.R.
Loveless A.R. & Peach J.M. Evidence from ascospores for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea*. **86(4), 603, 1986**

Lowen R.
- *Minter D.W., Lowen R. & Diamandis S.* *Zeus olympus* gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987

Lu B.C.
- *Verrinder Gibbins A.M. & Lu B.C.* Induction of normal fruiting on originally monokaryotic cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **83(2)**, 331, 1984

Luard E.J.
- *Luard E.J. & Griffin D.M.* Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
- *Luard E.J.* Two problems encountered in preparation of fungi grown at low osmotic potential for microscopy. **80(3)**, 529, 1983

Lucas J.A.
- *Knights I.K. & Lucas J.A.* Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74(3)**, 543, 1980
- *Knights I.K. & Lucas J.A.* Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. **77(3)**, 519, 1981
- *Kluczewski S.M. & Lucas J.A.* Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81(3)**, 591, 1983

Lucas R.L.
- *Lucas R.L.* Presidential address: The movement of nutrients through fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 1, 1977

Lundgren B.
- *Lundgren B., Bååth E. & Söderström B.E.* Antagonistic effects of *Tolypocladium* species. **70(2)**, 305, 1978

Lundgren L.
- *Lindeberg G., Lindeberg M., Lundgren L., Popoff T. & Theander O.* Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Lunghini D.
- *Rambelli A. & Lunghini D.* *Chaetopsina* species from tropical forest litter. **72(3)**, 491, 1979
- *Lunghini D. & Onofri S.* *Craspedodidymum abigianense* sp. nov., a new dematiaceous hyphomycete from Ivory Coast forest litter. **74(1)**, 208, 1980
- *Rambelli A., Onofri S. & Lunghini D.* New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. **76(1)**, 53, 1981

Lunn J.A.
- *Shipton W.A. & Lunn J.A.* Sporangiole morphology and species separation in *Cunninghamella*. **74(3)**, 483, 1980
- *Lunn J.A. & Shipton W.A.* Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81(2)**, 303, 1983

Luon A.J.E.
- *Smith S.N. & Luon A.J.E.* Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. **69(3)**, 504, 1977

Lutchmeah R.S.
- *Lutchmeah R.S. & Cooke R.C.* Aspects of antagonism by the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum*. **83(4)**, 696, 1984

Lynch F.J.
- *Geoghegan M.J. & Lynch F.J.* Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola*. **68(3)**, 476, 1977
- *Lynch F.J. & Goeghegan M.J.* Production of cercosporin by *Cercospora* species. **69(3)**, 496, 1977
- *Lynch F.J. & Geoghegan M.J.* Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola*. **71(3)**, 495, 1978
- *Lynch F.J. & Geoghegan M.J.* Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. **72(1)**, 31, 1979
- *Lynch F.J. & Geoghegan M.J.* Regulation of growth and cercosporin photo-induction in *Cercospora beticola*. **73(2)**, 311, 1979

Lynch J.M.
- *Gussin E.J. & Lynch J.M.* Chemical control of *Fusarium culmorum* on ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. **81(2)**, 426, 1983
- *Gaunt D.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Lynch J.M.* Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. **83(4)**, 575, 1984
- *Harper S.H.T. & Lynch J.M.* Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85(4)**, 655, 1985

Lynch P.T.
- *Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S.* Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. **84(3)**, 473, 1985
- *Lynch P.T., Collin H.A. & Isaac S.* Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85(1)**, 135, 1985

Lysek G.
- *Lysek G.* Role of nutrition in the banding of fungi. **69(1)**, 154, 1977

Kubicek R. & Lysek G. Morphogenesis of growth bands in the clock-mutant zonata of *Podospora anserina.* **79(1), 167, 1982**

Werthmann-Cliemas J. & Lysek G. Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora.* **87(4), 656, 1986**

McBride R.P.

McBride R.P. & Hayes A.J. Phylloplane of European larch. **69(1), 39, 1977**

McCartney H.A.

Fitt B.D.L., Creighton N.F., Lacey M.E. & McCartney H.A. Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4), 611, 1986**

Lacey M.E., Rawlinson C.J. & McCartney H.A. First record of the natural occurrence in England of the teleomorph of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* on oilseed rape. **89(1), 135, 1987**

McCracken A.R.

McCracken A.R. & Swinburne T.R. Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74(1), 212, 1980**

McCredie T.A.

McCredie T.A. & Sivasithamparam K. Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4), 736, 1985**

McCulloch J.S.

McCulloch J.S. New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2), 173, 1977**

McDonald D.

Subrahmanyam P. & McDonald D. Occurrence of *Olpidium brassicae* on groundnut. **75(3), 506, 1980**

Subrahmanyam P., Reddy P.M. & McDonald D. Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis.* **90(2), 229, 1988**

MacDonald I.

Hutchinson S.A., Sharma P., Clarke K.R. & MacDonald I. Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis.* **75(2), 177, 1980**

Macdonald J.A.

Macdonald J.A. Distribution of *Marasmius androsaceus* and heather die-back in Scotland. **68(3), 453, 1977**

McFadden J.J.P.

McGinty R.M., McFadden J.J.P., Rawlinson C.J. & Buck K.W. Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **82(3), 429, 1984**

Macfarlane T.D.

Macfarlane T.D., Kuo J. & Hilton R.N. Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae.* **71(3), 359, 1978**

McGee E.E.M.

Whipps J.M., Haselwandter K., McGee E.E.M. & Lewis D.H. Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. **79(3), 385, 1982**

McGee P.A.

McGee P.A. Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. **87(1), 123, 1986**

McGinty R.M.

McGinty R.M., McFadden J.J.P., Rawlinson C.J. & Buck K.W. Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **82(3), 429, 1984**

McGrory C.B.

Pickering A.D., Willoughby L.G. & McGrory C.B. Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3), 427, 1979**

Willoughby L.G., McGrory C.B. & Pickering A.D. Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3), 421, 1983**

McHardy W.J.

Jones D., McHardy W.J., Farmer V.C. & Jones Y. Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata.* **69(1), 71, 1977**

Jones D., McHardy W.J. & Tait J.M. Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens. **82(1), 164, 1984**

McHugh R.

McHugh R. Spore-clusters of the myxomycete genus *Badhamia.* **86(4), 663, 1986**

McKee N.D.

McKee N.D. & Robinson P.M. Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum.* **91(1), 157, 1988**

McKee W.

Park D. & McKee W. Cellulolytic *Pythium* as a component of the river mycoflora. **71(2), 251, 1978**

McKenzie E.H.C.
  Latch G.C.M. & McKenzie E.H.C. Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68(2)**, 181, 1977
  McKenzie E.H.C. & Matthews D. Drechslera nobleae sp. nov. on ryegrass. **68(2)**, 309, 1977
  McKenzie E.H.C. Curvularia ischaemi sp. nov. on Batiki Bluegrass (*Ischaemum indicum*). **77(2)**, 446, 1981
McKenzie F.
  McKenzie F. & Taylor G.S. Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
MacKenzie K.A.D.
  Harris D.C. & MacKenzie K.A.D. Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. **79(3)**, 530, 1982
McKeown B.M.
  Punithalingam E., Gladders P. & McKeown B.M. A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. **85(3)**, 556, 1985
McKoy J.F.
  McKoy J.F. & Trinci A.P.J. Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. **88(3)**, 299, 1987
McLean K.M.
  McLean K.M. & Prosser J.I. Development of vegetative mycelium during colony growth of *Neurospora crassa.* **88(4)**, 489, 1987
McLeod A.R.
  Magan N. & McLeod A.R. In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90(4)**, 571, 1988
McLeod S.
  Deverall B.J., Keogh R.C. & McLeod S. Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi.* **69(3)**, 411, 1977
  Keogh R.C., Deverall B.J. & McLeod S. Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74(2)**, 327, 1980
MacNamara O.C.
  Dickinson C.H. & MacNamara O.C. In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2)**, 347, 1983
McNicol R.J.
  Dolan A. & McNicol R.J. Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87(2)**, 316, 1986
MacNish G.C.
  Simon A., Sivasithamparam K. & MacNish G.C. Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **91(2)**, 287, 1988
Maddock S.E.
  Maddock S.E., Ingram D.S. & Gilligan C.A. Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **76(3)**, 371, 1981
  Maddock S.E. & Ingram D.S. Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **77(1)**, 153, 1981
  Maddock S.E. & Ingram D.S. Studies of the perfect stage of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **77(1)**, 207, 1981
Madeiros A.G.
  Brasier C.M. & Madeiros A.G. Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. **70(2)**, 295, 1978
Madelin M.F.
  Ogunsanya O.C. & Madelin M.F. Sensitivity of *Botryodiplodia ricinincola* conidia to mild chilling. **69(2)**, 191, 1977
  Madelin M.F. & Feest A. Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis.* **79(2)**, 331, 1982
  Madelin M.F. Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984
Magan N.
  Magan N. & Lacey J. Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
  Magan N. & Lacey J. Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 83, 1984
  Magan N. & Lacey J. Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. **82(2)**, 305, 1984
  Magan N. & Lacey J. Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83(2)**, 281, 1984
  Magan N. & Lacey J. Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985

  - *Magan N.* Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90**(1), 97, 1988
  - *Magan N. & McLeod A.R.* In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90**(4), 571, 1988
- Maggi O.
  - *Maggi O., Bartoli A. & Rambelli A.* Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71**(1), 148, 1978
  - *Bartoli A. & Maggi O.* Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71**(3), 383, 1978
  - *Onofri S., Maggi O., Persiani A.M. & Castagnola M.* Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87**(4), 551, 1986
  - *Persiani A.M. & Maggi O.* A new species of *Heterocephalum* from Ivory Coast soil. **87**(4), 631, 1986
- Magoon J.
  - *Magoon J. & Messing-al-Aidroos K.* Determination of ploidy of sectors formed by mitotic recombination in *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **82**(1), 95, 1984
- Magreola N.O.
  - *Boothby D. & Magreola N.O.* Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83**(2), 275, 1984
- Mahindapala R.
  - *Mahindapala R.* Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. **70**(3), 393, 1978
- Mahoney D.P.
  - *Samson R.A. & Mahoney D.P. Talaromyces galapagensis* sp. nov. **69**(1), 158, 1977
- Maider G.H.
  - *Maider G.H. & Burge M.N.* Influence of light and medium on pycnidium and pycnidiospore production in *Didymella lycopersici*. **72**(3), 504, 1979
- Maiti S.
  - *Maiti S. & Dhar V.* A new zonate leaf spot of soybean caused by *Aristastoma camarographioides*. **79**(3), 547, 1982
- Malafant K.W.
  - *Old K.M., Oros J.M. & Malafant K.W.* Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82**(4), 605, 1984
- Malajczuk N.
  - *Malajczuk N. & Theodorou C.* Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72**(1), 15, 1979
  - *Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R.* Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **76**(3), 503, 1981
  - *Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R.* Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **77**(1), 47, 1981
  - *Malajczuk N., Sanfelieu C.L. & Hossen S.* Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. **80**(2), 305, 1983
  - *Malajczuk N., Pearce M. & Litchfield R.T.* Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. **82**(3), 491, 1984
  - *Bougher N.L. & Malajczuk N.* An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. **86**(2), 301, 1986
  - *Beaton G. & Malajczuk N.* A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86**(3), 503, 1986
  - *Beaton G. & Malajczuk N.* New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. **87**(3), 478, 1986
  - *Malajczuk N.* Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. **90**(3), 375, 1988
- Malcolmson J.F.
  - *Malcolmson J.F.* Isolation and identification of races of *Phytophthora infestans* from breeders' assessment plots. **73**(1), 155, 1979
  - *Campbell A.M., Duncan J.M. & Malcolmson J.F.* Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans*. **84**(3), 533, 1985
  - *Malcolmson J.F. Phytophthora infestans* A_2 compatibility type recorded in Great Britain. **85**(3), 531, 1985
- Malik N.K.
  - *Malik N.K. & Milton J.M.* Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75**(3), 496, 1980
- Mallaiah K.V.
  - *Mallaiah K.V. & Rao A.S.* Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. **78**(1), 21, 1982
- Maltese C.E.
  - *Hooley P., Fyfe A.M., Maltese C.E. & Shaw D.S.* Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. **79**(3), 563, 1982

- Manachère G.
  - *Manachère G.* Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of Macromycetes - a review. **75**(2), 255, 1980
  - *Manachère G. & Bastouill-Descollonges Y.* Effect of reduced photoperiod on development of carpophores of *Coprinus congregatus*. **81**(3), 630, 1983
- Manandhar J.B.
  - *Manandhar J.B., Hartman G.L., Kunwar I.K. & Sinclair J.B.* A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86**(3), 451, 1986
- Manci S.F.
  - *Abdalla M.H. & Manci S.F.* Interaction between a *Pythium* and the herbicide 'stomp'. **72**(2), 213, 1979
- Mandahar C.L.
  - *Yadav B.S. & Mandahar C.L.* Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. **77**(1), 219, 1981
- Mani K.
  - *Mani K. & Swamy R.N.* Induction of sporulation in *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* by sodium chloride. **80**(1), 151, 1983
- Manimohan P.
  - *Reid D.A. & Manimohan P.* *Auriculoscypha*, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. **85**(3), 532, 1985
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M.* *Marasmius parvulus* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **88**(3), 422, 1987
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M.* *Pleuromycenula hydrophila* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89**(1), 116, 1987
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M.* *Marasmius flexipes* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89**(2), 264, 1987
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.D.* *Mniopetalum minutum* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90**(1), 142, 1988
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.D.* *Marasmiellus fusicystis* sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90**(1), 143, 1988
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M.* New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91**(4), 573, 1988
  - *Manimohan P. & Leelavathy K.M.* Two new species of *Alboleptonia* (Agaricales, Entolomataceae) from Southern India. **91**(4), 710, 1988
- Manjunath A.
  - *Bagyaraj D.J., Manjunath A. & Patil R.B.* Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. **72**(1), 164, 1979
- Manlove R.
  - *Lord K.A., Lacey J., Cayley G.R. & Manlove R.* Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77**(1), 41, 1981
- Manners J.G.
  - *Bawden M., Manners J.G. & Priestley R.H.* Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. **70**(1), 1, 1978
  - *Lawrence N.J., Manners J.G. & Smartt J.* Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72**(3), 423, 1979
  - *Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J.* Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77**(2), 359, 1981
  - *Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J.* Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. **81**(2), 233, 1983
  - *Osman-Ghani N. & Manners J.G.* Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81**(2), 241, 1983
  - *Harris J.G. & Manners J.G.* Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81**(3), 605, 1983
  - *Gopalan R. & Manners J.G.* Environmental and other factors affecting germination of urediniospores of *Puccinia striiformis*. **82**(2), 239, 1984
- Manners J.M.
  - *Dale J.L., Manners J.M. & Irwin J.A.G.* *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91**(4), 671, 1988
- Manoch L.
  - *Ono Y., Kakishima M., Lohsomboon P., Sato S., Manoch L. & Visarathanouth N.* Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91**(3), 467, 1988

Manoharachary C.

Hawksworth D.L. & Manoharachary C. *Isia*, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2), 332, 1978**

Rao N.K. & Manoharachary C. A new *Pithomyces* species on leaf litter from A.P., India. **91(2), 349, 1988**

Mansfield J.W.

Rossall S. & Mansfield J.W. Nutrients and lesion formation by *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of *Vicia faba*. **76(1), 172, 1981**

Mansfield J.W. Morphologically distinct resistant reactions to *Botrytis* in broad bean leaves. **77(1), 214, 1981**

O'Neill T.M. & Mansfield J.W. Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79(2), 229, 1982**

Rossall S. & Mansfield J.W. Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. **82(3), 571, 1984**

Mantle P.G.

Nisbet L.J., Dickerson A.G. & Mantle P.G. Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69(1), 11, 1977**

Shaw B.I. & Mantle P.G. Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1), 77, 1980**

Shaw B.I. & Mantle P.G. Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1), 117, 1980**

Mantle P.G. & Wertheim J.S. Production of verrucologen during growth of *Penicillium raistrickii*. **79(2), 349, 1982**

Willingdale J. & Mantle P.G. Establishment and culture of dikaryotic hyphae of *Tilletia caries*. **84(4), 595, 1985**

Willingdale J. & Mantle P.G. Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2), 145, 1987**

Swan D.J., Dickerson A.G. & Mantle P.G. Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea*. **89(4), 457, 1987**

Mappledoram C.J.

Benedikz P.W., Mappledoram C.J. & Scott P.R. A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3), 667, 1981**

Marasas W.F.O.

Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. *Verticicladiella alacris* sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75(1), 21, 1980**

Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. *Verticicladiella alacris*, a synonym of *V. serpens*. **76(3), 508, 1981**

Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80(2), 231, 1983**

van Wyk P.S., Marasas W.F.O., Baard S.W. & Knox-Davies P.S. *Helicosingula*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1), 183, 1985**

van Wyk P.S., Venter E., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3), 347, 1987**

van Wyk P.S., de Jong F.M., Marasas W.F.O. & Wingfield M.J. Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2), 260, 1987**

van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3), 451, 1988**

van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4), 611, 1988**

Marchant R.

Quinn J.P., Patton A.M. & Marchant R. Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. **77(3), 627, 1981**

Marcus J.H.

Marcus J.H. & Willoughby L.G. Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus*. **70(1), 143, 1978**

Margot P.

Margot P. & Watling R. Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe*. **76(3), 485, 1981**

Maria Florence E.J.

Sankaran K.V., Maria Florence E.J. & Sharma J.K. Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. **89(3), 404, 1987**

Marth E.H.

Emeh C.O. & Marth E.H. Yields of rubratoxin from *Penicillium rubrum*. **68(1), 112, 1977**

Martin C.D.

Martin C.D., Littlefield L.J. & Miller J.D. Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2), 161, 1977**

MARTÍN F.
  ALMENDROS G., MARTIN F., GONZÁLEZ-VILA F.J. & MARTÍNEZ A.T. Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89**(4), 533, 1987
MARTIN S.I.
  MARTIN S.I. & COOKE B.M. Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72**(2), 219, 1979
MARTÍNEZ A.T.
  MARTÍNEZ A.T., GUARRO J., FIGUERAS M.J. & PUNSOLA L. Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata*. **86**(3), 490, 1986
  ALMENDROS G., MARTÍN F., GONZÁLEZ-VILA F.J. & MARTÍNEZ A.T. Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89**(4), 533, 1987
MARTINEZ M.J.
  MARTINEZ M.J., REYES F. & LAHOZ R. Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea*. **78**(3), 395, 1982
  REYES F., MARTINEZ M.J., LAHOZ R. & ARCHER S.A. Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*. **82**(4), 689, 1984
MARVANOVÁ L.
  MARVANOVÁ L. A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68**(3), 485, 1977
  MARVANOVÁ L. *Taeniospora gracilis* gen. et sp. nov. **69**(1), 146, 1977
  MÜLLER-HAECKEL A. & MARVANOVÁ L. Periodicity of aquatic hyphomycetes in the Subarctic. **73**(1), 109, 1979
  MARVANOVÁ L. *Cylindrotrichum helisciforme* sp. nov., a water-borne hyphomycete. **73**(2), 368, 1979
  MARVANOVÁ L. New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75**(2), 221, 1980
  MARVANOVÁ L. & BANDONI R.J. Notes on *Tricladium attenuatum*. **85**(4), 747, 1985
  MARVANOVA L. Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87**(4), 617, 1986
  MARVANOVÁ L. & STALPERS J.A. The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89**(4), 489, 1987
  MARVANOVÁ L. & DESCALS E. New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89**(4), 499, 1987
  MARVANOVÁ L. New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90**(4), 607, 1988
MARZIANO F.
  SCALA F., CRISTINZIO G., MARZIANO F. & NOVIELLO C. Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77**(3), 587, 1981
MASAKI J.
  MATSUMOTO T., MASAKI J. & OKABI T. *Cylindrocarpon tonkinense*: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72**(3), 503, 1979
MASON P.A.
  FORD E.D., MASON P.A. & PELHAM J. Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75**(2), 287, 1980
MATHRE D.E.
  MATHRE D.E. & JOHNSTON R.H. Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69**(2), 213, 1977
MATHUR S.B.
  SHETTY H.S., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P. *Sclerospora graminicola* in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74**(1), 127, 1980
  SHETTY H.S., MATHUR S.B., NEERGAARD P. & SAFEEULLA K.M. *Drechslera setariae* in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78**(1), 170, 1982
  YU S.-H., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P. Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
  SINGH D., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P. Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum*. **80**(3), 570, 1983
  MIA M.A.T., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P. *Gerlachia oryzae* in rice seed. **84**(2), 337, 1985
MATSUMOTO T.
  MATSUMOTO T., MASAKI J. & OKABI T. *Cylindrocarpon tonkinense*: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72**(3), 503, 1979
  MATSUMOTO T., PADHYE A.A. & AJELLO L. Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81**(3), 645, 1983
MATTHEWS D.
  MCKENZIE E.H.C. & MATTHEWS D. *Drechslera nobleae* sp. nov. on ryegrass. **68**(2), 309, 1977
MATTHEWS S.L.
  CARLILE M.J. & MATTHEWS S.L. Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Chaetomium globosum* to volatile factors from wood. **90**(4), 643, 1988

Mattusch P.

Toxopeus H., Dixon G.R. & Mattusch P. Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. **87(2), 279, 1986**

Matyac C.A.

Alderman S.C., Matyac C.A., Bailey J.E. & Beute M.K. Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1), 97, 1987**

Maude R.B.

Jordan M.M., Maude R.B. & Burchill R.T. Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). **86(3), 387, 1986**

May B.

May B. & Royse D.J. Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. **90(1), 29, 1988**

May G.

May G. Somatic incompatibility and individualism in the coprophilous basidiomycete *Coprinus cinereus*. **91(3), 443, 1988**

May J.W.

Bridge P.D. & May J.W. Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. **91(3), 439, 1988**

Mayer A.M.

Hodson M.J., Bar-Nun N. & Mayer A.M. Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(4), 572, 1987**

Mazen M.B.

Moubasher A.H., Mazen M.B. & Abdel-Hafez A.I. Humicola hyalothermophila sp. nov. **72(3), 509, 1979**

Mazzella L.

Cuomo V., Vanzanella F., Fresi E., Cinelli F. & Mazzella L. Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1), 35, 1985**

MacLeod S.

Deverall B.J., Wong P.T.W. & MacLeod S. Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72(2), 233, 1979**

Mehan V.K.

Mehan V.K. & Chohan J.S. Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76(3), 361, 1981**

Mehrotra M.D.

Sutton B.C. & Mehrotra M.D. Colletogloeum protii sp. nov., a leaf spot pathogen of *Protium serratum*. **78(1), 188, 1982**

Sivanesan A. & Mehrotra M.D. Elsinoë malloti sp. nov. causing a necrotic leaf spot of *Mallotus*. **83(1), 174, 1984**

Mehrotra M.D. Pseudocercospora needle blight, a new disease of *Pinus kesiya* from India. **88(4), 575, 1987**

Meijer J.W.

Schippers B., Meijer J.W. & Liem J.I. Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79(2), 253, 1982**

Meixner B.

Meixner B. & Bresinsky A. Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90(2), 175, 1988**

Melgarejo P.

Melgarejo P., Carrillo R. & M.-Sagasta E. Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of *Monilinia laxa*. **85(2), 313, 1985**

Melgarejo P. & M.-Sagasta E. Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. **86(2), 343, 1986**

Melnik V.A.

Melnik V.A. & Sutton B.C. Hyphodiscosia mirabilis sp. nov. **76(3), 491, 1981**

Melo E.M.P.F.

Casares A., Melo E.M.P.F., Ferraz J.F.P. & Ricardo C.P.P. Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. **87(2), 229, 1986**

Menon U.

Purkayastha R.P. & Menon U. Factors affecting appressoria formation by *Colletotrichum corchori*. **77(1), 183, 1981**

Mercer P.C.

Bratt R.P., Mercer P.C. & Brown A.E. Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90(4), 537, 1988**

- *Bratt R.P., Brown A.E. & Mercer P.C.* A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91**(3), 481, 1988
- Merriman P.R.
  - *Bretag T.W. & Merriman P.R.* Epidemiology and cross-infection of *Claviceps purpurea*. **77**(1), 211, 1981
  - *Bretag T.W. & Merriman P.R.* Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. **77**(3), 658, 1981
  - *Trutmann P., Keane P.J. & Merriman P.R.* Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. **78**(3), 521, 1982
- Mertz,Jr S.M.
  - *Mertz,Jr S.M., Heithaus III J.J & Bush R.L.* Mass production of axenic spores of the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora margarita*. **72**(1), 167, 1979
- Messias C.L.
  - *Messias C.L. & Azevedo J.L.* Parasexuality in the deuteromycete *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **75**(3), 473, 1980
- Messing-al-Aidroos K.
  - *Magoon J. & Messing-al-Aidroos K.* Determination of ploidy of sectors formed by mitotic recombination in *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **82**(1), 95, 1984
- Messner K.
  - *Messner K.* A simple single-spore isolator. **74**(1), 206, 1980
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. **74**(3), 551, 1980
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83**(1), 113, 1984
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83**(2), 209, 1984
  - *Messner K., Foisner R., Stachelberger H. & Röhr M.* Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84**(3), 457, 1985
  - *Foisner R., Messner K., Stachelberger H. & Röhr M.* Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85**(2), 257, 1985
- Mia M.A.T.
  - *Mia M.A.T., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P.* *Gerlachia oryzae* in rice seed. **84**(2), 337, 1985
- Michail S.H.
  - *Salem M.A. & Michail S.H.* *Inonotus pseudohispidus* on *Populus nigra* in Egypt. **74**(1), 107, 1980
- Michelmore R.W.
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Ingram D.S.* Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **75**(1), 47, 1980
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Ingram D.S.* Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. **76**(3), 425, 1981
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Ingram D.S.* Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77**(1), 131, 1981
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Ingram D.S.* Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78**(1), 1, 1982
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Sansome E.R.* Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **79**(2), 291, 1982
  - *Michelmore R.W. & Crute I.R.* A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. **79**(3), 542, 1982
- Mihaljčević M.
  - *Muntañola-Cvetković M., Mihaljčević M., Vukojević J. & Petrov M.* Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85**(3), 477, 1985
- Miles E.A.
  - *Collinge A.J., Miles E.A. & Trinci A.P.J.* Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70**(3), 401, 1978
  - *Miles E.A. & Trinci A.P.J.* Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81**(2), 193, 1983
- Millar C.S.
  - *Xenopoulos S. & Millar C.S.* Pycnidial production by *Aureobasidium pullulans* type-cultures. **68**(1), 127, 1977
  - *Minter D.W., Staley J.M. & Millar C.S.* Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71**(2), 295, 1978
  - *Mitchell C.P. & Millar C.S.* Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71**(2), 303, 1978
  - *Minter D.W. & Millar C.S.* *Lophodermium canberrianum*, a hitherto invalidly published name. **71**(2), 335, 1978

Mitchell C.P., Millar C.S. & Minter D.W. Studies on decomposition of Scots pine needles. 71(2), 343, 1978

Mitchell C.P. & Millar C.S. Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. 71(3), 375, 1978

Miller D.D.

Schuepp H., Miller D.D. & Bodmer M. A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. 89(4), 429, 1987

Miller J.D.

Martin C.D., Littlefield L.J. & Miller J.D. Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. 68(2), 161, 1977

Miller J.D. & Fleming L.C. Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. 80(1), 9, 1983

Miller O.K. Jr

Vilgalys R. & Miller O.K. Jr Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. 88(4), 461, 1987

Vilgalys R. & Miller O.K. Jr Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. 89(3), 295, 1987

Miller S.L. & Miller O.K. Jr Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. 90(4), 513, 1988

Miller R.I.

Shipton W.A., Miller R.I. & Lea I.R. Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(1), 15, 1982

Miller S.L.

Miller S.L. & Miller O.K. Jr Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. 90(4), 513, 1988

Mills J.

Thomas K.R., Davis B. & Mills J. Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. 82(3), 405, 1984

Mills P.R.

Mills P.R. & Wood R.K.S. Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. 85(2), 291, 1985

Milne K.L.

Milne K.L. & Hudson H.J. Artificial infection of leaves of the London Plane by ascospores and conidia of *Apiognomonia veneta*. 88(3), 399, 1987

Milner R.J.

Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. 85(2), 353, 1985

Glare T.R., Chilvers G.A. & Milner R.J. Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). 85(3), 463, 1985

Milner R.J. *Neozygites acaridis* (Petch) comb. nov.: an entomophthoralean pathogen of the mite, *Macrocheles peregrinus*, in Australia. 85(4), 641, 1985

Milton J.M.

Malik N.K. & Milton J.M. Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. 75(3), 496, 1980

Minter D.W.

Minter D.W., Staley J.M. & Millar C.S. Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. 71(2), 295, 1978

Minter D.W. & Millar C.S. *Lophodermium canberrianum*, a hitherto invalidly published name. 71(2), 335, 1978

Mitchell C.P., Millar C.S. & Minter D.W. Studies on decomposition of Scots pine needles. 71(2), 343, 1978

Diamandis S. & Minter D.W. *Elytroderma torres-juanii* sp. nov. from Greece. 72(1), 169, 1979

Reid D.A. & Minter D.W. *Pseudostypella translucens* (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum*. 72(2), 345, 1979

Minter D.W. Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. 74(1), 201, 1980

Minter D.W. & Brady B.L. Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Minter D.W. & Caine T.S. *Trichocrea* Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. 74(2), 434, 1980

Hawksworth D.L. & Minter D.W. New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. 74(3), 567, 1980

Francis S.M., Minter D.W. & Caine T.S. Three new species of *Anthostomella*. 75(2), 201, 1980

Walker Jane C. & Minter D.W. Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. 77(2), 299, 1981

Minter D.W., Kirk P.M. & Sutton B.C. Holoblastic phialides. 79(1), 75, 1982

- *Minter D.W., Kirk P.M. & Sutton B.C.* Thallic phialides. **80**(1), 39, 1983
- *Minter D.W.* Redisposition of *Klasterskya* in the Ophiostomataceae. **80**(1), 162, 1983
- *Minter D.W. & Webster J.* *Wawelia octospora* sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. **80**(2), 370, 1983
- *Minter D.W., Sutton B.C. & Brady B.L.* What are phialides anyway? **81**(1), 109, 1983
- *Minter D.W., Brady B.L. & Hall R.A.* Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81**(3), 455, 1983
- *Minter D.W. & Cannon P.F.* Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984
- *Evans H.C. & Minter D.W.* Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84**(1), 57, 1985
- *Minter D.W., Lowen R. & Diamandis S.* *Zeus olympius* gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88**(1), 55, 1987
- *Romero A.I. & Minter D.W.* Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90**(3), 457, 1988
- *Minter D.W. & Ivory M.H.* Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91**(1), 171, 1988
- *Zhang B.C. & Minter D.W.* *Tuber himalayense* sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91**(4), 593, 1988
- *Sutton B.C. & Minter D.W.* *Omega coenobiticum* gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91**(4), 715, 1988

Mishra M.M.
- *Jain M.K., Kapoor K.K. & Mishra M.M.* Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. **73**(1), 85, 1979
- *Mishra M.M., Kapoor K.K., Jain M.K. & Singh C.P.* Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76**(1), 159, 1981

Mishra R.R.
- *Mishra R.R. & Dickinson C.H.* Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77**(2), 329, 1981
- *Mishra R.R. & Dickinson C.H.* Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82**(4), 595, 1984

Mishra S.
- *Tewari J.P., Skoropad W.P., Mukerji K.G. & Mishra S.* Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79**(2), 364, 1982

Misra P.C.
- *Misra P.C. & Srivastava S.K.* Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. **78**(3), 556, 1982

Mitchell A.G.
- *Mitchell A.G.* Characterization of iprodione tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **88**(2), 283, 1987

Mitchell C.P.
- *Mitchell C.P. & Dix N.J.* Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68**(3), 456, 1977
- *Mitchell C.P. & Millar C.S.* Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71**(2), 303, 1978
- *Mitchell C.P., Millar C.S. & Minter D.W.* Studies on decomposition of Scots pine needles. **71**(2), 343, 1978
- *Mitchell C.P. & Millar C.S.* Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71**(3), 375, 1978

Mitchell D.T.
- *Mitchell D.T.* Carbon dioxide exchange by infected first leaf tissues susceptible to wheat stem rust. **72**(1), 63, 1979
- *Mitchell D.T. & Read D.J.* Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. **76**(2), 255, 1981
- *Mitchell D.T.* Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78**(1), 173, 1982
- *Jongens-Roberts S.M. & Mitchell D.T.* Further evidence of a benign poplar/*Melampsora* association. **78**(1), 176, 1982
- *Mitchell D.T. & Read D.J.* Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84**(2), 355, 1985

Mitchell R.T.
- *Deacon J.W. & Mitchell R.T.* Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84**(3), 479, 1985
- *Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W.* Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. **86**(2), 219, 1986

Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W. Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. 86(2), 233, 1986
Mitchell R.T. & Deacon J.W. Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. 88(3), 401, 1987

Mithen R.F.
Mithen R.F., Lewis B.G. & Fenwick G.R. In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans.* 87(3), 433, 1986
Mithen R.F., Lewis B.G., Heaney R.K. & Fenwick G.R. Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans.* 88(4), 525, 1987

Moen R.
Harris J.R. & Moen R. Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. 84(1), 11, 1985
Harris J.R. & Moen R. Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani.* 84(2), 307, 1985

Mohamed S.H.
Mohamed S.H. & Dix N.J. Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia.* 90(2), 255, 1988

Mohan K.S.
Mohan K.S. & Pillai G.B. A selective medium for isolation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from cattle dung. 78(1), 181, 1982

Mohanan C.
Sharma J.K., Mohanan C. & Florence E.J.M. A new stem canker disease of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in India. 83(1), 162, 1984
Sharma J.K., Mohanan C. & Florence E.J.M. Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. 83(2), 342, 1984
Sharma J.K., Florence E.J.M. & Mohanan C. A shot-hole disease of *Ailanthus triphysa* caused by *Glomerella cingulata.* 83(2), 344, 1984
Mohanan C. & Sharma J.K. Cylindrocladium causing seedling diseases of *Eucalyptus* in Kerala, India. 84(3), 538, 1985
Mohanan C. & Sharma J.K. Phomopsis eucalypti and *Bartalinia terricola*, new pathogen records on *Eucalyptus* from India. 88(1), 125, 1987
Mohanan C. & Varma R.V. Paecilomyces farinosus, a potential biocontrol agent of some lepidopterous tree pests in India. 90(1), 119, 1988

Money N.P.
Money N.P. & Webster J. Aspects of spore ball formation in *Achlya.* 88(3), 341, 1987
Money N.P., Beakes G.W., Webster J. & Wakley G. Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya.* 89(1), 108, 1987

Monistrol I.F.
Copa-Patino J.L., Monistrol I.F., Laborda F. & Perez Leblic M.I. Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. 88(3), 317, 1987

Monistrol I. F.
Monistrol I. F., Perez Leblic M.I. & Laborda F. Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum.* 90(2), 193, 1988

Monod M.
Monod M. & Fisher P.J. Plagiosphaeria nilotica sp. nov., a member of the Diaporthales from Sudan. 81(1), 177, 1983

Montant C.
Satyanarayana T., Chavant L. & Montant C. Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. 85(4), 727, 1985

Monte E.
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. 90(2), 233, 1988
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Conidiogenesis in *Phoma betae.* 90(4), 659, 1988
Monte E. & García-Acha I. Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae.* 91(1), 133, 1988

Montgomerie I.G.
Montgomerie I.G. & Kennedy D.M. An improved method of isolating *Phytophthora fragariae.* 80(1), 178, 1983

Moore D.
Rosin I.V. & Moore D. Origin of the hymenophore and establishment of major tissue domains during fruit body development in *Coprinus cinereus.* 84(4), 609, 1985
Rosin I.V. & Moore D. Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus.* 84(4), 621, 1985
Kalisz H.M., Moore D. & Wood D.A. Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. 86(4), 519, 1986

Kalisz H.M., Wood D.A. & Moore D. Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987

Kuhad R.C., Rosin I.V. & Moore D. A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(2)**, 229, 1987

Horner J. & Moore D. Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987

Moore D. The formation of agaric gills. **89(1)**, 105, 1987

Siu Wai Chiu & Moore D. Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus*. **90(2)**, 247, 1988

Jones P., Shahab B.A., Trinci A.P.J. & Moore D. Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

Moore F.J.

Moore F.J. A discipline's debt to a learned society: plant pathology and the B.M.S. **73(1)**, 1, 1979

Moore R.T.

Moore R.T. Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. **82(2)**, 377, 1984

Moore R.T. Mating type factors in *Pleurotus cystidiosus*. **85(2)**, 354, 1985

Moravec J.

Moravec J. & Spooner B.M. *Peziza vacinii* (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Mordue J.E.M.

Mordue J.E.M. Dolipore septa in *Sclerotium hydrophilum*. **81(3)**, 654, 1983

Mordue J.E.M. Urediniospore ornamentation in the sugarcane pathogens *Puccinia kuehnii* and *P. melanocephala*. **84(4)**, 758, 1985

Mordue J.E.M. An unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. steyaertii* sp. nov. **85(2)**, 378, 1985

Mordue J.E.M. Ustilospore ornamentation in smuts on Dipsacaceae. **85(2)**, 380, 1985

Mordue J.E.M. Another unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. montellicoides* sp. nov. **86(4)**, 665, 1986

Mordue J.E.M. Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Mordue J.E.M. A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988

Moreno G.

Galan R., Moreno G. & Sutton B.C. *Harknessia spermatoidea* sp. nov. from Spain. **87(4)**, 636, 1986

Moreno G. & Esteve-Raventos F. Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Morgan J.J.

Chesson A., Morgan J.J. & Codner R.C. Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. **70(3)**, 345, 1978

Morgan W.M.

Morgan W.M. Viability of *Bremia lactucae* oospores and stimulation of their germination by lettuce seedlings. **80(3)**, 403, 1983

Morgan W.N.

Morgan W.N. Germination of *Bremia lactucae* oospores. **71(2)**, 337, 1978

Morris G.M.

Robinson P.M. & Morris G.M. Tolerance of hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* to low temperature. **83(4)**, 569, 1984

Morris M.J.

Morris M.J., Wingfield M.J. & Walker J. First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988

Morrison D.J.

Morrison D.J. Effects of soil organic matter on rhizomorph growth by *Armillaria mellea*. **78(2)**, 201, 1982

Morrison D.J. Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. **78(3)**, 459, 1982

Morton N.

Morton N., Hammond J.B.W. & Dickerson A.G. The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985

Moseman J.G.

Anikster Y., Moseman J.G. & Wahl I. Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980

Moser J.C.

Moser J.C. Use of sporothecae by phoretic *Tarsonemus* mites to transport ascospores of coniferous bluestain fungi. **84(4)**, 750, 1985

Moser M.

Moser M., Binyamini N. & Avizohar-Hershenzon Z. New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68(3)**, 371, 1977

Mosley M.J.
Pitt D., Mosley M.J. & Barnes J.C. Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81**(1), 21, 1983
Moss M.O.
Moss M.O. & Badii F. Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74**(1), 1, 1980
Moss M.O. & Badii F. Effect of rubratoxin B on amino acid composition of the hyphal wall of *Aspergillus niger*. **77**(1), 189, 1981
Moss M.O. & Frank J.M. Influence of the fungicide Tridemorph on T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. **84**(4), 585, 1985
Moss M.O., Badii F. & Gibbs G. Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **89**(4), 578, 1987
Moss S.T.
Moss S.T. & Jones E.B.G. Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera*. **69**(2), 313, 1977
Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Koch J. Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima*. **74**(3), 625, 1980
Lichtwardt R.W. & Moss S.T. Vegetative propagation in a new species of Harpellales, *Graminella microspora*. **76**(2), 311, 1981
Jones E.B.G., Moss S.T. & Cuomo V. Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. **80**(2), 193, 1983
Mosse B.
Boatman N., Paget D., Hayman D.S. & Mosse B. Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. **70**(3), 443, 1978
Warner A. & Mosse B. Independent spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **74**(2), 405, 1980
Warner A. & Mosse B. Spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi between separate root systems. **80**(2), 353, 1983
Mugnier J. & Mosse B. Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*. **88**(3), 411, 1987
Moubasher A.H.
Moubasher A.H. & Abdel-Hafez S.I. Ulocladium microsporum sp. nov. **69**(1), 164, 1977
Moubasher A.H., Mazen M.B. & Abdel-Hafez A.I. Humicola hyalothermophila sp. nov. **72**(3), 509, 1979
Mousain D.
Rapior S., Andary C. & Mousain D. Cortinarius section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. **89**(1), 41, 1987
Rapior S., Mousain D., Plassard C., Andary C. & Salsac L. Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90**(2), 175, 1988
Mouzouras R.
Hyde K.D. & Mouzouras R. Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91**(1), 179, 1988
Mowll J.L.
Mowll J.L. & Gadd G.M. Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. **84**(4), 685, 1985
Moxham S.E.
Buczacki S.T. & Moxham S.E. A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72**(2), 311, 1979
Buczacki S.T., Moxham S.E. & Turner R.H. Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **73**(2), 343, 1979
Buczacki S.T. & Moxham S.E. Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **75**(3), 439, 1980
Moxham S.E., Buczacki S.T. & Turner R.H. Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76**(1), 153, 1981
Buczacki S.T. & Moxham S.E. A technique to aid the study of soil moisture influences on root pathogens. **79**(1), 180, 1982
Moxham S.E. & Buczacki S.T. Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80**(2), 297, 1983
Moxham S.E., Fraser R.S.S. & Buczacki S.T. Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80**(3), 497, 1983
Buczacki S.T. & Moxham S.E. Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81**(2), 221, 1983
M.-Sagasta E.
Melgarejo P., Carrillo R. & M.-Sagasta E. Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of *Monilinia laxa*. **85**(2), 313, 1985

- *Melgarejo P. & M.-Sagasta E.* Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum.* **86(2)**, 343, 1986

Muchovej J.J.
- *Muchovej J.J.* *Drechslera salviniae* sp. nov. from Brazil. **72(2)**, 331, 1979
- *Muchovej J.J. & Ribeiro Nesio M.L.* A new *Exserohilum* from Brazil. **89(1)**, 126, 1987

Mueller J.D.
- *Mueller J.D. & Sinclair J.B.* Occurrence and role of *Gliocladium roseum* in field-grown soybeans in Illinois. **86(4)**, 677, 1986

Mugnier J.
- *Mugnier J. & Mosse B.* Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae.* **88(3)**, 411, 1987

Muid S.
- *Sutton B.C., Kuthubutheen A.J. & Muid S.* *Pneumatospora obcoronata* gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83(3)**, 423, 1984
- *Kuthubutheen A.J., Muid S. & Webster J.* *Arthrobotrys dendroides*, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84(3)**, 563, 1985

Mukerji K.G.
- *Bhattacharjee M., Mukerji K.G., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P.* Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora.* **78(1)**, 184, 1982
- *Tewari J.P., Skoropad W.P., Mukerji K.G. & Mishra S.* Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982
- *Mukerji K.G., Bhattacharjee M. & Tewari J.P.* New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(3)**, 641, 1983

Mukhopadhyay A.N.
- *Mukhopadhyay A.N. & Russell G.E.* Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72(2)**, 316, 1979

Mukhopadhyay S.
- *Mukhopadhyay S. & Sinha A.K.* Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74(1)**, 69, 1980

Mulder J.L.
- *Deighton F.C. & Mulder J.L.* *Mycocentrospora acerina* as a human pathogen. **69(2)**, 326, 1977
- *Mulder J.L.* New species and combinations in *Stenella.* **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Müller E.
- *Müller E., Petrini O., Fisher P.J., Samuels G.J. & Rossman A.Y.* Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Müller-Haeckel A.
- *Müller-Haeckel A. & Marvanová L.* Periodicity of aquatic hyphomycetes in the Subarctic. **73(1)**, 109, 1979

Mummery R.S.
- *Valadon L.R.G., Mummery R.S., van Eijk G.W., Roeymans H.J. & Britton G.* Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus.* **74(1)**, 187, 1980

Munasinghe H.L.
- *Entwistle A.R. & Munasinghe H.L.* Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **77(2)**, 432, 1981

Munn A.E.
- *Orpin C.G. & Munn A.E.* *Neocallimastix patriciarum* sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986

Munnecke D.E.
- *Munnecke D.E.* Establishment of micro-organisms in fumigated avocado soil to attempt to prevent reinvasion of the soils by *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **83(2)**, 287, 1984

Munro J.M.
- *Munro J.M.* Infection studies with powdery mildew from *Rhododendron* and *Erysiphe cruciferarum.* **86(4)**, 685, 1986

Munro P.E.
- *Price T.V. & Munro P.E.* *Pseudocercospora psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70(1)**, 47, 1978

Muntañola-Cvetković M.
- *Muntañola-Cvetković M., Mihaljčević M., Vukojević J. & Petrov M.* Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85(3)**, 477, 1985

Murakami Y.
- *Murakami Y.* Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. **89(2)**, 187, 1987

Murphy R.J.
  Murphy R.J. & Levy J.F. Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81**(1), 165, 1983

Murray D.I.L.
  Murray D.I.L. Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76**(3), 383, 1981
  Murray D.I.L. & Gadd G.M. Preliminary studies on *Microdochium bolleyi* with special reference to colonization of barley. **76**(3), 397, 1981
  Murray D.I.L. Unusual basidiospore isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris.* **78**(3), 563, 1982
  Murray D.I.L. A modified procedure for fruiting *Rhizoctonia solani* on agar. **79**(1), 129, 1982
  Murray D.I.L. Penetration of barley root and coleoptile surfaces by *Rhizoctonia solani.* **79**(2), 354, 1982
  Murray D.I.L. & Burpee L.L. Ceratobasidium cereale sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis.* **82**(1), 170, 1984

Murton R.K.
  Reid D.A., Murton R.K. & Westwood N.J. Two new agarics from Britain. **68**(3), 327, 1977

Musa T.M.
  Singh N. & Musa T.M. Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68**(1), 103, 1977

Mussa A.E.A.
  Mussa A.E.A. & Russell P.E. Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli.* **68**(3), 462, 1977

Muthappa B.N.
  Muthappa B.N. Morphology and taxonomy of the coffee black rot fungus in South India. **73**(1), 159, 1979

Muthumary J.
  Muthumary J. & Sutton B.C. Coryneum quercinum sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. **86**(3), 512, 1986
  Muthumary J., Qaiser Abbas S. & Sutton B.C. A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae.* **87**(1), 103, 1986
  Muthumary J. & Vanaja R. Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae.* **87**(1), 109, 1986

Muthyalu G.
  Rawlinson C.J., Sutton B.C. & Muthyalu G. Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71**(3), 425, 1978
  Rawlinson C.J., Muthyalu G. & Turner R.H. Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **71**(3), 441, 1978

Myers D.F.
  Myers D.F. & Strobel G.A. Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. **80**(3), 389, 1983

Nagy L.A.
  Nagy L.A. & Harrower K.M. Analysis of two Southern Hemisphere coprophilous fungous successions. **72**(1), 69, 1979
  Harrower K.M. & Nagy L.A. Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. **72**(3), 459, 1979
  Nagy L.A. & Harrower K.M. Coprous and non-coprous decomposition **74**(3), 639, 1980

Naik D.M.
  Datnoff L.E., Levy C., Naik D.M. & Sinclair J.B. Dactuliophora glycines, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines.* **87**(2), 297, 1986

Naiki T.
  Naiki T., Dixon G.R. & Ikegami H. Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* **89**(4), 569, 1987

Nair J.
  Nair J., Newhook F.J. & Corbin J.B. Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81**(1), 53, 1983

Nair L.N.
  Sivanesan A. & Nair L.N. Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91**(2), 323, 1988

Nakagiri A.
  Nakagiri A. Structure and function of conidia of *Varicosporina* species (Marine Hyphomycetes). **90**(2), 265, 1988

Nancarrow R.J.
  Pascoe I.G., Nancarrow R.J. & Copes C.J. Fusarium tabacinum on tomato and other hosts in Australia. **82**(2), 343, 1984

NAQVI S.H.Z.

ALABI R.O. & NAQVI S.H.Z. Effect of infection of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the food contents of groundnut leaf. **68(2)**, 295, 1977

ALABI R.O. & NAQVI S.H.Z. Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. **68(2)**, 296, 1977

NATARAJAN K.

NATARAJAN K. & KOLANDAVELU K. Kavinia globispora sp. nov. **84(2)**, 362, 1985

NATARAJAN K. & PURUSHOTHAMA K.B. Pulveroboletus parvulus sp. nov. from South India. **90(1)**, 144, 1988

NAUTIYAL N.

AGARWALA S.C., NAUTIYAL N. & CHATTERJEE C. Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986

NAUTIYAL N., CHATTERJEE C. & AGARWALA S.C. Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

CHATTERJEE C., NAUTIYAL N. & PATHAK A. Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3)**, 501, 1988

NAWAWI A.

NAWAWI A., DESCALS C. E. & WEBSTER J. Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68(1)**, 31, 1977

NAWAWI A., WEBSTER J. & DAVEY R.A. Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977

NAWAWI A. & WEBSTER J. Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. **78(2)**, 287, 1982

NAWAWI A. & WEBSTER J. Phalangispora constricta gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79(1)**, 65, 1982

NAWAWI A. Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985

NAWAWI A. More *Tricladium* species from Malaysia. **85(1)**, 174, 1985

NAWAWI A. Clavariopsis azlanii sp. nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **88(3)**, 428, 1987

NAWAWI A. & KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & NAWAWI A. Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & NAWAWI A. A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 584, 1987

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & NAWAWI A. Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988

NAWAWI A. & KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988

NAWAWI A. & KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. Beverwijkella cerebriformis sp. nov., an aero- aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 487, 1988

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & NAWAWI A. A new species of *Wiesneriomyces* (Hyphomycetes) from submerged decaying leaves. **90(4)**, 619, 1988

NAWAWI A. & KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. Tricladiomyces geniculatus sp. nov., a conidial Basidiomycete. **90(4)**, 670, 1988

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & NAWAWI A. A new species of *Selenosporella* (Hyphomycetes) from Malaysia. **91(2)**, 331, 1988

NAZZARO-PORRO M.

PASSI S., NAZZARO-PORRO M., PICARDO M., FINOTTI E., FABBRI A.A. & FANELLI C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **87(3)**, 451, 1986

NEALE J.B.

SHARMAN S. & NEALE J.B. Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73(1)**, 147, 1979

NEATE S.M.

NEATE S.M. & WARCUP J.H. Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. **85(4)**, 615, 1985

NEATE S.M. Plant debris in soil as a source of inoculum of *Rhizoctonia* in wheat. **88(2)**, 157, 1987

NEATE S.M., CRUICKSHANK R.H. & ROVIRA A.D. Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90(1)**, 37, 1988

NEATE S.M. & CRUICKSHANK R.H. Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91(2)**, 267, 1988

NEERGAARD P.

SHETTY H.S., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P. Sclerospora graminicola in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74(1)**, 127, 1980

- *Shetty H.S., Mathur S.B., Neergaard P. & Safeeulla K.M. Drechslera setariae* in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78(1), 170, 1982**
- *Yu S.-H., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P.* Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78(3), 447, 1982**
- *Singh D., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P.* Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum.* **80(3), 570, 1983**
- *Mia M.A.T., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P. Gerlachia oryzae* in rice seed. **84(2), 337, 1985**

Neill S.J.

- *Bastos C.N., Neill S.J. & Horgan R.* A metabolite from *Cladobotryum amazonense* with antibiotic activity. **86(4), 571, 1986**

Nelis A.L.

- *Fokkema N.J., den Houter J.G., Kosterman J.C. & Nelis A.L.* Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum.* **72(1), 19, 1979**

Nelson P.E.

- *Burgess L.W., Nelson P.E. & Toussoun T.A.* Characterization, geographic distribution and ecology of *Fusarium crookwellense* sp. nov. **79(3), 497, 1982**

Nemec S.

- *Nemec S.* Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89(2), 205, 1987**

Nesbitt H.J.

- *Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R.* Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **76(3), 503, 1981**
- *Nesbitt H.J., Malajczuk N. & Glenn A.R.* Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **77(1), 47, 1981**

Nevell W.

- *Nevell W. & Wainwright M.* Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. **86(4), 651, 1986**
- *Grayston S.J., Nevell W. & Wainwright M.* Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2), 193, 1986**

New C.M.

- *New C.M., Coley-Smith J.R. & Georgy N.I.* Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **83(4), 690, 1984**

Newby P.J.

- *Newby P.J. & Gadd G.M.* Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. **89(3), 381, 1987**

Newhook F.J.

- *Newhook F.J. & Jackson G.V.H. Phytophthora palmivora* in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. **69(1), 31, 1977**
- *Jackson G.V.H. & Newhook F.J.* Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. **71(2), 239, 1978**
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J.* Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71(3), 453, 1978**
- *Young B.R., Newhook F.J. & Allen R.N.* Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. **72(3), 395, 1979**
- *Benjamin M. & Newhook F.J.* Effect of glass microbeads on *Phytophthora* zoospore motility. **78(1), 43, 1982**
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J.* Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78(2), 360, 1982**
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J. Bullera pyricola* from apple phylloplane in New Zealand. **78(2), 362, 1982**
- *Nair J., Newhook F.J. & Corbin J.B.* Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81(1), 53, 1983**

Newman E.I.

- *Campbell R., Newman E.I., Lawley R.A. & Christie P.* Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79(1), 123, 1982**
- *Turner S.M. & Newman E.I.* Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. **82(2), 315, 1984**

Newsam R.J.

- *Craig G.D., Newsam R.J., Gull K. & Wood D.A.* Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus.* **69(2), 337, 1977**

Newton A.C.

- *Newton A.C.* Occurrence of double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in *Septoria nodorum.* **88(1), 113, 1987**
- *Newton A.C. & Caten C.E.* Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2), 199, 1988**

Newton A.C. Mutant instability in *Septoria nodorum*. **91**(4), 607, 1988
Nicoll H.
Watling R. & Nicoll H. Sphaerocysts in *Lactarius rufus*. **75**(2), 331, 1980
Nicolson T.H.
Nicolson T.H. & Johnston C. Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72**(2), 261, 1979
Giovannetti M. & Nicolson T.H. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in Italian sand dunes. **80**(3), 552, 1983
Christie P. & Nicolson T.H. Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic? **80**(3), 557, 1983
Nielsen T.A.B.
Nielsen T.A.B. & Olson L.W. Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78**(1), 11, 1982
Nielsen T.A.B. Comparative studies of the physiology of *Allomyces* species. **78**(1), 83, 1982
Olson L.W., Nielsen T.A.B., Heldt-Hansen H.P. & Grant N.G. Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78**(2), 331, 1982
Niles E.V.
Niles E.V. Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70**(2), 239, 1978
Niles E.V., Norman J.A. & Pimbley D. Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84**(2), 259, 1985
Nisbet L.J.
Nisbet L.J., Dickerson A.G. & Mantle P.G. Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69**(1), 11, 1977
Nishio R.
Sagara N., Kitamoto R., Nishio R. & Yoshimi S. Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84**(2), 349, 1985
Noble H.M.
Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Noble H.M. & Evans J.R. Onychophora coprophila – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83**(1), 149, 1984
Nolan R.A.
Nolan R.A., Clovis C.J. & Davidson W.S. Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. **90**(2), 315, 1988
Noon R.A.
Noon R.A. & Booth R.H. Nature of post-harvest deterioration of cassava roots. **69**(2), 287, 1977
Nordbring-Hertz B.
Nordbring-Hertz B. X-ray microanalysis of the nematode-trapping organs in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **68**(1), 53, 1977
Jansson H.-B. & Nordbring-Hertz B. Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77**(1), 205, 1981
Jansson H.-B., Johansson T., Nordbring-Hertz B., Tunlid A. & Odham G. Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90**(4), 647, 1988
Norman J.A.
Niles E.V., Norman J.A. & Pimbley D. Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84**(2), 259, 1985
North J.
North J. Alkaline phosphatase activity of mycelium and basidiocarps of *Coprinus cinereus* dikaryon. **69**(2), 335, 1977
North J. A method for isolating *Coprinus cinereus* mycelia from manure heaps. **75**(1), 161, 1980
Norwood J.M.
Norwood J.M. & Crute I.R. Infection of lettuce by oospores of *Bremia lactucae*. **81**(1), 144, 1983
Novaes-Ledieu M.
Perez Cabo A., Reyes E., Novaes-Ledieu M. & Garcia Mendoza C. Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86**(4), 545, 1986
Novak L.A.
Novak L.A. & Kohn L.M. Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91**(4), 639, 1988
Noviello C.
Scala F., Cristinzio G., Marziano F. & Noviello C. Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77**(3), 587, 1981
Nwaogwugwu R.I.
Olutiola P.O. & Nwaogwugwu R.I. Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78**(1), 105, 1982
Oberwinkler F.
Oberwinkler F. & Bandoni R.J. Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83**(4), 639, 1984

Ocampo J.A.
- *Ocampo J.A. & Hayman D.S.* Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74(2)**, 411, 1980

Ockenden J.G.
- *Ockenden J.G. & Buczacki S.T.* Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979

Odham G.
- *Jansson H.-B., Johansson T., Nordbring-Hertz B., Tunlid A. & Odham G.* Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90(4)**, 647, 1988

O'Donnell J.
- *Dickinson C.H. & O'Donnell J.* Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68(2)**, 193, 1977
- *O'Donnell J. & Dickinson C.H.* Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74(2)**, 333, 1980

Odunfa S.A.
- *Odunfa S.A.* *Fusarium* species associated with groundnut fruit and soil in Nigeria. **72(2)**, 342, 1979

Odunfa V.S.A.
- *Odunfa V.S.A. & Oso B.A.* Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73(1)**, 21, 1979

Oertli J.J.
- *Bärlocher F., Oertli J.J. & Guggenheim R.* Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2)**, 277, 1979
- *Gisi U., Schwinn F.J. & Oertli J.J.* Dynamics of indirect germination in *Phytophthora cactorum* sporangia. **72(3)**, 437, 1979
- *Frossard R. & Oertli J.J.* Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. **78(2)**, 239, 1982

Ofong A.U.
- *Ofong A.U. & Okafu C.C.* Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. **75(3)**, 492, 1980

O'Garro L.W.
- *Durrands P.K., Keene R.A., Cooper R.M., O'Garro L.W. & Clarkson J.M.* Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91(3)**, 533, 1988

Ogieva W.O.
- *Ikediugwu F.E.O. & Ogieva W.O.* Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. **71(2)**, 209, 1978

Ogundana S.K.
- *Turner J.G. & Ogundana S.K.* Production of yam cell wall-degrading enzymes by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **80(1)**, 163, 1983

Ogundero V.
- *Ogundero V.* Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77(2)**, 267, 1981

Ogunsanya O.C.
- *Ogunsanya O.C. & Madelin M.F.* Sensitivity of *Botryodiplodia ricinincola* conidia to mild chilling. **69(2)**, 191, 1977

Ojha M.
- *Ojha M. & Turian G.* Sources of endogenous glucose during endotrophic differentiation of zoosporangia in *Allomyces arbuscula*. **81(3)**, 547, 1983

Okabi T.
- *Matsumoto T., Masaki J. & Okabi T.* *Cylindrocarpon tonkinense*: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72(3)**, 503, 1979

Okafu C.C.
- *Ofong A.U. & Okafu C.C.* Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. **75(3)**, 492, 1980

Okpala E.U.
- *Sivanesan A. & Okpala E.U.* New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72(3)**, 520, 1979

Old K.M.
- *Old K.M.* Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68(2)**, 277, 1977
- *Kile G.A. & Old K.M.* Formation of pseudoparenchyma-like zones in mycelial sheets of Australian *Armillaria* species. **79(2)**, 366, 1982
- *Old K.M., Oros J.M. & Malafant K.W.* Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82(4)**, 605, 1984

Olexia P.D.
- *Koske R.E., Friese C.F., Olexia P.D. & Hauke R.L.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. **85(2)**, 350, 1985

Olive L.S.
Olive L.S. & Stoianovitch C. *Clastostelium*, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977
Olive L.S. & Stoianovitch C. *Protostelium expulsum* sp. nov., a simple mycetozoan with a unique method of spore discharge. **76(2)**, 303, 1981
Olive L.S., Bennett W.E. & Stoianovitch C. Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81(3)**, 449, 1983
Olive L.S. A new species of the tremellaceous genus *Stypella*. **82(4)**, 733, 1984
Olive L.S. A new species of the protostelid genus *Schizoplasmodiopsis* from Hawaii. **84(3)**, 539, 1985
Olivier D.L.
Olivier D.L. *Retiarius* gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978
Olivier D.L. Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80(2)**, 237, 1983
Olsen J.
Kier I., Floto F., Olsen J. & Allermann K. Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **75(3)**, 355, 1980
Olsen J., Allermann K. & Floto F. Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum*. **86(2)**, 255, 1986
Olson L.W.
Olson L.W. & Reichle R. Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*. **70(3)**, 423, 1978
Lange L. & Olson L.W. The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale*. **71(1)**, 43, 1978
Olson L.W. & Borkhardt B. Polyploidy and its control in *Allomyces macrogynus*. **71(1)**, 65, 1978
Lange L. & Olson L.W. Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. **74(3)**, 449, 1980
Nielsen T.A.B. & Olson L.W. Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(1)**, 11, 1982
Olson L.W., Nielsen T.A.B., Heldt-Hansen H.P. & Grant N.G. Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(2)**, 331, 1982
Olutiola P.O.
Olutiola P.O. Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. **70(1)**, 109, 1978
Olutiola P.O. & Akintunde O.A. Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72(1)**, 49, 1979
Olutiola P.O. & Nwaogwugwu R.I. Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78(1)**, 105, 1982
Omamor I.B.
Omamor I.B. Black rot of sprouted seeds of the oil palm, *Elaeis guineensis*. **84(1)**, 159, 1985
Omar M.
Omar M. & Heather W.A. Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72(2)**, 225, 1979
Zainuddin R.N. & Omar M. Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91(3)**, 427, 1988
O'Neill T.M.
O'Neill T.M. & Mansfield J.W. Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79(2)**, 229, 1982
Onions A.H.S.
Jones D. & Onions A.H.S. Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried *Acremoniella velata*. **78(1)**, 182, 1982
Smith D. & Onions A.H.S. A comparison of some preservation techniques for fungi. **81(3)**, 535, 1983
Jones D., Anderson H.A., Russell J.D., Fraser A.R. & Onions A.H.S. Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **83(4)**, 718, 1984
Bridge P.D., Hawksworth D.L., Kozakiewicz Z., Onions A.H.S. & Paterson R.R.M. Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. **87(3)**, 389, 1986
Ono Y.
Ono Y. & Hennen J.F. Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73(2)**, 229, 1979
Ono Y. Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. **75(3)**, 501, 1980
Ono Y. Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982
Ono Y., Kakishima M., Lohsomboon P., Sato S., Manoch L. & Visarathanouth N. Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988

ONOFRI S.
LUNGHINI D. & ONOFRI S. Craspedodidymum abigianense sp. nov., a new dematiaceous hyphomycete from Ivory Coast forest litter. **74**(1), 208, 1980
RAMBELLI A., ONOFRI S. & LUNGHINI D. New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. **76**(1), 53, 1981
ONOFRI S., MAGGI O., PERSIANI A.M. & CASTAGNOLA M. Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87**(4), 551, 1986
RAMBELLI A. & ONOFRI S. New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88**(3), 393, 1987

OPGENORTH D.C.
OPGENORTH D.C. & ENDO R.M. Abiotic factors and chlamydospore formation in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *apii.* **84**(4), 740, 1985

ORD B.G.
VAUGHAN D., JONES D. & ORD B.G. An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.* **77**(2), 423, 1981

O'REILLY P.
O'REILLY P. & DOWNES M.J. Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. **86**(3), 381, 1986

ORITSEJAFOR J.J.
ORITSEJAFOR J.J. Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87**(4), 511, 1986
ORITSEJAFOR J.J. Carbon and nitrogen nutrition in relation to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis.* **87**(4), 519, 1986

OROS J.M.
OLD K.M., OROS J.M. & MALAFANT K.W. Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82**(4), 605, 1984

ORPIN C.G.
ORPIN C.G. & GREENWOOD Y. Nutritional and germination requirements of the rumen chytridiomycete *Neocallimastix patriciarum.* **86**(1), 103, 1986
ORPIN C.G. & MUNN A.E. Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86**(1), 178, 1986

ORTON P.D.
ORTON P.D. Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91**(4), 545, 1988

OSMAN M.
OSMAN M. & VALADON L.R.G. Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum.* **72**(1), 145, 1979
OSMAN M. & VALADON L.R.G. Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum.* **77**(1), 187, 1981
OSMAN M. & VALADON L.R.G. Fungistatic naphthoquinones of *Verticillium agaricinum.* **82**(4), 713, 1984

OSMAN-GHANI N.
OSMAN-GHANI N. & MANNERS J.G. Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81**(2), 241, 1983

OSO B.A.
ODUNFA V.S.A. & OSO B.A. Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73**(1), 21, 1979

OWCZARZAK A.
KOLLMORGEN J.F., OWCZARZAK A. & TRIONE E.J. Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries.* **75**(3), 461, 1980

OWENS J.D.
ELLISON P.J., HARROWER K.M., CHILVERS G.A. & OWENS J.D. Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride.* **76**(3), 441, 1981

PACHENARI A.
PACHENARI A. & DIX N.J. Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum.* **74**(3), 561, 1980

PACIONI G.
CARILLI A. & PACIONI G. Growth and sporulation of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. **68**(2), 237, 1977
PACIONI G. Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria.* **74**(2), 239, 1980
BELLINA-AGOSTINONE C., D'ANTONIO M. & PACIONI G. Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum.* **88**(4), 568, 1987
JAHNKE K.-D., HOFFMANN P. & PACIONI G. A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91**(4), 577, 1988

- Padgett D.E.
  - *Padgett D.E.* Observations on estuarine distribution of Saprolegniaceae. **70(1)**, 141, 1978
  - *Padgett D.E., Hackney C.T. & de La Cruz A.A.* Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87(1)**, 155, 1986
- Padhye A.A.
  - *Matsumoto T., Padhye A.A. & Ajello L.* Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81(3)**, 645, 1983
- Padova R.
  - *Paster N., Barkai-Golan R. & Padova R.* Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 223, 1986
- Paget D.
  - *Boatman N., Paget D., Hayman D.S. & Mosse B.* Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. **70(3)**, 443, 1978
- Paine W.A.
  - *Paine W.A. & Hess W.M.* Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. **82(3)**, 385, 1984
- Pande A.
  - *Pande A.* Nomenclature of *Pleospora* species described as '*P. wehmeyeri*'. **79(1)**, 160, 1982
- Panfili G.
  - *Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A., Finotti E. & Panfili G.* Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. **81(2)**, 201, 1983
  - *Fabbri A.A., Panfili G., Fanelli C. & Visconti A.* Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. **83(1)**, 150, 1984
  - *Fanelli C., Fabbri A.A., Pieretti S., Panfili G. & Passi S.* Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **84(4)**, 591, 1985
- Pant D.C.
  - *Pant D.C. & Tewari V.P.* Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. **68(3)**, 439, 1977
  - *Pant D.C.* Occurrence of *Acervus flavidus* in India. **71(2)**, 326, 1978
  - *Gautam S.K., Das C.M., Pant D.C. & Tewari V.P.* Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79(2)**, 335, 1982
  - *Singh R.N. & Pant D.C.* Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83(3)**, 536, 1984
- Pappelis A.
  - *Russo V.M. & Pappelis A.* Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. **83(2)**, 245, 1984
- Pappelis A.J.
  - *Russo V.M. & Pappelis A.J.* Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. **81(1)**, 47, 1983
- Parbery D.G.
  - *Riazi-Hamadani A., Parbery D.G. & Beilharz V.C.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68(1)**, 138, 1977
  - *Parbery D.G. & Blakeman J.P.* Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. **70(1)**, 7, 1978
  - *Fairweather J.V. & Parbery D.G.* Effects of four vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth of tomato. **79(1)**, 151, 1982
  - *Beilharz V.C., Parbery D.G. & Swart H.J.* Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79(3)**, 507, 1982
- Park D.
  - *Park D.* *Pythium fluminum* sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
  - *Park D. & McKee W.* Cellulolytic *Pythium* as a component of the river mycoflora. **71(2)**, 251, 1978
  - *Park D.* A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980
  - *Park D.* A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75(3)**, 491, 1980
  - *Park D.* *Varicosporium* as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78(1)**, 33, 1982
  - *Park D.* Inorganic nitrogen and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **78(3)**, 385, 1982
  - *Park D.* Amino acid nutrition and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **79(1)**, 170, 1982
  - *Park D.* Phylloplane fungi: tolerance of hyphal tips to drying. **79(1)**, 174, 1982
  - *Park D.* Assay systems for the study of yeast–mycelial dimorphism. **81(1)**, 168, 1983
  - *Park D.* Population density and yeast dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(1)**, 39, 1984
  - *Park D.* Low pH and the development of large cells in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(4)**, 717, 1984
  - *Park D.* Application of Horton's first and second laws of branching to fungi. **84(4)**, 577, 1985

Park R.F.

Park R.F. & Keane P.J. Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79(1)**, 95, 1982

Park R.F. & Keane P.J. Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79(1)**, 101, 1982

Park R.F. & Keane P.J. Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83(1)**, 93, 1984

Park R.F. & Keane P.J. Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89(4)**, 461, 1987

Park R.F. Effect of certain host, inoculum, and environmental factors on infection of *Eucalyptus* species by two *Mycosphaerella* species. **90(2)**, 221, 1988

Park R.F. Epidemiology of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* and *M. cryptica* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in South-eastern Australia. **91(2)**, 261, 1988

Parker A.

Parker A. & Blakeman J.P. Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83(1)**, 21, 1984

Parker C.A.

Fang C.S. & Parker C.A. An L-drying method for preservation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(1)**, 103, 1981

Yeates J.S. & Parker C.A. In vitro reaction of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to crude oat extracts. **86(1)**, 137, 1986

Yeates J.S., Fang C.S. & Parker C.A. Distribution and importance of oat – attacking isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in Western Australia. **86(1)**, 145, 1986

Yeates J.S. & Parker C.A. Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986

Glenn O.F., Hainsworth J.W., Parker C.A. & Sivasithamparam K. Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1)**, 83, 1987

Glenn O.F., Parker C.A. & Sivasithamparam K. Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4)**, 545, 1988

Parker M.L.

Evans G.H., Cooke R.C. & Parker M.L. Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82(3)**, 540, 1984

Holland D.M., Parker M.L., Cooke R.C. & Evans G.H. Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. **85(4)**, 730, 1985

Parkinson V.O.

Parkinson V.O. Cultural characteristics of the rice leaf scald fungus, *Rhynchosporium oryzae*. **74(3)**, 509, 1980

Parkinson V.O., Sivanesan A. & Booth C. The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981

Parry A.L.

Parry A.L. & Carver T.L.W. Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. **86(3)**, 355, 1986

Parry D.W.

Parry D.W. & Pegg G.F. Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985

Parvathi K.

Parvathi K., Venkateswarlu K. & Rao A.S. Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985

Pasca A.S.

Walcz I., Pasca A.S., Emödy L. & Szabo L.G. Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85(3)**, 485, 1985

Pascoe I.G.

Pascoe I.G., Nancarrow R.J. & Copes C.J. Fusarium tabacinum on tomato and other hosts in Australia. **82(2)**, 343, 1984

Pascoe I.G., Washington W.S. & Guy G. White root rot of raspberry in Victoria is caused by a *Vararia* species. **82(4)**, 723, 1984

Sutton B.C. & Pascoe I.G. Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87(2)**, 249, 1986

Sutton B.C. & Pascoe I.G. Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Sutton B.C. & Pascoe I.G. Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987

Sutton B.C. & Pascoe I.G. Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Passey A.J.

Harris D.C., Cardon J.A., Justin S.H.F.W. & Passey A.J. Phytophthora palmivora on cultured roots of coconut. **82(2)**, 249, 1984

PASSI S.

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A. & PASSI S. Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus.* 75(3), 371, 1980

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A. & PASSI S. Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. 77(2), 416, 1981

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A., PIERETTI S., PANFILI G. & PASSI S. Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus.* 84(4), 591, 1985

PASSI S., NAZZARO-PORRO M., PICARDO M., FINOTTI E., FABBRI A.A. & FANELLI C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus.* 87(3), 451, 1986

PASSMORE E.l.

FROST R.R. & PASSMORE E.l. Concentration of airborne mushroom basidiospores and their deposition in and around a mushroom farm in relation to mushroom virus disease. 73(2), 303, 1979

PASTER N.

PASTER N. & CHET I. Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. 78(2), 315, 1982

PASTER N., BARKAI-GOLAN R. & PADOVA R. Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. 87(2), 223, 1986

PATERSON R.R.M.

PATERSON R.R.M. & HAWKSWORTH D.L. Detection of secondary metabolites in dried cultures of *Penicillium* preserved in herbaria. 85(1), 95, 1985

BRIDGE P.D., HAWKSWORTH D.L., KOZAKIEWICZ Z., ONIONS A.H.S. & PATERSON R.R.M. Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium.* 87(3), 389, 1986

PATHAK A.

CHATTERJEE C., NAUTIYAL N. & PATHAK A. Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. 91(3), 501, 1988

PATIL R.B.

BAGYARAJ D.J., MANJUNATH A. & PATIL R.B. Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. 72(1), 164, 1979

PATON F.M.

PATON F.M. & JENNINGS D.H. Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina.* 91(2), 205, 1988

PATTON A.M.

QUINN J.P., PATTON A.M. & MARCHANT R. Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. 77(3), 627, 1981

PAUER G.D.C.

BAARD S.W., VAN WYK P.W.J. & PAUER G.D.C. Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. 77(2), 251, 1981

BAARD S.W. & PAUER G.D.C. Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae.* 79(3), 513, 1982

PAUL B.

PAUL B. An aquatic species, *Pythium toruloides* sp. nov., from Algeria. 86(2), 330, 1986

PAUL B. A new species of *Pythium* with filamentous sporangia from Algeria. 89(2), 195, 1987

PAYNE K.

BARRETT D.K. & PAYNE K. Ring-dying of *Salix repens* caused by *Rosellinia desmazieresii.* 78(3), 566, 1982

PEACH J.M.

LOVELESS A.R. & PEACH J.M. Evidence from ascospores for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea.* 86(4), 603, 1986

PEARCE M.

MALAJCZUK N., PEARCE M. & LITCHFIELD R.T. Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. 82(3), 491, 1984

PEARCE R.B.

BARRETT D.K. & PEARCE R.B. Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. 76(2), 317, 1981

PEARCE R.B. Staining fungal hyphae in wood. 82(3), 564, 1984

PEARSON C.A.S.

PEARSON C.A.S., LESLIE J.F. & SCHWENK F.W. Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina.* 88(4), 497, 1987

PEBERDY J.F.

ANNÉ J. & PEBERDY J.F. Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by iso-enzyme analysis. 77(2), 401, 1981

CRAIG G.D., CAMPBELL J.McA. & PEBERDY J.F. Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans.* 77(3), 579, 1981

- *Bradshaw R.E., El-Mesillati M. & Peberdy J.F.* Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. **81(1)**, 15, 1983
- *Isaac S. & Peberdy J.F.* Protein synthesis in mycelial protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **85(2)**, 358, 1985

Pegg G.F.
- *Pegg G.F.* Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71(3)**, 483, 1978
- *Pegg G.F. & Jonglaekhe N.* Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae*. **76(3)**, 353, 1981
- *Pegg G.F. & Street P.F.S.* Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82(1)**, 99, 1984
- *Pegg G.F.* Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1)**, 1, 1985
- *Parry D.W. & Pegg G.F.* Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985

Pegler D.N.
- *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
- *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
- *Holland A.A. & Pegler D.N.* *Hebeloma victoriense* and the genus *Metraria*. **80(1)**, 157, 1983
- *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
- *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84(2)**, 207, 1985
- *Beaton G., Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* *Cystangium crichtonii* sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. **86(1)**, 181, 1986
- *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Pelham J.
- *Ford E.D., Mason P.A. & Pelham J.* Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75(2)**, 287, 1980

Penalva da Silva F.
- *Penalva da Silva F. & Azevedo J.L.* Esterase pattern of a morphological mutant of the deuteromycete, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **81(1)**, 161, 1983

Pennycook S.R.
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J.* Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71(3)**, 453, 1978
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J.* Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78(2)**, 360, 1982
- *Pennycook S.R. & Newhook F.J.* *Bullera pyricola* from apple phylloplane in New Zealand. **78(2)**, 362, 1982

Pereira J.C.R.
- *Pereira J.C.R., Dhingra O.D. & Chaves G.M.* A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72(3)**, 495, 1979

Perez Cabo A.
- *Perez Cabo A., Reyes E., Novaes-Ledieu M. & Garcia Mendoza C.* Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86(4)**, 545, 1986

Perez Leblic M.I.
- *Perez Leblic M.I., Copa J.L., Arias M.E., Reyes F. & Laborda F.* 1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. **84(3)**, 467, 1985
- *Copa-Patino J.L., Monistrol I.F., Laborda F. & Perez Leblic M.I.* Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. **88(3)**, 317, 1987
- *Monistrol I. F., Perez Leblic M.I. & Laborda F.* Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90(2)**, 193, 1988

Peries O.S.
- *Dantanarayana D.M., Peries O.S. & Liyanage A. de S.* Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82(1)**, 113, 1984

Perry D.A.
- *Groom M.R. & Perry D.A.* Induction of cavity 'spot-like' lesions on roots of *Daucus carota* by *Pythium violae*. **84(4)**, 755, 1985
- *Perry D.A.* Pathogenicity of *Monographella nivalis* to spring barley. **86(2)**, 287, 1986
- *Al-Hashimi M.H. & Perry D.A.* Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986

Perry D.F.
- *Perry D.F. & Latgé J.P.* Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. **78(2)**, 221, 1982

van Roermund H.J.W., Perry D.F. & Tyrrell D. Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. **82(1)**, 31, 1984

Persiani A.M.

Onofri S., Maggi O., Persiani A.M. & Castagnola M. Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87(4)**, 551, 1986

Persiani A.M. & Maggi O. A new species of *Heterocephalum* from Ivory Coast soil. **87(4)**, 631, 1986

Peterson P.J.

Benson L.M., Evans R.L. & Peterson P.J. Occurrence of basidiomycetes on arsenic-toxic mine waste. **74(1)**, 199, 1980

Zieve R., Ansell P.J., Young T.W.K. & Peterson P.J. Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84(1)**, 177, 1985

Salah Azab M., Peterson P.J. & Young T.W.K. Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3)**, 469, 1986

Peterson S.W.

Peterson S.W. & Lichtwardt R.W. Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987

Pethica L.M.

Seviour R.J., Pethica L.M., Soddell J.A. & Pitt D.E. Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. **84(4)**, 701, 1985

Petrini L.E.

Petrini L.E. & Whalley A.J.S. *Hypoxylon macrocarpum* from Australia. **82(3)**, 550, 1984

Petrini L.E., Petrini O. & Candoussau F. Anamorphs of ascomycetes: the *Phialophora*-like state of *Eosphaeria uliginosa* (syn. *Herminia dichroospora*). **82(3)**, 554, 1984

Whalley A.J.S. & Petrini L.E. *Hypoxylon vogesiacum* var. *macrospora* from Europe. **83(2)**, 364, 1984

Petrini L.E., Petrini O. & Fisher P.J. *Anthostomella calligoni*, an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. **89(3)**, 387, 1987

Petrini O.

Fisher P.J. & Petrini O. Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2)**, 396, 1983

Petrini L.E., Petrini O. & Candoussau F. Anamorphs of ascomycetes: the *Phialophora*-like state of *Eosphaeria uliginosa* (syn. *Herminia dichroospora*). **82(3)**, 554, 1984

Fisher P.J., Anson A.E. & Petrini O. Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. **83(1)**, 145, 1984

Petrini O. Endophytic fungi in British Ericaceae: a preliminary study. **83(3)**, 510, 1984

Fisher P.J., Anson A.E. & Petrini O. Fungal endophytes in *Ulex europaeus* and *Ulex gallii*. **86(1)**, 153, 1986

Petrini O. & Fisher P.J. Fungal endophytes in *Salicornia perennis*. **87(4)**, 647, 1986

Müller E., Petrini O., Fisher P.J., Samuels G.J. & Rossman A.Y. Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Fisher P.J. & Petrini O. Location of fungal endophytes in tissues of *Suaeda fruticosa*: a preliminary study. **89(2)**, 246, 1987

Petrini L.E., Petrini O. & Fisher P.J. *Anthostomella calligoni*, an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. **89(3)**, 387, 1987

Fisher P.J., Spooner B.M. & Petrini O. *Pezizella pulvinata* var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. **89(4)**, 593, 1987

Petrini O. & Fisher P.J. A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica*. **91(2)**, 233, 1988

Petrov M.

Muntañola-Cvetković M., Mihaljčević M., Vukojević J. & Petrov M. Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85(3)**, 477, 1985

Peverett H.

Griffiths E. & Peverett H. Effects of humidity and cirrhus extract on survival of *Septoria nodorum* spores. **75(1)**, 147, 1980

Pfleger F.L.

Stewart E.L. & Pfleger F.L. Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. **69(2)**, 318, 1977

Phadke C.H.

Phadke C.H. *Esdipatilia*, a new genus of hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 640, 1981

Phelps J.W.

Phelps J.W. & Whittingham W.F. Mycofloral distribution associated with an abrupt vegetational change. **81(2)**, 429, 1983

Phillips D.

Phillips D. & Weste G. Growth rates of four Australian isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to temperature. **84(1)**, 183, 1985

PHILLIPS M.

CARVER T.L.W. & PHILLIPS M. Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. **79(2)**, 207, 1982

PICARDO M.

PASSI S., NAZZARO-PORRO M., PICARDO M., FINOTTI E., FABBRI A.A. & FANELLI C. Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **87(3)**, 451, 1986

PICKERING A.D.

WILLOUGHBY L.G. & PICKERING A.D. Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977

PICKERING A.D., WILLOUGHBY L.G. & MCGRORY C.B. Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3)**, 427, 1979

WILLOUGHBY L.G., MCGRORY C.B. & PICKERING A.D. Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983

PICKERING V.

PICKERING V. & HEDGER J.N. Production of basidiocarps of the cocoa pathogen *Crinipellis perniciosa* in *in vitro* culture. **88(3)**, 404, 1987

HEDGER J.N., PICKERING V. & ARAGUNDI J. Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). **88(4)**, 533, 1987

PIERETTI S.

FANELLI C., FABBRI A.A., PIERETTI S., PANFILI G. & PASSI S. Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **84(4)**, 591, 1985

PILLAI G.B.

MOHAN K.S. & PILLAI G.B. A selective medium for isolation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from cattle dung. **78(1)**, 181, 1982

PIMBLEY D.

NILES E.V., NORMAN J.A. & PIMBLEY D. Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985

PIRAZZI R.

FABBRI A.A., FANELLI C., SERAFINI M., DI MAGGIO D. & PIRAZZI R. Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1)**, 197, 1980

PITT D.

PITT D. Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. **68(2)**, 287, 1977

PITT D. & STEWART P. Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. **74(2)**, 341, 1980

PITT D. & POOLE P.C. Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **76(2)**, 219, 1981

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. **80(2)**, 319, 1983

PITT D., MOSLEY M.J. & BARNES J.C. Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1)**, 21, 1983

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. **81(2)**, 412, 1983

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Subcellular sites of calcium accumulation and relationships with conidiation in *Penicillium cyclopium*. **83(4)**, 547, 1984

CORNFORD C.A., PITT D. & WAKLEY G. Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84(4)**, 669, 1985

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium*. **87(2)**, 199, 1986

BARKER I. & PITT D. Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88(4)**, 553, 1987

PITT D. & BARNES J.C. Hexose transport during calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum*. **89(3)**, 359, 1987

PITT D., BARNES J.C. & UGALDE U.O. Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. **91(3)**, 489, 1988

PITT D.E.

PITT D.E. & BULL A.T. Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1)**, 97, 1982

SEVIOUR R.J., PETHICA L.M., SODDELL J.A. & PITT D.E. Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. **84(4)**, 701, 1985

Pitt J.I.
Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25° C. **73**(1), 141, 1979
Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90**(3), 365, 1988
Klich M.A. & Pitt J.I. Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91**(1), 99, 1988
Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I. Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. **91**(4), 631, 1988
Pittaway P.A.
Roser D.J., Keane P.J. & Pittaway P.A. Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79**(2), 321, 1982
Pizzirani-Kleiner A.A.
Pizzirani-Kleiner A.A. & Azevedo J.L. Characterization and genetical analysis of an *Aspergillus nidulans* strain that produces multinucleate conidia. **86**(1), 123, 1986
Plassard C.
Rapior S., Mousain D., Plassard C., Andary C. & Salsac L. Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90**(2), 175, 1988
Pluck D.J.
Pluck D.J., Evans R.L. & Flegg C.L. Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. **77**(3), 509, 1981
Podger F.D.
Podger F.D., Kile G.A., Watling R. & Fryer J. Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71**(1), 77, 1978
Poinar Jr G.O.
Jansson H.-B. & Poinar Jr G.O. Some possible fossil nematophagous fungi. **87**(3), 471, 1986
Polglase J.L.
Polglase J.L., Dix N.J. & Bullock A.M. Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. **82**(3), 577, 1984
Alderman D.J. & Polglase J.L. A comparative investigation of the effects of fungicides on *Saprolegnia parasitica* and *Aphanomyces astaci*. **83**(2), 313, 1984
Pons F.
Pons F. & Gianinazzi-Pearson V. Observations on extra-matrical vesicles of *Gigaspora margarita in vitro*. **84**(1), 168, 1985
Pons N.
Pons N., Gay J.L. & Sutton B.C. Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes). **83**(1), 181, 1984
Pons N., Sutton B.C. & Gay J.L. Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85**(3), 405, 1985
Pons N. Notes on *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **89**(1), 120, 1987
Poole P.C.
Pitt D. & Poole P.C. Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **76**(2), 219, 1981
Poot R.J.
Fokkema N.J., Riphagen I., Poot R.J. & de Jong C. Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81**(2), 355, 1983
Popat Y.H.
Fletcher H.J. & Popat Y.H. Inhibition of germination of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by sera. **72**(1), 154, 1979
Popoff T.
Lindeberg G., Lindeberg M., Lundgren L., Popoff T. & Theander O. Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75**(3), 455, 1980
Porter D.
Porter D. & Farnham W.F. Mycaureola dilseae, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87**(4), 575, 1986
Porter J.R.
Porter J.R. & Shaw D.S. Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. **71**(3), 515, 1978
Poskitt J.M.
Dighton J., Poskitt J.M. & Howard D.M. Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87**(1), 163, 1986
Post B.J.
Fokkema N.J., Kastelein P. & Post B.J. No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72**(2), 312, 1979

POWELL K.A.
- *POWELL K.A. & RAYNER A.D.M.* Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in *Armillaria bulbosa* in relation to mucilage production. **81**(3), 529, 1983
- *POWELL K.A. & RAYNER A.D.M.* Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circum-medullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83**(2), 217, 1984

POWELL R.J.
- *POWELL R.J. & STRADLING D.J.* Factors influencing the growth of *Attamyces bromatificus*, a symbiont of attine ants. **87**(2), 205, 1986

PRAKASH C.S.
- *PRAKASH C.S. & HEATHER W.A.* A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. **84**(4), 754, 1985

PRAKASH H.S.
- *PRAKASH H.S., SHETTY H.S. & SAFEEULLA K.M.* Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **81**(1), 65, 1983

PRASIL K.
- *PRASIL K. & DE HOOG G.S.* Variability in *Cladosporium herbarum*. **90**(1), 49, 1988

PREECE T.F.
- *PREECE T.F. & JOHNSON C.L.* Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: trapping air-borne sporangia over cow faeces in grass. **71**(1), 57, 1978
- *KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F.* Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71**(2), 289, 1978
- *KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F.* Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71**(3), 395, 1978
- *KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F.* Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. **71**(3), 399, 1978
- *KHAIRI S.M. & PREECE T.F.* Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72**(1), 75, 1979
- *JOHNSON C.L. & PREECE T.F.* Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: experiments with sporangia in the cow digestive tract and the early stages of growth. **72**(3), 453, 1979

PRELL H.H.
- *JAHNKE K.-D., LEIPOLDT G. & PRELL H.H.* Studies on preparation and viability of *Phytophthora parasitica* spheroplasts. **89**(2), 213, 1987

PRESLY A.H.
- *PRESLY A.H.* Methods for inducing sporulation of some *Botrytis* species occurring on onions and leeks. **85**(4), 621, 1985

PRICE D.
- *PRICE D. & LINFIELD C.A.* Powdery mildew of anemones. **78**(2), 378, 1982
- *LINFIELD C.A. & PRICE D.* Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80**(1), 19, 1983

PRICE T.V.
- *PRICE T.V. & MUNRO P.E. Pseudocercospora psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70**(1), 47, 1978
- *DRINKALL M.J. & PRICE T.V.* Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **72**(1), 91, 1979
- *GUNASEKARA S.A., LIYANAGE N.P. & PRICE T.V. Choanephora* blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85**(2), 344, 1985
- *GALEA V.J., PRICE T.V. & SUTTON B.C.* Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(4), 619, 1986
- *PRICE T.V.* Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89**(3), 333, 1987
- *PRICE T.V. & LENNÉ J.M.* Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. **89**(3), 396, 1987
- *PRICE T.V. & LENNÉ J.M.* Infection of *Desmodium ovalifolium* by *Synchytrium desmodii*. **90**(3), 502, 1988
- *GALEA V.J. & PRICE T.V.* Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91**(3), 419, 1988

PRIESTLEY R.H.
- *BAWDEN M., MANNERS J.G. & PRIESTLEY R.H.* Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. **70**(1), 1, 1978

PRIOR C.
- *PRIOR C.* Basidiospore production by *Oncobasidium theobromae* in dual culture with cocoa callus tissue. **78**(3), 571, 1982
- *BOOTH C. & PRIOR C.* A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). **82**(1), 180, 1984

PROBYN P.J.
- *WILDING N. & PROBYN P.J.* Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis*. **75**(2), 297, 1980

Proctor A.G.J.

Proctor A.G.J. Controlling growth of *Candida albicans* in continuous culture. **86**(3), 486, 1986

Proctor M.C.F.

Webster J., Proctor M.C.F., Davey R.A. & Duller G.A. Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91**(2), 193, 1988

Prosser J.I.

McLean K.M. & Prosser J.I. Development of vegetative mycelium during colony growth of *Neurospora crassa.* **88**(4), 489, 1987

Pugh G.J.F.

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Pugh G.J.F. Effects of fungicides on physiology of phylloplane fungi. **71**(2), 261, 1978

Kuthubutheen A.J. & Pugh G.J.F. Effect of fungicides on germination of thermophilous fungi. **73**(2), 373, 1979

Pugh G.J.F. Presidential Address: Strategies in fungal ecology. **75**(1), 1, 1980

Hurst J.L. & Pugh G.J.F. Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81**(1), 151, 1983

Garg A.P., Smith S.N. & Pugh G.J.F. An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. **83**(2), 356, 1984

Garg A.P., Smith S.N. & Pugh G.J.F. Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. **85**(2), 367, 1985

Pukkila P.J.

Yashar B.M. & Pukkila P.J. Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus.* **84**(2), 215, 1985

Punithalingam E.

Punithalingam E. A combination in *Phoma* for *Ascochyta caricae-papayae.* **75**(2), 340, 1980

Evans H.C. & Punithalingam E. A new coelomycete from blighted pine needles in Honduras. **84**(3), 568, 1985

Punithalingam E., Gladders P. & McKeown B.M. A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. **85**(3), 556, 1985

Punja Z.K.

Punja Z.K. Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii.* **86**(4), 537, 1986

Punsola L.

Martínez A.T., Guarro J., Figueras M.J. & Punsola L. Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata.* **86**(3), 490, 1986

Purkayastha R.P.

Chandra A. & Purkayastha R.P. Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69**(1), 63, 1977

Purkayastha R.P. & Menon U. Factors affecting appressoria formation by *Colletotrichum corchori.* **77**(1), 183, 1981

Purkayastha R.P. & Bhattacharyya B. Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori.* **78**(3), 509, 1982

Purushothama K.B.

Natarajan K. & Purushothama K.B. *Pulveroboletus parvulus* sp. nov. from South India. **90**(1), 144, 1988

Qaiser Abbas S.

Muthumary J., Qaiser Abbas S. & Sutton B.C. A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae.* **87**(1), 103, 1986

Sutton B.C. & Qaiser Abbas S. *Aphanofalx irregularis* sp. nov. fron Pakistan. **87**(4), 640, 1986

Quinn J.P.

Quinn J.P., Patton A.M. & Marchant R. Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. **77**(3), 627, 1981

Quinn J.P. Seasonal occurrence of yeasts and other fungi in a freshwater lake. **83**(1), 53, 1984

Raghu-Kumar S.

Raghu-Kumar S. *Schizochytrium octosporum* sp. nov. and other thraustochytrids from the North Sea (Rosfjord, Norway). **90**(2), 273, 1988

Raghu-Kumar S. *Schizochytrium mangrovei* sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90**(4), 627, 1988

Rahman M.A.

de Hoog G.S., Rahman M.A. & Boekhout T. *Ramichloridium*, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81**(3), 485, 1983

RAI A.N.

RAI A.N. & KAMAL New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987

RAI B.

RAI B. & TEWARI V.K. Effect of fumigation with formalin on soil mycoflora. **68(1)**, 106, 1977

RAI B. & SINGH D.B. Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75(3)**, 363, 1980

UPHADHYAY R.S. & RAI B. Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78(2)**, 209, 1982

RAI B. & KAMAL New hyphomycetes from India. **85(3)**, 566, 1985

RAINEY P.B.

RAINEY P.B. & COLE A.L.J. A new bacterial disease of the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **90(1)**, 122, 1988

RAITVIIR A.

WELLS K. & RAITVIIR A. New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987

RAJAK R.C.

SIVANESAN A., RAJAK R.C. & GUPTA R.C. *Thaxterina*, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. **90(4)**, 662, 1988

SIVANESAN A., RAJAK R.C. & GUPTA R.C. New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90(4)**, 665, 1988

RAJALAKSHMY V.K.

RAJALAKSHMY V.K., JOSEPH A. & ARTHASSERY S. Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. **85(4)**, 765, 1985

RAJARATHNAM S.

CHANDRASHEKAR T.R., BANO Z. & RAJARATHNAM S. Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. **77(3)**, 491, 1981

RAMACHAR P.

BAGYANARAYANA G. & RAMACHAR P. Spermogonial and aecial stages of *Kernkampella kirganelliae*. **84(1)**, 171, 1985

RAMBELLI A.

MAGGI O., BARTOLI A. & RAMBELLI A. Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978

RAMBELLI A. & BARTOLI A. *Guedea*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **71(2)**, 340, 1978

RAMBELLI A. & LUNGHINI D. *Chaetopsina* species from tropical forest litter. **72(3)**, 491, 1979

RAMBELLI A., ONOFRI S. & LUNGHINI D. New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. **76(1)**, 53, 1981

RAMBELLI A. & ONOFRI S. New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987

RAMSTEDT M.

RAMSTEDT M. & SÖDERHÄLL K. Protease, phenoloxidase and pectinase activities in mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1)**, 157, 1983

RAO A.S.

KUMAR C.S.K.V. & RAO A.S. Amino acids in the mycelium and culture filtrate of *Alternaria solani*. **69(1)**, 153, 1977

MALLAIAH K.V. & RAO A.S. Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. **78(1)**, 21, 1982

PARVATHI K., VENKATESWARLU K. & RAO A.S. Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985

RAO N.K.

RAO N.K. & MANOHARACHARY C. A new *Pithomyces* species on leaf litter from A.P., India. **91(2)**, 349, 1988

RAO P.V.

RAO P.V. & SINGHAI G.S. Characterization of light dependent, synchronous pycnidial production in *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **70(1)**, 121, 1978

RAO V.P.

CHAHAL S.S., RAO V.P. & THAKUR R.P. Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. **84(2)**, 325, 1985

RAPER K.B.

CHRISTENSEN M. & RAPER K.B. Synoptic key to *Aspergillus nidulans* group species and related *Emericella* species. **71(2)**, 177, 1978

RAPIOR S.

RAPIOR S., ANDARY C. & MOUSAIN D. *Cortinarius* section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. **89(1)**, 41, 1987

RAPIOR S., MOUSAIN D., PLASSARD C., ANDARY C. & SALSAC L. Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

RAST D.

LENDENMANN J. & RAST D. Glycogen in spores and mycelium of *Agaricus bisporus*. **71(1)**, 146, 1978

RATTIGAN A.T.

RATTIGAN A.T. & AYRES P.G. Uptake of ^{14}C-labelled D-uronic acids by *Sclerotinia fructigena* mycelium. **69(3)**, 443, 1977

RATTIGAN A.T. & AYRES P.G. Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydrogenase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena.* **69(3)**, 502, 1977

RAUDASKOSKI M.

RAUDASKOSKI M. & VIITANEN H. Effect of aeration and light on fruit-body induction in *Schizophyllum commune.* **78(1)**, 89, 1982

RAUDASKOSKI M. & VAURAS R. Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune.* **78(3)**, 475, 1982

RAUDASKOSKI M. & YLI-MATTILA T. Capacity for photoinduced fruiting in a dikaryon of *Schizophyllum commune.* **85(1)**, 145, 1985

RAVINDER E.J.

BAGYANARAYANA G. & RAVINDER E.J. Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia.* **90(3)**, 477, 1988

RAWLINGS M.K.

BRASIER C.M., LEA J. & RAWLINGS M.K. The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. **76(2)**, 213, 1981

RAWLINSON C.J.

RAWLINSON C.J., SUTTON B.C. & MUTHYALU G. Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978

RAWLINSON C.J., MUTHYALU G. & TURNER R.H. Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **71(3)**, 441, 1978

ROMANOS M.A., RAWLINSON C.J., ALMOND M.R. & BUCK K.W. Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **74(1)**, 79, 1980

MCGINTY R.M., MCFADDEN J.J.P., RAWLINSON C.J. & BUCK K.W. Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **82(3)**, 429, 1984

ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. **82(3)**, 477, 1984

ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). **87(2)**, 303, 1986

ILOTT T.W., INGRAM D.S. & RAWLINSON C.J. Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88(4)**, 515, 1987

LACEY M.E., RAWLINSON C.J. & MCCARTNEY H.A. First record of the natural occurrence in England of the teleomorph of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* on oilseed rape. **89(1)**, 135, 1987

RAYNER A.D.M.

RAYNER A.D.M. & HUDSON H.J. Ceratocystis falcata and its conidial state. **68(2)**, 315, 1977

RAYNER A.D.M. Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 291, 1977

RAYNER A.D.M. Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 303, 1977

ABBOTT R.J., BEVERCOMBE G.P. & RAYNER A.D.M. Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. **69(3)**, 507, 1977

RAYNER A.D.M. & TODD N.K. Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. **71(1)**, 99, 1978

BEVERCOMBE G.P. & RAYNER A.D.M. Dichomera saubinetii and bark-diamond canker formation in sycamore. **71(3)**, 505, 1978

CARRUTHERS S.M. & RAYNER A.D.M. Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. **72(2)**, 283, 1979

COATES D., RAYNER A.D.M. & TODD N.K. Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum.* **76(1)**, 41, 1981

ADAMS T.J.H., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptoporus betulinus.* **76(3)**, 510, 1981

WILLIAMS E.N.D., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. Propagation and development of fruit bodies of *Coriolus versicolor.* **77(2)**, 409, 1981

THOMPSON W. & RAYNER A.D.M. Structure and development of mycelial cord systems of *Phanerochaete laevis* in soil. **78(2)**, 193, 1982

BODDY L. & RAYNER A.D.M. Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum.* **78(2)**, 337, 1982

RAYNER A.D.M. & HEDGES M.J. Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. **78(2)**, 370, 1982

RAYNER A.D.M. & TURTON M.N. Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum*: *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale.* **78(3)**, 483, 1982

- *Boddy L. & Rayner A.D.M.* Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. **80(3)**, 437, 1983
- *Boddy L., Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M.* Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. **81(1)**, 149, 1983
- *Thompson W. & Rayner A.D.M.* Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983
- *Powell K.A. & Rayner A.D.M.* Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in *Armillaria bulbosa* in relation to mucilage production. **81(3)**, 529, 1983
- *Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82(2)**, 323, 1984
- *Adams T.J.H., Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82(2)**, 359, 1984
- *Boddy L. & Rayner A.D.M.* Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984
- *Powell K.A. & Rayner A.D.M.* Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circum-medullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83(2)**, 217, 1984
- *Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M.* Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(2)**, 191, 1985
- *Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M.* Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. **84(3)**, 527, 1985
- *Coates D. & Rayner A.D.M.* Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(4)**, 637, 1985
- *Sharland P.R., Burton J.L. & Rayner A.D.M.* Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudo-sclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata*. **86(1)**, 158, 1986
- *Sharland P.R. & Rayner A.D.M.* Mycelial interactions in *Daldinia concentrica*. **86(4)**, 643, 1986
- *Sharland P.R., Rayner A.D.M., Uyong A.U. & Barrett D.K.* Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. **90(4)**, 654, 1988

Read D.J.

- *Mitchell D.T. & Read D.J.* Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. **76(2)**, 255, 1981
- *Mitchell D.T. & Read D.J.* Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84(2)**, 355, 1985
- *Bajwa R. & Read D.J.* Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87(2)**, 269, 1986
- *Abuzinadah R.A. & Read D.J.* Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91(3)**, 473, 1988

Read M.A.

- *Seviour R.J. & Read M.A.* Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. **81(1)**, 163, 1983
- *Read M.A. & Seviour R.J.* Effect of pH on maximum specific growth rate (μ max) of *Acremonium diospyri*. **82(1)**, 159, 1984
- *Seviour R.J. & Read M.A.* Electrophoretic mobility of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, and the role of their surface properties in pelleting. **84(4)**, 745, 1985

Reddy P.M.

- *Subrahmanyam P., Reddy P.M. & McDonald D.* Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis*. **90(2)**, 229, 1988

Redfern D.B.

- *Redfern D.B. & Sutton B.C.* Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. **77(2)**, 381, 1981
- *Greig B.J.W. & Redfern D.B.* *Plectophomella concentrica* on *Ulmus procera*. **89(3)**, 399, 1987

Redhead J.F.

- *Redhead J.F.* Endotrophic mycorrhizas in Nigeria: species of the Endogonaceae and their distribution. **69(2)**, 275, 1977

Reed L.E.

- *Walker C., Reed L.E. & Sanders F.E.* *Acaulospora nicolsonii*, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83(2)**, 360, 1984

Rees A.A.

- *Rees A.A.* Infection of *Pinus caribaea* seed by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. **90(2)**, 321, 1988
- *Rees A.A. & Webber J.F.* Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. **91(2)**, 273, 1988

Rees G.

- *Rees G., Johnson R.G. & Jones E.B.G.* Lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **72(1)**, 99, 1979

Reichle R.
- *Olson L.W. & Reichle R.* Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae.* **70(3)**, 423, 1978

Reid C.P.P.
- *St John T.V., Hays R.I. & Reid C.P.P.* Influence of a volatile compound on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. **81(1)**, 153, 1983

Reid D.A.
- *Reid D.A., Murton R.K. & Westwood N.J.* Two new agarics from Britain. **68(3)**, 327, 1977
- *Reid D.A.* Two bambusicolous rust fungi new to Britain. **70(3)**, 459, 1978
- *Reid D.A. & Minter D.W. Pseudostypella translucens* (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum.* **72(2)**, 345, 1979
- *Reid D.A.* Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80(3)**, 483, 1983
- *Gjaerum H.B. & Reid D.A.* Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. **81(3)**, 650, 1983
- *Reid D.A.* A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
- *Reid D.A. & Vanev S.G.* New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984
- *Reid D.A.* An annotated list of some fungi from the Channel Islands, mostly from Jersey. **84(4)**, 709, 1985
- *Reid D.A.* Further records of Jersey fungi. **84(4)**, 715, 1985
- *Reid D.A. & Manimohan P. Auriculoscypha*, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. **85(3)**, 532, 1985
- *Reid D.A. Sphaerotheca xanthii* on *Chamomilla suaveolens* in Britain. **86(1)**, 192, 1986
- *Reid D.A. Amylocarpus encephaloides*, another British record. **86(2)**, 329, 1986
- *Reid D.A.* New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986
- *Woodbridge B., Coley-Smith J.R. & Reid D.A.* A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata.* **91(1)**, 166, 1988
- *Reid D.A. Calocera viscosa* var. *cavarae*, a white variant of the species new to Britain. **91(4)**, 705, 1988
- *Reid D.A. & Guillarmod A.J. Marasmius titanosporus*, a new species from the Eastern Cape, South Africa. **91(4)**, 707, 1988

Reifschneider F.J.B.
- *Reifschneider F.J.B. & Arny D.C.* Cultural and morphological variability of *Kabatiella zeae.* **75(2)**, 239, 1980

Reinecke P.
- *Reinecke P. & Fokkema N.J. Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*: storage and mass production of conidia. **72(2)**, 329, 1979
- *Reinecke P. & Fokkema N.J.* An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. **77(2)**, 343, 1981

Reiss J.
- *Reiss J.* Nuclei in hyphae and conidia of *Cladosporium herbarum.* **68(1)**, 130, 1977

Relton J.M.
- *Stevens L. & Relton J.M.* Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus.* **77(3)**, 637, 1981

Reuveni R.
- *Reuveni R. & Krikun J.* Occurrence of *Monosporascus eutypoides* under arid conditions in Israel. **80(2)**, 354, 1983

Rey M.E.C.
- *Rey M.E.C. & Garnett H.M.* Sporogenesis in the uredinial stage of *Puccinia digitariae.* **80(3)**, 521, 1983

Reyes E.
- *Perez Cabo A., Reyes E., Novaes-Ledieu M. & Garcia Mendoza C.* Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii.* **86(4)**, 545, 1986

Reyes F.
- *Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Cornago P.* Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. **68(3)**, 357, 1977
- *Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Val Moreno A.* Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72(3)**, 447, 1979
- *Martinez M.J., Reyes F. & Lahoz R.* Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea.* **78(3)**, 395, 1982
- *Reyes F., Martinez M.J., Lahoz R. & Archer S.A.* Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea.* **82(4)**, 689, 1984
- *Perez Leblic M.I., Copa J.L., Arias M.E., Reyes F. & Laborda F.* 1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum.* **84(3)**, 467, 1985
- *Guillen F., Reyes F., Rodriguez J. & Vasquez C.* Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata.* **89(1)**, 35, 1987

Santamaria F. & Reyes F. Proteases produced during autolysis of filamentous fungi. **91**(2), 217, 1988

Riazi-Hamadani A.

Riazi-Hamadani A., Parbery D.G. & Beilharz V.C. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68**(1), 138, 1977

Ribeiro Nesio M.L.

Muchovej J.J. & Ribeiro Nesio M.L. A new *Exserohilum* from Brazil. **89**(1), 126, 1987

Ricardo C.P.P.

Casares A., Melo E.M.P.F., Ferraz J.F.P. & Ricardo C.P.P. Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. **87**(2), 229, 1986

Richmond D.V.

Richmond D.V. A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. **80**(3), 561, 1983

Ride J.P.

Spendley P.J. & Ride J.P. Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. **82**(2), 283, 1984

Riegman R.

Riegman R. & Wessels J.G.H. Nuclear inheritance of plaques in *Schizophyllum commune.* **75**(2), 325, 1980

Rimbach E.

Gisi U., Binder H. & Rimbach E. Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. **85**(2), 299, 1985

Rimmer J.J.

Smith S.N., Armstrong R.A. & Rimmer J.J. Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina.* **82**(3), 413, 1984

Riphagen I.

Fokkema N.J., Riphagen I., Poot R.J. & de Jong C. Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81**(2), 355, 1983

Rishbeth J.

Rishbeth J. Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70**(2), 213, 1978

Rishbeth J. Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86**(2), 213, 1986

Robert J.C.

Robert J.C. Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: biochemical changes in fruit-bodies during morphogenesis. **68**(3), 379, 1977

Robert J.C. Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. **68**(3), 389, 1977

Roberts A.V.

Castledine P., Grout B.W.W. & Roberts A.V. Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae.* **77**(3), 665, 1981

Castledine P., Grout B.W.W. & Roberts A.V. Potential for long-term storage of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia in liquid nitrogen. **79**(3), 556, 1982

Roberts D.C.

Roberts D.C. & Swart H.J. Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia.* **74**(2), 289, 1980

Roberts F.A.

Roberts F.A. & Sivasithamparam K. Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89**(2), 256, 1987

Robertson D.F.

Shaw D.E. & Robertson D.F. Collection of *Neurospora* by honeybees. **74**(3), 459, 1980

Robertson G.W.

Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D. 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum.* **91**(4), 649, 1988

Robertson J.

Tebbett I.R., Kidd C.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J. & Tilstone W.J. Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81**(3), 636, 1983

Kidd C.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J., Tebbett I.R. & Watling R. Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius.* **85**(2), 213, 1985

Robinson P.M.

Robinson P.M. & Griffith P.J. Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68**(2), 311, 1977

Robinson P.M. & Smith J.M. Development of cells and hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum* in chemostat and batch culture. **72**(1), 39, 1979

SMITH J.M. & ROBINSON P.M. Development of somatic hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum.* **74(1)**, 159, 1980

ROBINSON P.M. Autotropism in germinating arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* **75(1)**, 151, 1980

ROBINSON P.M. & SMITH J.M. Apical branch formation and cyclic development in *Geotrichum candidum.* **75(2)**, 233, 1980

ROBINSON P.M. & THOMPSON L.A.A. Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum.* **78(2)**, 353, 1982

ROBINSON P.M. & KENNEDY R. Survival of arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* **82(4)**, 697, 1984

ROBINSON P.M. & BOLTON S.K. Autotropism in hyphae of *Saprolegnia ferax.* **83(2)**, 257, 1984

ROBINSON P.M. & MORRIS G.M. Tolerance of hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* to low temperature. **83(4)**, 569, 1984

McKEE N.D. & ROBINSON P.M. Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum.* **91(1)**, 157, 1988

RODERICK H.W.

CLIFFORD B.C. & RODERICK H.W. Detection of cryptic resistance of barley to *Puccinia hordei.* **76(1)**, 17, 1981

WHIPPS J.M., RODERICK H.W., CLIFFORD B.C. & LEWIS D.H. Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. **84(2)**, 333, 1985

RODGER G.

RODGER G. & BLAKEMAN J.P. Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. **82(1)**, 45, 1984

RODRIGUEZ J.

GUILLEN F., REYES F., RODRIGUEZ J. & VASQUEZ C. Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata.* **89(1)**, 35, 1987

ROEYMANS H.J.

VALADON L.R.G., MUMMERY R.S., VAN EIJK G.W., ROEYMANS H.J. & BRITTON G. Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus.* **74(1)**, 187, 1980

ROGERS J.D.

WHALLEY A.J.S. & ROGERS J.D. The geniculate conidial state of *Hypoxylon chestersii.* **74(2)**, 437, 1980

RÖHR M.

MESSNER K., FOISNER R., STACHELBERGER H. & RÖHR M. Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985

FOISNER R., MESSNER K., STACHELBERGER H. & RÖHR M. Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85(2)**, 257, 1985

ROMANOS M.A.

ROMANOS M.A., RAWLINSON C.J., ALMOND M.R. & BUCK K.W. Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* **74(1)**, 79, 1980

ROMBACH M.C.

ROMBACH M.C., HUMBER R.A. & EVANS H.C. *Metarhizium album*, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88(4)**, 451, 1987

ROMERO A.I.

ROMERO A.I. & MINTER D.W. Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90(3)**, 457, 1988

ROOKE D.M.

ROOKE D.M. & SHATTOCK R.C. Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans.* **82(2)**, 369, 1984

ROOKE D.M. & SHATTOCK R.C. Chloramphenicol resistance in an isolate of *Phytophthora infestans.* **82(2)**, 373, 1984

ROOS U.-P.

ROOS U.-P. & SHAW D.S. Intranuclear virus-like particles in a laboratory strain of *Phytophthora drechsleri.* **84(2)**, 340, 1985

ROSATO Y.B.

ROSATO Y.B. & AZEVEDO J.L. A compact variant of cytoplasmic origin in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **75(2)**, 313, 1980

ALMEIDA C.G. & ROSATO Y.B. Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **83(1)**, 139, 1984

ROSE J.M.

ROSE J.M. & COUSE N.L. Torus-shaped structures in hyphae of *Calvatia sculpta.* **79(1)**, 172, 1982

ROSER D.J.

ROSER D.J., KEANE P.J. & PITTAWAY P.A. Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79(2)**, 321, 1982

Rosin I.V.

Rosin I.V. & Moore D. Origin of the hymenophore and establishment of major tissue domains during fruit body development in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 609, 1985

Rosin I.V. & Moore D. Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 621, 1985

Kuhad R.C., Rosin I.V. & Moore D. A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(2)**, 229, 1987

Ross I.S.

Ross I.S. Effect of glucose on copper uptake and toxicity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **69(1)**, 77, 1977

Ross I.S. & Walsh A.L. Resistance to copper in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **77(1)**, 27, 1981

Ross I.S. Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans*. **78(3)**, 543, 1982

Rossall S.

Rossall S. & Mansfield J.W. Nutrients and lesion formation by *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of *Vicia faba*. **76(1)**, 172, 1981

Rossall S. & Mansfield J.W. Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. **82(3)**, 571, 1984

Rosset J.

Barlocher F. & Rosset J. Aquatic hyphomycete spora of two Black Forest and two Swiss Jura streams. **76(3)**, 479, 1981

Rosset J. & Bärlocher F. Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3 on growth in vitro. **84(1)**, 137, 1985

Rossman A.Y.

Müller E., Petrini O., Fisher P.J., Samuels G.J. & Rossman A.Y. Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Roth I.L.

Frederick L., Simons R. & Roth I.L. Trichia fernbankensis sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83(2)**, 369, 1984

Roux C.

Roux C. Leptosphaerulina chartarum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Pithomyces chartarum*. **86(2)**, 319, 1986

Roux J.

Buscot F. & Roux J. Association between living roots and ascocarps of *Morchella rotunda*. **89(2)**, 249, 1987

Rovira A.D.

Wildermuth G.B., Warcup J.H. & Rovira A.D. Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. **82(3)**, 435, 1984

Wildermuth G.B., Rovira A.D. & Warcup J.H. Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84(1)**, 3, 1985

Neate S.M., Cruickshank R.H. & Rovira A.D. Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90(1)**, 37, 1988

Rowley B.I.

Rowley B.I. & Bull A.T. Influence of growth rate history on production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70(3)**, 453, 1978

Roy A.

Roy A. & De A.B. A record of *Polyporus tricholoma* Mont. from India. **68(3)**, 442, 1977

Roy A.K.

Roy A.K. Interaction between *Rhizopus artocarpi* and insects in disseminating rot of jackfruit. **77(2)**, 434, 1981

Royse D.J.

May B. & Royse D.J. Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. **90(1)**, 29, 1988

Rubidge T.

Rubidge T. Extracellular cellulase activity from *Trichoderma viride* grown in the presence of glucose. **83(3)**, 522, 1984

Rubidge T. Survey of *Fusarium* species for plasmid-like DNA and some evidence for its occurrence in a strain of *F. merismoides*. **87(3)**, 463, 1986

Runion G.B.

Solel Z., Runion G.B. & Bruck R.I. Fusarium equiseti pathogenic to pine. **91(3)**, 536, 1988

Rupérez P.

Leal J.A. & Rupérez P. Extracellular polysaccharide production by *Aspergillus*. **70(1)**, 115, 1978

Leal J.A., Rupérez P. & Gómez-Miranda B. Extracellular glucan production by *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(1)**, 172, 1979

Rupérez P. & Leal J.A. Utilization of nitrogenous sources by *Aspergillus nidulans* for extracellular polysaccharide production. **72**(2), 291, 1979

Leal-Serrano G., Rupérez P. & Leal J.A. Acidic polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75**(1), 57, 1980

Rupérez P. & Leal J.A. Extracellular galactosaminogalactan from *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **77**(3), 621, 1981

Rupérez P., Gómez-Miranda B. & Leal J.A. Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80**(2), 313, 1983

Rupérez P. & Leal J.A. Age-related changes in *Penicillium erythromellis* cell wall. **86**(2), 279, 1986

Russell G.E.

Mukhopadhyay A.N. & Russell G.E. Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72**(2), 316, 1979

Cartwright D.W. & Russell G.E. Development of *Puccinia striiformis* in a susceptible winter wheat variety. **76**(2), 197, 1981

Cartwright D.W. & Russell G.E. Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheat to yellow rust. **76**(2), 323, 1981

Russell J.D.

Jones D., Anderson H.A., Russell J.D., Fraser A.R. & Onions A.H.S. Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **83**(4), 718, 1984

Anderson H.A., Bracewell J.M., Fraser A.R., Jones D., Robertson G.W. & Russell J.D. 5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91**(4), 649, 1988

Russell P.E.

Mussa A.E.A. & Russell P.E. Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli*. **68**(3), 462, 1977

Russo V.M.

Russo V.M. & Pappelis A.J. Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. **81**(1), 47, 1983

Russo V.M. & Pappelis A. Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. **83**(2), 245, 1984

Ryvarden L.

Johansen I. & Ryvarden L. Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72**(2), 189, 1979

Ryvarden L. *Porogramme* and related genera. **73**(1), 9, 1979

Ryvarden L. *Fuscocerrena*, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79**(2), 279, 1982

Jenssen G.M. & Ryvarden L. *Oxyporus borealis* sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. **84**(3), 545, 1985

Ryvarden L. *Stipitochaete* gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85**(3), 535, 1985

Ryvarden L. *Dichomitus eucalypti* sp. nov. (Polyporaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85**(3), 539, 1985

Ryvarden L. & Hjortstam K. *Stereum magellanicum* sp. nov. from Tierra del Fuego. **89**(1), 114, 1987

Ganesh P.N., Leelavathy K.M. & Ryvarden L. *Piloporia indica* sp. nov. from India. **91**(1), 169, 1988

Sadowsky Z.

Elad Y., Sadowsky Z. & Chet I. Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88**(2), 259, 1987

Safar H.M.

Safar H.M. & Cooke R.C. Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. **90**(4), 593, 1988

Safar H.M. & Cooke R.C. Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. **91**(1), 73, 1988

Safeeulla K.M.

Bhat S.S., Safeeulla K.M. & Shaw C.G. Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. **75**(2), 303, 1980

Shetty H.S., Mathur S.B., Neergaard P. & Safeeulla K.M. *Drechslera setariae* in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78**(1), 170, 1982

Prakash H.S., Shetty H.S. & Safeeulla K.M. Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **81**(1), 65, 1983

Sagara N.

Sagara N., Kitamoto R., Nishio R. & Yoshimi S. Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84**(2), 349, 1985

Saikawa M.

Saikawa M. & Sato H. Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87**(2), 337, 1986

Sainz M.J.
- *Arias I., Sainz M.J., Grace C.A. & Hayman D.S.* Direct observation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in fresh unstained roots. **89(1), 128, 1987**

Sakai A.
- *Singh V.P., Singh H.B. & Sakai A.* Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi.* **83(3), 481, 1984**

Saksena S.B.
- *Satyanarayana T., Johri B.N. & Saksena S.B.* Seasonal variation in mycoflora of nesting materials of birds with special reference to thermophilic fungi. **68(2), 307, 1977**

Salah Azab M.
- *Salah Azab M., Peterson P.J. & Young T.W.K.* Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3), 469, 1986**

Salem M.A.
- *Salem M.A. & Michail S.H.* *Inonotus pseudohispidus* on *Populus nigra* in Egypt. **74(1), 107, 1980**

Salih M.M.
- *Al-Hamdany M. & Salih M.M.* *Leveillula leguminosarum* on alfalfa in Iraq. **84(2), 338, 1985**

Salsac L.
- *Rapior S., Mousain D., Plassard C., Andary C. & Salsac L.* Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90(2), 175, 1988**

Samson R.A.
- *Samson R.A. & Mahoney D.P.* *Talaromyces galapagensis* sp. nov. **69(1), 158, 1977**
- *Samson R.A., Crisman M.J. & Tansey M.R.* Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris.* **69(3), 417, 1977**
- *Bastos C.N., Evans H.C. & Samson R.A.* A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77(2), 273, 1981**
- *Hedger J.N., Samson R.A. & Basuki T.* *Scytalidium indonesiacum*, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. **78(2), 364, 1982**
- *Evans H.C. & Samson R.A.* *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3), 431, 1982**
- *Samson R.A. & Brady B.L.* *Akanthomyces novoguineensis* sp. nov. **79(3), 571, 1982**
- *Samson R.A. & Brady B.L.* *Paraisaria*, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis.* **81(2), 285, 1983**
- *Evans H.C. & Samson R.A.* *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1), 127, 1984**
- *Brady B.L., Sutton B.C. & Samson R.A.* *Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum* (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. **83(3), 540, 1984**

Samuels G.J.
- *Booth C. & Samuels G.J.* *Nectria neomacrospora* nom. nov., a new name for *Nectria macrospora* (Wollenw.) Ouellette. **77(3), 645, 1981**
- *Samuels G.J. & Hallett I.C.* *Microdochium stoveri* and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri.* **81(3), 473, 1983**
- *Samuels G.J. & Singh B.* *Botryosphaeria xanthocephala*, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86(2), 295, 1986**
- *Müller E., Petrini O., Fisher P.J., Samuels G.J. & Rossman A.Y.* Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1), 63, 1987**

Sanders F.E.
- *Walker C., Reed L.E. & Sanders F.E.* *Acaulospora nicolsonii*, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83(2), 360, 1984**

Sanders P.F.
- *Webster J., Sanders P.F. & Descals E.* Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora.* **70(3), 472, 1978**
- *Sanders P.F. & Webster J.* Survival of aquatic hyphomycetes in terrestrial situations. **71(2), 231, 1978**
- *Sanders P.F. & Webster J.* Sporulation responses of some 'aquatic hyphomycetes' in flowing water. **74(3), 601, 1980**

Sandhu D.K.
- *Sandhu D.K. & Sidhu M.S.* The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2), 281, 1980**
- *Sandhu D.K. & Kalra M.K.* Production of cellulase, xylanase and pectinase by *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* on different substrates. **79(3), 409, 1982**
- *Sandhu D.K., Kaur B., Sidhu M.S. & Singh S.* Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81(2), 213, 1983**
- *Sandhu D.K. & Singh S.* Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. **84(1), 41, 1985**
- *Sandhu D.K. & Kalra M.K.* Effect of cultural conditions on production of cellulases in *Trichoderma longibrachiatum.* **84(2), 251, 1985**

Sanfelieu C.L.

Malajczuk N., Sanfelieu C.L. & Hossen S. Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. **80(2)**, 305, 1983

Sankaran K.V.

Sankaran K.V. & Sharma J.K. *Hydnum subvinosum*, a rare parasite on *Leucaena leucocephala* in India. **87(3)**, 401, 1986

Sankaran K.V., Maria Florence E.J. & Sharma J.K. Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. **89(3)**, 404, 1987

Sansome E.R.

Sansome E.R., Brasier C.M. & Sansome F.W. Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979

Sansome E.R. Reciprocal translocation heterozygosity in heterothallic species of *Phytophthora* and its significance. **74(1)**, 175, 1980

Michelmore R.W. & Sansome E.R. Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **79(2)**, 291, 1982

Sansome E.R. Cytological studies on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* in relation to mating type. **84(1)**, 87, 1985

Sansome F.W.

Sansome E.R., Brasier C.M. & Sansome F.W. Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979

Santamaria F.

Santamaria F. & Reyes F. Proteases produced during autolysis of filamentous fungi. **91(2)**, 217, 1988

Sarma P.

Sarma P. Changes in diosgenin content in *Dioscorea* tuber during pathogenesis by *Fusarium solani*. **82(3)**, 563, 1984

Sato H.

Saikawa M. & Sato H. Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87(2)**, 337, 1986

Sato S.

Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983

Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984

Sato T. & Sato S. Morphology of aecia of the rust fungi. **85(2)**, 223, 1985

Ono Y., Kakishima M., Lohsomboon P., Sato S., Manoch L. & Visarathanouth N. Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988

Sato T.

Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983

Kakishima M., Sato T. & Sato S. Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984

Sato T. & Sato S. Morphology of aecia of the rust fungi. **85(2)**, 223, 1985

Satyanarayana T.

Satyanarayana T., Johri B.N. & Saksena S.B. Seasonal variation in mycoflora of nesting materials of birds with special reference to thermophilic fungi. **68(2)**, 307, 1977

Satyanarayana T., Chavant L. & Montant C. Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. **85(4)**, 727, 1985

Saunders P.T.

Trinci A.P.J., Saunders P.T., Gosrani R. & Campbell K.A.S. Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2)**, 283, 1979

Savege A.

Smith P. & Savege A. Labelling of stock cultures using a microcomputer. **82(4)**, 749, 1984

Scala F.

Scala F., Cristinzio G., Marziano F. & Noviello C. Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77(3)**, 587, 1981

Schatz S.

Schatz S. *Adomia avicenniae*: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84(3)**, 555, 1985

Kohlmeyer J. & Schatz S. *Aigialus* gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985

Schippers B.

Schippers B., Meijer J.W. & Liem J.I. Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79(2)**, 253, 1982

Lockwood J.L. & Schippers B. Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4), 589, 1984**

Schneider E.F.

Schneider E.F. & Seaman W.L. Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum*. **79(2), 283, 1982**

Schoknecht J.D.

Schoknecht J.D. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70(1), 146, 1978**

Crane J.L. & Schoknecht J.D. A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79(2), 345, 1982**

Schuepp H.

Schuepp H., Miller D.D. & Bodmer M. A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. **89(4), 429, 1987**

Schwenk F.W.

Pearson C.A.S., Leslie J.F. & Schwenk F.W. Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **88(4), 497, 1987**

Schwinn F.J.

Gisi U., Schwinn F.J. & Oertli J.J. Dynamics of indirect germination in *Phytophthora cactorum* sporangia. **72(3), 437, 1979**

Scott D.B.

Scott D.B. & Deacon J.W. *Magnaporthe rhizophila* sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. **81(1), 77, 1983**

Deacon J.W. & Scott D.B. *Phialophora zeicola* sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. **81(2), 247, 1983**

Deacon J.W. & Scott D.B. *Rhizoctonia solani* associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85(2), 319, 1985**

Scott E.

Louis I. & Scott E. *In vitro* synthesis of mycorrhiza in root organ cultures of a tropical dipterocarp species. **88(4), 565, 1987**

Scott P.R.

Scott P.R. & Hollins T.W. Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. **69(3), 397, 1977**

Benedikz P.W., Mappledoram C.J. & Scott P.R. A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3), 667, 1981**

Scott S.W.

Scott S.W. Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. **76(2), 321, 1981**

Scott S.W. Contamination of seed of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) with mycelium of a *Sclerotinia* species. **77(3), 671, 1981**

Scott S.W. Serological relationships of three *Sclerotinia* species. **77(3), 674, 1981**

Scott S.W. & Fielding A.H. Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. **78(1), 166, 1982**

Scott S.W. & Evans D.R. Sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover seed. **82(3), 567, 1984**

Scott S.W. & Fielding A.H. Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. **84(2), 317, 1985**

Seaman W.L.

Schneider E.F. & Seaman W.L. Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum*. **79(2), 283, 1982**

Secilia J.

Secilia J. & Bagyaraj D.J. Fungi associated with pot cultures of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizas. **90(1), 117, 1988**

Seifert K.A.

Seifert K.A. Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1), 123, 1985**

Constantinescu O. & Seifert K.A. *Polysynnema*, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. **90(2), 332, 1988**

Sellars P.N.

Flannigan B. & Sellars P.N. Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. **69(2), 316, 1977**

Flannigan B. & Sellars P.N. Production of xylolytic enzymes by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **71(3), 353, 1978**

Sen Gupta P.K.

Amu Singh S. & Sen Gupta P.K. Factors affecting germination, in vitro, of *Rhynchosporium oryzae* conidia. **81(3), 660, 1983**

Senior D.P.

Senior D.P., Epton H.A.S. & Trinci A.P.J. An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. **89(2), 244, 1987**

Sentandreu R.

Elorza M.V., Larriba G., Villanueva J.R. & Sentandreu R. Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3), 451, 1977**

SERAFINI M.
FABBRI A.A., FANELLI C., SERAFINI M., DI MAGGIO D. & PIRAZZI R. Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1)**, 197, 1980

SEVILLA M.J.
SEVILLA M.J., ISUSI P., EGEA L. & URUBURU F. Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans.* **68(2)**, 300, 1977

SEVIOUR R.J.
BURDON J.J., SEVIOUR R.J. & FRIPP Y.J. Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. **78(3)**, 551, 1982
SEVIOUR R.J. & READ M.A. Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium.* **81(1)**, 163, 1983
SEVIOUR R.J. & SMART R. Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda.* **81(2)**, 444, 1983
READ M.A. & SEVIOUR R.J. Effect of pH on maximum specific growth rate μ max of *Acremonium diospyri.* **82(1)**, 159, 1984
SEVIOUR R.J., KRISTIANSEN B. & HARVEY L. Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83(2)**, 350, 1984
SEVIOUR R.J., PETHICA L.M., SODDELL J.A. & PITT D.E. Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. **84(4)**, 701, 1985
SEVIOUR R.J. & READ M.A. Electrophoretic mobility of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, and the role of their surface properties in pelleting. **84(4)**, 745, 1985
VAN WOLLINGEN P. & SEVIOUR R.J. Using the stomacher for preparing standard inocula from non-spore-forming fungi. **86(3)**, 487, 1986

SHAHAB B.A.
JONES P., SHAHAB B.A., TRINCI A.P.J. & MOORE D. Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

SHANKARA BHAT S.
SHANKARA BHAT S. & BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. An efficient method for culturing downy mildew fungi on host callus. **84(1)**, 161, 1985
BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. & SHANKARA BHAT S. Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi.* **87(4)**, 653, 1986
BHAVANISHANKARA GOWDA P.S. & SHANKARA BHAT S. In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3)**, 403, 1988

SHARLAND P.R.
SHARLAND P.R., BURTON J.L. & RAYNER A.D.M. Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudo-sclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata.* **86(1)**, 158, 1986
SHARLAND P.R. & RAYNER A.D.M. Mycelial interactions in *Daldinia concentrica.* **86(4)**, 643, 1986
SHARLAND P.R., RAYNER A.D.M., UYONG A.U. & BARRETT D.K. Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens.* **90(4)**, 654, 1988

SHARMA A.K.
SHARMA A.K. & KOUL A.K. Chromosomal variability in *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae). **82(2)**, 355, 1984
SHARMA A.K. A new species of *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae) from India. **85(4)**, 756, 1985

SHARMA H.S.S.
SHARMA H.S.S., BROWN A.E. & SWINBURNE T.R. Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982
SHARMA H.S.S. & BROWN A.E. Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81(2)**, 263, 1983
BROWN A.E. & SHARMA H.S.S. Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis.* **86(1)**, 173, 1986
SHARMA H.S.S. Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes associated with fungal spoilage of bleached flax rove. **88(1)**, 122, 1987

SHARMA I.K.
SHARMA I.K. & HEATHER W.A. Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina.* **80(2)**, 373, 1983
SHARMA I.K. & HEATHER W.A. Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum*, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi.* **90(1)**, 125, 1988

SHARMA J.K.
SHARMA J.K. & HEATHER W.A. Occurrence of abnormal urediniospores in *Melampsora larici-populina.* **71(1)**, 154, 1978
SHARMA J.K. & HEATHER W.A. A method for determining density of suspensions of urediniospores of *Melampsora larici-populina* causing leaf rust of poplar. **72(3)**, 479, 1979
SHARMA J.K. & HEATHER W.A. Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. **72(3)**, 483, 1979

SHARMA J.K., MOHANAN C. & FLORENCE E.J.M. A new stem canker disease of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in India. 83(1), 162, 1984

SHARMA J.K., MOHANAN C. & FLORENCE E.J.M. Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. 83(2), 342, 1984

SHARMA J.K., FLORENCE E.J.M. & MOHANAN C. A shot-hole disease of *Ailanthus triphysa* caused by *Glomerella cingulata.* 83(2), 344, 1984

MOHANAN C. & SHARMA J.K. Cylindrocladium causing seedling diseases of *Eucalyptus* in Kerala, India. 84(3), 538, 1985

SANKARAN K.V. & SHARMA J.K. Hydnum subvinosum, a rare parasite on *Leucaena leucocephala* in India. 87(3), 401, 1986

MOHANAN C. & SHARMA J.K. Phomopsis eucalypti and *Bartalinia terricola*, new pathogen records on *Eucalyptus* from India. 88(1), 125, 1987

SANKARAN K.V., MARIA FLORENCE E.J. & SHARMA J.K. Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. 89(3), 404, 1987

SHARMA N.D.

SUTTON B.C. & SHARMA N.D. Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. 80(2), 255, 1983

SHARMA P.

HUTCHINSON S.A., SHARMA P., CLARKE K.R. & MACDONALD I. Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis.* 75(2), 177, 1980

SHARMA P.D.

SHARMA P.D., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. 69(3), 479, 1977

FISHER P.J., SHARMA P.D. & WEBSTER J. Cellulolytic ability of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 69(3), 495, 1977

SHARMAN S.

SHARMAN S. & NEALE J.B. Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. 73(1), 147, 1979

SHATTOCK R.C.

GAY C.N. & SHATTOCK R.C. Fusarium heterosporum and *Claviceps purpurea* on *Lolium perenne.* 74(3), 537, 1980

BHATTI M.H.R. & SHATTOCK R.C. Axenic culture of *Phragmidium mucronatum.* 74(3), 595, 1980

BHATTI M.H.R. & SHATTOCK R.C. Growth in vitro of blackberry rust, *Phragmidium violaceum.* 75(2), 327, 1980

ROOKE D.M. & SHATTOCK R.C. Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans.* 82(2), 369, 1984

ROOKE D.M. & SHATTOCK R.C. Chloramphenicol resistance in an isolate of *Phytophthora infestans.* 82(2), 373, 1984

THOMAS M.R. & SHATTOCK R.C. Filamentous fungal associations in the phylloplane of *Lolium perenne.* 87(2), 255, 1986

SHAW B.I.

SHAW B.I. & MANTLE P.G. Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea.* 75(1), 77, 1980

SHAW B.I. & MANTLE P.G. Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea.* 75(1), 117, 1980

SHAW C.G.

BHAT S.S., SAFEEULLA K.M. & SHAW C.G. Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. 75(2), 303, 1980

SHAW D.E.

SIVANESAN A. & SHAW D.E. Gnomonia papuana sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. 68(1), 85, 1977

SHAW D.E. & ROBERTSON D.F. Collection of *Neurospora* by honeybees. 74(3), 459, 1980

SHAW D.S.

PORTER J.R. & SHAW D.S. Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. 71(3), 515, 1978

ERSELIUS L.J. & SHAW D.S. Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. 78(2), 227, 1982

HOOLEY P., FYFE A.M., MALTESE C.E. & SHAW D.S. Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. 79(3), 563, 1982

ROOS U.-P. & SHAW D.S. Intranuclear virus-like particles in a laboratory strain of *Phytophthora drechsleri.* 84(2), 340, 1985

HOOLEY P. & SHAW D.S. Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri.* 85(4), 677, 1985

HANSEN E.M., BRASIER C.M., SHAW D.S. & HAMM P.B. The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. 87(4), 557, 1986

Hooley P. & Shaw D.S. Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **88(3)**, 417, 1987

Shaw III C.G.

Hansen E.M., Hamm P.B., Shaw III C.G. & Hennon P.E. *Phytophthora drechsleri* in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 379, 1988

Hamm P.B., Hansen E.M., Hennon P.E. & Shaw III C.G. *Pythium* species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 385, 1988

Shearer C.A.

Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi IX: *Zopfiella lundqvistii* sp. nov., a new ascomycete from submerged wood. **70(3)**, 456, 1978

Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Illinois fungi XI. *Nakataea serpens* sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 370, 1979

Shearer C.A. & Crane J.L. Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980

Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. I. Longitudinal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 489, 1985

Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. II. Temporal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 503, 1985

Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. III. Comparison of sampling techniques. **84(3)**, 509, 1985

Crane J.L. & Shearer C.A. *Nais glitra*, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. **86(3)**, 509, 1986

Sheir H.M.

Wasfy E.H., Sheir H.M., El-Meteney A.Y. & Darweesh M.M. Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82(1)**, 154, 1984

Shen C.-Y.

Shen C.-Y. & Tsao P.H. Sensitivity of *Phytophthora infestans* to hymexazol in selective media. **80(3)**, 567, 1983

Sheridan J.E.

Sheridan J.E., Grbavac N. & Sheridan M.H. Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres*. **85(2)**, 338, 1985

Sheridan M.H.

Sheridan J.E., Grbavac N. & Sheridan M.H. Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres*. **85(2)**, 338, 1985

Sherwood M.A.

Sherwood M.A., Hawksworth D.L. & Coppins B.J. *Skyttea*, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980

Sherwood M.A. *Plasia*, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. **77(1)**, 196, 1981

Shetty H.S.

Shetty H.S., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P. *Sclerospora graminicola* in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74(1)**, 127, 1980

Shetty H.S., Mathur S.B., Neergaard P. & Safeeulla K.M. *Drechslera setariae* in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78(1)**, 170, 1982

Prakash H.S., Shetty H.S. & Safeeulla K.M. Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **81(1)**, 65, 1983

Shetty S.A.

Shetty S.A. & Shetty S.H. Role of *Panicum trypheron* in annual recurrence of false smut of rice. **88(3)**, 409, 1987

Shetty S.H.

Shetty S.A. & Shetty S.H. Role of *Panicum trypheron* in annual recurrence of false smut of rice. **88(3)**, 409, 1987

Shipton W.A.

Shipton W.A. Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae*. **69(1)**, 59, 1977

Shipton W.A. *Calonectria camelliae* sp. nov., the perfect state of *Cylindrocarpon camelliae*. **72(1)**, 161, 1979

Shipton W.A. & Lunn J.A. Sporangiole morphology and species separation in *Cunninghamella*. **74(3)**, 483, 1980

Shipton W.A., Miller R.I. & Lea I.R. Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982

Shipton W.A. Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(2)**, 221, 1982

  - *SHIPTON W.A.* Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. **80(1)**, 13, 1983
  - *LUNN J.A. & SHIPTON W.A.* Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81(2)**, 303, 1983
  - *SHIPTON W.A.* Zoospore induction and release in a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **84(1)**, 147, 1985
  - *ZAHARI P. & SHIPTON W.A.* Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. **91(1)**, 141, 1988
- SHIVAS R.G.
  - *SHIVAS R.G. & BROWN J.F.* Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83(4)**, 687, 1984
  - *SHIVAS R.G. & SIVANESAN A.* *Curvularia sorghina* sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). **88(2)**, 269, 1987
- SHORT K.C.
  - *HARRIS J.A., HUNTER D., BIRCH P. & SHORT K.C.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89(4)**, 600, 1987
- SIDHU M.S.
  - *SANDHU D.K. & SIDHU M.S.* The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980
  - *SANDHU D.K., KAUR B., SIDHU M.S. & SINGH S.* Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81(2)**, 213, 1983
- SIMON A.
  - *SIMON A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **91(2)**, 279, 1988
  - *SIMON A., SIVASITHAMPARAM K. & MACNISH G.C.* Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **91(2)**, 287, 1988
- SIMONS A.J.
  - *SIMONS A.J. & SKIDMORE D.I.* Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea*. **90(3)**, 431, 1988
- SIMONS R.
  - *FREDERICK L., SIMONS R. & ROTH I.L.* *Trichia fernbankensis* sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83(2)**, 369, 1984
- SIMPSON A.P.
  - *DIX N.J. & SIMPSON A.P.* Decay of leaf litter by *Collybia peronata*. **83(1)**, 37, 1984
- SIMPSON B.
  - *SIMPSON B. & HAYES A.J.* Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. **70(2)**, 249, 1978
- SIMPSON J.A.
  - *ARENTZ F. & SIMPSON J.A.* Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. **87(2)**, 289, 1986
- SINCLAIR J.B.
  - *CERKAUSKAS R.F. & SINCLAIR J.B.* Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. **78(3)**, 495, 1982
  - *CERKAUSKAS R.F., DHINGRA O.D. & SINCLAIR J.B.* Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79(2)**, 201, 1982
  - *MANANDHAR J.B., HARTMAN G.L., KUNWAR I.K. & SINCLAIR J.B.* A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86(3)**, 451, 1986
  - *MUELLER J.D. & SINCLAIR J.B.* Occurrence and role of *Gliocladium roseum* in field-grown soybeans in Illinois. **86(4)**, 677, 1986
  - *DATNOFF L.E., LEVY C., NAIK D.M. & SINCLAIR J.B.* *Dactuliophora glycines*, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines*. **87(2)**, 297, 1986
- SINCLAIR R.C.
  - *SINCLAIR R.C. & EICKER A.* *Tetracladium apiense*, a new aquatic species from South Africa. **76(3)**, 515, 1981
  - *SINCLAIR R.C. & EICKER A.* A new species of *Chloridium* from South Africa. **84(3)**, 566, 1985
  - *SINCLAIR R.C., EICKER A. & BHAT D.J.* Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985
- SINGH B.
  - *SAMUELS G.J. & SINGH B.* *Botryosphaeria xanthocephala*, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86(2)**, 295, 1986
- SINGH C.P.
  - *MISHRA M.M., KAPOOR K.K., JAIN M.K. & SINGH C.P.* Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76(1)**, 159, 1981
- SINGH D.
  - *SINGH D., MATHUR S.B. & NEERGAARD P.* Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum*. **80(3)**, 570, 1983

SINGH D.B.
- *SINGH D.B., SINGH S.P. & GUPTA R.C.* Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73**(2), 349, 1979
- *RAI B. & SINGH D.B.* Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea.* **75**(3), 363, 1980

SINGH H.B.
- *CHAURASIA S.N.P., SINGH U.P. & SINGH H.B.* Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum.* **78**(2), 379, 1982
- *SINGH U.P. & SINGH H.B.* Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. **81**(2), 275, 1983
- *SINGH V.P., SINGH H.B. & SAKAI A.* Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi.* **83**(3), 481, 1984

SINGH K.
- *SINGH K. & VARMA A.K.* Endogonaceous spores associated with xerophytic plants in northern India. **77**(3), 655, 1981

SINGH M.
- *SINGH M. & GANGOPADHYAY S.* Artificial culture of *Ustilaginoidea virens* and screening of rice varieties. **77**(3), 660, 1981

SINGH N.
- *SINGH N. & MUSA T.M.* Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68**(1), 103, 1977
- *SINGH N.* Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. **78**(2), 355, 1982
- *SINGH N.* Cellulose decomposition by some tropical aquatic hyphomycetes. **79**(3), 560, 1982

SINGH R.N.
- *SINGH R.N. & PANT D.C.* Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83**(3), 536, 1984

SINGH S.
- *SINGH S. Asterina phyllanthicola* sp. nov. from India. **74**(1), 204, 1980
- *SANDHU D.K., KAUR B., SIDHU M.S. & SINGH S.* Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81**(2), 213, 1983
- *SANDHU D.K. & SINGH S.* Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. **84**(1), 41, 1985

SINGH S.J.
- *SINGH S.J. & HEATHER W.A.* An improved method for detached leaf culture of *Melampsora* leaf rusts of *Populus* species. **77**(2), 436, 1981

SINGH S.P.
- *SINGH D.B., SINGH S.P. & GUPTA R.C.* Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73**(2), 349, 1979

SINGH U.P.
- *SINGH U.P. & CHAND R.* Effect of *Alternaria carthami* inoculum density on disease development in safflower. **78**(1), 178, 1982
- *CHAURASIA S.N.P., SINGH U.P. & SINGH H.B.* Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum.* **78**(2), 379, 1982
- *SINGH U.P. & SINGH H.B.* Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. **81**(2), 275, 1983

SINGH V.
- *SINGH V. & DEVERALL B.J. Bacillus subtilis* as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83**(3), 487, 1984

SINGH V.P.
- *SINGH V.P., SINGH H.B. & SAKAI A.* Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi.* **83**(3), 481, 1984

SINGHAI G.S.
- *RAO P.V. & SINGHAI G.S.* Characterization of light dependent, synchronous pycnidial production in *Botryodiplodia theobromae.* **70**(1), 121, 1978

SINHA A.K.
- *TRIVEDI N. & SINHA A.K.* Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. **70**(1), 57, 1978
- *MUKHOPADHYAY S. & SINHA A.K.* Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74**(1), 69, 1980
- *SINHA A.K. & HAIT G.N.* Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79**(2), 213, 1982

SIU WAI CHIU
- *SIU WAI CHIU & MOORE D.* Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus.* **90**(2), 247, 1988

SIVANESAN A.
- *SIVANESAN A. & SHAW D.E. Gnomonia papuana* sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. **68(1), 85, 1977**
- *HORNBY D., SLOPE D.B., GUTTERIDGE R.J. & SIVANESAN A. Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus*, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1), 21, 1977**
- *SIVANESAN A.* British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1), 117, 1977**
- *SIVANESAN A. Lasiobertia africana* gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70(3), 383, 1978**
- *SIVANESAN A. Mycosphaerella sieberiana* sp. nov. with a *Pseudocercospora* conidial state. **72(1), 157, 1979**
- *SIVANESAN A. & OKPALA E.U.* New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72(3), 520, 1979**
- *SIVANESAN A. Guignardia pini* sp. nov. with a *Phyllosticta* pycnidial state on *Pinus*. **73(1), 160, 1979**
- *SIVANESAN A. Trabutia cocoicola* sp. nov. on coconut from the Seychelles. **73(1), 173, 1979**
- *SIVANESAN A. & WATLING R.* A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2), 422, 1980**
- *SRISKANTHA A. & SIVANESAN A.* A new *Pseudocercospora* from Sri Lanka. **74(2), 429, 1980**
- *PARKINSON V.O., SIVANESAN A. & BOOTH C.* The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1), 59, 1981**
- *SIVANESAN A. & BAHEKAR V. Reticulosphaeria indica* gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3), 547, 1982**
- *SIVANESAN A.* Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2), 313, 1983**
- *SIVANESAN A. Acantharia, Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3), 507, 1984**
- *SIVANESAN A. & MEHROTRA M.D. Elsinoë malloti* sp. nov. causing a necrotic leaf spot of *Mallotus*. **83(1), 174, 1984**
- *SIVANESAN A.* New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2), 319, 1984**
- *SIVANESAN A. Pleotrichiella australiensis* gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. **83(3), 531, 1984**
- *SIVANESAN A.* Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4), 710, 1984**
- *SIVANESAN A.* The teleomorph of *Asperisporium pongamiae*. **84(2), 363, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3), 403, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* The teleomorph of *Curvularia tuberculata*. **84(3), 548, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84(3), 551, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A. & SUTTON B.C.* Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2), 238, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A. & GOMEZ L.D.* The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. **85(2), 370, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85(3), 397, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* The *Mycosphaerella* teleomorph of *Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae*. **85(4), 743, 1985**
- *SIVANESAN A.* The *Pseudoparodiella* teleomorph of *Spilodochium vernoniae*. **86(1), 187, 1986**
- *SHIVAS R.G. & SIVANESAN A. Curvularia sorghina* sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). **88(2), 269, 1987**
- *SIVANESAN A. Telimena, Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4), 473, 1987**
- *SIVANESAN A. Coccoidella perseae* sp. nov. and its anamorph *Colletogloeum perseae* sp. nov. **89(2), 265, 1987**
- *SIVANESAN A., RAJAK R.C. & GUPTA R.C. Thaxterina*, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. **90(4), 662, 1988**
- *SIVANESAN A., RAJAK R.C. & GUPTA R.C.* New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90(4), 665, 1988**
- *SIVANESAN A. Asteromassaria verruculosa*, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. **91(2), 317, 1988**
- *SIVANESAN A. & NAIR L.N.* Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2), 323, 1988**

SIVASITHAMPARAM K.
- *MCCREDIE T.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4), 736, 1985**
- *WONG D.H. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K. Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85(1), 21, 1985**
- *WONG D.H., BARBETTI M.J. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1), 156, 1985**
- *WONG D.H., SIVASITHAMPARAM K. & BARBETTI M.J.* Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3), 479, 1986**
- *GLENN O.F., HAINSWORTH J.W., PARKER C.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1), 83, 1987**
- *ROBERTS F.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2), 256, 1987**
- *GLENN O.F., PARKER C.A. & SIVASITHAMPARAM K.* Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4), 545, 1988**

Cotterill P.J. & Sivasithamparam K. Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. **91(1)**, 63, 1988
Simon A. & Sivasithamparam K. Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **91(2)**, 279, 1988
Simon A., Sivasithamparam K. & MacNish G.C. Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **91(2)**, 287, 1988
Dewan M.M. & Sivasithamparam K. A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. **91(4)**, 687, 1988

Skellerup M.V.
Cole A.L.J. & Skellerup M.V. Ultrastructure of the interaction of *Agaricus bisporus* and *Pseudomonas tolaasii*. **87(2)**, 314, 1986

Skidmore D.I.
Simons A.J. & Skidmore D.I. Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea*. **90(3)**, 431, 1988

Skone E.J.
Bramley P.M. & Skone E.J. Technique for cleaning cultures of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **77(2)**, 415, 1981

Skoropad W.P.
Lapp M.S. & Skoropad W.P. Nature of adhesive material of *Colletotrichum graminicola* appressoria. **70(2)**, 221, 1978
Lapp M.S. & Skoropad W.P. Location of appressoria of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on natural and artificial barley leaf surfaces. **70(2)**, 225, 1978
Tsuneda A. & Skoropad W.P. Phylloplane fungal flora of rapeseed. **70(3)**, 329, 1978
Lapp M.S., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P. Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73(2)**, 207, 1979
Tsuneda A. & Skoropad W.P. Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. **74(3)**, 501, 1980
Bhattacharjee M., Mukerji K.G., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P. Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78(1)**, 184, 1982
Tewari J.P., Skoropad W.P., Mukerji K.G. & Mishra S. Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982

Skou J.P.
Skou J.P. Passing, preparation-caused plasmoptysis in germinating powdery mildew conidia. **83(3)**, 517, 1984

Slaughter J.C.
Jordan B. & Slaughter J.C. Sulphate availability and cysteine desulphydration activity as influence on production of hydrogen sulphide by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during growth in a defined glucose-salts medium. **87(4)**, 525, 1986

Slope D.B.
Hornby D., Slope D.B., Gutteridge R.J. & Sivanesan A. *Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus*, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1)**, 21, 1977

Smart R.
Seviour R.J. & Smart R. Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda*. **81(2)**, 444, 1983

Smartt J.
Lawrence N.J., Manners J.G. & Smartt J. Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72(3)**, 423, 1979
Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J. Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77(2)**, 359, 1981
Falahati-Rastegar M., Manners J.G. & Smartt J. Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. **81(2)**, 233, 1983

Smedegárd-Petersen V.
Smedegárd-Petersen V. Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres*. **70(1)**, 99, 1978

Smith C.
Bateman G.L., Smith C., Creighton M.F., Li K.Y. & Hollomon D.W. Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85(2)**, 335, 1985

Smith D.
Smith D. Liquid nitrogen storage of fungi. **79(3)**, 415, 1982
Smith D. A two stage centrifugal freeze-drying method for the preservation of fungi. **80(2)**, 333, 1983
Smith D. Cryoprotectants and the cryopreservation of fungi. **80(2)**, 360, 1983
Smith D. & Onions A.H.S. A comparison of some preservation techniques for fungi. **81(3)**, 535, 1983

SMITH D.C.

SMITH D.C. Presidential Address: The symbiotic way of life. 77(1), 1, 1981

SMITH H.

STRANGE R.N. & SMITH H. Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. 70(2), 187, 1978

STRANGE S.N. & SMITH H. Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. 70(2), 193, 1978

STRANGE R.N., DERAMO A. & SMITH H. Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. 70(2), 201, 1978

SMITH I.M.

BAKER E.A. & SMITH I.M. Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. 71(3), 475, 1978

BAKER E.A. & SMITH I.M. Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. 73(1), 57, 1979

SMITH J.E.

DAVIS B., D'AVILLEZ PAIXO M.T., DEANS S.G. & SMITH J.E. Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. 69(2), 207, 1977

DUNCAN D.B., SMITH J.E. & BERRY D.R. DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger*. 71(3), 457, 1978

DEANS S.G. & SMITH J.E. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. 72(2), 201, 1979

DEANS S.G., GULL K. & SMITH J.E. Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. 74(3), 492, 1980

FRANCO C.M., SMITH J.E. & BERRY D.R. Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. 85(2), 279, 1985

AL-ANI F. & SMITH J.E. Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. 86(1), 165, 1986

CUERO R.G., SMITH J.E. & LACEY J. Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. 89(2), 221, 1987

HAMID A.B. & SMITH J.E. Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 89(3), 384, 1987

SMITH J.M.

ROBINSON P.M. & SMITH J.M. Development of cells and hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum* in chemostat and batch culture. 72(1), 39, 1979

SMITH J.M. & ROBINSON P.M. Development of somatic hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum*. 74(1), 159, 1980

ROBINSON P.M. & SMITH J.M. Apical branch formation and cyclic development in *Geotrichum candidum*. 75(2), 233, 1980

SMITH J.M.B.

ALDWELL F.E.B., HALL I.R. & SMITH J.M.B. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. 84(3), 399, 1985

SMITH M.F.

SMITH M.F. & CALLAGHAN A.A. Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. 89(2), 179, 1987

SMITH P.

SMITH P. & SAVEGE A. Labelling of stock cultures using a microcomputer. 82(4), 749, 1984

SMITH S.L.

SMITH S.L. & HILL S.T. Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. 79(3), 558, 1982

SMITH S.N.

SMITH S.N. & LUON A.J.E. Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. 69(3), 504, 1977

SMITH S.N., ARMSTRONG R.A. & RIMMER J.J. Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. 82(3), 413, 1984

GARG A.P., SMITH S.N. & PUGH G.J.F. An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. 83(2), 356, 1984

GARG A.P., SMITH S.N. & PUGH G.J.F. Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. 85(2), 367, 1985

SMITH S.N., ARMSTRONG R.A., SPRINGATE J. & BARKER G. Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. 85(4), 719, 1985

HAMMONDS P. & SMITH S.N. Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. 86(4), 551, 1986

Smith W.H.
- *Smith W.H., Staskawicz B.J. & Harkov R.S.* Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. 70(1), 29, 1978

Sneddon E.B.
- *Darbyshire J.F. & Sneddon E.B.* Movement of amoebo-flagellates of *Cavostelium bisporum*. 80(2), 356, 1983

Soddell J.A.
- *Seviour R.J., Pethica L.M., Soddell J.A. & Pitt D.E.* Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. 84(4), 701, 1985

Söderhäll K.
- *Ramstedt M. & Söderhäll K.* Protease, phenoloxidase and pectinase activities in mycorrhizal fungi. 81(1), 157, 1983

Söderström B.E.
- *Lundgren B., Bååth E. & Söderström B.E.* Antagonistic effects of *Tolypocladium* species. 70(2), 305, 1978
- *Söderström B.E. & Bååth E.* *Diademospora ramigera* gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. 72(2), 340, 1979
- *Söderström B.E. & Erland S.* Isolation of fluorescein diacetate stained hyphae from soil by micromanipulation. 86(3), 465, 1986

Sokołowski A.
- *Bałazy S. & Sokołowski A.* Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora myrmecophaga*. 68(1), 134, 1977

Solel Z.
- *Solel Z., Runion G.B. & Bruck R.I.* *Fusarium equiseti* pathogenic to pine. 91(3), 536, 1988

Spanu P.
- *Cervone F., Castoria R., Spanu P. & Bonfante-Fasolo P.* Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. 91(3), 537, 1988

Sparrow J.R.
- *Francis S.M. & Sparrow J.R.* *Podospora horridula*. 82(2), 380, 1984

Speakman J.B.
- *Speakman J.B., Garrod B. & Lewis B.G.* Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. 70(3), 325, 1978
- *Speakman J.B. & Lewis B.G.* Vitamin requirements of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* compared with *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 74(2), 408, 1980
- *Speakman J.B.* A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. 79(2), 350, 1982
- *Speakman J.B. & Krüger W.* A comparison of methods to surface sterilize wheat seeds. 80(2), 374, 1983
- *Speakman J.B.* Perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* and *G. graminis* var. *tritici* in pure culture. 82(4), 720, 1984

Speer E.O.
- *Speer E.O.* *Phyllosticta paranaensis* sp. nov., a new bark fungus from Brazil. 72(3), 507, 1979
- *Speer E.O.* *Telimenopsis fagarae* sp. nov., a new parasitic fungus from the Galapagos Islands. 75(3), 504, 1980

Spencer D.
- *Daft M.J., Spencer D. & Thomas G.E.* Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. 88(1), 21, 1987

Spencer D.M.
- *Spencer D.M. & Spencer J.F.T.* Occurrence of *Metschnikowia bicuspidata* in a Welsh salt marsh. 73(2), 359, 1979
- *Spencer D.M.* Parasitism of carnation rust (*Uromyces dianthi*) by *Verticillium lecanii*. 74(1), 191, 1980
- *Spencer D.M. & Atkey P.T.* Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. 77(3), 535, 1981

Spencer J.F.T.
- *Spencer D.M. & Spencer J.F.T.* Occurrence of *Metschnikowia bicuspidata* in a Welsh salt marsh. 73(2), 359, 1979

Spencer-Phillips P.T.H.
- *Comerford J.G., Spencer-Phillips P.T.H. & Jennings D.H.* Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii*. 85(3), 431, 1985

Spendley P.J.
- *Spendley P.J. & Ride J.P.* Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. 82(2), 283, 1984

- Spooner B.M.
  - *Spooner B.M. Pezizella albula*, an overlooked British coprophilous Discomycete. 68(1), 124, 1977
  - *Spooner B.M.* New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981
  - *Hooper S.S. & Spooner B.M. Entorrhiza scirpicola* (Ustilaginales) on *Eleocharis quinqueflora* in Britain. 76(3), 499, 1981
  - *Spooner B.M. & Kirk P.M.* Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. 78(2), 247, 1982
  - *Booth C. & Spooner B.M. Gibberella avenacea*, teleomorph of *Fusarium avenaceum*, from stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*. 82(1), 178, 1984
  - *Spooner B.M. Melanopsichium* (Ustilaginales), a genus new to the British Islands. 85(3), 540, 1985
  - *Spooner B.M.* A new *Didymosphaeria* (Pleosporales) from ascocarps of *Corynelia uberata*. 85(3), 545, 1985
  - *Spooner B.M. & Trigaux G.* A new *Encoelia* (Helotiales) from *Prunus spinosa* in France. 85(3), 547, 1985
  - *Spooner B.M.* New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. 86(3), 401, 1986
  - *Fisher P.J. & Spooner B.M.* Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. 88(1), 47, 1987
  - *Spooner B.M.* A new *Coccomyces* (Rhytismataceae) from *Picea* cones in Austria. 88(3), 426, 1987
  - *Fisher P.J., Spooner B.M. & Petrini O. Pezizella pulvinata* var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. 89(4), 593, 1987
  - *Moravec J. & Spooner B.M. Peziza vacinii* (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. 90(1), 43, 1988
  - *Spooner B.M.* On *Helotium dumbirense* (Helotiales) and a collection from Britain. 91(3), 515, 1988
  - *Wallwork H. & Spooner B.M. Tapesia yallundae*–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 91(4), 703, 1988
- Springate J.
  - *Smith S.N., Armstrong R.A., Springate J. & Barker G.* Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. 85(4), 719, 1985
- Sridhar K.R.
  - *Sridhar K.R. & Kaveriappa K.M.* Occurrence and survival of aquatic hyphomycetes under terrestrial conditions. 89(4), 606, 1987
- Sriskantha A.
  - *Sriskantha A. & Sivanesan A.* A new *Pseudocercospora* from Sri Lanka. 74(2), 429, 1980
- Srivastava S.K.
  - *Misra P.C. & Srivastava S.K.* Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. 78(3), 556, 1982
- St John T.V.
  - *St John T.V., Hays R.I. & Reid C.P.P.* Influence of a volatile compound on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. 81(1), 153, 1983
  - *St John T.V. & Koske R.E.* Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. 91(1), 117, 1988
- Stachelberger H.
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. 74(3), 551, 1980
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. 83(1), 113, 1984
  - *Messner K. & Stachelberger H.* Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. 83(2), 209, 1984
  - *Messner K., Foisner R., Stachelberger H. & Röhr M.* Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. 84(3), 457, 1985
  - *Foisner R., Messner K., Stachelberger H. & Röhr M.* Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. 85(2), 257, 1985
- Stahl H.G.
  - *Buchanan R.L., Federowicz D. & Stahl H.G.* Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. 84(2), 267, 1985
- Stähle U.
  - *Stähle U. & Kranz J.* Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. 82(3), 562, 1984
- Stahmann M.A.
  - *Leatham G.F. & Stahmann M.A.* Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. 83(3), 513, 1984
  - *Leatham G.F. & Stahmann M.A.* Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. 88(1), 9, 1987
- Staley J.M.
  - *Minter D.W., Staley J.M. & Millar C.S.* Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. 71(2), 295, 1978

STALPERS J.A.
MARVANOVÁ L. & STALPERS J.A. The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987

STAMPS D.J.
WESTE G., CAHILL D. & STAMPS D.J. Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia. **79(1)**, 165, 1982

STASKAWICZ B.J.
SMITH W.H., STASKAWICZ B.J. & HARKOV R.S. Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70(1)**, 29, 1978

STEDMAN O.J.
STEDMAN O.J. Dispersal of spores of *Rhynchosporium secalis* from a dry surface by water drops. **75(2)**, 339, 1980

STEELE G.C.
STEELE G.C. & TRINCI A.P.J. Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69(1)**, 156, 1977

STENLID J.
STENLID J. & HÄGGBLOM P. Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum*. **84(2)**, 227, 1985
STENLID J. & SWEDJEMARK G. Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris*. **90(2)**, 209, 1988

STEPHENSON N.A.
STEPHENSON N.A. & GOODAY G.W. Nuclear numbers in the stipe cells of *Coprinus cinereus*. **82(3)**, 531, 1984

STEVENS L.
STEVENS L. & RELTON J.M. Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981
STEVENS L., DIX N.J. & THOMPSTONE A. Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. **80(3)**, 527, 1983

STEWART A.
BACKHOUSE D. & STEWART A. Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **89(4)**, 561, 1987
BACKHOUSE D. & STEWART A. Large sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **91(2)**, 343, 1988

STEWART E.L.
STEWART E.L. & PFLEGER F.L. Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. **69(2)**, 318, 1977

STEWART P.
PITT D. & STEWART P. Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. **74(2)**, 341, 1980

STIERS D.L.
FELLMAN J.K., LE TOURNEAU D. & STIERS D.L. Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **80(1)**, 170, 1983

STIRLING A.M.
IRWIN J.A.G. & STIRLING A.M. A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90(4)**, 657, 1988

STOIANOVITCH C.
OLIVE L.S. & STOIANOVITCH C. *Clastostelium*, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977
OLIVE L.S. & STOIANOVITCH C. *Protostelium expulsum* sp. nov., a simple mycetozoan with a unique method of spore discharge. **76(2)**, 303, 1981
OLIVE L.S., BENNETT W.E. & STOIANOVITCH C. Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81(3)**, 449, 1983

STOVER R.H.
STOVER R.H. Extranuclear inherited tolerance to benomyl in *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **68(1)**, 122, 1977
STOVER R.H. A non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from leaf spots caused by *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* and *M. musicola*. **69(3)**, 500, 1977
STOVER R.H. Field observations on benomyl tolerance in ascospores of *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **72(3)**, 518, 1979

STOVOLD G.E.
WALKER J. & STOVOLD G.E. *Arkoola nigra* gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986

STOWELL L.T.
ALDERMAN S.C. & STOWELL L.T. Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. **86(2)**, 207, 1986

STRAATSMA G.

STRAATSMA G., KONINGS R.N.H. & VAN GRIENSVEN L.J.L.D. A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. **85(4)**, 689, 1985

STRAATSMA G. & VAN GRIENSVEN L.J.L.D. Growth requirements of mycelial cultures of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius.* **87(1)**, 135, 1986

STRADLING D.J.

POWELL R.J. & STRADLING D.J. Factors influencing the growth of *Attamyces bromatificus*, a symbiont of attine ants. **87(2)**, 205, 1986

STRANGE R.N.

STRANGE R.N. & SMITH H. Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum.* **70(2)**, 187, 1978

STRANGE R.N., DERAMO A. & SMITH H. Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2)**, 201, 1978

STRANGE S.N.

STRANGE S.N. & SMITH H. Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978

STREET P.F.S.

PEGG G.F. & STREET P.F.S. Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82(1)**, 99, 1984

STRETTON R.J.

LEE J.D., DART R.K. & STRETTON R.J. Computerized classification of *Aspergillus.* **69(1)**, 137, 1977

STROBEL G.A.

MYERS D.F. & STROBEL G.A. *Pseudomonas syringae* as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. **80(3)**, 389, 1983

STUART A.M.

STUART A.M. & YOUNG T.W.K. Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa.* **89(3)**, 392, 1987

SU H.J.

KO W.H., CHANG H.S. & SU H.J. Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. **71(3)**, 496, 1978

SUBBA RAO K.V.

SUBBA RAO K.V. & THAKUR R.P. Tolyposporium penicillariae: the causal agent of pearl millet smut. **81(3)**, 597, 1983

SUBERKROPP K.

SUBERKROPP K. Effect of temperature on seasonal occurrence of aquatic hyphomycetes. **82(1)**, 53, 1984

SUBRAHMANYAM P.

SUBRAHMANYAM P. & MCDONALD D. Occurrence of *Olpidium brassicae* on groundnut. **75(3)**, 506, 1980

SUBRAHMANYAM P., REDDY P.M. & MCDONALD D. Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis.* **90(2)**, 229, 1988

SUBRAMANIAN C.V.

SUBRAMANIAN C.V. & ANANTHAPADMANABAN D. ***Paraeutypa***, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. **90(2)**, 327, 1988

SULLIVAN C.

LEWIS B.G., GARROD B. & SULLIVAN C. Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. **80(1)**, 183, 1983

SUMMERELL B.A.

SUMMERELL B.A. & BURGESS L.W. Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. **90(4)**, 551, 1988

SUMMERELL B.A. & BURGESS L.W. Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis.* **90(4)**, 557, 1988

SUPHARUNGSUN S.

WAINWRIGHT M. & SUPHARUNGSUN S. Release by fungi of F from insoluble fluorides. **82(2)**, 289, 1984

SUTHERLAND E.D.

SUTHERLAND E.D., BAKER K.K. & LOCKWOOD J.L. Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra.* **82(4)**, 726, 1984

SUTHERLAND J.B.

SUTHERLAND J.B. & CRAWFORD D.L. Lignin and glucan degradation by species of the Xylariaceae. **76(2)**, 335, 1981

SUTTON B.C.

CAMPBELL R. & SUTTON B.C. Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). **69(1)**, 125, 1977

TIWARI D.P., AGRAWAL P.D. & SUTTON B.C. Polyschema variabilis sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69(3)**, 514, 1977

SUTTON B.C. Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978

RAWLINSON C.J., SUTTON B.C. & MUTHYALU G. Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978

BRADY B.L. & SUTTON B.C. Phialophoropsis cambrensis sp. nov. from *Embothrium lanceolatum* leaf lesions. **72(2)**, 337, 1979

DYKO B.J. & SUTTON B.C. Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979

SUTTON B.C. Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980

VAN WARMELO K.T. & SUTTON B.C. Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980

SUTTON B.C. Microsphaeropsis clidemiae sp. nov., associated with leaf lesions on *Clidemia hirta*. **74(3)**, 645, 1980

KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980

SUTTON B.C. Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

MELNIK V.A. & SUTTON B.C. Hyphodiscosia mirabilis sp. nov. **76(3)**, 491, 1981

REDFERN D.B. & SUTTON B.C. Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. **77(2)**, 381, 1981

SUTTON B.C. & MEHROTRA M.D. Colletogloeum protii sp. nov., a leaf spot pathogen of *Protium serratum*. **78(1)**, 188, 1982

MINTER D.W., KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. Holoblastic phialides. **79(1)**, 75, 1982

SUTTON B.C., ALCORN J.L. & FISHER P.J. A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

SUTTON B.C. Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982

MINTER D.W., KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. Thallic phialides. **80(1)**, 39, 1983

SUTTON B.C. & SHARMA N.D. Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983

SUTTON B.C. & COLE G.T. Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81(1)**, 97, 1983

MINTER D.W., SUTTON B.C. & BRADY B.L. What are phialides anyway? **81(1)**, 109, 1983

SUTTON B.C. & DAVISON E.M. Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983

SUTTON B.C. Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

SUTTON B.C. & GAUR R.D. Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82(3)**, 556, 1984

SUTTON B.C. & WEBSTER J. Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83(1)**, 59, 1984

PONS N., GAY J.L. & SUTTON B.C. Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes). **83(1)**, 181, 1984

SUTTON B.C. Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

SUTTON B.C., KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & MUID S. Pneumatospora obcoronata gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83(3)**, 423, 1984

BRADY B.L., SUTTON B.C. & SAMSON R.A. Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. **83(3)**, 540, 1984

BOOTH C. & SUTTON B.C. Fusarium pallidoroseum, the correct name for *F. semitectum* auct. **83(4)**, 702, 1984

KUTHUBUTHEEN A.J. & SUTTON B.C. Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985

SUTTON B.C. & ALCORN J.L. Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

BHAT D.J. & SUTTON B.C. Some ‘phialidic’ hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

BHAT D.J. & SUTTON B.C. New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

SIVANESAN A. & SUTTON B.C. Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

PONS N., SUTTON B.C. & GAY J.L. Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85(3)**, 405, 1985

KIRK P.M. & SUTTON B.C. A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

SUTTON B.C. Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

MUTHUMARY J. & SUTTON B.C. Coryneum quercinum sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. **86(3)**, 512, 1986

GALEA V.J., PRICE T.V. & SUTTON B.C. Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86(4)**, 619, 1986

SUTTON B.C. & SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986

MUTHUMARY J., QAISER ABBAS S. & SUTTON B.C. A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87(1)**, 103, 1986

SUTTON B.C. & PASCOE I.G. Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87**(2), 249, 1986

GALAN R., MORENO G. & SUTTON B.C. Harknessia spermatoidea sp. nov. from Spain. **87**(4), 636, 1986

SUTTON B.C. & QAISER ABBAS S. Aphanofalx irregularis sp. nov. fron Pakistan. **87**(4), 640, 1986

SUTTON B.C. & PASCOE I.G. Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88**(1), 41, 1987

SUTTON B.C. & PASCOE I.G. Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88**(2), 169, 1987

SUTTON B.C. & LIVSEY S.M.E. Scleropycnis abietina and *Dothichiza piceana.* **88**(2), 271, 1987

SUTTON B.C. & PASCOE I.G. Septoria species on *Acacia.* **89**(4), 521, 1987

SUTTON B.C. & WALLER J.M. Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90**(1), 55, 1988

ABBAS S.Q. & SUTTON B.C. An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. **90**(3), 491, 1988

ABBAS S.Q. & SUTTON B.C. Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91**(2), 352, 1988

SUTTON B.C. & MINTER D.W. Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91**(4), 715, 1988

SVEDELIUS G.

SVEDELIUS G. & UNESTAM T. Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae.* **71**(1), 89, 1978

SWAMY R.N.

MANI K. & SWAMY R.N. Induction of sporulation in *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* by sodium chloride. **80**(1), 151, 1983

SWAN D.J.

SWAN D.J., DICKERSON A.G. & MANTLE P.G. Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea.* **89**(4), 457, 1987

SWART H.J.

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72**(3), 403, 1979

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* **73**(3), 213, 1979

ROBERTS D.C. & SWART H.J. Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia.* **74**(2), 289, 1980

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti.* **76**(1), 89, 1981

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78**(2), 259, 1982

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus.* **78**(2), 265, 1982

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca.* **79**(2), 261, 1982

BEILHARZ V.C., PARBERY D.G. & SWART H.J. Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79**(3), 507, 1982

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XV. *Ophiodothella longispora* sp. nov. **79**(3), 566, 1982

BEATON G. & SWART H.J. Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80**(3), 549, 1983

SWART H.J. & WILLIAMSON M.A. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81**(3), 491, 1983

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVII. *Janetia interna* sp. nov. **84**(1), 174, 1985

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVIII. *Corynespora acaciae* sp. nov. **84**(1), 175, 1985

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIX. Conidiogenesis in *Camarosporula persooniae.* **84**(4), 733, 1985

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XX. Some observations on *Phyllachora ficuum.* **85**(3), 552, 1985

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXI. *Coniothyrium* on *Eucalyptus.* **86**(3), 494, 1986

SWART H.J. A preliminary survey of aquatic hyphomycetes in Victoria, Australia. **86**(3), 497, 1986

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus.* **87**(1), 81, 1986

SUTTON B.C. & SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia.* **87**(1), 93, 1986

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87**(4), 603, 1986

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti.* **89**(4), 483, 1987

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus.* **90**(2), 279, 1988

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90**(3), 445, 1988

SWART H.J. & WALKER J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus.* **90(4)**, 633, 1988

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia.* **91(3)**, 453, 1988

SWART H.J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae. **91(4)**, 581, 1988

SWEDJEMARK G.

STENLID J. & SWEDJEMARK G. Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris.* **90(2)**, 209, 1988

SWEENEY A.W.

SWEENEY A.W. An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. **77(1)**, 55, 1981

SWEETINGHAM M.W.

SWEETINGHAM M.W., CRUICKSHANK R.H. & WONG D.H. Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2)**, 305, 1986

SWETEZ V.

VIZOSO J.H., COLEY-SMITH J.R. & SWETEZ V. Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua.* **82(2)**, 342, 1984

SWIFT M.J.

LOPEZ-REAL J.M. & SWIFT M.J. Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. **68(3)**, 321, 1977

SWINBURNE T.R.

FLACK N.J. & SWINBURNE T.R. Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977

BROWN A.E. & SWINBURNE T.R. Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71(3)**, 405, 1978

MCCRACKEN A.R. & SWINBURNE T.R. Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74(1)**, 212, 1980

BROWN A.E. & SWINBURNE T.R. Influence of iron and iron chelators on formation of progressive lesions by *Colletotrichum musae* on banana fruits. **77(1)**, 119, 1981

SHARMA H.S.S., BROWN A.E. & SWINBURNE T.R. Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982

SWINBURNE T.R. & BROWN A.E. Appressoria development and quiescent infections of banana fruit by *Colletotrichum musae.* **80(1)**, 176, 1983

ADIKARAM N.K.B., BROWN A.E. & SWINBURNE T.R. Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici.* **80(3)**, 395, 1983

SZABO L.G.

WALCZ I., PASCA A.S., EMÖDY L. & SZABO L.G. Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85(3)**, 485, 1985

SZIRAKI I.

VIRÁNYI F. & SZIRAKI I. Establishment of dual cultures of *Plasmopara halstedii* and sunflower. **87(2)**, 323, 1986

TABER R.A.

TABER W.A. & TABER R.A. Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius.* **89(1)**, 13, 1987

TABER W.A.

TABER W.A. & TABER R.A. Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius.* **89(1)**, 13, 1987

TAGA M.

TSUDA M., WAKI T., TAGA M. & UEYAMA A. Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. **78(3)**, 515, 1982

TAIT J.M.

JONES D., MCHARDY W.J. & TAIT J.M. Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens. **82(1)**, 164, 1984

TAKAKI M.

BEAKES G.W., CAMPOS-TAKAKI G.M., TAKAKI M. & DIETRICH S.M.C. Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). **83(4)**, 593, 1984

TALIGOOLA H.K.

TALIGOOLA H.K. & WHALLEY A.J.S. Hypoxylon megannulatum sp. nov. from Uganda. **68(2)**, 298, 1977

WHALLEY A.J.S., HAMMALEV D. & TALIGOOLA H.K. Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988

TALOU T.

TALOU T., DELMAS M. & GASET A. Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. **91(2)**, 337, 1988

TAMPION J.

KENNEDY N. & TAMPION J. A nematotoxin from *Nematoctonus robustus.* **70(1)**, 140, 1978

Tan T.K.
- *Tan T.K.* Observations on marine fungi in Singapore and Penang (Malaysia). **85(4)**, 726, 1985
- *Gareth-Jones E.B. & Tan T.K.* Observations on manglicolous fungi from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 390, 1987

Tandon R.N.
- *Gupta R.C. & Tandon R.N.* Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68(3)**, 438, 1977

Tanner C.C.
- *Tanner C.C. & Clayton J.S.* Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza studies with a submerged aquatic plant. **85(4)**, 683, 1985

Tansey M.R.
- *Samson R.A., Crisman M.J. & Tansey M.R.* Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris*. **69(3)**, 417, 1977

Tariq V.-N.
- *Tariq V.-N. & Jeffries P.* Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. **82(4)**, 645, 1984
- *Tariq V.-N., Gutteridge C.S. & Jeffries P.* Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia*. **84(3)**, 381, 1985

Taylor G.S.
- *McKenzie F. & Taylor G.S.* *Fusarium* populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
- *Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S.* Occurrence and morphology of teliospores of *Puccinia allii* on leek in England. **87(2)**, 320, 1986
- *Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S.* Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987
- *Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S.* Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. **89(3)**, 321, 1987

Teale D.M.
- *Wainwright M., Betts R.P. & Teale D.M.* Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae*. **86(1)**, 168, 1986

Tebbett I.R.
- *Tebbett I.R., Kidd C.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J. & Tilstone W.J.* Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81(3)**, 636, 1983
- *Kidd C.B.M., Caddy B., Robertson J., Tebbett I.R. & Watling R.* Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius*. **85(2)**, 213, 1985

Temple W.
- *Grindle M. & Temple W.* Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **84(2)**, 369, 1985

Teow S.C.
- *Teow S.C. & Upshall A.* A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81(3)**, 513, 1983

Tepaske M.R.
- *Wicklow D.T., Dowd P.F., Tepaske M.R. & Gloer J.B.* Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). **91(3)**, 433, 1988

Tessier B.
- *Koske R.E. & Tessier B.* Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86(1)**, 156, 1986

Tew P.M.
- *Carlile M.J. & Tew P.M.* Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Phytophthora citricola*. **90(4)**, 644, 1988

Tewari J.P.
- *Lapp M.S., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P.* Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73(2)**, 207, 1979
- *Bhattacharjee M., Mukerji K.G., Tewari J.P. & Skoropad W.P.* Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78(1)**, 184, 1982
- *Tewari J.P., Skoropad W.P., Mukerji K.G. & Mishra S.* Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982
- *Tewari J.P.* Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. **80(1)**, 127, 1983
- *Mukerji K.G., Bhattacharjee M. & Tewari J.P.* New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(3)**, 641, 1983

Tewari V.K.
- *Rai B. & Tewari V.K.* Effect of fumigation with formalin on soil mycoflora. **68(1)**, 106, 1977

Tewari V.P.
- *Pant D.C. & Tewari V.P.* Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. **68(3)**, 439, 1977
- *Gautam S.K., Das C.M., Pant D.C. & Tewari V.P.* Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79(2)**, 335, 1982

Tews L.L.

Tews L.L. & Koske R.E. Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87(3)**, 353, 1986

Tey C.C.

Tey C.C. & Wood R.K.S. Effects of various fungicides in vitro on *Phytophthora palmivora* from cocoa. **80(2)**, 271, 1983

Thain J.F.

Girvin D. & Thain J.F. Growth of and translocation in mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient deficient medium. **88(2)**, 237, 1987

Thain J.F. & Girvin D. Translocation through established mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient-free substrate. **89(1)**, 45, 1987

Thakur R.P.

Subba Rao K.V. & Thakur R.P. *Tolyposporium penicillariae*: the causal agent of pearl millet smut. **81(3)**, 597, 1983

Chahal S.S., Rao V.P. & Thakur R.P. Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. **84(2)**, 325, 1985

Thaung M.M.

Thaung M.M. Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979

Theander O.

Lindeberg G., Lindeberg M., Lundgren L., Popoff T. & Theander O. Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Theodorou C.

Malajczuk N. & Theodorou C. Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72(1)**, 15, 1979

Theodorou M.K.

Theodorou M.K., Bazin M.J. & Trinci A.P.J. Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980

Thind K.S.

Khurana I.P.S., Thind K.S. & Berthier J. *Lutypha sclerotiophila* gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977

Thite A.N.

Thite A.N. Ascospore formation in *Xylaria apiculata*. **69(1)**, 148, 1977

Thomas G.E.

Daft M.J., Spencer D. & Thomas G.E. Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1)**, 21, 1987

Thomas G.W.

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis*. **73(1)**, 117, 1979

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. Scanning electron microscopy of sheathing mycorrhizas of sitka spruce. **79(1)**, 31, 1982

Thomas G.W. & Jackson R.M. *Complexipes moniliformis* – ascomycete or zygomycete? **79(1)**, 149, 1982

Thomas K.R.

Thomas K.R., Davis B. & Mills J. Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82(3)**, 405, 1984

Thomas M.R.

Thomas M.R. & Shattock R.C. Filamentous fungal associations in the phylloplane of *Lolium perenne*. **87(2)**, 255, 1986

Thomas R.

Thomas R. Selective medium for isolation of *Termitomyces* from termite nests. **84(3)**, 519, 1985

Thompson K.

Lane B.S., Humphreys A.M., Thompson K. & Trinci A.P.J. ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. **90(1)**, 109, 1988

Thompson L.A.A.

Robinson P.M. & Thompson L.A.A. Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum*. **78(2)**, 353, 1982

Thompson W.

Thompson W. & Rayner A.D.M. Structure and development of mycelial cord systems of *Phanerochaete laevis* in soil. **78(2)**, 193, 1982

Thompson W. & Rayner A.D.M. Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983

Granlund H.I., Jennings D.H. & Thompson W. Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84(1)**, 111, 1985

THOMPSON W., EAMUS D. & JENNINGS D.H. Water flux through mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans.* **84**(4), 601, 1985

THOMPSON W. & BRODA P. Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.* **89**(3), 285, 1987

THOMPSTONE A.

STEVENS L., DIX N.J. & THOMPSTONE A. Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus.* **80**(3), 527, 1983

THOMPSTONE A. & DIX N.J. Cellulase activity in the Saprolegniaceae. **85**(2), 361, 1985

THORNTON J.D.

GALPIN M.F.J., JENNINGS D.H. & THORNTON J.D. Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69**(2), 175, 1977

THORNTON J.D. Recent occurrences of the dry rot fungus, *Serpula lacrimans*, in Australia. **79**(3), 552, 1982

TIEDT L.R.

TIEDT L.R., JOOSTE W.J. & HAMILTON-ATTWELL V.L. Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans.* **87**(2), 237, 1986

TIEDT L.R., JOOSTE W.J. & HAMILTON-ATTWELL V.L. Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88**(3), 420, 1987

TIEDT L.R. & JOOSTE W.J. Aberrant conidiogenesis in a *Fusarium subglutinans* isolate. **90**(4), 527, 1988

TIEDT L.R. & JOOSTE W.J. Ultrastructure of collarette formation in *Fusarium* sect. *Liseola* and some taxonomic implications. **90**(4), 531, 1988

TIETMA T.

FROSSARD R., FOKKEMA N.J. & TIETMA T. Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80**(2), 289, 1983

TIFFNEY B.H.

TIFFNEY B.H. Re-evaluation of *Geaster florissantensis* (Oligocene, North America). **76**(3), 493, 1981

TILAK K.V.B.R.

HO I. & TILAK K.V.B.R. A simple method for assessing acid phosphatase activity of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91**(2), 346, 1988

TILSTONE W.J.

TEBBETT I.R., KIDD C.B.M., CADDY B., ROBERTSON J. & TILSTONE W.J. Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81**(3), 636, 1983

TINGGAL S.H.

TINGGAL S.H. & WEBSTER J. Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* **76**(2), 187, 1981

TINGGAL S.H. & WEBSTER J. Mercury tolerance in *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* **76**(2), 191, 1981

TINKER P.B.

GILDON A. & TINKER P.B. A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus. **77**(3), 648, 1981

TIWARI D.P.

TIWARI D.P., AGRAWAL P.D. & SUTTON B.C. Polyschema variabilis sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69**(3), 514, 1977

TODD N.K.

RAYNER A.D.M. & TODD N.K. Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. **71**(1), 99, 1978

COATES D., RAYNER A.D.M. & TODD N.K. Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum.* **76**(1), 41, 1981

ADAMS T.J.H., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptoporus betulinus.* **76**(3), 510, 1981

WILLIAMS E.N.D., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. Propagation and development of fruit bodies of *Coriolus versicolor.* **77**(2), 409, 1981

WILLIAMS E.N.D., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82**(2), 323, 1984

ADAMS T.J.H., WILLIAMS E.N.D., TODD N.K. & RAYNER A.D.M. A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82**(2), 359, 1984

AYLMORE R.C., TODD N.K. & AINSWORTH A.M. Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina.* **84**(2), 372, 1985

TOLEDO R.T.

BEUCHAT L.R. & TOLEDO R.T. Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68**(1), 65, 1977

TOMMERUP I.C.

TOMMERUP I.C. & BRIGGS G.G. Influence of agricultural chemicals on germination of vesicular-arbuscular endophyte spores. **76**(2), 326, 1981

Tommerup I.C. Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1)**, 37, 1983
Tommerup I.C. Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **81(2)**, 381, 1983
Tommerup I.C. Persistence of infectivity by germinated spores of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **82(2)**, 275, 1984
Tommerup I.C. Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **83(2)**, 193, 1984
Tommerup I.C. Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **85(2)**, 267, 1985
Tommerup I.C. Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **90(4)**, 585, 1988
Tortic M.
David A. & Tortic M. *Amyloporiella* gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984
Toussoun T.A. E
Burgess L.W., Nelson P.E. & Toussoun T.A. Characterization, geographic distribution and ecology of *Fusarium crookwellense* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 497, 1982
Toxopeus H.
Toxopeus H., Dixon G.R. & Mattusch P. Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. **87(2)**, 279, 1986
Trabulsi I.Y.
Abul-Hayja Z.M. & Trabulsi I.Y. *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. **76(3)**, 506, 1981
Trappe J.M.
Trappe J.M. *Glomus segmentatum* sp. nov. **73(2)**, 362, 1979
Alsheikh A.M. & Trappe J.M. Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983
Trappe J.M. & Beaton G. *Mycoclelandia* nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83(3)**, 535, 1984
Trevorrow P.R.
Trevorrow P.R., Irwin J.A.G. & Cameron D.F. Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra*. **90(3)**, 421, 1988
Tribe H.T.
Tribe H.T. A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. **69(3)**, 367, 1977
Tribe H.T. On '*Olpidium nematodeae* Skvortsow'. **69(3)**, 509, 1977
Doberski J.W. & Tribe H.T. Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **74(1)**, 95, 1980
Tribe H.T. & Cayrol J.-C. *Mycocentrospora acerina* var. *castelnaudariensis* var. nov., in eggs of the cyst-nematode *Heterodera avenae*. **78(2)**, 368, 1982
Trigaux G.
Spooner B.M. & Trigaux G. A new *Encoelia* (Helotiales) from *Prunus spinosa* in France. **85(3)**, 547, 1985
Trinci A.P.J.
Fiddy C. & Trinci A.P.J. Septation in mycelia of *Mucor hiemalis* and *Mucor ramannianus*. **68(1)**, 118, 1977
Steele G.C. & Trinci A.P.J. Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69(1)**, 156, 1977
Collinge A.J., Miles E.A. & Trinci A.P.J. Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70(3)**, 401, 1978
Collinge A.J., Fletcher M.H. & Trinci A.P.J. Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71(1)**, 107, 1978
Trinci A.P.J., Saunders P.T., Gosrani R. & Campbell K.A.S. Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2)**, 283, 1979
Jordan E.G., Birkett J.A. & Trinci A.P.J. Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **74(1)**, 214, 1980
Theodorou M.K., Bazin M.J. & Trinci A.P.J. Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980
Fletcher M.H. & Trinci A.P.J. Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. **76(2)**, 237, 1981
Fletcher M.H. & Trinci A.P.J. Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. **76(2)**, 243, 1981
Trinci A.P.J. & Chalkley L.J. Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis*. **80(3)**, 491, 1983
Miles E.A. & Trinci A.P.J. Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81(2)**, 193, 1983

Trinci A.P.J. Effect of junlon on morphology of *Aspergillus niger* and its use in making turbidity measurements of fungal growth. 81(2), 408, 1983

Gaunt D.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Lynch J.M. Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. 83(4), 575, 1984

Inch J.M.M., Humphreys A.M., Trinci A.P.J. & Gillespie A.T. Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). 87(2), 215, 1986

McKoy J.F. & Trinci A.P.J. Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. 88(3), 299, 1987

Senior D.P., Epton H.A.S. & Trinci A.P.J. An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. 89(2), 244, 1987

Lane B.S., Humphreys A.M., Thompson K. & Trinci A.P.J. ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. 90(1), 109, 1988

Jones P., Shahab B.A., Trinci A.P.J. & Moore D. Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. 90(4), 577, 1988

Jejelowo O.A. & Trinci A.P.J. Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. 91(4), 653, 1988

Jejelowo O.A., Epton H.A.S. & Trinci A.P.J. Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. 91(4), 661, 1988

Trione E.J.

Kollmorgen J.F., Allen J.V., Hess W.M. & Trione E.J. Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. 71(2), 223, 1978

Kollmorgen J.F., Owczarzak A. & Trione E.J. Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries*. 75(3), 461, 1980

Trivedi N.

Trivedi N. & Sinha A.K. Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. 70(1), 57, 1978

Tronsmo A.

Tronsmo A. & Dennis C. Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. 71(3), 469, 1978

Trotter M.

Blake N., Barker A., Trotter M. & Gooday G.W. Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. 80(1), 168, 1983

Trutmann P.

Trutmann P., Keane P.J. & Merriman P.R. Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. 78(3), 521, 1982

Tsao P.H.

Al-Hedaithy S.S.A. & Tsao P.H. Sporangium pedicel length in *Phytophthora* species and the consideration of its uniformity in determining sporangium caducity. 72(1), 1, 1979

Tsao P.H., Ugale R., Hobbs S. & Farih A. Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. 75(1), 153, 1980

Shen C.-Y. & Tsao P.H. Sensitivity of *Phytophthora infestans* to hymexazol in selective media. 80(3), 567, 1983

Daft G.C. & Tsao P.H. Susceptibility of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* to fungi known to parasitize other oomycetes. 81(1), 71, 1983

Daft G.C. & Tsao P.H. Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. 82(3), 485, 1984

Alizadeh A. & Tsao P.H. Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora capsici* and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. 85(1), 47, 1985

Alizadeh A. & Tsao P.H. Chlamydospore formation in '*Phytophthora palmivora*' MF4. 85(1), 71, 1985

Tsuda M.

Tsuda M., Waki T., Taga M. & Ueyama A. Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. 78(3), 515, 1982

Tsuneda A.

Tsuneda A. & Skoropad W.P. Phylloplane fungal flora of rapeseed. 70(3), 329, 1978

Tsuneda A. & Skoropad W.P. Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. 74(3), 501, 1980

Tubaki K.

Tubaki K. Outline of the third International Mycological Congress. 79(3), 573, 1982

Tunlid A.

Jansson H.-B., Johansson T., Nordbring-Hertz B., Tunlid A. & Odham G. Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. 90(4), 647, 1988

TURIAN G.

ZUBER J. & TURIAN G. Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum.* 76(3), 433, 1981

TURIAN G. & HAEMMERLI J.-P. Lower mitochondrial respiration in male compared to female gametangia-differentiating unisexual strains of *Allomyces.* 77(1), 192, 1981

OJHA M. & TURIAN G. Sources of endogenous glucose during endotrophic differentiation of zoosporangia in *Allomyces arbuscula.* 81(3), 547, 1983

TURNAU K.

TURNAU K. A comparative scanning electron microscope study of asci in *Peziza vesiculosa.* 91(2), 338, 1988

TURNER E.M.

TURNER E.M. Development of excised sporocarps of *Agaricus bisporus* and its control by CO_2. 69(2), 183, 1977

TURNER J.G.

TURNER J.G. & OGUNDANA S.K. Production of yam cell wall-degrading enzymes by *Botryodiplodia theobromae.* 80(1), 163, 1983

TURNER R.H.

RAWLINSON C.J., MUTHYALU G. & TURNER R.H. Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 71(3), 441, 1978

BUCZACKI S.T., MOXHAM S.E. & TURNER R.H. Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* 73(2), 343, 1979

MOXHAM S.E., BUCZACKI S.T. & TURNER R.H. Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. 76(1), 153, 1981

TURNER S.M.

TURNER S.M. & NEWMAN E.I. Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. 82(2), 315, 1984

TURTON M.N.

RAYNER A.D.M. & TURTON M.N. Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum*: *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale.* 78(3), 483, 1982

TYLER G.

TYLER G. Metals in sporophores of basidiomycetes. 74(1), 41, 1980

TYLER G. Accumulation and exclusion of metals in *Collybia peronata* and *Amanita rubescens.* 79(2), 239, 1982

TYRRELL D.

TYRRELL D. Trehalose in resting spores of *Entomophthora virulenta.* 73(1), 164, 1979

VAN ROERMUND H.J.W., PERRY D.F. & TYRRELL D. Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans.* 82(1), 31, 1984

UDEOGALANYA A.C.C.

UDEOGALANYA A.C.C. & CLIFFORD B.C. Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare.* 71(2), 279, 1978

UDRIS M.

DASILVA E.J., HENRIKSSON L.E. & UDRIS M. Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. 68(3), 434, 1977

UEYAMA A.

TSUDA M., WAKI T., TAGA M. & UEYAMA A. Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. 78(3), 515, 1982

UGALDE U.O.

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. 80(2), 319, 1983

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. 81(2), 412, 1983

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Subcellular sites of calcium accumulation and relationships with conidiation in *Penicillium cyclopium.* 83(4), 547, 1984

UGALDE U.O. & PITT D. Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium.* 87(2), 199, 1986

PITT D., BARNES J.C. & UGALDE U.O. Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. 91(3), 489, 1988

UGALE R.

TSAO P.H., UGALE R., HOBBS S. & FARIH A. Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. 75(1), 153, 1980

UI T.

HYAKUMACHI M., YOKOYAMA K. & UI T. Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. 89(1), 27, 1987

Hyakumachi M. & Ui T. Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89**(2), 155, 1987

Uma N.U.

Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S. Occurrence and morphology of teliospores of *Puccinia allii* on leek in England. **87**(2), 320, 1986

Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S. Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88**(3), 335, 1987

Uma N.U. & Taylor G.S. Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. **89**(3), 321, 1987

Umezurike G.M.

Umezurike G.M. Staining and degradation of wood blocks and agar media by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **71**(2), 328, 1978

Underhay V.H.S.

Dickinson C.H. & Underhay V.H.S. Growth of fungi in cattle dung. **69**(3), 473, 1977

Unestam T.

Svedelius G. & Unestam T. Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae*. **71**(1), 89, 1978

Uphadhyay R.S.

Uphadhyay R.S. & Rai B. Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78**(2), 209, 1982

Upshall A.

Teow S.C. & Upshall A. A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81**(3), 513, 1983

Upsher F.J.

Upsher F.J. Spore deposition on the exposed agar plate. **84**(1), 162, 1985

Uruburu F.

Sevilla M.J., Isusi P., Egea L. & Uruburu F. Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans*. **68**(2), 300, 1977

Uyong A.U.

Sharland P.R., Rayner A.D.M., Uyong A.U. & Barrett D.K. Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. **90**(4), 654, 1988

Vakalounakis D.J.

Vakalounakis D.J. & Christias C. Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85**(2), 285, 1985

Vakalounakis D.J. & Christias C. Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85**(3), 425, 1985

Vakalounakis D.J. & Christias C. Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. **86**(2), 247, 1986

Vakalounakis D.J. Vegetative reversion of *Alternaria cichorii* conidiophores in relation to temperature and relative humidity. **86**(4), 655, 1986

Val Moreno A.

Reyes F., Lahoz R. & Val Moreno A. Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72**(3), 447, 1979

Valadon L.R.G.

Osman M. & Valadon L.R.G. Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum*. **72**(1), 145, 1979

Valadon L.R.G., Mummery R.S., van Eijk G.W., Roeymans H.J. & Britton G. Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus*. **74**(1), 187, 1980

Osman M. & Valadon L.R.G. Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **77**(1), 187, 1981

Osman M. & Valadon L.R.G. Fungistatic naphthoquinones of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **82**(4), 713, 1984

Valla G.

Valla G. Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. **73**(1), 135, 1979

Valla G. Changes in DNA content of nuclei in apical and intercalary compartments of *Polyporus arcularius* during hyphal growth. **83**(2), 265, 1984

Valldosera M.

Valldosera M. & Guarro J. Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90**(4), 601, 1988

Vanaja R.

Muthumary J. & Vanaja R. Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae*. **87**(1), 109, 1986

van Asch M.A.J.

van Asch M.A.J. & Frinking H.D. Heterothallism in *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae*. **91**(4), 692, 1988

van der Aa H.A.
Constantinescu O. & van der Aa H.A. *Phoma flavigena* sp. nov. from fresh water in Romania. **79(2)**, 343, 1982
von Arx J.A. & van der Aa H.A. *Sprorminula tenerifae* gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987
van Eijk G.W.
Valadon L.R.G., Mummery R.S., van Eijk G.W., Roeymans H.J. & Britton G. Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus*. **74(1)**, 187, 1980
Vanev S.G.
Vanev S.G. *Discosia baarnensis* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 569, 1982
Reid D.A. & Vanev S.G. New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984
van Griensven L.J.L.D.
Straatsma G., Konings R.N.H. & van Griensven L.J.L.D. A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. **85(4)**, 689, 1985
Straatsma G. & van Griensven L.J.L.D. Growth requirements of mycelial cultures of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius*. **87(1)**, 135, 1986
van Kesteren H.A.
Boerema G.H., van Kesteren H.A. & Loerakker W.M. Notes on *Phoma*. **77(1)**, 61, 1981
Vánky K.
Vánky K. The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987
Vánky K. *Zundeliomyces*, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89(4)**, 477, 1987
van Laere A.J.
Dewerchin M.A. & van Laere A.J. Effect of culture conditions on mycelial and yeast-like growth of *Ceratocystis multiannulata*. **85(1)**, 167, 1985
Vanniasingham V.M.
Vanniasingham V.M. & Gilligan C.A. Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90(3)**, 415, 1988
van Roermund H.J.W.
van Roermund H.J.W., Perry D.F. & Tyrrell D. Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. **82(1)**, 31, 1984
van Warmelo K.T.
van Warmelo K.T. & Sutton B.C. Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980
van Warmelo K.T. A technique for handling delicate or small structures during a staining sequence. **75(1)**, 160, 1980
van Wollingen P.
van Wollingen P. & Seviour R.J. Using the stomacher for preparing standard inocula from non-spore-forming fungi. **86(3)**, 487, 1986
van Wyk P.S.
van Wyk P.S., Marasas W.F.O., Baard S.W. & Knox-Davies P.S. *Helicosingula*, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1)**, 183, 1985
van Wyk P.S., Venter E., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987
van Wyk P.S., de Jong F.M., Marasas W.F.O. & Wingfield M.J. Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2)**, 260, 1987
Wingfield M.J., van Wyk P.S. & Wingfield B.D. Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987
van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988
van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988
van Wyk P.W.J.
Baard S.W., van Wyk P.W.J. & Pauer G.D.C. Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Vanzanella F.
Cuomo V., Vanzanella F., Fresi E., Cinelli F. & Mazzella L. Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985
Vardavakis E.
Vardavakis E. Vertical distribution and seasonal fluctuations of cellulolytic fungi in a typic calcixeroll soil in Greece. **86(4)**, 668, 1986
Varghese G.
Lam C.H., Varghese G. & Zainal Abidin M.A. In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90(3)**, 505, 1988

Varma A.K.

Singh K. & Varma A.K. Endogonaceous spores associated with xerophytic plants in northern India. **77(3)**, 655, 1981

Varma R.V.

Mohanan C. & Varma R.V. Paecilomyces farinosus, a potential biocontrol agent of some lepidopterous tree pests in India. **90(1)**, 119, 1988

Vasquez C.

Guillen F., Reyes F., Rodriguez J. & Vasquez C. Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. **89(1)**, 35, 1987

Vaughan D.

Vaughan D., Jones D. & Ord B.G. An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **77(2)**, 423, 1981

Vauras R.

Raudaskoski M. & Vauras R. Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune*. **78(3)**, 475, 1982

Vazira-Tehrani B.

Vazira-Tehrani B. & Dick M.W. Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. **74(2)**, 225, 1980

Vazira-Tehrani B. & Dick M.W. Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. **74(2)**, 231, 1980

Veltkamp C.

Anglesea D., Greenhalgh G.N. & Veltkamp C. The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana*. **81(2)**, 438, 1983

Veltkamp C.J.

Coggins C.R., Hornung U., Jennings D.H. & Veltkamp C.J. The phenomenon of 'point growth' and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75(1)**, 69, 1980

Venables C.E.

Venables C.E. Comparative methods of amino acid extraction in *Serpula lacrimans*. **90(2)**, 313, 1988

Venkataramani R.

Venkataramani R., Kalyanasundaram I. & Kalyanasundaram R. A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69(2)**, 320, 1977

Venkateswarlu K.

Parvathi K., Venkateswarlu K. & Rao A.S. Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985

Venter E.

van Wyk P.S., Venter E., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987

Verma R.K.

Verma R.K. & Kamal Paraaoria himalayana gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4)**, 645, 1986

Verma R.K. & Kamal New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Verma R.K. & Kamal Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987

Verrinder Gibbins A.M.

Verrinder Gibbins A.M. A simple 'pulse-labelling' technique for applying chemicals to cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **78(2)**, 357, 1982

Verrinder Gibbins A.M. & Lu B.C. Induction of normal fruiting on originally monokaryotic cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **83(2)**, 331, 1984

Viitanen H.

Raudaskoski M. & Viitanen H. Effect of aeration and light on fruit-body induction in *Schizophyllum commune*. **78(1)**, 89, 1982

Vijayalakshmi L.

Amonkar S.V. & Vijayalakshmi L. Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. **73(2)**, 350, 1979

Vilgalys R.

Vilgalys R. & Miller O.K. Jr Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88(4)**, 461, 1987

Vilgalys R. & Miller O.K. Jr Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **89(3)**, 295, 1987

Villanueva J.R.

Elorza M.V., Larriba G., Villanueva J.R. & Sentandreu R. Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977

VIRÁNYI F.

VIRÁNYI F. A simple technique for long-term storage of *Plasmopara halstedii* sporangia at low temperature. **85(3)**, 529, 1985

VIRÁNYI F. & SZIRAKI I. Establishment of dual cultures of *Plasmopara halstedii* and sunflower. **87(2)**, 323, 1986

VISARATHANOUTH N.

ONO Y., KAKISHIMA M., LOHSOMBOON P., SATO S., MANOCH L. & VISARATHANOUTH N. Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988

VISCONTI A.

FABBRI A.A., PANFILI G., FANELLI C. & VISCONTI A. Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. **83(1)**, 150, 1984

VITTAL B.P.R.

VITTAL B.P.R. Xenosporium intermedium sp. nov., from India. **76(3)**, 513, 1981

GREGORY P.H., LACEY J. & VITTAL B.P.R. Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. **79(2)**, 360, 1982

VITTAL B.P.R. & DORAI M. Civisubramaniania eucalypti gen. et sp. nov. **87(3)**, 482, 1986

DORAI M. & VITTAL B.P.R. A new *Stachybotrys* from *Eucalyptus* litter. **87(4)**, 642, 1986

DORAI M. & VITTAL B.P.R. On *Polyscytalum truncatum*. **88(2)**, 266, 1987

DORAI M. & VITTAL B.P.R. Cercosperma longispora sp. nov. from India. **91(3)**, 521, 1988

VIZOSO J.H.

VIZOSO J.H., COLEY-SMITH J.R. & SWETEZ V. Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua*. **82(2)**, 342, 1984

VOLKMANN-KOHLMEYER B.

KOHLMEYER J. & VOLKMANN-KOHLMEYER B. Reflections on the genus *Corollospora* (Ascomycetes). **88(2)**, 181, 1987

VOLZ P.A.

KOLOTILA M.P., YU S.A. & VOLZ P.A. Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74(3)**, 635, 1980

VON ARX J.A.

VON ARX J.A. Notes on *Triadelphia* and related genera (Moniliales). **85(3)**, 564, 1985

VON ARX J.A. & VAN DER AA H.A. Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987

VUJIČIĆ R.

BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ D. & VUJIČIĆ R. Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus*. **79(1)**, 137, 1982

BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ D. & VUJIČIĆ R. Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91(4)**, 619, 1988

VUKOJEVIĆ J.

MUNTAÑOLA-CVETKOVIĆ M., MIHALJČEVIĆ M., VUKOJEVIĆ J. & PETROV M. Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85(3)**, 477, 1985

WAHL I.

ANIKSTER Y., MOSEMAN J.G. & WAHL I. Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980

ANIKSTER Y. & WAHL I. Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. **84(1)**, 164, 1985

WAINWRIGHT M.

WAINWRIGHT M. Origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates determined using nonanoic acid. **79(1)**, 178, 1982

WAINWRIGHT M. & GRAYSTON S.J. Reduction in heavy metal toxicity towards fungi by addition to media of sodium thiosulphate and sodium tetrathionate. **81(3)**, 541, 1983

WAINWRIGHT M. & SUPHARUNGSUN S. Release by fungi of F from insoluble fluorides. **82(2)**, 289, 1984

WAINWRIGHT M. Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. **83(4)**, 721, 1984

WAINWRIGHT M. Re-examination of some of John Tyndall's studies on microbial antagonism. **85(3)**, 526, 1985

WAINWRIGHT M., BETTS R.P. & TEALE D.M. Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae*. **86(1)**, 168, 1986

WAINWRIGHT M. & GRAYSTON S.J. Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harzianum*. **86(2)**, 269, 1986

NEVELL W. & WAINWRIGHT M. Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. **86(4)**, 651, 1986

GRAYSTON S.J., NEVELL W. & WAINWRIGHT M. Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986

GRAYSTON S.J. & WAINWRIGHT M. Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987

WAINWRIGHT M. & GRAYSTON S.J. Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. **88(3)**, 309, 1987

WAINWRIGHT M. Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988

WAINWRIGHT M. & GRAYSTON S.J. Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

WAKI T.

TSUDA M., WAKI T., TAGA M. & UEYAMA A. Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. **78(3)**, 515, 1982

WAKLEY G.

INGOLD C.T., DAVEY R.A. & WAKLEY G. The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum.* **77(2)**, 439, 1981

CORNFORD C.A., PITT D. & WAKLEY G. Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84(4)**, 669, 1985

FISHER P.J. & WAKLEY G. Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata.* **86(3)**, 507, 1986

MONEY N.P., BEAKES G.W., WEBSTER J. & WAKLEY G. Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya.* **89(1)**, 108, 1987

WALCZ I.

HORNOK L. & WALCZ I. Fusarium heterosporum, a highly specialized hyperparasite of *Claviceps purpurea.* **80(2)**, 377, 1983

WALCZ I., PASCA A.S., EMÖDY L. & SZABO L.G. Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85(3)**, 485, 1985

WALKER C.

WALKER C., REED L.E. & SANDERS F.E. Acaulospora nicolsonii, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83(2)**, 360, 1984

WALKER C. Endogone lactiflua forming ectomycorrhizas with *Pinus contorta.* **84(2)**, 353, 1985

WALKER D.C.

WALKER D.C., HUGHES G.C. & BISALPUTRA T. A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73(2)**, 193, 1979

WALKER J.

WALKER J. & FRANCIS S.M. Sphaerodothis danthoniae (McAlp.) comb. nov. **69(1)**, 151, 1977

WALKER J. & BAKER K.F. The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80(1)**, 31, 1983

WALKER J. Distribution and spread of *Puccinia horiana* and its absence from Australia at present. **81(3)**, 664, 1983

WALKER J. Wettsteinina phyllodiorum (McAlp.) comb. nov. on *Acacia* in Australia. **83(4)**, 705, 1984

WALKER J. & STOVOLD G.E. Arkoola nigra gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986

MORRIS M.J., WINGFIELD M.J. & WALKER J. First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988

SWART H.J. & WALKER J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus.* **90(4)**, 633, 1988

WALKER JANE C.

WALKER JANE C. & MINTER D.W. Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella.* **77(2)**, 299, 1981

WALKER JANE C., JONES T.G. & HEDGER J.N. Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum.* **78(2)**, 374, 1982

WALL C.J.

WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70(1)**, 157, 1978

WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Quantitative studies on survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia in soil. **71(1)**, 143, 1978

WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina.* **74(3)**, 587, 1980

WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Infection of carrot leaves by *Mycocentrospora acerina.* **75(1)**, 163, 1980

WALL C.J. & LEWIS B.G. Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent development of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75(2)**, 207, 1980

WALL E.

WALL E. & KEANE P.J. Leaf spot of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Aulographina eucalypti.* **82(2)**, 257, 1984

WALLBRIDGE A.

WALLBRIDGE A. Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of boxed bananas from the Windward Islands during a two-year survey. **77(3)**, 567, 1981

WALLER J.M.

SUTTON B.C. & WALLER J.M. Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988

WALLWORK H.

WALLWORK H. & SPOONER B.M. Tapesia yallundae–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **91(4)**, 703, 1988

WALSGOTT D.N.

KOLLMORGEN J.F. & WALSGOTT D.N. Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. **82(2)**, 346, 1984

WALSH A.L.

ROSS I.S. & WALSH A.L. Resistance to copper in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* **77(1)**, 27, 1981

WALSH J.H.

GIBB E. & WALSH J.H. Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. **74(1)**, 111, 1980

WARAITCH K.S.

WARAITCH K.S. Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. **68(1)**, 37, 1977

WARAITCH K.S. New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

WARCUP J.H.

WILDERMUTH G.B., WARCUP J.H. & ROVIRA A.D. Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. **82(3)**, 435, 1984

WILDERMUTH G.B., ROVIRA A.D. & WARCUP J.H. Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84(1)**, 3, 1985

NEATE S.M. & WARCUP J.H. Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. **85(4)**, 615, 1985

WARD M.R.

WARD M.R. & FRIEND J. Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **73(2)**, 277, 1979

WARD O.P.

BYRNE G.S. & WARD O.P. Effect of polymers on pelleting of *Rhizopus arrhizus.* **89(3)**, 367, 1987

WARD S.

GREENAWAY W. & WARD S. Free amino acid pools of mercury-resistant and mercury-susceptible fungi. **69(3)**, 498, 1977

GREENAWAY W. & WARD S. Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70(2)**, 309, 1978

WAREING P.W.

BURTON R.J., COLEY-SMITH J.R., WAREING P.W. & GLADDERS P. Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91(3)**, 409, 1988

WARHAM E.J.

WARHAM E.J. Teliospore germination patterns in *Tilletia indica.* **90(2)**, 318, 1988

WARNER A.

WARNER A. & MOSSE B. Independent spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **74(2)**, 405, 1980

WARNER A. & MOSSE B. Spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi between separate root systems. **80(2)**, 353, 1983

HEPPER C.M. & WARNER A. Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. **81(1)**, 155, 1983

WARNER A. Colonization of organic matter by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **82(2)**, 352, 1984

WARREN R.C.

IRVINE J.A., DIX N.J. & WARREN R.C. Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70(3)**, 363, 1978

WASFY E.H.

WASFY E.H., SHEIR H.M., EL-METENEY A.Y. & DARWEESH M.M. Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani.* **82(1)**, 154, 1984

WASHINGTON W.S.

PASCOE I.G., WASHINGTON W.S. & GUY G. White root rot of raspberry in Victoria is caused by a *Vararia* species. **82(4)**, 723, 1984

WASHINGTON W.S. Diurnal periodicity of ascospore discharge of *Venturia pirina.* **90(1)**, 112, 1988

WATERHOUSE G.M.

FRANCIS S.M. & WATERHOUSE G.M. List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

WATKINSON S.C.

WATKINSON S.C. End-to-side fusions in hyphae of *Penicillium claviforme.* **70(3)**, 451, 1978

WATKINSON S.C. Accumulation of amino acids during development of coremia in *Penicillium claviforme.* **76(2)**, 231, 1981

JENNINGS L. & WATKINSON S.C. Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans.* **78(3)**, 465, 1982

WATLING R.

PODGER F.D., KILE G.A., WATLING R. & FRYER J. Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71(1), 77, 1978**

BENNELL A.P., CHRISTOPHER P. & WATLING R. Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. **71(3), 512, 1978**

WHALLEY A.J.S. & WATLING R. Daldinia concentrica versus *Daldinia vernicosa.* **74(2), 397, 1980**

SIVANESAN A. & WATLING R. A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2), 422, 1980**

WATLING R. & NICOLL H. Sphaerocysts in *Lactarius rufus.* **75(2), 331, 1980**

MARGOT P. & WATLING R. Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe.* **76(3), 485, 1981**

KILE G.A. & WATLING R. An expanded concept of *Armillaria luteobubalina.* **77(1), 75, 1981**

WHALLEY A.J.S. & WATLING R. Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. **78(1), 47, 1982**

WATLING R., KILE G.A. & GREGORY N.M. The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2), 271, 1982**

KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1), 129, 1983**

GREGORY S.C. & WATLING R. Occurrence of *Armillaria borealis* in Britain. **84(1), 47, 1985**

KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Armillaria bulbosa. **84(1), 173, 1985**

BENNELL A.P., WATLING R. & KILE G. Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84(3), 447, 1985**

KIDD C.B.M., CADDY B., ROBERTSON J., TEBBETT I.R. & WATLING R. Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius.* **85(2), 213, 1985**

WATLING R. Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1), 1, 1988**

KILE G.A. & WATLING R. Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria.* **91(2), 305, 1988**

WATT B.A.

WATT B.A., LEBRUN R.A. & LOGAN P.A. Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana.* **82(4), 714, 1984**

WEARING A.H.

WEARING A.H. & BURGESS L.W. Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69(3), 429, 1977**

WEARING A.H. & BURGESS L.W. Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70(3), 480, 1978**

WEBBER J.F.

WEBBER J.F. & GIBBS J.N. Colonization of elm bark by *Phomopsis oblonga.* **82(2), 348, 1984**

WEBBER J.F. & HEDGER J.N. Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. **86(1), 93, 1986**

REES A.A. & WEBBER J.F. Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. **91(2), 273, 1988**

WEBSTER J.

NAWAWI A., DESCALS C. E. & WEBSTER J. Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68(1), 31, 1977**

NAWAWI A., WEBSTER J. & DAVEY R.A. Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1), 59, 1977**

WEBSTER J. Seasonal observations on 'aquatic' Hyphomycetes on oak leaves on the ground. **68(1), 108, 1977**

CULLUN F.J. & WEBSTER J. Cleistocarp dehiscence in *Phyllactinia.* **68(2), 316, 1977**

HAWKSWORTH D.L. & WEBSTER J. Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3), 329, 1977**

FIELD J.I. & WEBSTER J. Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68(3), 467, 1977**

DESCALS C. E., WEBSTER J. & DYKO B.J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1), 89, 1977**

IQBAL S.H. & WEBSTER J. Aquatic hyphomycete spora of some Dartmoor streams. **69(2), 233, 1977**

SHARMA P.D., FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. **69(3), 479, 1977**

FISHER P.J., SHARMA P.D. & WEBSTER J. Cellulolytic ability of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **69(3), 495, 1977**

DESCALS E. & WEBSTER J. Miladina lechithina (Pezizales), the ascigerous state of *Actinospora megalospora.* **70(3), 466, 1978**

WEBSTER J., SANDERS P.F. & DESCALS E. Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora.* **70(3), 472, 1978**

SANDERS P.F. & WEBSTER J. Survival of aquatic hyphomycetes in terrestrial situations. **71(2), 231, 1978**

FISHER P.J. & WEBSTER J. Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. **71(3), 465, 1978**

Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **72**(1), 57, 1979

Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72**(2), 324, 1979

Webster J. Cleistocarps of *Phyllactinia* as shuttlecocks. **72**(3), 489, 1979

El Shafie A.E. & Webster J. *Curvularia* species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73**(2), 352, 1979

Descals E. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74**(1), 135, 1980

Sanders P.F. & Webster J. Sporulation responses of some 'aquatic hyphomycetes' in flowing water. **74**(3), 601, 1980

Amin E.N.E. & Webster J. British records. **74**(3), 633, 1980

El Shafie A.E. & Webster J. Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus cymbopogonis*. **75**(1), 141, 1980

Webster J. & Davey R.A. Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75**(2), 341, 1980

Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. **75**(3), 511, 1980

Tinggal S.H. & Webster J. Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76**(2), 187, 1981

Tinggal S.H. & Webster J. Mercury tolerance in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76**(2), 191, 1981

Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. *Lambertella tubulosa* sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum*. **76**(2), 216, 1981

Descals E., Webster J., Ladle M. & Bass J.A.B. Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. **77**(1), 85, 1981

El Shafie A.E. & Webster J. A survey of seed-borne fungi of *Sorghum bicolor* from the Sudan. **77**(2), 339, 1981

El Shafie A.E. & Webster J. *Setosphaeria khartoumensis* sp. nov. and its *Exserohilum* conidial state. **77**(2), 442, 1981

Abdullah S.K., Descals E. & Webster J. Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77**(3), 475, 1981

Nawawi A. & Webster J. *Sistotrema hamatum* sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. **78**(2), 287, 1982

Descals H. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78**(3), 405, 1982

Descals E. & Webster J. Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79**(1), 45, 1982

Nawawi A. & Webster J. *Phalangispora constricta* gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79**(1), 65, 1982

Descals E. & Webster J. Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80**(1), 67, 1983

Gunasekara S.A. & Webster J. Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. **80**(1), 121, 1983

Fisher P.J., Davey R.A. & Webster J. Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80**(1), 166, 1983

Abdullah S.K. & Webster J. The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80**(2), 247, 1983

Minter D.W. & Webster J. *Wawelia octospora* sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. **80**(2), 370, 1983

Gunasekara S.A., Webster J. & Legg C.J. Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80**(3), 507, 1983

Field J.I. & Webster J. Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. **81**(2), 365, 1983

Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81**(3), 656, 1983

Webster J., Davey R.A., Duller G.A. & Ingold C.T. Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans*. **82**(1), 13, 1984

Gams W., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. *Onychophora*, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82**(1), 174, 1984

Webster J. & Davey R.A. Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83**(1), 43, 1984

Sutton B.C. & Webster J. *Septogloeum japonicum* and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83**(1), 59, 1984

Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Noble H.M. & Evans J.R. *Onychophora coprophila* – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83**(1), 149, 1984

Webster J., Davey R.A. & Ingold C.T. Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. **83**(3), 524, 1984

Descals E., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis*. **83**(3), 541, 1984

Descals E. & Webster J. Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83**(4), 669, 1984

Goos R.D., Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The anamorph genus *Helicodendron.* **84**(3), 423, 1985
Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. I. Longitudinal distribution patterns. **84**(3), 489, 1985
Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. II. Temporal distribution patterns. **84**(3), 503, 1985
Shearer C.A. & Webster J. Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. III. Comparison of sampling techniques. **84**(3), 509, 1985
Kuthubutheen A.J., Muid S. & Webster J. *Arthrobotrys dendroides*, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84**(3), 563, 1985
Field J.I. & Webster J. Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. **85**(2), 193, 1985
Webster J. & Davey R.A. A simple technique for demonstrating Buller's drop and ballistospore discharge from agaric gills. **85**(3), 513, 1985
Kuthubutheen A.J. & Webster J. Water availability and the coprophilous succession. **86**(1), 63, 1986
Kuthubutheen A.J. & Webster J. Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. **86**(1), 77, 1986
Hywel-Jones N.L. & Webster J. Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium.* **86**(3), 393, 1986
Webster J. & Hawksworth D.L. *Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata*, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87**(1), 77, 1986
Goos R.D., Abdullah S.K., Fisher P.J. & Webster J. The anamorph genus *Helicoon.* **87**(1), 115, 1986
Hywel-Jones N.L. & Webster J. Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica.* **87**(3), 381, 1986
Money N.P. & Webster J. Aspects of spore ball formation in *Achlya.* **88**(3), 341, 1987
Money N.P., Beakes G.W., Webster J. & Wakley G. Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya.* **89**(1), 108, 1987
Hilber O., Webster J. & Hilber R. *Lasiosphaeria dactylina* sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. **89**(4), 589, 1987
Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Adriaenssens P. & Whitehurst J.S. Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis.* **90**(3), 499, 1988
Webster J., Proctor M.C.F., Davey R.A. & Duller G.A. Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91**(2), 193, 1988

Weitzman I.
Weitzman I. The case for *Cunninghamella elegans*, *C. bertholletiae* and *C. echinulata* as separate species. **83**(3), 527, 1984

Wellings C.R.
Wellings C.R. Pathogenicity of fungi associated with *Citrus* greasy spot in New South Wales. **76**(3), 495, 1981

Wells K.
Wong G.J. & Wells K. Modified bifactorial incompatibility in *Tremella mesenterica.* **84**(1), 95, 1985
Wells K. & Raitviir A. New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89**(3), 341, 1987

Wertheim J.S.
Mantle P.G. & Wertheim J.S. Production of verrucologen during growth of *Penicillium raistrickii.* **79**(2), 349, 1982

Werthmann-Cliemas J.
Werthmann-Cliemas J. & Lysek G. Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora.* **87**(4), 656, 1986

Wessels J.G.H.
Riegman R. & Wessels J.G.H. Nuclear inheritance of plaques in *Schizophyllum commune.* **75**(2), 325, 1980

West G.
Cahill D. & West G. Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **80**(1), 23, 1983

Weste G.
Beaton G. & Weste G. New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68**(1), 73, 1977
Beaton G. & Weste G. *Zoellneria* species from Victoria, Australia. **68**(1), 79, 1977
Beaton G. & Weste G. The genus *Labyrinthomyces.* **69**(2), 243, 1977
Beaton G. & Weste G. Australian discomycetes: a new *Vibrissea* species. **69**(2), 323, 1977
Beaton G. & Weste G. Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. **70**(1), 73, 1978
Beaton G. & Weste G. Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70**(1), 77, 1978

- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* The genus *Sphaerozone.* **71(1)**, 164, 1978
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978
- *Beaton G. & Weste G. Vibrissea*: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982
- *Weste G., Cahill D. & Stamps D.J.* Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia. **79(1)**, 165, 1982
- *Beaton G. & Weste G. Banksiamyces* gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79(2)**, 271, 1982
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. **82(4)**, 665, 1984
- *Beaton G. & Weste G.* A new species of *Banksiamyces* on *Banksia saxicola* (Proteaceae). **83(3)**, 533, 1984
- *Phillips D. & Weste G.* Growth rates of four Australian isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to temperature. **84(1)**, 183, 1985

Westwood N.J.

- *Reid D.A., Murton R.K. & Westwood N.J.* Two new agarics from Britain. **68(3)**, 327, 1977

Wethered J.M.

- *Wethered J.M. & Jennings D.H.* Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985

Whalley A.J.S.

- *Taligoola H.K. & Whalley A.J.S. Hypoxylon megannulatum* sp. nov. from Uganda. **68(2)**, 298, 1977
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Watling R. Daldinia concentrica* versus *Daldinia vernicosa.* **74(2)**, 397, 1980
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Rogers J.D.* The geniculate conidial state of *Hypoxylon chestersii.* **74(2)**, 437, 1980
- *Whalley A.J.S. Hypoxylon rubiginosum* var. *microsporum* var. nov. **76(1)**, 157, 1981
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Watling R.* Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. **78(1)**, 47, 1982
- *Whalley A.J.S., Edwards R.L. & Francis S.M. Hypoxylon gwyneddii* sp. nov. from Wales. **81(2)**, 389, 1983
- *Petrini L.E. & Whalley A.J.S. Hypoxylon macrocarpum* from Australia. **82(3)**, 550, 1984
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Petrini L.E. Hypoxylon vogesiacum* var. *macrospora* from Europe. **83(2)**, 364, 1984
- *Hawksworth D.L. & Whalley A.J.S.* A new species of *Rhopalostroma* with a *Nodulisporium* anamorph from Thailand. **84(3)**, 560, 1985
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Knudsen H. Hypoxylon vogesiacum* var. *macrospora*, a new record for Greenland. **84(3)**, 563, 1985
- *Whalley A.J.S. & Edwards R.L. Nummulariella marginata*: its conidial state, secondary metabolites and taxonomic relationships. **85(3)**, 385, 1985
- *Whalley A.J.S., Hammalev D. & Taligoola H.K.* Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988
- *Cannon P.F. & Whalley A.J.S.* Notes on an unusual *Xylaria* growing in a British hothouse. **91(1)**, 176, 1988

Wheeler B.E.J.

- *Knight C. & Wheeler B.E.J.* Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69(3)**, 385, 1977
- *Dickensen S. & Wheeler B.E.J.* Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale.* **76(2)**, 181, 1981

Wheeler K.A.

- *Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I.* Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi.* **90(3)**, 365, 1988
- *Wheeler K.A., Hocking A.D. & Pitt J.I.* Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. **91(4)**, 631, 1988

Wheeler M.H.

- *Wheeler M.H.* Comparison of fungal melanin biosynthesis in ascomycetous, imperfect and basidiomycetous fungi. **81(1)**, 29, 1983

Whipps J.M.

- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Nomenclature of *Albugo tragopogonis* (Pers.) S.F.Gray. **70(2)**, 285, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus.* **70(3)**, 389, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus.* **71(1)**, 121, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Cooke R.C.* Occurrence of flagellar beads on zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis.* **71(1)**, 141, 1978
- *Whipps J.M. & Lewis D.H.* Methodology of a chitin assay. **74(2)**, 414, 1980

Whipps J.M., Haselwandter K., McGee E.E.M. & Lewis D.H. Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. 79(3), 385, 1982

Whipps J.M. & Lewis D.H. Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. 82(3), 455, 1984

Whipps J.M., Roderick H.W., Clifford B.C. & Lewis D.H. Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. 84(2), 333, 1985

Whipps J.M. Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. 89(2), 199, 1987

White C.

White C. & Gadd G.M. Effect of glucosamine on morphology of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 80(3), 533, 1983

White C., Hastie A.C. & Gadd G.M. A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. 81(2), 205, 1983

White J.G.

White J.G. & Buczacki S.T. Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. 73(2), 271, 1979

Whitehurst J.S.

Fisher P.J., Anson A.E., Webster J., Adriaenssens P. & Whitehurst J.S. Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. 90(3), 499, 1988

Whittingham W.F.

Phelps J.W. & Whittingham W.F. Mycofloral distribution associated with an abrupt vegetational change. 81(2), 429, 1983

Whittley A.M.

Whittley A.M. Mycoflora of cones and seeds of *Pinus sylvestris*. 69(1), 47, 1977

Wicklow D.T.

Wicklow D.T. Hair ornamentation and predator defence in *Chaetomium*. 72(1), 107, 1979

Wicklow D.T. & Yocom D.H. Fungal species numbers and decomposition of rabbit faeces. 76(1), 29, 1981

Wicklow D.T. & Yocom D.H. Effect of larval grazing by *Lycoriella mali* (Diptera: Sciaridae) on species abundance of coprophilous fungi. 78(1), 29, 1982

Wicklow D.T. & Donahue J.E. Sporogenic germination of sclerotia in *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. 82(4), 621, 1984

Wicklow D.T., Horn B.W., Burg W.R. & Cole R.J. Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. 83(2), 299, 1984

Wicklow D.T. & Wilson D.M. Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. 87(4), 651, 1986

Wicklow D.T. Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. 89(1), 131, 1987

Wicklow D.T., Dowd P.F., Tepaske M.R. & Gloer J.B. Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). 91(3), 433, 1988

Wilberforce P.W.

Wilberforce P.W. A new *Ceratosphaeria* species on *Fagus* from east Kent. 88(1), 132, 1987

Wilcoxson R.D.

Gavinlertvatana S. & Wilcoxson R.D. Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. 71(3), 413, 1978

Wildermuth G.B.

Wildermuth G.B., Warcup J.H. & Rovira A.D. Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. 82(3), 435, 1984

Wildermuth G.B., Rovira A.D. & Warcup J.H. Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 84(1), 3, 1985

Wilding N.

Brobyn P.J. & Wilding N. Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. 69(3), 349, 1977

Wilding N. & Probyn P.J. Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis*. 75(2), 297, 1980

Brobyn P.J. & Wilding N. Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 80(1), 1, 1983

Wildman H.G.

Wildman H.G. Fungal colonization of resources in soil – an island biogeographical approach. 88(3), 291, 1987

Wilkins D.A.

Brown M.T. & Wilkins D.A. Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus*. 84(2), 367, 1985

Willetts H.J.
- *Backhouse D., Willetts H.J. & Adam P.* Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82(4)**, 625, 1984
- *Backhouse D. & Willetts H.J.* Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(1)**, 89, 1987
- *Jayachandran M., Willetts H.J. & Bullock S.* Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Williams E.N.D.
- *Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* Propagation and development of fruit bodies of *Coriolus versicolor*. **77(2)**, 409, 1981
- *Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82(2)**, 323, 1984
- *Adams T.J.H., Williams E.N.D., Todd N.K. & Rayner A.D.M.* A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82(2)**, 359, 1984

Williams P.G.
- *Williams P.G.* Somatic fusion in *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **70(2)**, 293, 1978

Williams P.H.
- *Kavanagh J.A. & Williams P.H.* Indole auxins in *Plasmodiophora* infected cabbage roots and hypocotyls. **77(1)**, 125, 1981

Williamson B.
- *Williamson B. Sydowiella depressula* on red raspberry. **74(3)**, 647, 1980
- *Harrison J.G. & Williamson B. Botrytis* spp. on red raspberry: survival in fruits and infection of canes. **86(1)**, 171, 1986

Williamson M.A.
- *Swart H.J. & Williamson M.A.* Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Willingdale J.
- *Willingdale J. & Mantle P.G.* Establishment and culture of dikaryotic hyphae of *Tilletia caries*. **84(4)**, 595, 1985
- *Willingdale J. & Mantle P.G.* Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2)**, 145, 1987

Willoughby L.G.
- *Willoughby L.G. & Pickering A.D.* Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
- *Willoughby L.G.* An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69(1)**, 136, 1977
- *Marcus J.H. & Willoughby L.G.* Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus*. **70(1)**, 143, 1978
- *Pickering A.D., Willoughby L.G. & McGrory C.B.* Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3)**, 427, 1979
- *Willoughby L.G.* A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. **80(1)**, 91, 1983
- *Willoughby L.G., McGrory C.B. & Pickering A.D.* Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983
- *Willoughby L.G.* The bacterial antagonist of *Karlingia rosea*: observations from mainland Spain. **81(2)**, 435, 1983
- *Willoughby L.G.* Viability of *Allomyces* in a dry soil, investigated by polycell-gel analysis. **82(4)**, 581, 1984
- *Willoughby L.G.* An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986
- *Willoughby L.G. & Hasenjäger R.* Formation and function of appressoria in *Saprolegnia*. **89(3)**, 373, 1987
- *Wood S.E., Willoughby L.G. & Beakes G.W.* Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988
- *Willoughby L.G. Saprolegnia* parasitized by *Mortierella alpina*. **90(3)**, 496, 1988

Wilson A.C.
- *Wilson A.C. & Barran L.R.* Effect of temperature on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **80(1)**, 113, 1983
- *Wilson A.C. & Barran L.R.* Properties of cholinephosphotransferase isolated from mycelia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **85(1)**, 141, 1985

Wilson D.M.
- *Wicklow D.T. & Wilson D.M.* Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87(4)**, 651, 1986

Wilson M.J.
Jones D. & Wilson M.J. Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **88(2)**, 257, 1987
Wimble D.B.
Wimble D.B. & Young T.W.K. Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983
Wingfield B.D.
Wingfield M.J., van Wyk P.S. & Wingfield B.D. Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987
Wingfield M.J.
Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. *Verticicladiella alacris* sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75(1)**, 21, 1980
Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. *Verticicladiella alacris*, a synonym of *V. serpens*. **76(3)**, 508, 1981
Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80(2)**, 231, 1983
Bedker P.J. & Wingfield M.J. Taxonomy of three canker-causing fungi of honey locust in the United States. **81(1)**, 179, 1983
Wingfield M.J. Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985
van Wyk P.S., Venter E., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987
van Wyk P.S., de Jong F.M., Marasas W.F.O. & Wingfield M.J. Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2)**, 260, 1987
Wingfield M.J., van Wyk P.S. & Wingfield B.D. Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987
Morris M.J., Wingfield M.J. & Walker J. First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988
van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988
van Wyk P.S., Wingfield M.J. & Marasas W.F.O. Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988
Wiśniewski J.
Bałazy S. & Wiśniewski J. Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. **86(4)**, 629, 1986
Wolfe M.S.
Bennett F.G.A. & Wolfe M.S. Prolonged storage of powdery mildew on detached leaves. **72(3)**, 496, 1979
Wong D.H.
Wong D.H. & Sivasithamparam K. *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85(1)**, 21, 1985
Wong D.H., Barbetti M.J. & Sivasithamparam K. Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1)**, 156, 1985
Sweetingham M.W., Cruickshank R.H. & Wong D.H. Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2)**, 305, 1986
Wong D.H., Sivasithamparam K. & Barbetti M.J. Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3)**, 479, 1986
Wong G.J.
Wong G.J. & Wells K. Modified bifactorial incompatibility in *Tremella mesenterica*. **84(1)**, 95, 1985
Wong H.-C.
Wong H.-C. & Bau Y.-S. A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. **70(2)**, 277, 1978
Wong P.T.W.
Deverall B.J., Wong P.T.W. & MacLeod S. Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72(2)**, 233, 1979
Wood A.E.
Butler G.M. & Wood A.E. Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90(1)**, 75, 1988
Wood D.A.
Craig G.D., Newsam R.J., Gull K. & Wood D.A. Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977
Elliott T.J. & Wood D.A. A developmental variant of *Agaricus bisporus*. **70(3)**, 373, 1978
Kalisz H.M., Moore D. & Wood D.A. Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4)**, 519, 1986
Kalisz H.M., Wood D.A. & Moore D. Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987

Claydon N., Allen M. & Wood D.A. Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. **90(1)**, 85, 1988

Wood R.K.S.

Tey C.C. & Wood R.K.S. Effects of various fungicides in vitro on *Phytophthora palmivora* from cocoa. **80(2)**, 271, 1983

Mills P.R. & Wood R.K.S. Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. **85(2)**, 291, 1985

Wood S.E.

Wood S.E., Willoughby L.G. & Beakes G.W. Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

Wood S.N.

Wood S.N. *Stylopage anomala* sp. nov. from dung. **80(2)**, 368, 1983

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Use of semi-natural resource units in experimental studies on coprophilous fungi. **83(2)**, 337, 1984

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Wood S.N. & Cooke R.C. Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. **88(2)**, 247, 1987

Woodbridge B.

Woodbridge B., Coley-Smith J.R. & Reid D.A. A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988

Wood-Eggenschwiler S.

Wood-Eggenschwiler S. & Bärlocher F. Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. **81(2)**, 371, 1983

Woolacott B.

Woolacott B. & Ayres P.G. Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3)**, 449, 1984

Worrall J.J.

Jahnke K.-D., Bahnweg G. & Worrall J.J. Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

Wright R.G.

Wright R.G. & Lennard J.H. Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70(1)**, 91, 1978

Wright R.G., Lennard J.H. & Denham D. Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70(2)**, 229, 1978

Wright R.G. & Lennard J.H. Origin of a new race of *Puccinia striiformis*. **74(2)**, 283, 1980

Wyness L.E.

Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G. Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985

Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G. Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1)**, 97, 1987

Wyness L.E. & Ayres P.G. Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2)**, 277, 1987

Wynn A.R.

Wynn A.R. & Epton H.A.S. Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73(2)**, 255, 1979

Xenopoulos S.

Xenopoulos S. & Millar C.S. Pycnidial production by *Aureobasidium pullulans* type-cultures. **68(1)**, 127, 1977

Yadav B.S.

Yadav B.S. & Mandahar C.L. Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. **77(1)**, 219, 1981

Yashar B.M.

Yashar B.M. & Pukkila P.J. Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(2)**, 215, 1985

Ye X.S.

Ye X.S. & Deverall B.J. Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. **86(4)**, 597, 1986

Yeates J.S.

Yeates J.S. Ascospore length of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(1)**, 131, 1986

Yeates J.S. & Parker C.A. In vitro reaction of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to crude oat extracts. **86(1)**, 137, 1986

Yeates J.S., Fang C.S. & Parker C.A. Distribution and importance of oat – attacking isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in Western Australia. **86(1)**, 145, 1986

  - *Yeates J.S.* Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. **86(4)**, 680, 1986
  - *Yeates J.S. & Parker C.A.* Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis.* **86(4)**, 682, 1986
- Yee N.T.
  - *Chang-Ho Y. & Yee N.T.* Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus.* **68(2)**, 167, 1977
  - *Yee N.T. & Chang-Ho Y.* Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. **75(3)**, 498, 1980
- Yip H.-Y.
  - *Yip H.-Y. Penicillium maclennaniae* sp. nov. **77(1)**, 202, 1981
  - *Yip H.-Y. Mortierella ovata* sp. nov. **79(1)**, 162, 1982
  - *Yip H.-Y. Umbelopsis fusiformis* sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata.* **86(2)**, 334, 1986
  - *Yip H.-Y.* Two new species of *Umbelopsis* from soil in Australia. **87(2)**, 243, 1986
  - *Yip H.-Y. Coniella duckerae* sp. nov. **89(4)**, 587, 1987
- Yli-Mattila T.
  - *Raudaskoski M. & Yli-Mattila T.* Capacity for photoinduced fruiting in a dikaryon of *Schizophyllum commune.* **85(1)**, 145, 1985
- Yocom D.H.
  - *Wicklow D.T. & Yocom D.H.* Fungal species numbers and decomposition of rabbit faeces. **76(1)**, 29, 1981
  - *Wicklow D.T. & Yocom D.H.* Effect of larval grazing by *Lycoriella mali* (Diptera: Sciaridae) on species abundance of coprophilous fungi. **78(1)**, 29, 1982
- Yokoyama K.
  - *Hyakumachi M., Yokoyama K. & Ui T.* Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89(1)**, 27, 1987
- Yoshimi S.
  - *Sagara N., Kitamoto R., Nishio R. & Yoshimi S.* Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84(2)**, 349, 1985
- Youatt J.
  - *Youatt J.* Chemical nature of *Allomyces* walls. **69(2)**, 187, 1977
  - *Youatt J.* Evidence of methionine biosynthesis in *Allomyces macrogynus.* **86(4)**, 653, 1986
  - *Youatt J.* Zoosporangium differentiation. **88(1)**, 138, 1987
- Youatt J.B.
  - *Youatt J.B.* Selective production of resistant sporangia in suspensions of *Allomyces.* **75(2)**, 334, 1980
- Young B.R.
  - *Young B.R., Newhook F.J. & Allen R.N.* Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. **72(3)**, 395, 1979
- Young T.W.K.
  - *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
  - *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
  - *Ingold C.T. & Young T.W.K.* The ballistospore of *Bullera alba.* **76(1)**, 165, 1981
  - *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
  - *Wimble D.B. & Young T.W.K.* Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga.* **80(3)**, 515, 1983
  - *Jeffries P. & Young T.W.K.* Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83(2)**, 223, 1984
  - *Zieve R., Ansell P.J., Young T.W.K. & Peterson P.J.* Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84(1)**, 177, 1985
  - *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84(2)**, 207, 1985
  - *Beaton G., Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K. Cystangium crichtonii* sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. **86(1)**, 181, 1986
  - *Salah Azab M., Peterson P.J. & Young T.W.K.* Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3)**, 469, 1986
  - *Pegler D.N. & Young T.W.K.* Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
  - *Little S.A. & Young T.W.K.* Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987
  - *Stuart A.M. & Young T.W.K.* Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa.* **89(3)**, 392, 1987
  - *Cuthbert A., Jeffries P. & Young T.W.K.* Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena.* **90(3)**, 383, 1988

Ansell P.J. & Young T.W.K. The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. **91**(2), 221, 1988
Yu S.A.
Kolotila M.P., Yu S.A. & Volz P.A. Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74**(3), 635, 1980
Yu S.-H.
Yu S.-H., Mathur S.B. & Neergaard P. Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Zahari P.
Zahari P. & Shipton W.A. Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. **91**(1), 141, 1988
Zainal Abidin M.A.
Lam C.H., Varghese G. & Zainal Abidin M.A. In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90**(3), 505, 1988
Zainuddin R.N.
Zainuddin R.N. & Omar M. Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91**(3), 427, 1988
Zentmyer G.A.
Zentmyer G.A., Kaosiri T. & Idosu G. Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. **69**(2), 329, 1977
Zentmyer G.A. Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. **91**(3), 367, 1988
Zhang B.C.
Zhang B.C. & Minter D.W. Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91**(4), 593, 1988
Zhang K.-M.
Chee K.H., Zhang K.-M. & Darmand T.W. Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. **87**(1), 15, 1986
Zieve R.
Zieve R., Ansell P.J., Young T.W.K. & Peterson P.J. Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84**(1), 177, 1985
Zilberstein Y.
Zilberstein Y., Chet I. & Henis Y. Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. **81**(3), 613, 1983
Zonneveld B.J.M.
Zonneveld B.J.M. Morphology of initials and number of nuclei initiating cleistothecia in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **90**(3), 369, 1988
Zonneveld B.J.M. Effect of carbon dioxide on fruiting in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **91**(4), 625, 1988
Zuber J.
Zuber J. & Turian G. Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **76**(3), 433, 1981
Zuberer D.A.
Kenerley C.M., Jeger M.J., Zuberer D.A. & Jones R.W. Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89**(4), 437, 1987

SUBJECT INDEX

Abacarus
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983

Aberrant basidia
Effect of temperature on spore number in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **82(2)**, 293, 1984

Abies
Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80(3)**, 483, 1983

Abropelta
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Abropelta fusarioides
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Abrothallus bertianus
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Abrus
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Acacia
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983
Wettsteinina phyllodiorum (McAlp.) comb.nov. on *Acacia* in Australia. **83(4)**, 705, 1984
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVIII. *Corynespora acaciae* sp. nov. **84(1)**, 175, 1985
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987
First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988
A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988
Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. **90(3)**, 477, 1988

Acantharia echinata
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Acantharia hamata
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Acanthostigmella
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Acanthus
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Acaulopage pectospora
British records. **74(3)**, 633, 1980

Acaulospora
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **90(4)**, 585, 1988

Acaulospora laevis
Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **81(2)**, 381, 1983
Persistence of infectivity by germinated spores of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **82(2)**, 275, 1984
Regulation of spore germination of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Acaulospora laevis* by soil pH. **83(1)**, 154, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **83(2)**, 193, 1984
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986

Acaulospora nicolsonii
Acaulospora nicolsonii, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83(2)**, 360, 1984

Acaulospora scrobiculata
A preliminary study of interactions between species of vesicular-arbuscular fungi in a sand dune. **76(3)**, 411, 1981

Accessory hosts
Accessory hosts of wheat stripe rust in Victoria, Australia. **85(1)**, 159, 1985

Accretion
Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. **81(2)**, 412, 1983

Accumulation
Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. **86(2)**, 219, 1986

Acer
Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. **68(2)**, 245, 1977
Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. **69(3)**, 507, 1977
Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70(1)**, 29, 1978
Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70(3)**, 363, 1978
Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. **71(3)**, 491, 1978
Dichomera saubinetii and bark-diamond canker formation in sycamore. **71(3)**, 505, 1978
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Effects of temperature, and water stress in syca-

more, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale.* 76(2), 181, 1981

Lambertella tubulosa sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum.* 76(2), 216, 1981

Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. 76(2), 317, 1981

Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides.* 77(2), 321, 1981

Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. 77(3), 475, 1981

Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. 80(1), 83, 1983

Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. 82(1), 45, 1984

Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. 84(4), 685, 1985

Variability in *Diatrypella favacea* in Poland. 86(3), 441, 1986

Acervus flavidus

Occurrence of *Acervus flavidus* in India. 71(2), 326, 1978

Acetylenes

Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata.* 86(3), 507, 1986

Achaetomiella

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium globosum

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium luteum

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium macrosporum

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium raii

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium sphaerocarpum

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achaetomium strumarium

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium.* 87(1), 45, 1986

Achlya

Observations on estuarine distribution of Saprolegniaceae. 70(1), 141, 1978

Cellulase activity in the Saprolegniaceae. 85(2), 361, 1985

Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya.* 89(1), 108, 1987

Achlya intricata

Aspects of spore ball formation in *Achlya.* 88(3), 341, 1987

Achyranthes

Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. 78(3), 547, 1982

Acid phosphatase

Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus.* 79(1), 137, 1982

Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. 84(4), 669, 1985

Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum.* 90(2), 193, 1988

Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. 91(2), 295, 1988

A simple method for assessing acid phosphatase activity of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 91(2), 346, 1988

Acid precipitation

The changing macromycete flora in The Netherlands. 90(3), 391, 1988

Acid soils

Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae.* 79(3), 513, 1982

α-conidendrin

The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. 75(2), 281, 1980

Acremoniella atra

Scanning electron microscopy of *Acremoniella atra.* 82(4), 729, 1984

Acremoniella velata

Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried *Acremoniella velata.* 78(1), 182, 1982

Acremonium

Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. 68(2), 181, 1977

Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. 70(3), 345, 1978

Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium.* 81(1), 163, 1983

A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). 82(4), 673, 1984

SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. 88(4), 549, 1987

Acremonium alabamense

Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris.* 69(3), 417, 1977

Acremonium cajani

Acremonium cajani sp. nov. (Hyphomycetes) from pigeon pea. 87(3), 486, 1986

Acremonium diospyri
Effect of pH on maximum specific growth rate (μ max) of *Acremonium diospyri*. **82(1)**, 159, 1984
Acremonium strictum
Inhibition of *Mycogone perniciosa* growth by *Acremonium strictum*. **72(1)**, 154, 1979
Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2)**, 329, 1981
Acrocalymma
Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987
Acrocalymma medicaginis
Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987
A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90(4)**, 657, 1988
Acroconidiellina arecae
Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979
Acrocylindrium oryzae
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. **78(2)**, 355, 1982
Acrodontium echinulatium
New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus*. **81(2)**, 401, 1983
Acrodontium myxomyceticola
A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79(2)**, 345, 1982
Acrospermum compressum
Spore discharge in *Acrospermum*. **70(2)**, 287, 1978
Acrostichum
Phomatospora acrostichi sp. nov., a marine fungus on pinnae of *Acrostichum speciosum*. **90(1)**, 135, 1988
Actinomucor elegans
Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. **68(3)**, 397, 1977
Actinopeltis
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Actinopeltis palustris
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Actinoplanes missouriensis
Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4)**, 726, 1984
Actinospora megalospora
Miladina lechithina (Pezizales), the ascigerous state of *Actinospora megalospora*. **70(3)**, 466, 1978
Actinostilbe
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981
Actinostilbe vanillae
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981
Adhesive cells
Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77(1)**, 205, 1981
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983
Adhesive conidia
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Adhesive material
Nature of adhesive material of *Colletotrichum graminicola* appressoria. **70(2)**, 221, 1978
Adiantum
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984
Adomia
Adomia avicenniae: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84(3)**, 555, 1985
Adomia avicenniae
Adomia avicenniae: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84(3)**, 555, 1985
Aecial morphology
Morphology of aecia of the rust fungi. **85(2)**, 223, 1985
Aecidium alchorneae-rugosae
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. **81(3)**, 650, 1983
Aecidium crassocephali
A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali*. **88(1)**, 134, 1987
Aecidium crotalariae
Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978
Aecidium crotalariicola
Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978
Aecidium meliosmae-pungentis
Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983
Aecidium mitracarpi
Aecidium mitracarpi Syd., a synonym of *Puccinia bakoyana* Pat. & Har. **69(1)**, 136, 1977
Aegerita
New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. **68(3)**, 407, 1977
Aegerita viridis
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
Aeration
Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68(2)**, 311, 1977
Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. **88(1)**, 9, 1987
Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90(1)**, 75, 1988
Aerial dissemination
Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71(3)**, 395, 1978

Coiled ascospores in the Hypodermataceae. 72(1), 147, 1979

Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. 78(1), 21, 1982

Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. 87(1), 147, 1986

Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. 89(1), 97, 1987

Aerial sporidia

Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. 89(4), 471, 1987

Aero-aquatic fungi

New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. 68(3), 407, 1977

Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. 69(3), 479, 1977

Cellulolytic ability of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 69(3), 495, 1977

Survival of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes on land. 71(3), 419, 1978

Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. 71(3), 465, 1978

Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 72(1), 57, 1979

Colonization of freshly abscissed and decaying leaves by aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 73(1), 103, 1979

Illinois fungi XI. *Nakataea serpens* sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. 73(2), 370, 1979

Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. 75(2), 341, 1980

Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. 75(3), 511, 1980

Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. 78(1), 33, 1982

Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. 80(1), 121, 1983

Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 80(1), 166, 1983

Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 80(3), 507, 1983

Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. 81(2), 365, 1983

Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. 81(3), 638, 1983

Aero-aquatic fungal flora of two static water habitats in Devon. 82(2), 361, 1984

Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. 85(2), 193, 1985

Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. 88(1), 47, 1987

Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. 89(3), 407, 1987

Beverwijkella cerebriformis sp. nov., an aero- aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. 90(3), 487, 1988

Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. 90(3), 499, 1988

Aerotropism

Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Phytophthora citricola*. 90(4), 644, 1988

Aesculus

Guignardia leaf blotch of horse chestnut. 89(3), 400, 1987

Aflatoxins

Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. 70(2), 239, 1978

Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. 74(1), 197, 1980

Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. 77(2), 416, 1981

Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 81(2), 201, 1983

Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. 83(1), 150, 1984

Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. 84(2), 259, 1985

Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. 84(2), 267, 1985

Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 84(4), 591, 1985

Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. 87(3), 445, 1986

Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 87(3), 451, 1986

Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. 89(3), 384, 1987

Afroboletus

A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981

Afroboletus luteolus

A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981

Afroboletus pterosporus

A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981

Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum

Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. 83(3), 540, 1984

Agarics

Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. 88(1), 127, 1987

Agaricus

Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. 85(4), 730, 1985

Agaricus bisporus

Development of excised sporocarps of *Agaricus bisporus* and its control by CO_2. 69(2), 183, 1977

Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977
A developmental variant of *Agaricus bisporus*. **70(3)**, 373, 1978
Glycogen in spores and mycelium of *Agaricus bisporus*. **71(1)**, 146, 1978
A gene affecting gill-structure in *Agaricus bisporus*, the cultivated mushroom. **73(2)**, 347, 1979
Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of macromycetes – a review. **75(2)**, 255, 1980
Effect of temperature on spore number in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **82(2)**, 293, 1984
The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985
Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4)**, 519, 1986
Detection of double-stranded RNA in shake-cultures of *Agaricus bisporus* affected by 'La France' disease. **86(4)**, 579, 1986
Ultrastructure of the interaction of *Agaricus bisporus* and *Pseudomonas tolaasii*. **87(2)**, 314, 1986
Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987
Production and evaluation of fungicide resistant mutants in the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. **88(4)**, 433, 1987
Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. **90(1)**, 85, 1988
A new bacterial disease of the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **90(1)**, 122, 1988

Agaricus brunnescens
Mesophilic fungi associated with cultivation of *Agaricus brunnescens*. **74(3)**, 465, 1980

Agaricus campestris
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1)**, 63, 1977

Agaricus haustellaris
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984

Agaricus ocior
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88(4)**, 461, 1987

Agaricus pudens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Agaricus radicatus* var. *superbiens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Agaricus raphanipes
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Agaricus statuum
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Agaricus veluticeps
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Agarwalomyces
Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987

Agarwalomyces indicus
Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987

Ageratina
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988

Agricultural chemicals
Influence of agricultural chemicals on germination of vesicular-arbuscular endophyte spores. **76(2)**, 326, 1981

Agrocybe pusilla
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Agrocybe vervacti
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Agrogaster
New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Agrogaster coneae
New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Agropyron
Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72(2)**, 261, 1979

Agropyrum
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Agrostis
Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987

Aigialus
Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985
New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987

Aigialus grandis
Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985

Aigialus mangrovis
New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987

Aigialus parvus
Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985

Aigialus rhizophorae
New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987

Ailanthus
A shot-hole disease of *Ailanthus triphysa* caused by *Glomerella cingulata*. **83(2)**, 344, 1984

Air-borne deposition
Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. 68(2), 245, 1977
Concentration of airborne mushroom basidiospores and their deposition in and around a mushroom farm in relation to mushroom virus disease. 73(2), 303, 1979

Air-spora
Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. 68(2), 245, 1977
Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: trapping airborne sporangia over cow faeces in grass. 71(1), 57, 1978
Spore liberation in *Crumenulopsis sororia*. 74(1), 27, 1980
Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. 78(1), 21, 1982
Identity and occurrence of Venturiaceous spores in the air at Cambridge. 83(3), 431, 1984
Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. 84(1), 41, 1985
Spore deposition on the exposed agar plate. 84(1), 162, 1985
Airborne conidia of *Belemnospora*. 85(3), 524, 1985
Seasonal fluctuations in concentration of airborne conidia of *Cercospora zebrina* and incidence of *Cercospora* disease in subterranean clover. 88(2), 280, 1987

Akanthomyces novoguineensis
Akanthomyces novoguineensis sp. nov. 79(3), 571, 1982

Akenomyces
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. 82(4), 653, 1984

Akenomyces costatus
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. 82(4), 653, 1984

Akenomyces costatus* var. *enigmaticus
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. 82(4), 653, 1984

Alatospora constricta
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. 70(3), 409, 1978

Alatospora crassipes
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora, Heliscella, Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. 75(2), 221, 1980

Alatospora flagellata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora, Heliscella, Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. 75(3), 221, 1980

Alboleptonia aurantia
Two new species of *Alboleptonia* (Agaricales, Entolomataceae) from Southern India. 91(4), 710, 1988

Alboleptonia graveolens
Two new species of *Alboleptonia* (Agaricales, Entolomataceae) from Southern India. 91(4), 710, 1988

Albugo cruciferarum
Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. 78(2), 379, 1982

Albugo tragopogonis
Nomenclature of *Albugo tragopogonis* (Pers.) S.F.Gray. 70(2), 285, 1978
Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus*. 70(3), 389, 1978
Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus*. 71(1), 121, 1978
Occurrence of flagellar beads on zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis*. 71(1), 141, 1978

Alchornea
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. 81(3), 650, 1983

Alcohol dehydrogenase
Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 79(2), 247, 1982

Aleuriospores
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. 78(1), 129, 1982

Aliette
Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. 86(4), 597, 1986

Alkaline phosphatase
Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. 83(1), 139, 1984

Alkalinity
Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. 81(2), 371, 1983

Alkyl pyrones
Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. 88(4), 503, 1987

Allergy
Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. 87(1), 147, 1986

Allium
Effect of root and bulb extracts of *Allium* spp. on fungal growth. 70(3), 439, 1978
Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. 75(3), 496, 1980
Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 77(2), 432, 1981
Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa*. 79(1), 153, 1982
Variation in morphology of *Sclerotium cepivorum* sclerotia. 79(3), 534, 1982
Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. 80(2), 339, 1983
Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. 81(1), 47, 1983
Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 82(1), 152, 1984
A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. 85(3), 556, 1985

Methods for inducing sporulation of some *Botrytis* species occurring on onions and leeks. 85(4), 621, 1985
Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). 86(3), 387, 1986
Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. 86(3), 475, 1986
Occurrence and morphology of teliospores of *Puccinia allii* on leek in England. 87(2), 320, 1986
The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. 87(4), 543, 1986
Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. 88(3), 335, 1987
Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. 89(3), 321, 1987
Large sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. 91(2), 343, 1988

Allomyces
Lower mitochondrial respiration in male compared to female gametangia-differentiating unisexual strains of *Allomyces*. 77(1), 192, 1981
Comparative studies of the physiology of *Allomyces* species. 78(1), 83, 1982

Allomyces anomalus
Viability of *Allomyces* in a dry soil, investigated by polycell-gel analysis. 82(4), 581, 1984

Allomyces arbuscula
Chemical nature of *Allomyces* walls. 69(2), 187, 1977
Sources of endogenous glucose during endotrophic differentiation of zoosporangia in *Allomyces arbuscula*. 81(3), 547, 1983
Zoosporangium differentiation. 88(1), 138, 1987

Allomyces macrogynus
Chemical nature of *Allomyces* walls. 69(2), 187, 1977
Polyploidy and its control in *Allomyces macrogynus*. 71(1), 65, 1978
Selective production of resistant sporangia in suspensions of *Allomyces*. 75(2), 334, 1980
Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. 78(1), 11, 1982
Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. 78(2), 331, 1982
Evidence of methionine biosynthesis in *Allomyces macrogynus*. 86(4), 653, 1986
Zoosporangium differentiation. 88(1), 138, 1987

Allophylaria atherospermi
Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. 70(1), 73, 1978

Allophylaria basalifusca
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977

Allophylaria crystallifera
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Allophylaria dryadis
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Allophylus
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Allozyme variation
Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. 90(1), 29, 1988

Alnus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977
Hyphodiscosia mirabilis sp. nov. 76(3), 491, 1981
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. 80(2), 247, 1983

Alopecurus
Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. 69(1), 11, 1977

Alpinia
Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani*. 88(1), 136, 1987

Alternaria
Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. 72(2), 225, 1979
Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. 72(2), 245, 1979
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. 77(2), 299, 1981
Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. 78(3), 495, 1982
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. 84(1), 21, 1985
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. 89(1), 131, 1987

Alternaria alternata
Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. 68(2), 193, 1977
Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 70(1), 163, 1978
Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane. 74(2), 308, 1980
Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. 74(2), 333, 1980
Leaf blight of grey mangrove in Australia caused by *Alternaria alternata*. 75(3), 413, 1980
Production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether and morphology of *Alternaria alternata*. 77(1), 185, 1981
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. 78(2), 239, 1982
Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. 82(4), 595, 1984
Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. 89(1), 35, 1987
Alternaria alternata infection of hop (*Humulus lupulus*) cones. 90(4), 650, 1988

Alternaria brassicae
Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75**(3), 363, 1980
An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. **89**(2), 244, 1987
Alternaria brassicicola
The nuclei of *Alternaria brassicicola*. **72**(1), 81, 1979
Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73**(2), 235, 1979
Alternaria carthami
Effect of *Alternaria carthami* inoculum density on disease development in safflower. **78**(1), 178, 1982
Alternaria cichorii
Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85**(2), 285, 1985
Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85**(3), 425, 1985
Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. **86**(2), 247, 1986
Vegetative reversion of *Alternaria cichorii* conidiophores in relation to temperature and relative humidity. **86**(4), 655, 1986
Alternaria citri
Bacillus subtilis as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83**(3), 487, 1984
Alternaria longissima
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Alternaria sesami
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Alternaria sesamicola
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum*. **80**(3), 570, 1983
Alternaria solani
Amino acids in the mycelium and culture filtrate of *Alternaria solani*. **69**(1), 153, 1977
Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. **81**(3), 621, 1983
Alternaria tenuis
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Alternariol
Production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether and morphology of *Alternaria alternata*. **77**(1), 185, 1981
Alternariol monomethyl ether
Production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether and morphology of *Alternaria alternata*. **77**(1), 185, 1981
Alternate hosts
Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. **68**(1), 101, 1977
Altitudinal distribution
Altitudinal distribution of some common wood-decaying fungi in Kumaun, India. **79**(1), 182, 1982
Amanita muscaria
Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus*. **84**(2), 367, 1985
Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91**(3), 473, 1988
Amanita rubescens
Accumulation and exclusion of metals in *Collybia peronata* and *Amanita rubescens*. **79**(2), 239, 1982
Amber
Some possible fossil nematophagous fungi. **87**(3), 471, 1986
Amino acid nutrition
Amino acid nutrition and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **79**(1), 170, 1982
Amino acids
Amino acids in the mycelium and culture filtrate of *Alternaria solani*. **69**(1), 153, 1977
Free amino acid pools of mercury-resistant and mercury-susceptible fungi. **69**(3), 498, 1977
Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. **74**(2), 225, 1980
Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. **74**(2), 231, 1980
Accumulation of amino acids during development of coremia in *Penicillium claviforme*. **76**(2), 231, 1981
Effect of rubratoxin B on amino acid composition of the hyphal wall of *Aspergillus niger*. **77**(1), 189, 1981
Autotropism in hyphae of *Saprolegnia ferax*. **83**(2), 257, 1984
Comparative methods of amino acid extraction in *Serpula lacrimans*. **90**(2), 313, 1988
Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91**(3), 473, 1988
Aminopeptidase profiles
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. **81**(1), 121, 1983
Ammonia
Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79**(2), 253, 1982
Ammophila
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68**(2), 145, 1977
Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72**(2), 261, 1979
A preliminary study of interactions between species of vesicular-arbuscular fungi in a sand dune. **76**(3), 411, 1981
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand

dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. **83(1)**, 157, 1984

Amoebae
Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68(2)**, 277, 1977
On perforation of fungal spores by amoebae. **71(2)**, 321, 1978

Amoebo-flagellates
Movement of amoebo-flagellates of *Cavostelium bisporum*. **80(2)**, 356, 1983

Amorphophallus
Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988

Amphisphaerella celastri
Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81(1)**, 91, 1983

Amphithallism
Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. **68(1)**, 1, 1977

Amphotericin B
Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis*. **80(3)**, 491, 1983

Ampulliferina fagi
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Ampulliferina lauri
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Amygdalus
A new species of *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae) from India. **85(4)**, 756, 1985

Amylascus hebertianus
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Amylascus tasmanicus
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Amylocarpus encephaloides
Amylocarpus encephaloides, another British record. **86(2)**, 329, 1986

Amyloporiella
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amyloporiella alpina
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amyloporiella crassa
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amyloporiella flava
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amyloporiella oleracea
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amyloporiella sordida
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Amylostereum laevigatum
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984

Anacardium
Auriculoscypha, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. **85(3)**, 532, 1985

Anaerobic fungi
Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986

Anaerobic survival
Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. **81(2)**, 365, 1983

Anamorphs
Miladina lechithina (Pezizales), the ascigerous state of *Actinospora megalospora*. **70(3)**, 466, 1978
Presidential Address: Do you believe in genera? **71(1)**, 1, 1978
Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72(2)**, 237, 1979

Anastomosis group
Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. **85(4)**, 615, 1985

Anastomosis groups
Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89(2)**, 155, 1987
Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91(3)**, 409, 1988

Ancyrophorus
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Andropogon
Uredo andropogonis-gayani sp. nov. from Nigeria. **70(1)**, 150, 1978

Anemone
Powdery mildew of anemones. **78(2)**, 378, 1982
Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80(1)**, 19, 1983
Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984
Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88(4)**, 553, 1987

Anguillospora
Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984

Anomalemma
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Anomalemma epochnii
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Anopheles
An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. **77(1)**, 55, 1981

Antagonism
Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68(3)**, 456, 1977

Antagonistic effects of *Tolypocladium* species. 70(2), 305, 1978
Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. 71(1), 99, 1978
Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. 71(3), 469, 1978
Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. 72(1), 19, 1979
Inhibition of *Mycogone perniciosa* growth by *Acremonium strictum*. 72(1), 154, 1979
Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. 75(3), 363, 1980
Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. 76(1), 41, 1981
Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. 76(3), 361, 1981
Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptorus betulinus*. 76(3), 510, 1981
An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. 77(2), 343, 1981
Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. 78(3), 509, 1982
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. 80(1), 91, 1983
Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina*. 80(2), 373, 1983
Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. 80(3), 389, 1983
Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. 81(1), 149, 1983
The bacterial antagonist of *Karlingia rosea*: observations from mainland Spain. 81(2), 435, 1983
Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. 81(3), 621, 1983
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. 82(2), 327, 1984
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. 82(2), 335, 1984
Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. 83(1), 107, 1984
Re-examination of some of John Tyndall's studies on microbial antagonism. 85(3), 526, 1985
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. 86(3), 373, 1986
Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. 86(4), 651, 1986
Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. 86(4), 672, 1986
Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. 88(2), 259, 1987

Anther components
Superficial stem lesions on oilseed rape caused by *Leptosphaeria maculans* in the presence of anther components. 86(1), 175, 1986

Anthocyanin
A colour reaction associated with formation of oospores by *Phytophthora* spp. 90(2), 336, 1988

Anthostomella
Anthostomella on pine needles in Scotland. 70(2), 283, 1978

Anthostomella baileyi
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. 75(2), 201, 1980

Anthostomella calligoni
Anthostomella calligoni, an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. 89(3), 387, 1987

Anthostomella danthoniae
Sphaerodothis danthoniae (McAlp.) comb. nov. 69(1), 151, 1977

Anthostomella spirilla
Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. 81(1), 91, 1983

Anthostomella trachycarpi
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. 75(2), 201, 1980

Anthostomella triangularis
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. 75(2), 201, 1980

Anthracobia uncinata
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Anthracoidea
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Antibiotic accumulation
Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 88(2), 257, 1987

Antibiotic activity
Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. 72(1), 31, 1979
Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. 83(1), 145, 1984
Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae*. 86(1), 168, 1986
A metabolite from *Cladobotryum amazonense* with antibiotic activity. 86(4), 571, 1986

Antibiotics
Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 83(4), 718, 1984
Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species. 85(3), 447, 1985
Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. 90(3), 499, 1988

Antifungal activity
Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. 72(2), 277, 1979

Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73(2)**, 349, 1979
Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79(2)**, 229, 1982
Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. **81(3)**, 523, 1983
Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(1)**, 136, 1987
Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88(2)**, 199, 1987
Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **88(4)**, 503, 1987

Antigens
Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. **84(2)**, 235, 1985
Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. **84(2)**, 243, 1985

Antirrhinum
Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. **79(1)**, 117, 1982

Antiviral agents
Onychophora coprophila – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83(1)**, 149, 1984

Antrodia sordida
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Antromycopsis
Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. **82(2)**, 377, 1984

Antromycopsis indica
Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. **82(2)**, 377, 1984

Anungitea fragilis
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Anungitea heterospora
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Anungitea rhabdospora
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Aphanofalx
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Aphanofalx irregularis
Aphanofalx irregularis sp. nov. fron Pakistan. **87(4)**, 640, 1986

Aphanofalx mali
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Aphanomyces astaci
A comparative investigation of the effects of fungicides on *Saprolegnia parasitica* and *Aphanomyces astaci*. **83(2)**, 313, 1984

Aphelenchus
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68(3)**, 467, 1977
British records. **74(3)**, 633, 1980
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983

Aphidicolin
Onychophora coprophila – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83(1)**, 149, 1984

API ZYM
Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. **85(4)**, 727, 1985

Apiognomonia venata
Artificial infection of leaves of the London Plane by ascospores and conidia of *Apiognomonia veneta*. **88(3)**, 399, 1987

Apiosordaria angulispora
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Apiosordaria backusii
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Apiosordaria obliqua
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Apiosordaria striatispora
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Apiospora bambusae
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Apiothyrium tasmanicum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90(3)**, 445, 1988

Apis mellifera
Collection of *Neurospora* by honeybees. **74(3)**, 459, 1980

Aplanopsis
Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87(2)**, 309, 1986

Apothecia
Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Appressoria
Nature of adhesive material of *Colletotrichum graminicola* appressoria. **70(2)**, 221, 1978
Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81(1)**, 53, 1983
Formation and function of appressoria in *Saprolegnia*. **89(3)**, 373, 1987

Appressorium development
Appressoria development and quiescent infections of banana fruit by *Colletotrichum musae*. **80(1)**, 176, 1983

Appressorium formation
Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. **70(1)**, 7, 1978
Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71(3)**, 405, 1978
Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73(2)**, 207, 1979

Factors affecting appressoria formation by *Colletotrichum corchori.* **77(1)**, 183, 1981
Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982
Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. **82(4)**, 645, 1984

Aquatic basidiomycetes
Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata.* **78(2)**, 287, 1982

Aquatic fungi
Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68(1)**, 31, 1977
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus.* **68(1)**, 91, 1977
Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68(1)**, 103, 1977
Seasonal observations on 'aquatic' Hyphomycetes on oak leaves on the ground. **68(1)**, 108, 1977
A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68(3)**, 485, 1977
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977
Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. **69(1)**, 146, 1977
Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
Aquatic hyphomycete spora of some Dartmoor streams. **69(2)**, 233, 1977
Identity of some conidia from stream foam. **69(2)**, 325, 1977
Role of mucilage in dispersal of certain fungi. **70(1)**, 137, 1978
Observations on estuarine distribution of Saprolegniaceae. **70(1)**, 141, 1978
Culture of an aquatic form of *Didymium difforme.* **70(2)**, 289, 1978
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978
Timing of events during oospore genesis in *Saprolegnia diclina.* **70(3)**, 417, 1978
Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae.* **70(3)**, 423, 1978
Illinois fungi IX: *Zopfiella lundqvistii* sp. nov., a new ascomycete from submerged wood. **70(3)**, 456, 1978
Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora.* **70(3)**, 472, 1978
Survival of aquatic hyphomycetes in terrestrial situations. **71(2)**, 231, 1978
Cellulolytic *Pythium* as a component of the river mycoflora. **71(2)**, 251, 1978
Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2)**, 277, 1979
Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979
Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3)**, 427, 1979
Nia vibrissa – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979
Periodicity of aquatic hyphomycetes in the Subarctic. **73(1)**, 109, 1979
Cylindrotrichum helisciforme sp. nov., a water-borne hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 368, 1979
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980
A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980
Sporulation responses of some 'aquatic hyphomycetes' in flowing water. **74(3)**, 601, 1980
Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74(3)**, 607, 1980
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina.* **75(3)**, 221, 1980
A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75(3)**, 491, 1980
Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75(3)**, 514, 1980
Fungi on the food and in the faeces of *Gammarus.* **76(1)**, 160, 1981
Lambertella tubulosa sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum.* **76(2)**, 216, 1981
Aquatic hyphomycete spora of two Black Forest and two Swiss Jura streams. **76(3)**, 479, 1981
Tetracladium apiense, a new aquatic species from South Africa. **76(3)**, 515, 1981
The validity of the concept of conidia as either blastic or thallic. **77(1)**, 194, 1981
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78(1)**, 33, 1982
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Phoma flavigena sp. nov. from fresh water in Romania. **79(2)**, 343, 1982
Cellulose decomposition by some tropical aquatic hyphomycetes. **79(3)**, 560, 1982
Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1)**, 67, 1983
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. **80(1)**, 91, 1983
Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. **80(1)**, 121, 1983
Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(1)**, 166, 1983

Occurrence and periodicity of some fungal populations in the Lagos Lagoon. **80(2)**, 347, 1983

Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983

Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(3)**, 507, 1983

Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. **81(2)**, 365, 1983

Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. **81(2)**, 371, 1983

Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2)**, 396, 1983

Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans*. **81(2)**, 415, 1983

Penicillium waksmanii isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum*. **81(2)**, 433, 1983

Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. **81(3)**, 523, 1983

Effect of temperature on seasonal occurrence of aquatic hyphomycetes. **82(1)**, 53, 1984

Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. **82(3)**, 413, 1984

Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984

Seasonal occurrence of yeasts and other fungi in a freshwater lake. **83(1)**, 53, 1984

The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis*. **83(3)**, 541, 1984

Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83(4)**, 669, 1984

Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- on growth in vitro. **84(1)**, 137, 1985

Occurrence of *Infundibura adhaerens* in aquatic habitats in Britain. **84(1)**, 170, 1985

Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. I. Longitudinal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 489, 1985

Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. II. Temporal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 503, 1985

Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. III. Comparison of sampling techniques. **84(3)**, 509, 1985

Adomia avicenniae: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84(3)**, 555, 1985

Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985

More *Tricladium* species from Malaysia. **85(1)**, 174, 1985

Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. **85(2)**, 193, 1985

Notes on *Tricladium attenuatum*. **85(4)**, 747, 1985

An aquatic species, *Pythium toruloides* sp. nov., from Algeria. **86(2)**, 330, 1986

A preliminary survey of aquatic hyphomycetes in Victoria, Australia. **86(3)**, 497, 1986

Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87(1)**, 77, 1986

An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986

Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986

Clavariopsis azlanii sp. nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **88(3)**, 428, 1987

Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 353, 1987

A new synnematous *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 411, 1987

A new species of *Phalangispora* and further observations on *P. constricta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 414, 1987

The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987

New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 584, 1987

Occurrence and survival of aquatic hyphomycetes under terrestrial conditions. **89(4)**, 606, 1987

Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

Schizochytrium octosporum sp. nov. and other thraustochytrids from the North Sea (Rosfjord, Norway). **90(2)**, 273, 1988

Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988

New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90(4)**, 607, 1988

A new species of *Wiesneriomyces* (Hyphomycetes) from submerged decaying leaves. **90(4)**, 619, 1988

Tricladiomyces geniculatus sp. nov., a conidial Basidiomycete. **90(4)**, 670, 1988

Aquatic plants

Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. **72(1)**, 164, 1979

Arachis

Effect of infection of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the food contents of groundnut leaf. **68(2)**, 295, 1977

Fusarium species associated with groundnut fruit and soil in Nigeria. **72(2)**, 342, 1979

Occurrence of *Olpidium brassicae* on groundnut. **75(3)**, 506, 1980

Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76(3)**, 361, 1981

Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. **78(1)**, 21, 1982

Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985

Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1)**, 97, 1987

Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2)**, 260, 1987

Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis*. **90(2)**, 229, 1988

Arachnophora fagicola
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Araneomyces acariferus
Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Arbuscula
Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Arbuscula eugeniae
Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Arbusculidium
Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982

Arbusculidium eugeniae
Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982

Arbusculina
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Arbusculina fragmentans
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90(4)**, 607, 1988

Arbusculina irregularis
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Arbusculina moniliformis
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Arcangeliella
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Arcangeliella camphorata
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Arcangeliella texta
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Arctic-alpine fungi.
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1)**, 1, 1988

Arctostaphylos
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Areca
Detection of *Ganoderma lucidum* in betelnut by the fluorescent antibody technique. **82(3)**, 559, 1984

Argopericonia
Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Argopericonia elegans
Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Argynna polyhedron
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980

Argynnaceae
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980

Aristastoma camarographioides
A new zonate leaf spot of soybean caused by *Aristastoma camarographioides*. **79(3)**, 547, 1982

Aristolochia
Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. **75(3)**, 501, 1980

Arkoola
Arkoola nigra gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986

Arkoola nigra
Arkoola nigra gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986

Armillaria
Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70(2)**, 213, 1978
The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2)**, 271, 1982
Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84(3)**, 447, 1985

Armillaria borealis
Occurrence of *Armillaria borealis* in Britain. **84(1)**, 47, 1985

Armillaria bulbosa
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983
Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in *Armillaria bulbosa* in relation to mucilage production. **81(3)**, 529, 1983
Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circummedullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83(2)**, 217, 1984
Armillaria bulbosa. **84(1)**, 173, 1985
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986
Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

Armillaria fellea
Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988

Armillaria formosa
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillaria fuscipes
Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988

Armillaria griseomellea
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillaria hinnulea
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Genotypes of *Armillaria* in wet sclerophyll Eucalypt forest in Tasmania. **87(2)**, 312, 1986

Armillaria luteobubalina
Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71(1)**, 77, 1978
An expanded concept of *Armillaria luteobubalina*. **77(1)**, 75, 1981
Formation of pseudoparenchyma-like zones in mycelial sheets of Australian *Armillaria* species. **79(2)**, 366, 1982
Genotypes of *Armillaria* in wet sclerophyll Eucalypt forest in Tasmania. **87(2)**, 312, 1986

Armillaria mellea
Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. **68(3)**, 321, 1977
Effects of soil organic matter on rhizomorph growth by *Armillaria mellea* **78(2)**, 201, 1982
The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2)**, 271, 1982
Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. **78(2)**, 370, 1982
Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. **78(3)**, 459, 1982
Occurrence of *Armillaria borealis* in Britain. **84(1)**, 47, 1985
Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84(1)**, 111, 1985
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986
Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

Armillaria mellea* var. *bulbosa
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillaria mellea* var. d. *bulbosa
Armillaria bulbosa. **84(1)**, 173, 1985

Armillaria montagnei
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillaria obscura
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986
Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

Armillaria ostoyae
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986

Armillaria pallidula
Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988

Armillaria sparrei
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillaria tabescens
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986

Armillariella
The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2)**, 271, 1982

Armillariella griseomellea
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillariella mellea
The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2)**, 271, 1982

Armillariella montagnei
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Armillariella sparrei
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Arnium apiculatum
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Arrhenatherum
Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84(3)**, 479, 1985

Arsenic-toxic waste
Occurrence of basidiomycetes on arsenic-toxic mine waste. **74(1)**, 199, 1980

Arthopyrenia gyrophorarum
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90(2)**, 293, 1988

Arthrinium aureum
Arthrinium aureum sp. nov. from Spain. **75(1)**, 156, 1980

Arthrinium fuckelii
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Arthrinium hysterium
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Arthrobotrys
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68(3)**, 467, 1977

Arthrobotrys dendroides
Arthrobotrys dendroides, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84(3)**, 563, 1985

Arthrobotrys oligospora
X-ray microanalysis of the nematode-trapping organs in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **68(1)**, 53, 1977
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **87(4)**, 656, 1986

Arthrobotrys pauca
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977

Arthrobotrys superba
Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77(1)**, 205, 1981

Arthropods
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella.* 74(2), 271, 1980
Arthropteridis
Herpobasidium and allied genera. 83(4), 639, 1984
Arthrospores
Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* 75(3), 355, 1980
Articulospora atra
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. 78(3), 405, 1982
Articulospora tetracladia
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. 77(3), 475, 1981
Conidial dimorphism in *Articulospora tetracladia.* 80(1), 173, 1983
Artocarpus
Interaction between *Rhizopus artocarpi* and insects in disseminating rot of jackfruit. 77(2), 434, 1981
New species and combinations in *Stenella.* 79(3), 469, 1982
Arundinaria
Two bambusicolous rust fungi new to Britain. 70(3), 459, 1978
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. 74(2), 297, 1980
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. 76(1), 71, 1981
Arxiomyces
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. 81(3), 644, 1983
Arxiomyces vitis
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. 81(3), 644, 1983
Ascobolus
Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. 90(4), 593, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. 91(1), 73, 1988
Ascobolus argenteus
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977
Ascobolus caninus
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981
Ascocarp development
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus.* 76(3), 457, 1981
Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. 80(1), 127, 1983
Ascocarp formation
Studies of the perfect stage of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 77(1), 207, 1981
Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. 78(3), 515, 1982
Ascocarp initiation
Morphology of initials and number of nuclei initiating cleistothecia in *Aspergillus nidulans.* 90(3), 369, 1988
Ascocarp production
Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis.* 90(4), 557, 1988
Ascocarp structure
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile.* 77(1), 165, 1981
Ascochyta
Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. 87(1), 147, 1986
Ascochyta allii-cepae
A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. 85(3), 556, 1985
Ascochyta caricae-papayae
A combination in *Phoma* for *Ascochyta caricae-papayae.* 75(2), 340, 1980
Ascochytulina pini-acicola
A new coelomycete from blighted pine needles in Honduras. 84(3), 568, 1985
Ascocoma
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. 87(4), 603, 1986
Ascocoma eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. 87(4), 603, 1986
Ascocoma eucalypti* var. *didymospora
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. 87(4), 603, 1986
Ascodichaena
Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. 69(2), 249, 1977
Ascodichaena rugosa
Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. 69(2), 249, 1977
Ascomycete systematics
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. 90(3), 457, 1988
Ascomycetes
Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. 85(4), 575, 1985
Ascophanus striatus
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977
Ascophores
Segregation of dwarf ascophore mutants in *Cephaloascus fragrans.* 75(3), 389, 1980
Ascospore appendages
Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera.* 69(2), 313, 1977
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera.* 80(2), 193, 1983
Ascospore development
Ascospore formation in *Xylaria apiculata.* 69(1), 148, 1977
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and

ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus.* **76(3)**, 467, 1981
Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum.* **80(2)**, 201, 1983

Ascospore discharge
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984
Diurnal periodicity of ascospore discharge of *Venturia pirina.* **90(1)**, 112, 1988

Ascospore germination
Hyphal and conidial germination of ascospores in *Bulgaria inquinans* and of basidiospores in *Ditiola peziziformis.* **87(1)**, 143, 1986

Ascospore length
Ascospore length of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis.* **86(1)**, 131, 1986
Evidence from ascospores for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea.* **86(4)**, 603, 1986

Ascospore liberation
Spore liberation in *Crumenulopsis sororia.* **74(1)**, 27, 1980
Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus cymbopogonis.* **75(1)**, 141, 1980
Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus miyakei.* **78(2)**, 366, 1982

Ascospore morphology
Ultrastructure and development of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria longipes* **72(2)**, 269, 1979
Comparative ultrastructure of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria* and *Daldinia.* **72(2)**, 320, 1979
Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. **87(1)**, 147, 1986

Ascospore production
Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68(1)**, 65, 1977
Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus.* **89(4)**, 461, 1987

Ascospore release
Ascospore release in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **79(3)**, 536, 1982

Ascospores
A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus.* **70(2)**, 277, 1978
Coiled ascospores in the Hypodermataceae. **72(1)**, 147, 1979
Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana.* **76(1)**, 155, 1981
Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. **79(2)**, 360, 1982
Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4)**, 539, 1987

Ascotrichella
Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90(4)**, 601, 1988

Ascotrichella hawksworthii
Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90(4)**, 601, 1988

Ascus dehiscence
Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda.* **81(2)**, 444, 1983

Ascus development
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus.* **76(3)**, 467, 1981

Ascus structure
Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda.* **81(2)**, 444, 1983
A comparative scanning electron microscope study of asci in *Peziza vesiculosa.* **91(2)**, 338, 1988

Asellus
Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus.* **70(1)**, 143, 1978

Asexual spores
Asexual spores of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. badius.* **87(4)**, 613, 1986

Aspergillus
Computerized classification of *Aspergillus.* **69(1)**, 137, 1977
Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71(1)**, 37, 1978
Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2)**, 283, 1979
Preliminary survey of cotton flower mycoflora from Sudan. **76(3)**, 367, 1981
Regulation of protease production in *Aspergillus.* **76(3)**, 447, 1981
Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus.* **77(3)**, 637, 1981
Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. **84(1)**, 41, 1985
Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985
Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986
Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. **91(4)**, 631, 1988

Aspergillus aculeatus
Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus.* **78(1)**, 105, 1982

Aspergillus alliaceus
Extracellular and cell wall polysaccharides of *Aspergillus alliaceus.* **76(2)**, 249, 1981
Ultrastructure of sclerotia of *Aspergillus alliaceus.* **78(2)**, 323, 1982

Aspergillus amstelodami
Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami.* **73(1)**, 65, 1979

Aspergillus anthodesmis
Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3)**, 383, 1978

Aspergillus candidus
Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. **86(4)**, 674, 1986

Aspergillus coremiiformis
Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3)**, 383, 1978

Aspergillus ficuum
Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus.* **89(1)**, 73, 1987

Aspergillus flavus

Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. **70(2)**, 175, 1978

Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70(2)**, 239, 1978

Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1)**, 197, 1980

Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus*. **75(3)**, 371, 1980

Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. **77(2)**, 416, 1981

Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus*. **79(1)**, 137, 1982

Sporogenic germination of sclerotia in *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. **82(4)**, 621, 1984

Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83(2)**, 299, 1984

Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985

Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. **87(3)**, 445, 1986

Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87(4)**, 651, 1986

Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. **88(3)**, 309, 1987

Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987

Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89(2)**, 221, 1987

Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2)**, 235, 1987

Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. **89(3)**, 384, 1987

Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988

Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. **91(2)**, 227, 1988

Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). **91(3)**, 433, 1988

Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3)**, 501, 1988

Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91(4)**, 619, 1988

Aspergillus fumigatus

Production of xylolytic enzymes by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **71(3)**, 353, 1978

The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980

Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81(2)**, 213, 1983

Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82(3)**, 405, 1984

Aspergillus glaucus

Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1)**, 41, 1981

Aspergillus heterocaryoticus

Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **73(1)**, 65, 1979

Aspergillus ivoriensis

Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3)**, 383, 1978

Aspergillus nidulans

Extracellular polysaccharide production by *Aspergillus*. **70(1)**, 115, 1978

Influence of growth rate history on production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70(3)**, 453, 1978

Synoptic key to *Aspergillus nidulans* group species and related *Emericella* species. **71(2)**, 177, 1978

Utilization of nitrogenous sources by *Aspergillus nidulans* for extracellular polysaccharide production. **72(2)**, 291, 1979

A strain of *Aspergillus nidulans* producing a high frequency of disomics. **75(1)**, 15, 1980

A compact variant of cytoplasmic origin in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **75(2)**, 313, 1980

Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **77(3)**, 579, 1981

Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **78(3)**, 389, 1982

Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. **78(3)**, 509, 1982

Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983

A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81(3)**, 513, 1983

Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(1)**, 139, 1984

Measurements of respiratory activity in isolated protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(4)**, 557, 1984

Protein synthesis in mycelial protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **85(2)**, 358, 1985

Characterization and genetical analysis of an *Aspergillus nidulans* strain that produces multinucleate conidia. **86(1)**, 123, 1986

Morphology of initials and number of nuclei initiating cleistothecia in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **90(3)**, 369, 1988

Effect of carbon dioxide on fruiting in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **91(4)**, 625, 1988

Aspergillus niger

Kinetics of citric acid production by pre-cultivated mycelium of *Aspergillus niger*. **68(3)**, 403, 1977

Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. **69(2)**, 207, 1977

Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. **69(3)**, 504, 1977
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978
DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger*. **71(3)**, 457, 1978
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **72(2)**, 201, 1979
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 1, 1980
Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 65, 1980
Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(3)**, 492, 1980
Effect of rubratoxin B on amino acid composition of the hyphal wall of *Aspergillus niger*. **77(1)**, 189, 1981
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983
Effect of junlon on morphology of *Aspergillus niger* and its use in making turbidity measurements of fungal growth. **81(2)**, 408, 1983
Electrophoretic mobility of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, and the role of their surface properties in pelleting. **84(4)**, 745, 1985
Effect of medium composition on microcycle conidiation in *A. niger*. **86(2)**, 261, 1986
Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harzianum*. **86(2)**, 269, 1986
Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986
Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987
Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1)**, 73, 1987
Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988
Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3)**, 501, 1988

Aspergillus ochraceoroseus
Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3)**, 383, 1978

Aspergillus ochraceus
Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **78(2)**, 315, 1982
Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 223, 1986

Aspergillus oryzae
Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1)**, 73, 1987
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988

Aspergillus parasiticus
Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. **70(2)**, 175, 1978
Extracellular galactosaminogalactan from *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **77(3)**, 621, 1981
Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. **81(2)**, 201, 1983
Sporogenic germination of sclerotia in *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. **82(4)**, 621, 1984
Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. **83(1)**, 150, 1984
Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. **84(2)**, 267, 1985
Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **84(4)**, 591, 1985
Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. **87(3)**, 445, 1986
Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **87(3)**, 451, 1986
Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **89(4)**, 578, 1987
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988

Aspergillus penicillioides
Fungal deterioration of gunpowder. **74(1)**, 195, 1980

Aspergillus restrictus
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. **79(3)**, 558, 1982

Aspergillus rugulosus
Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. **81(1)**, 15, 1983

Aspergillus sejunctus
Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. **80(3)**, 527, 1983

Aspergillus sojae
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988

Aspergillus tamarii
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988

Aspergillus terreus
The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980
Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3)**, 469, 1986
Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3)**, 501, 1988

Aspergillus umbrosus
Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. **70(2)**, 175, 1978

Aspergillus versicolor
Influence of temperature and water activity on

germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. 79(3), 558, 1982

Asperisporium pongamiae
The teleomorph of *Asperisporium pongamiae*. 84(2), 363, 1985

Assay
Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. 82(1), 99, 1984

Asterina anomala
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. 83(4), 710, 1984

Asterina microthyrioides
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus*. 87(1), 81, 1986

Asterina phyllanthicola
Asterina phyllanthicola sp. nov. from India. 74(1), 204, 1980

Asterina systema-solare
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. 91(3), 453, 1988

Asterina syzygiicola
Asterinaceous fungi on *Syzygium* in Sierra Leone. 71(3), 518, 1978

Asteromassaria
Asteromassaria verruculosa, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. 91(2), 317, 1988

Asteromassaria macrospora
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. 78(2), 247, 1982

Asteromassaria verruculosa
Asteromassaria verruculosa, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. 91(2), 317, 1988

Athelia fuciformis
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. 72(3), 419, 1979

Atherospermum
Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. 70(1), 73, 1978

Athrotaxis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. 90(3), 445, 1988

ATP content
ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. 90(1), 109, 1988

ATPase activity
Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii*. 85(3), 431, 1985

Attachment organs
The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. 87(4), 543, 1986

Attamyces bromatificus
Factors influencing the growth of *Attamyces bromatificus*, a symbiont of attine ants. 87(2), 205, 1986

Attractants
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. 68(3), 467, 1977

Aulacophora
Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. 71(2), 209, 1978

Aulographina eucalypti
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981
Leaf spot of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Aulographina eucalypti*. 82(2), 257, 1984

Aulographum festucae
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. 74(2), 297, 1980

Aureobasidium pullulans
Pycnidial production by *Aureobasidium pullulans* type-cultures. 68(1), 127, 1977
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans*. 68(2), 300, 1977
Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 74(2), 385, 1980
Acidic polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 75(1), 57, 1980
Influence of pH on toxicity and uptake of copper in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 75(1), 91, 1980
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 76(3), 451, 1981
Inorganic nitrogen and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 78(3), 385, 1982
Amino acid nutrition and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 79(1), 170, 1982
Assay systems for the study of yeast–mycelial dimorphism. 81(1), 168, 1983
Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. 81(3), 621, 1983
Population density and yeast dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 82(1), 39, 1984
Effect of copper on *Aureobasidium pullulans* in solid medium: adaptation not necessary for tolerant behaviour. 82(3), 546, 1984
Low pH and the development of large cells in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 82(4), 717, 1984
Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. 83(2), 350, 1984
Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. 84(4), 685, 1985
Cellular communication and control of dimorphic behaviour in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 89(2), 227, 1987

Auricularia auricula-judae
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in *Auricularia*. 78(1), 161, 1982
Retraction-septa in various fungi. 79(2), 373, 1982
Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella*. 83(4), 583, 1984

Auricularia auricula-judae* var. *lactea
Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. 86(2), 325, 1986

Auricularia mesenterica
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in *Auricularia*. 78(1), 161, 1982
Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella*. 83(4), 583, 1984

Auriculoscypha
Auriculoscypha, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. 85(3), 532, 1985

Auriculoscypha anacardiicola
Auriculoscypha, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. **85(3)**, 532, 1985
Austroboletus betula
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Austrogaster novae-zelandiae
New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986
Autoclaving
Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70(2)**, 239, 1978
Autofluorescence
Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. **76(3)**, 405, 1981
Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. **81(1)**, 47, 1983
Autoinhibition
Effects of autoinhibition on hyphal growth in *Coprinus disseminatus*. **83(1)**, 125, 1984
Autolysis
Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. **68(3)**, 357, 1977
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72(3)**, 447, 1979
Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **78(3)**, 389, 1982
Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea*. **78(3)**, 395, 1982
Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. **80(1)**, 127, 1983
Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*. **82(4)**, 689, 1984
1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. **84(3)**, 467, 1985
Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. **84(3)**, 473, 1985
Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. **88(3)**, 317, 1987
Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. **89(1)**, 35, 1987
Proteases produced during autolysis of filamentous fungi. **91(2)**, 217, 1988
Autoradiographic analysis
Presidential address: The movement of nutrients through fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 1, 1977
Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1)**, 97, 1982
Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79(3)**, 401, 1982
Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82(1)**, 161, 1984
Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4)**, 545, 1988
Autotropism
Autotropism in germinating arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **75(1)**, 151, 1980
Autotropism in hyphae of *Saprolegnia ferax*. **83(2)**, 257, 1984
Auxins
Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. **74(2)**, 247, 1980
Indole auxins in *Plasmodiophora* infected cabbage roots and hypocotyls. **77(1)**, 125, 1981
Auxotrophism
Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(1)**, 11, 1982
Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **89(3)**, 301, 1987
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2)**, 199, 1988
Avena
Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978
Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **75(1)**, 97, 1980
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76(3)**, 383, 1981
Preliminary studies on *Microdochium bolleyi* with special reference to colonization of barley. **76(3)**, 397, 1981
Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. **76(3)**, 405, 1981
Drechslera siccans from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83(2)**, 305, 1984
Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84(3)**, 479, 1985
In vitro reaction of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to crude oat extracts. **86(1)**, 137, 1986
Distribution and importance of oat – attacking isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in Western Australia. **86(1)**, 145, 1986
Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. **86(3)**, 355, 1986
Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. **86(4)**, 680, 1986
Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986
Influence of host epidermal cell type, leaf age and position, on early stages of mildew colony development on susceptible and resistant oats. **89(3)**, 315, 1987
Avettaea alcornii
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Avettaea salvadorae
An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. **90(3)**, 491, 1988
Avicennia
Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
Leaf blight of grey mangrove in Australia caused by *Alternaria alternata.* **75(3)**, 413, 1980
Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia. **79(1)**, 165, 1982
Axenic culture
Mass production of axenic spores of the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora margarita.* **72(1)**, 167, 1979
Axenic sporulation
Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum.* **91(4)**, 698, 1988
Azadirachta
Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 326, 1986
Azospirillum
Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor.* **88(4)**, 563, 1987
Azygospores
Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. **78(2)**, 221, 1982

β-glucosidase
Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980
Bacillispora aquatica
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987
Bacillus megaterium
Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori.* **78(3)**, 509, 1982
Bacillus subtilis
Fungal enzymes produced during degradation of bacteria. **80(2)**, 357, 1983
Bacillus subtilis as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83(3)**, 487, 1984
Bacteria
Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73(2)**, 255, 1979
Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74(1)**, 12, 1980
Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **77(1)**, 47, 1981
Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae.* **79(2)**, 311, 1982
Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. **83(1)**, 107, 1984
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. **83(4)**, 615, 1984
Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. **86(4)**, 651, 1986
A new bacterial disease of the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus.* **90(1)**, 122, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. **91(1)**, 73, 1988
Bactrodesmium esheri
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Bactrodesmium hebridense
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986
Bactrodesmium moniliforme
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Badhamia
Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis.* **79(2)**, 331, 1982
Badhamia nitens
Spore-clusters of the myxomycete genus *Badhamia.* **86(4)**, 663, 1986
Badhamia rubiginosa* var. *globosa
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982
Badhamia utricularis
Spore-clusters of the myxomycete genus *Badhamia.* **86(4)**, 663, 1986
Baeocystin
Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe.* **76(3)**, 485, 1981
Baetis
Vegetative propagation in a new species of Harpellales, *Graminella microspora.* **76(2)**, 311, 1981
Bagasse
Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986
Balanocarpus
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985
Ballia
A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73(2)**, 193, 1979
Ballistospore discharge
The ballistospore of *Bullera alba.* **76(1)**, 165, 1981
Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans.* **82(1)**, 13, 1984
A simple technique for demonstrating Buller's drop and ballistospore discharge from agaric gills. **85(3)**, 513, 1985
Ballistospore germination
Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella.* **83(4)**, 583, 1984
Ballistospore propulsion
Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91(2)**, 193, 1988

Ballistospores
Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. **88**(1), 75, 1987
Features of ballistospore germination in *Itersonilia*. **89**(4), 575, 1987

Bambusa
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Sarocladium oryzae associated with blight of *Bambusa* species in Bangladesh. **89**(2), 155, 1987
Pulveroboletus parvulus sp. nov. from South India. **90**(1), 144, 1988

Banksia
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74**(2), 391, 1980
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79**(2), 271, 1982
A new species of *Banksiamyces* on *Banksia saxicola* (Proteaceae). **83**(3), 533, 1984
Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83**(4), 687, 1984
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87**(2), 249, 1986
Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88**(1), 41, 1987
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88**(2), 169, 1987
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91**(3), 453, 1988

Banksia integrifolia
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86**(1), 1, 1986

Banksiamyces
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79**(2), 271, 1982

Banksiamyces katerinae
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79**(2), 271, 1982

Banksiamyces maccanii
A new species of *Banksiamyces* on *Banksia saxicola* (Proteaceae). **83**(3), 533, 1984

Banksiamyces macrocarpus
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79**(2), 271, 1982

Banksiamyces toomansis
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79**(2), 271, 1982

Baphia
Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73**(2), 229, 1979
Two species of *Pseudocercospora* from Sierra Leone. **77**(2), 450, 1981
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85**(1), 39, 1985

Bartalinia terricola
Phomopsis eucalypti and *Bartalinia terricola*, new pathogen records on *Eucalyptus* from India. **88**(1), 125, 1987

Basidia
The basidium of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. **87**(3), 474, 1986

Basidiella
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985

Basidiobolus
Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. **89**(2), 179, 1987

Basidiobolus haptosporus
Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. **91**(1), 141, 1988

Basidiobolus ranarum
Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **74**(1), 214, 1980
Retraction-septa in various fungi. **79**(2), 373, 1982

Basidiocarp development
Propagation and development of fruit bodies of *Coriolus versicolor*. **77**(2), 409, 1981
Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune*. **78**(3), 475, 1982
Effect of reduced photoperiod on development of carpophores of *Coprinus congregatus*. **81**(3), 630, 1983

Basidiocarp production
Production of basidiocarps of the cocoa pathogen *Crinipellis perniciosa* in *in vitro* culture. **88**(3), 404, 1987
Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. **89**(3), 285, 1987

Basidiomycete anamorphs
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72**(3), 411, 1979

Basidiomycetes
Metals in sporophores of basidiomycetes. **74**(1), 41, 1980
Occurrence of basidiomycetes on arsenic-toxic mine waste. **74**(1), 199, 1980
Occurrence of a basidiomycete in living cells of mycorrhizal hair roots of *Calluna vulgaris*. **75**(2), 320, 1980
Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. **76**(1), 41, 1981
Resistance of certain basidiomycetes to freezing. **79**(3), 554, 1982
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87**(2), 175, 1986
The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. **88**(1), 1, 1987
Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. **91**(2), 295, 1988

Basidiophora
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91**(1), 1, 1988

Basidiospore development
Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75**(3), 377, 1980

Basidiospore discharge
Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. **91**(2), 193, 1988

Basidiospore germination
Basidiospore germination in some mycorrhiza-forming Hymenomycetes. **70(3)**, 319, 1978
Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. **74(3)**, 535, 1980
Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. **74(3)**, 551, 1980
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in *Auricularia*. **78(1)**, 161, 1982
Basidiospore germination and conidium formation in *Exidia glandulosa* and *Tremella mesenterica*. **79(2)**, 370, 1982
Basidiospore germination in *Tremella foliacea*. **79(3)**, 561, 1982
The basidium in *Ustilago*. **81(3)**, 573, 1983
Unusual pattern of basidiospore germination in *Panellus serotinus*. **86(1)**, 170, 1986
Hyphal and conidial germination of ascospores in *Bulgaria inquinans* and of basidiospores in *Ditiola peziziformis*. **87(1)**, 143, 1986
Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). **88(4)**, 533, 1987

Basidiospore morphology
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Basidiospore production
Basidiospore production by *Oncobasidium theobromae* in dual culture with cocoa callus tissue. **78(3)**, 571, 1982
In vitro production of basidiospores of *Crinipellis perniciosa*, the causative agent of Witches' Broom disease of cocoa. **88(3)**, 406, 1987
In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90(3)**, 505, 1988

Basidiospore release
Flammulina velutipes in relation to drying and freezing. **76(1)**, 150, 1981
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90(4)**, 513, 1988

Basidiospore structure
Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84(2)**, 207, 1985
Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84(3)**, 447, 1985
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Basidiospores
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. **81(3)**, 624, 1983
A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82(2)**, 359, 1984
Chlamydospore formation during basidiospore germination in *Marasmius oreades*. **90(3)**, 495, 1988
Patterns of basidiospore germination in *Platygloea effusa*. **91(1)**, 161, 1988

Basidium development
Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980
The basidium in *Ustilago tragopogonis-pratensis*. **84(4)**, 731, 1985

Batch cultures
Development of cells and hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum* in chemostat and batch culture. **72(1)**, 39, 1979

Battarraea phalloides
Further records of Jersey fungi. **84(4)**, 715, 1985

Beauveria bassiana
Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **74(1)**, 95, 1980
Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79(3)**, 507, 1982
Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana*. **82(4)**, 714, 1984

Belemnospora
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Belemnospora epiphylla
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Belemnospora pinicola
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Belemnospora verruculosa
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985
Airborne conidia of *Belemnospora*. **85(3)**, 524, 1985

Belonium graddonii
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Belonium incurvatum
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

Beltraniella aethiopica
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

Beltraniella pirozynskii
New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981

Benefactors' Lecture
The fungal mycelium: an historical perspective. **82(1)**, 1, 1984
Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. **85(4)**, 575, 1985
The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. **88(1)**, 1, 1987

Benomyl
Extranuclear inherited tolerance to benomyl in *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **68(1)**, 122, 1977

Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola*. **68**(3), 476, 1977

A non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from leaf spots caused by *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* and *M. musicola*. **69**(3), 500, 1977

Field observations on benomyl tolerance in ascospores of *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **72**(3), 518, 1979

Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77**(3), 529, 1981

Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90**(2), 193, 1988

Bensingtonia

Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. **86**(2), 325, 1986

Bensingtonia ciliata

Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. **86**(2), 325, 1986

Further observations on *Bensingtonia ciliata*. **91**(1), 162, 1988

Benzimidazole

Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88**(4), 515, 1987

Berberis

Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83**(3), 536, 1984

Bertia moriformis* var. *multiseptata

Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70**(3), 383, 1978

Beta

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72**(2), 316, 1979

Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84**(1), 21, 1985

Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89**(2), 155, 1987

Betaine

Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. **70**(2), 187, 1978

Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70**(2), 193, 1978

Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70**(2), 201, 1978

Betula

The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68**(2), 157, 1977

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 291, 1977

Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 303, 1977

New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70**(3), 409, 1978

Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75**(2), 287, 1980

New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77**(2), 279, 1981

Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. **78**(1), 47, 1982

Hebeloma spp. as mycorrhizal associates of birch. **79**(1), 157, 1982

Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82**(4), 707, 1984

Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84**(2), 277, 1985

Oxyporus borealis sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. **84**(3), 545, 1985

Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87**(3), 359, 1986

Groupings of ectomycorrhizal fungi of birch and pine, based on establishment of mycorrhizas on seedlings from spores in unsterile soils. **87**(3), 371, 1986

Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87**(4), 627, 1986

Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). **89**(4), 551, 1987

Experimental study of establishment of ectomycorrhizas in different regions of birch root systems. **91**(2), 239, 1988

Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91**(4), 545, 1988

Betulaceae

Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83**(3), 383, 1984

Beverwijkella cerebriformis

Beverwijkella cerebriformis sp. nov., an aero- aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **90**(3), 487, 1988

Bifactorial incompatibility

Bifactorial incompatibility without clamp connexions in the *Coprinus patouillardii* group. **74**(2), 355, 1980

Modified bifactorial incompatibility in *Tremella mesenterica*. **84**(1), 95, 1985

Bifusella

Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Bioassay

Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72**(2), 233, 1979

Extracts of *Cortinarius speciosissimus* affecting the photosynthetic apparatus of *Lemna minor*. **81**(3), 633, 1983

Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84**(1), 3, 1985

Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of

  wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. 91(1), 63, 1988
  Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 91(2), 279, 1988
  Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 91(2), 287, 1988

Biochemical changes
  Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: biochemical changes in fruit-bodies during morphogenesis. 68(3), 379, 1977
  Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. 68(3), 389, 1977

Biochemical characteristics
  Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. 87(3), 389, 1986

Biochemical markers
  Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. 79(3), 385, 1982
  Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. 84(2), 333, 1985

Biocides
  Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. 82(3), 413, 1984

Bioindicators
  Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. 90(2), 171, 1988

Biological control
  Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. 77(3), 535, 1981
  Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. 78(3), 521, 1982
  Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. 83(1), 107, 1984
  Bacillus subtilis as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. 83(3), 487, 1984
  Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of *Monilinia laxa*. 85(2), 313, 1985
  Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. 86(1), 93, 1986
  Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. 86(2), 343, 1986
  Life-cycle of *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola*, a potential biological control agent of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. 88(1), 105, 1987
  Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. 88(3), 335, 1987
  Paecilomyces farinosus, a potential biocontrol agent of some lepidopterous tree pests in India. 90(1), 119, 1988
  Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. 91(1), 81, 1988

Biological species
  Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. 89(3), 295, 1987

Biomass
  Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. 69(3), 479, 1977
  Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. 79(3), 385, 1982
  Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. 83(4), 561, 1984

Biomass production
  Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. 90(4), 593, 1988

Biomass regulation
  Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. 90(1), 85, 1988

Biotin
  Growth responses to biotin by *Phialophora asteris*. 68(3), 451, 1977

Biotrophs
  Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. 79(3), 385, 1982

Biotypes
  A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. 84(4), 754, 1985

Biotyping
  Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. 88(2), 199, 1987

Bipolaris
  Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. 89(2), 256, 1987

Bipolaris coffeana
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris costina
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris crotonis
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris ellisii
  Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. 81(1), 172, 1983

Bipolaris gossypina
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris novae-zelandicae
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris triticicola
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris tropicalis
  New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985

Bipolaris victoriae
  Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia. 82(1), 63, 1984

Bipolaris zeae
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3)**, 403, 1985

Bisporella oritis
Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. **70(1)**, 73, 1978

Bjerkandera
Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

Blastacervulus
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Blastacervulus eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Blastocladiales
Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. **74(3)**, 449, 1980

Bloxamia leucophthalma
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Blue dextran
Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70(2)**, 309, 1978

Blue light
Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85(2)**, 285, 1985

Blue-stain fungi
Staining and degradation of wood blocks and agar media by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **71(2)**, 328, 1978

β-Malonoglucan
Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80(2)**, 313, 1983

Boletales
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletellus dissiliens
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletellus longicollis
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletellus violaceospora
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletinellus merulioides
Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides*. **85(3)**, 520, 1985

Boletus
Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977
Formation of primordia and immature fruiting bodies by ectomycorrhizal fungi in culture. **77(1)**, 204, 1981

Boletus betula
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletus conicus
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletus dissiliens
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletus funerarius
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Boletus longicollis
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Botryodiplodia ricinincola
Sensitivity of *Botryodiplodia ricinincola* conidia to mild chilling. **69(2)**, 191, 1977

Botryodiplodia theobromae
Characterization of light dependent, synchronous pycnidial production in *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **70(1)**, 121, 1978
Staining and degradation of wood blocks and agar media by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **71(2)**, 328, 1978
Production of yam cell wall-degrading enzymes by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **80(1)**, 163, 1983
A new stem canker disease of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in India. **83(1)**, 162, 1984
Inhibition of pycnidial production of *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by 6-methylpurine. **83(2)**, 346, 1984

Botryosphaeria banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Botryosphaeria foliicola
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2)**, 323, 1988

Botryosphaeria xanthocephala
Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86(2)**, 295, 1986

Botryosphaeria xanthorrhoeae
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Botryotinia porri
The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. **87(4)**, 543, 1986

Botrypes
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Botrytis
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984
Methods for inducing sporulation of some *Botrytis* species occurring on onions and leeks. **85(4)**, 621, 1985

Botrytis aclada
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82(4)**, 625, 1984

Botrytis allii
Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74(3)**, 561, 1980
Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. **81(1)**, 47, 1983

Botrytis cinerea
Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and ger-

mination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. **68**(3), 445, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 291, 1977
Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea.* **70**(1), 163, 1978
Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70**(2), 201, 1978
Extracellular glucan production by *Botrytis cinerea.* **72**(1), 172, 1979
Promotion of grey mould in swede tissue by streptomycin. **72**(2), 323, 1979
Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea.* **72**(3), 463, 1979
Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73**(1), 147, 1979
Chemical composition of *Botrytis cinerea* sclerotia. **73**(1), 161, 1979
Nutrients and lesion formation by *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of *Vicia faba.* **76**(1), 172, 1981
Morphologically distinct resistant reactions to *Botrytis* in broad bean leaves. **77**(1), 214, 1981
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. **78**(2), 239, 1982
Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea.* **78**(3), 395, 1982
Statistical analysis of the spatial pattern of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vicia faba*: a methodological study. **79**(2), 193, 1982
Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79**(2), 229, 1982
Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79**(2), 253, 1982
Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80**(2), 327, 1983
In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81**(2), 347, 1983
Distinguishing between lesions caused by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea* on field bean leaves. **81**(3), 663, 1983
Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82**(1), 161, 1984
Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. **82**(3), 571, 1984
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82**(4), 625, 1984
Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea.* **82**(4), 689, 1984
Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea.* **83**(3), 507, 1984
Botrytis cinerea as an important cause of chocolate spot in field beans. **83**(4), 631, 1984
Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84**(4), 669, 1985
Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87**(2), 316, 1986
Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea.* **89**(1), 89, 1987
Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea.* **89**(4), 572, 1987
Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea.* **90**(4), 537, 1988
Scanning electron microscopy of parasitism of *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers and fruits of cucumber. **91**(1), 185, 1988
A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea.* **91**(3), 481, 1988

Botrytis fabae
Production and germination in vitro of *Botrytis fabae* microconidia. **69**(2), 332, 1977
Role of seed-borne infection in epidemiology of *Botrytis fabae* on field beans. **70**(1), 35, 1978
Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae.* **72**(3), 389, 1979
Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80**(2), 263, 1983
Distinguishing between lesions caused by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea* on field bean leaves. **81**(3), 663, 1983
Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. **82**(2), 245, 1984
Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. **82**(3), 571, 1984
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82**(4), 625, 1984
Effects of environmental factors on sporulation of *Botrytis fabae.* **83**(2), 295, 1984
Botrytis cinerea as an important cause of chocolate spot in field beans. **83**(4), 631, 1984
Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85**(2), 307, 1985
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae.* **91**(4), 653, 1988
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba.* **91**(4), 661, 1988

Botrytis gladiolorum
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82**(4), 625, 1984

Botrytis tulipae
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82**(4), 625, 1984
Botrytis spp. on red raspberry: survival in fruits and infection of canes. **86**(1), 171, 1986

Botrytis viciae
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. **82**(4), 625, 1984

Bow-tie reaction
Genetic control and variation in expression of the

'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(2)**, 191, 1985

Brabeium

Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80(2)**, 237, 1983

Brachychiton

A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Brachypodium

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

Brachysporium dingleyae

New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Brachythecium

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Branch formation

Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68(2)**, 311, 1977

Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977

Mycelium, oidia and sporophore initials in *Flammulina velutipes*. **75(1)**, 107, 1980

Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis*. **75(2)**, 177, 1980

Apical branch formation and cyclic development in *Geotrichum candidum*. **75(2)**, 233, 1980

Induced changes in hyphal growth of *Pilaira anomala*. **78(3)**, 531, 1982

Application of Horton's first and second laws of branching to fungi. **84(4)**, 577, 1985

Branching

Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71(1)**, 107, 1978

Brassica

Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. **69(1)**, 111, 1977

Phylloplane fungal flora of rapeseed. **70(3)**, 329, 1978

Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978

Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **71(3)**, 441, 1978

Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979

Promotion of grey mould in swede tissue by streptomycin. **72(2)**, 323, 1979

Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73(2)**, 235, 1979

Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. **74(3)**, 501, 1980

Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75(3)**, 363, 1980

Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76(1)**, 153, 1981

Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 187, 1981

Mercury tolerance in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 191, 1981

Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **76(3)**, 371, 1981

Indole auxins in *Plasmodiophora* infected cabbage roots and hypocotyls. **77(1)**, 125, 1981

Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77(1)**, 153, 1981

Studies of the perfect stage of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77(1)**, 207, 1981

Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. **78(2)**, 379, 1982

Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81(3)**, 591, 1983

Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. **82(3)**, 477, 1984

Superficial stem lesions on oilseed rape caused by *Leptosphaeria maculans* in the presence of anther components. **86(1)**, 175, 1986

Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. **87(2)**, 279, 1986

Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). **87(2)**, 303, 1986

In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87(3)**, 433, 1986

Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(3)**, 329, 1987

Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88(4)**, 515, 1987

Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(4)**, 525, 1987

First record of the natural occurrence in England of the teleomorph of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* on oilseed rape. **89(1)**, 135, 1987

Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea*. **90(3)**, 431, 1988

Bremia

List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

Bremia lactucae

Specificity of *Bremia lactucae* from *Lactuca sativa*. **69(3)**, 405, 1977

Germination of *Bremia lactucae* oospores. **71(2)**, 337, 1978

Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. 75(1), 47, 1980

Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. 76(3), 425, 1981

Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. 77(1), 131, 1981

Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. 78(1), 1, 1982

Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. 79(2), 291, 1982

A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. 79(3), 542, 1982

Viability of *Bremia lactucae* oospores and stimulation of their germination by lettuce seedlings. 80(3), 403, 1983

Infection of lettuce by oospores of *Bremia lactucae*. 81(1), 144, 1983

Response of differential cultures of *Lactuca sativa* to *Bremia lactucae* isolates from *Lactuca serriola*. 83(3), 491, 1984

Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. 84(4), 669, 1985

Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. 86(4), 597, 1986

Bremiella

Revision of *Bremiella* (Peronosporales). 72(3), 510, 1979

Bremiella baudysii

Revision of *Bremiella* (Peronosporales). 72(3), 510, 1979

British Lists

List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. 91(1), 1, 1988

Bromus

Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. 68(1), 101, 1977

Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. 73(1), 41, 1979

Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. 73(1), 49, 1979

Bryophyta

Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. 80(3), 415, 1983

Bryosphaeria megaspora

Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. 80(3), 415, 1983

Buellia punctata

Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. 75(3), 479, 1980

Bulbomollisia

Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Bulbomollisia radiata

Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Bulbomollisia stromatica

Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Bulgaria inquinans

Hyphal and conidial germination of ascospores in *Bulgaria inquinans* and of basidiospores in *Ditiola peziziformis*. 87(1), 143, 1986

Bullera alba

The ballistospore of *Bullera alba*. 76(1), 165, 1981

Bullera pyricola

Bullera pyricola from apple phylloplane in New Zealand. 78(2), 362, 1982

Buller's drop

Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. 83(3), 524, 1984

A simple technique for demonstrating Buller's drop and ballistospore discharge from agaric gills. 85(3), 513, 1985

Butea

Occurrence of *Acervus flavidus* in India. 71(2), 326, 1978

Byssochlamys nivea

Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. 68(1), 65, 1977

Cadmium

Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans*. 78(3), 543, 1982

Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. 86(3), 469, 1986

Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. 86(4), 651, 1986

Caeoma (Uredo) lobeliae-cardinalis

Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. 86(4), 637, 1986

Caesalpinia

Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. 81(3), 650, 1983

Caesium^{134}

Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. 91(2), 335, 1988

Caesium^{137}

Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. 91(2), 335, 1988

Cainiella johansonii

New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Cajanus

Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. 78(2), 209, 1982

Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. 86(2), 295, 1986

Acremonium cajani sp. nov. (Hyphomycetes) from pigeon pea. 87(3), 486, 1986

Calamus

New ascomycetes from Nigeria. 72(3), 520, 1979

Calcium

Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. 76(2), 219, 1981

Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans*. **81**(2), 415, 1983

Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82**(2), 369, 1984

Subcellular sites of calcium accumulation and relationships with conidiation in *Penicillium cyclopium*. **83**(4), 547, 1984

Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium*. **87**(2), 199, 1986

Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90**(2), 159, 1988

Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. **90**(2), 187, 1988

Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. **91**(3), 489, 1988

Calcium bicarbonate

Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- on growth in vitro. **84**(1), 137, 1985

Calcium-induced conidiation

Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81**(1), 21, 1983

Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium*. **87**(2), 199, 1986

Calcofluor white PMS

Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87**(2), 316, 1986

Caliciopsis nigra

Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. **81**(3), 644, 1983

Calicium polyporaeum

Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores. **74**(3), 650, 1980

Callistemon

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73**(3), 213, 1979

Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83**(4), 687, 1984

Calluna

Distribution of *Marasmius androsaceus* and heather die-back in Scotland. **68**(3), 453, 1977

Occurrence of a basidiomycete in living cells of mycorrhizal hair roots of *Calluna vulgaris*. **75**(2), 320, 1980

Calocera cornea

Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81**(3), 563, 1983

Calocera pallidospathulata

Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81**(3), 563, 1983

Calocera viscosa

Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81**(3), 563, 1983

Calocera viscosa* var. *cavarae

Calocera viscosa var. *cavarae*, a white variant of the species new to Britain. **91**(4), 705, 1988

Calocybe indica

Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69**(1), 63, 1977

***Calonectria* anamorphs**

Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78**(3), 553, 1982

Calonectria camelliae

Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae*. **69**(1), 59, 1977

Calonectria camelliae sp. nov., the perfect state of *Cylindrocarpon camelliae*. **72**(1), 161, 1979

Calonectria pruinosa

Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74**(2), 271, 1980

Calopogonium

A new species of *Parapericonia*. **85**(3), 561, 1985

Calosporella innesii

Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. **80**(1), 83, 1983

Calvatia sculpta

Induction of mycelial strands in *Calvatia sculpta*. **74**(1), 19, 1980

Torus-shaped structures in hyphae of *Calvatia sculpta*. **79**(1), 172, 1982

Camarops tubulina

New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Camarosporula persooniae

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIX. Conidiogenesis in *Camarosporula persooniae*. **84**(4), 733, 1985

Camellia

Fusarium bugnicourtii sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. **89**(3), 347, 1987

cAMP

Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69**(2), 175, 1977

A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88**(2), 229, 1987

Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. **90**(2), 187, 1988

Campanella simulans* var. *bispora

New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91**(4), 573, 1988

Camponotus

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82**(1), 127, 1984

Camposporium hyalinum

Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75**(3), 514, 1980

Cancellidium applanatum
Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. 75(2), 341, 1980

Candelabrum
A preliminary survey of aquatic hyphomycetes in Victoria, Australia. 86(3), 497, 1986

Candida
Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. 88(2), 199, 1987

Candida albicans
Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans*. 78(3), 543, 1982
Controlling growth of *Candida albicans* in continuous culture. 86(3), 486, 1986

Candida pseudotropicalis
Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis*. 80(3), 491, 1983

Cankers
Dichomera saubinetii and bark-diamond canker formation in sycamore. 71(3), 505, 1978

Cantharellus cibarius
A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. 85(4), 689, 1985
Growth requirements of mycelial cultures of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius*. 87(1), 135, 1986

Capilliconidia
A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. 85(2), 353, 1985
Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). 85(3), 463, 1985

Capniomyces
Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). 88(2), 189, 1987

Capronia
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia acutiseta
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia albimontana
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia ciliomaris
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia coronata
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia fusispora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia inconspicua
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia longispora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia mansonii
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia moravica
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia parasitica
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia pilosella
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia pinicola
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia polyspora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia potentillae
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia setosa
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia spinifera
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capronia villosa
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Capsella
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. 72(1), 156, 1979

Capsicannol
Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. 80(3), 395, 1983

Capsicum
Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. 80(3), 395, 1983

Carbendazim resistance
Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88(1)**, 117, 1987
Carbohydrase
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans.* **76(3)**, 451, 1981
Carbohydrate accumulation
Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.* **89(1)**, 51, 1987
Carbohydrate changes
Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana.* **76(1)**, 147, 1981
Carbohydrate changes in the developing sporophore of *Sphaerobolus stellatus.* **82(2)**, 366, 1984
Carbohydrate composition
Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. **77(1)**, 21, 1981
Carbohydrate degradation
Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(1)**, 113, 1984
Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.* **89(1)**, 51, 1987
Carbohydrate transport
Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1)**, 97, 1987
Carbohydrate utilization
Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69(1)**, 11, 1977
Carbohydrates
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* **80(2)**, 297, 1983
Carbon
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans.* **68(2)**, 300, 1977
Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis.* **69(2)**, 213, 1977
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of *β*-1,3 glucanase and *β*-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72(3)**, 447, 1979
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition in relation to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis.* **87(4)**, 519, 1986
Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius.* **89(1)**, 13, 1987
Carbon dioxide
Development of excised sporocarps of *Agaricus bisporus* and its control by CO_2. **69(2)**, 183, 1977
Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. **71(3)**, 465, 1978
Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **72(1)**, 57, 1979
Carbon dioxide exchange by infected first leaf tissues susceptible to wheat stem rust. **72(1)**, 63, 1979
Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. **74(1)**, 111, 1980
Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **78(2)**, 315, 1982
Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum.* **78(2)**, 353, 1982
Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii.* **86(4)**, 537, 1986
Effect of carbon dioxide on fruiting in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **91(4)**, 625, 1988
Carbon dioxide fixation
Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea.* **89(4)**, 457, 1987
Carbon nutrition
Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68(3)**, 456, 1977
Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae.* **69(1)**, 59, 1977
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1)**, 63, 1977
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988
Carbon source
Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987
Carboximide fungicides
Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii.* **80(1)**, 170, 1983
Carex
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82(4)**, 653, 1984
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986
Carica
The genus *Sporophiala* (Hyphomycetes). **78(3)**, 559, 1982

Carotenoids
Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of [illegible] 74(1), 187, 1980
[illegible] compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. 81(1), 163, 1983
Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. 83(3), 455, 1984

Carpentaria
Pseudocercospora carpentariae sp. nov. 89(3), 402, 1987

Carpobrotus
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. 84(3), 437, 1985

Carpophilus
Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). 91(3), 433, 1988

Carthamus
Effect of *Alternaria carthami* inoculum density on disease development in safflower. 78(1), 178, 1982

Caryospora callicarpa
A new species of *Caryospora* from *Eugenia* in East Africa. 79(1), 69, 1982

Caryospora masonii
A new species of *Caryospora* from *Eugenia* in East Africa. 79(1), 69, 1982

Cassia
Mycosphaerella sieberiana sp. nov. with a *Pseudocercospora* conidial state. 72(1), 157, 1979
A new species of *Rhopalostroma* with a *Nodulisporium* anamorph from Thailand. 84(3), 560, 1985

Castanea
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. 69(1), 117, 1977
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. 74(1), 135, 1980
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982
Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

Castanopsis
Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. 89(2), 187, 1987

Castoreum
Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984

Castoreum radicatum
Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984

Castoreum tasmanicum
Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984

Casuarina
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. 81(3), 449, 1983
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae 91(4), 581, 1988

Catenaria anguillulae
[illegible] and hybridization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae* 70(3), 423, 1978
Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. palmivora* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. 82(3), 485, 1984

Catenaria auxiliaris
A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. 69(3), 367, 1977

Cavity formation
Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. 86(4), 585, 1986

Cavostelium bisporum
Movement of amoebo-flagellates of *Cavostelium bisporum* 80(2), 356, 1983

Cell membranes
Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. 86(4), 551, 1986

Cell rupture
Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. 70(2), 257, 1978

Cell wall composition
Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. 74(2), 225, 1980
Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. 74(2), 231, 1980
Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. 75(3), 355, 1980
Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. 80(3), 536, 1983
Age-related changes in *Penicillium erythromellis* cell wall. 86(2), 279, 1986

Cell wall degradation
Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 85(2), 291, 1985

Cellulase
Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil 75(3), 451, 1980
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. 78(2), 355, 1982

Cellulase activity
Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. 73(1), 85, 1979
Extracellular cellulase activity from *Trichoderma viride* grown in the presence of glucose. 83(3), 522, 1984
Effect of cultural conditions on production of

cellulases in *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. **84(2)**, 251, 1985
Cellulase activity in the Saprolegniaceae. **85(2)**, 361, 1985
Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. **89(1)**, 35, 1987

Cellulase production
Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. **68(2)**, 291, 1977
Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. **68(2)**, 296, 1977
Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. **70(1)**, 109, 1978

Cellulolysis
Cellulolysis rate as a determinant of saprophytic longevity among isolates of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **70(1)**, 21, 1978
Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. **74(2)**, 259, 1980
Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980
Growth of two terrestrial microfungi on submerged alder leaves. **81(2)**, 418, 1983
Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. **81(2)**, 421, 1983
Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81(3)**, 619, 1983

Cellulolytic activity
Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2)**, 229, 1977
Cellulolytic ability of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **69(3)**, 495, 1977
Cellulolytic *Pythium* as a component of the river mycoflora. **71(2)**, 251, 1978
Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. **72(3)**, 469, 1979
Mesophilic fungi associated with cultivation of *Agaricus brunnescens*. **74(3)**, 465, 1980
Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76(1)**, 159, 1981
Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78(1)**, 33, 1982
Cellulose decomposition by some tropical aquatic hyphomycetes. **79(3)**, 560, 1982

Cellulolytic fungi
A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980
A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75(3)**, 491, 1980
Vertical distribution and seasonal fluctuations of cellulolytic fungi in a typic calcixeroll soil in Greece. **86(4)**, 668, 1986

Cellulose
The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980
Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. **85(4)**, 663, 1985

Cellulose xanthate
Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. **82(3)**, 570, 1984

Celmisia
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978

Celosia
New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987

Celtis
Uncinula polychaeta, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81(2)**, 398, 1983

Cenangiomyces
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979

Cenangiomyces luteus
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979

Cenococcum geophilum
Influence of irradiance and concentration of glucose in the substrate on mycorrhizal development by *Cenococcum geophilum* and *Paxillus involutus* in axenic culture. **81(3)**, 627, 1983
Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum*. **86(1)**, 163, 1986

Centre of origin
Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. **71(3)**, 496, 1978

Cephaloascus fragrans
Segregation of dwarf ascophore mutants in *Cephaloascus fragrans*. **75(3)**, 389, 1980

Cephalosporium acremonium
Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. **81(1)**, 163, 1983

Cephalosporium balanoides
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982

Cephalosporium diospyri
Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. **81(1)**, 163, 1983

Cephalosporium tabacinum
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Cephalotes
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Ceraceomyces sublaevis
Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis*. **86(1)**, 173, 1986

Ceratobasidiaceae
Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2)**, 305, 1986

Ceratobasidium
Rhizoctonia spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85(1)**, 21, 1985
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1)**, 156, 1985
Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2)**, 305, 1986

Ceratobasidium cereale
Ceratobasidium cereale sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis*. **82(1)**, 170, 1984
Sectoring in cultures of *Ceratobasidium cereale* (*Rhizoctonia cerealis*). **91(3)**, 529, 1988

Ceratobasidium cornigerum
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91(2)**, 267, 1988

Ceratocystis
Use of sporothecae by phoretic *Tarsonemus* mites to transport ascospores of coniferous bluestain fungi. **84(4)**, 750, 1985

Ceratocystis adiposa
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. **68(2)**, 259, 1977
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. **69(2)**, 267, 1977
Behaviour of the nucleus during conidiogenesis in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **71(3)**, 519, 1978
Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **72(2)**, 177, 1979
Conidium germination in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*: a light and electron microscope study. **74(2)**, 319, 1980

Ceratocystis fagacearum
Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota. **74(1)**, 171, 1980

Ceratocystis falcata
Ceratocystis falcata and its conidial state. **68(2)**, 315, 1977

Ceratocystis multiannulata
Effect of culture conditions on mycelial and yeast-like growth of *Ceratocystis multiannulata*. **85(1)**, 167, 1985

Ceratocystis paradoxa
Black rot of sprouted seeds of the oil palm, *Elaeis guineensis*. **84(1)**, 159, 1985

Ceratocystis piceae
Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota. **74(1)**, 171, 1980

Ceratocystis ulmi
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Ceratocystis ulmi*; hybridization of protoperithecial and non-aggressive strains. **68(1)**, 45, 1977
Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. **70(1)**, 81, 1978
The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. **76(2)**, 213, 1981
A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. **80(3)**, 381, 1983
Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. **80(3)**, 389, 1983
Colonization of elm bark by *Phomopsis oblonga*. **82(2)**, 348, 1984
Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. **86(1)**, 93, 1986
Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(1)**, 1, 1986
Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(3)**, 460, 1986

Ceratosphaeria fragilis
A new *Ceratosphaeria* species on *Fagus* from east Kent. **88(1)**, 132, 1987

Ceratostoma vitis
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. **81(3)**, 644, 1983

Cercoseptoria cajanicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercoseptoria ocellata
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercoseptoria septoriopsidis
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Cercoseptoria sesami
Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85(3)**, 397, 1985

Cercosperma longispora
Cercosperma longispora sp. nov. from India. **91(3)**, 521, 1988

Cercospora
Production of cercosporin by *Cercospora* species. **69(3)**, 496, 1977

Cercospora aberrans
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora acanthicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora allophyli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora antidesmatis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora arachidicola
Effect of infection of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the food contents of groundnut leaf. **68(2)**, 295, 1977
Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. **68(2)**, 296, 1977
Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1)**, 97, 1987

Cercospora bagdogrensis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora beticola
Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola*. **68(3)**, 476, 1977
Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola*. **71(3)**, 495, 1978
Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. **72(1)**, 31, 1979
Regulation of growth and cercosporin photoinduction in *Cercospora beticola*. **73(2)**, 311, 1979
Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes). **83(1)**, 181, 1984
Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85(3)**, 405, 1985

Cercospora bischofiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora bombacina
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora canescens
An efficient method of detecting *Cercospora canescens* in bean seeds. **81(2)**, 425, 1983

Cercospora capparidicola
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Cercospora cosmicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora cotini
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora cotoneasteris
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora daphniphylli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora diclipterae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae
The *Mycosphaerella* teleomorph of *Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae*. **85(4)**, 743, 1985

Cercospora ecbolii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora effusa
Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. **86(4)**, 637, 1986

Cercospora elaeagnicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora elaeidis
Three leaf-spotting hyphomycetes on palms. **85(4)**, 739, 1985

Cercospora exochordiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora forsythiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora gorakhanathii
New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987

Cercospora gotoana
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora handelii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora hansfordii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora hemidesmi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora heteromella
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora ichnocarpi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora laburni
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora leucothoes
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora limnobii
A new species of *Cercospora* from *Limnobium spongia*. **71(3)**, 521, 1978

Cercospora lyoniae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovello-*

siella, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora melastomobia
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora moracearum
New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987

Cercospora murrayae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora naraveliae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora nymphaeacea
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora ogawae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora oroxyli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora oxysporae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora peronosporoidea
Pseudocercospora peronosporoidea (Pat. & Har.) comb. nov., a little known species from Chad. **77(1)**, 200, 1981

Cercospora pini-densiflorae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora polygonicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora profusa
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora raphiae
Three leaf-spotting hyphomycetes on palms. **85(4)**, 739, 1985

Cercospora rhododendricola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora sesami
Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85(3)**, 397, 1985

Cercospora solimani
Cercospora solimani Speg., a synonym of *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* (Sacc.) Ferr. **68(2)**, 282, 1977

Cercospora stranvaesiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora tibouchinae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora tiliacorae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora weigeliae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Cercospora zebrina
Seasonal fluctuations in concentration of airborne conidia of *Cercospora zebrina* and incidence of *Cercospora* disease in subterranean clover. **88(2)**, 280, 1987

Cercosporella herpotrichoides
Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. **69(3)**, 397, 1977

Cercosporin
Production of cercosporin by *Cercospora* species. **69(3)**, 496, 1977
Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. **72(1)**, 31, 1979
Regulation of growth and cercosporin photoinduction in *Cercospora beticola*. **73(2)**, 311, 1979

Cercosporula corticola
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Cerosporidium henningsii
The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84(3)**, 551, 1985

Cerrenella ravenelii
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Cerrenella subcoriacea
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Cerulenin
Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. **81(2)**, 201, 1983

Ceuthospora innumera
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Chaconia
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85(1)**, 39, 1985

Chaconia africana
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85(1)**, 39, 1985

Chaconia baphiae
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85(1)**, 39, 1985

Chaenothecopsis caespitosa
Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores. **74(3)**, 650, 1980

Chaetapiospora islandica
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Chaetendophragmia britannica
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76**(1), 71, 1981

Chaetendophragmiopsis
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78**(2), 293, 1982

Chaetendophragmiopsis pulchra
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78**(2), 293, 1982

Chaetomium
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986
Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. **90**(4), 593, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. **91**(1), 73, 1988

Chaetomium bostrychodes
Hair ornamentation and predator defence in *Chaetomium*. **72**(1), 107, 1979
Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. **88**(2), 247, 1987

Chaetomium globosum
Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69**(1), 141, 1977
Germination of *Chaetomium globosum* ascospores on hardwoods. **73**(1), 81, 1979
Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85**(4), 655, 1985
Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Chaetomium globosum* to volatile factors from wood. **90**(4), 643, 1988

Chaetomium gracile
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile*. **77**(1), 165, 1981

Chaetomium hamadae
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium luteum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium megasporum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium nepalense
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium purpurascens
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium strumarium
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium sulphureum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium thermophile
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile*. **77**(1), 165, 1981
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77**(2), 267, 1981
Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. **85**(4), 663, 1985

Chaetomium thielavioideum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium uniapiculatum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium virescens
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetomium virescens* var. *thielavioideum
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(1), 45, 1986

Chaetopsina
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsina ivoriensis
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsina keniensis
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsina ludoviciana
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsina ramifera
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsina romantica
Chaetopsina species from tropical forest litter. **72**(3), 491, 1979

Chaetopsina virtuosa
Chaetopsina species from tropical forest litter. **72**(3), 491, 1979
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(4), 709, 1985

Chaetopsis probosciophora
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88**(3), 393, 1987

Chaetosphaeria anglica
Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2)**, 396, 1983

Chaetosphaeria chaetosa
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. **80(2)**, 193, 1983

Chalara
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. **68(2)**, 259, 1977
Ceratocystis falcata and its conidial state. **68(2)**, 315, 1977
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. **69(2)**, 267, 1977
Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **72(2)**, 177, 1979
Conidium germination in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*: a light and electron microscope study. **74(2)**, 319, 1980

Chalara dennisii
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Chalciporus aurantiacus
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Chamaecyparis
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980

Chamomilla
Sphaerotheca xanthii on *Chamomilla suaveolens* in Britain. **86(1)**, 192, 1986

Chemical digestion
Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81(2)**, 221, 1983

Chemoautotrophy
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988

Chemolithoheterotrophy
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988

Chemostat cultures
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70(3)**, 401, 1978
Development of cells and hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum* in chemostat and batch culture. **72(1)**, 39, 1979
Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81(2)**, 193, 1983
Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. **88(3)**, 299, 1987

Chemotropism
Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68(2)**, 311, 1977
Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. **72(3)**, 395, 1979
Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. **86(2)**, 233, 1986
Formation and function of appressoria in *Saprolegnia*. **89(3)**, 373, 1987
Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Chaetomium globosum* to volatile factors from wood. **90(4)**, 643, 1988
Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Phytophthora citricola*. **90(4)**, 644, 1988
Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90(4)**, 647, 1988
Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. **91(1)**, 123, 1988

Chilling sensitivity
Effect of relative humidity on chilling sensitivity of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* species. **77(1)**, 179, 1981

Chitin
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2)**, 297, 1983

Chitin assay
Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. **69(3)**, 479, 1977
Methodology of a chitin assay. **74(2)**, 414, 1980
Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. **89(2)**, 199, 1987

Chitin synthase inhibitor
Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **77(3)**, 579, 1981

Chlamydospore formation
Chlamydospore formation in '*Phytophthora palmivora*' MF4. **85(1)**, 71, 1985

Chlamydospores
Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent development of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75(2)**, 207, 1980
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1)**, 129, 1982
Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982
Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81(1)**, 53, 1983
An undescribed spore form in *Mortierella ambigua*. **81(1)**, 175, 1983
Abiotic factors and chlamydospore formation in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *apii*. **84(4)**, 740, 1985
Demonstration of chlamydospores and evidence for microsclerotia in *Periconia macrospinosa*. **86(2)**, 347, 1986

Chlamydospore ontogeny in *Itersonilia*. **86(3)**, 501, 1986
Uptake of glutamate by chlamydospores of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **87(3)**, 444, 1986
Chlamydospore formation during basidiospore germination in *Marasmius oreades*. **90(3)**, 495, 1988

Chloramphenicol resistance
Chloramphenicol resistance in an isolate of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82(2)**, 373, 1984

Chloramphenicol tolerance
Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(3)**, 460, 1986

Chlorate resistance
Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **88(3)**, 417, 1987
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2)**, 199, 1988

Chlorate sensitivity
Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **88(4)**, 497, 1987

Chlorella
Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. **72(1)**, 31, 1979

Chloridium smithiae
A new species of *Chloridium* from South Africa. **84(3)**, 566, 1985

Chloris
Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70(1)**, 61, 1978

Chlorophora
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Chlorophyll retention
Green islands in *Sclerotinia curreyana*-infected culms of *Juncus effusus*. **76(1)**, 166, 1981

Choanephora circinans
Scanning electron microscopy of zygospore formation in *Choanephora circinans* (Mucorales). **68(3)**, 429, 1977

Choanephora cucurbitarum
Choanephora blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85(2)**, 344, 1985

Choiromyces aboriginus
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Choline
Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. **70(2)**, 187, 1978
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978
Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2)**, 201, 1978

Cholinephosphotransferase
Properties of cholinephosphotransferase isolated from mycelia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **85(1)**, 141, 1985

Chondrostereum purpureum
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 303, 1977

Chromatography
Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. **74(2)**, 225, 1980

Chromosomes
Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979
Chromosomal variability in *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae). **82(2)**, 355, 1984
Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi*. **83(3)**, 481, 1984
The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986

Chroogomphus britannicus
Chroogomphus britannicus sp. nov. from Britain. **70(1)**, 155, 1978

Chrysanthemum
Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71(3)**, 483, 1978
Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae*. **76(3)**, 353, 1981
The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80(1)**, 31, 1983
Distribution and spread of *Puccinia horiana* and its absence from Australia at present. **81(3)**, 664, 1983

Chrysocelis gymnostemmatis
Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. **75(3)**, 501, 1980

Chrysosporium crassitunicatum
Chrysosporium crassitunicatum sp. nov., a new keratinophilic fungus. **68(3)**, 464, 1977

Chrysosporium fastidium
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
Two problems encountered in preparation of fungi grown at low osmotic potential for microscopy. **80(3)**, 529, 1983

Chrysosporium pannorum
Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81(1)**, 151, 1983

Chytridiales
Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. **74(3)**, 449, 1980

Chytridiomycetes
Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73(2)**, 255, 1979
Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. **86(2)**, 219, 1986

Ciboria batschiana
Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83(3)**, 536, 1984

Ciboria dumbirensis
- On *Helotium dumbirense* (Helotiales) and a collection from Britain. **91(3)**, 515, 1988

Ciboria gordonii
- A new species of *Ciboria* on hemlock needles. **86(1)**, 184, 1986

Ciboria lignicola
- Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83(3)**, 536, 1984

Ciboria ranikhetiensis
- Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83(3)**, 536, 1984

Cintractia
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Circinella
- Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2)**, 419, 1980

Circinella umbellata
- Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987

Circinotrichum britannicum
- New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981

Cirrenalia lignicola
- New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Cistella attenuipilis
- Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986

Citric acid production
- Kinetics of citric acid production by pre-cultivated mycelium of *Aspergillus niger*. **68(3)**, 403, 1977

Citrullus
- Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. **71(2)**, 209, 1978
- *Corticum rolfsii* and fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in the field in Nigeria. **75(2)**, 316, 1980
- *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. **76(3)**, 506, 1981

Citrus
- Strains of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on *Citrus* in Belize. **74(3)**, 643, 1980
- Pathogenicity of fungi associated with *Citrus* greasy spot in New South Wales. **76(3)**, 495, 1981
- Species, mating types and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* distributed in citrus orchards in Taiwan. **82(4)**, 631, 1984
- Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus*. **83(3)**, 473, 1984
- *Bacillus subtilis* as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83(3)**, 487, 1984
- *Paraaoria himalayana* gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4)**, 645, 1986
- Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89(2)**, 205, 1987

Civisubramaniania
- *Civisubramaniania eucalypti* gen. et sp. nov. **87(3)**, 482, 1986

Civisubramaniania eucalypti
- *Civisubramaniania eucalypti* gen. et sp. nov. **87(3)**, 482, 1986

Cladobotryum amazonense
- A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77(2)**, 273, 1981
- A metabolite from *Cladobotryum amazonense* with antibiotic activity. **86(4)**, 571, 1986

Cladonia
- A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90(2)**, 293, 1988

Cladosporium
- Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68(2)**, 181, 1977
- Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72(2)**, 225, 1979
- Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides*. **77(2)**, 321, 1981

Cladosporium allii-cepae
- Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). **86(3)**, 387, 1986

Cladosporium cladosporioides
- Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68(2)**, 193, 1977
- Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane. **74(2)**, 308, 1980
- Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74(2)**, 333, 1980
- Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80(2)**, 289, 1983
- Growth of two terrestrial microfungi on submerged alder leaves. **81(2)**, 418, 1983
- Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82(4)**, 595, 1984

Cladosporium cucumerinum
- Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90(2)**, 193, 1988

Cladosporium gynoxidicola
- New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Cladosporium herbarum
- Nuclei in hyphae and conidia of *Cladosporium herbarum*. **68(1)**, 130, 1977
- The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977
- Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73(2)**, 329, 1979
- Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane **74(2)**, 308, 1980
- Pathogenicity of *Altenaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus* **74(2)**, 333, 1980
- Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. **78(2)**, 239, 1982

Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79(2)**, 229, 1982
Variability in *Cladosporium herbarum*. **90(1)**, 49, 1988
Fungi associated with pot cultures of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizas. **90(1)**, 117, 1988

Cladosporium inaequiseptatum
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Cladosporium sphaerospermum
Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. **82(3)**, 577, 1984

Cladosporium tenuissimum
Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina*. **80(2)**, 373, 1983
Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum*, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi*. **90(1)**, 125, 1988

Cladosterigma
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Cladosterigma clavariella
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Clamp connexions
Effects of growth-retarding environmental factors on growth kinetics and clamp connexion occurrence in the dikaryon of *Coprinus disseminatus*. **77(3)**, 593, 1981
Further observations on *Itersonilia*. **83(1)**, 166, 1984

Classification
Computerized classification of *Aspergillus*. **69(1)**, 137, 1977

Clasterosphaeria
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984

Clasterosphaeria cyperi
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984

Clasterosporium anomalum
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984

Clasterosporium cyperi
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984

Clastostelium
Clastostelium, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977

Clastostelium recurvatum
Clastostelium, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977

Clathrosphaerina
Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987

Clathrosporium intricatum
Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987

Claussenomyces atrovirens
The anamorph of *Claussenomyces atrovirens*. **85(4)**, 759, 1985

Claussenomyces australis
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978

Clavariopsis azlanii
Clavariopsis azlanii sp. nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **88(3)**, 428, 1987

Clavatospora
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980

Clavatospora filiformis
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980

Clavatospora flagellata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980

Clavatospora stellata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980

Clavatospora stellatacula
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980

Claviceps fusiformis
Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **81(1)**, 65, 1983
Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. **84(2)**, 325, 1985

Claviceps purpurea
Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69(1)**, 11, 1977
Fusarium heterosporum and *Claviceps purpurea* on *Lolium perenne*. **74(3)**, 537, 1980
Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 77, 1980
Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 117, 1980
Epidemiology and cross-infection of *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(1)**, 211, 1981
Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(3)**, 658, 1981
Fusarium heterosporum, a highly specialized hyperparasite of *Claviceps purpurea*. **80(2)**, 377, 1983
Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua*. **82(2)**, 342, 1984
Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. **85(2)**, 341, 1985
Evidence from ascospores for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea*. **86(4)**, 603, 1986
Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2)**, 145, 1987

Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea*. **89**(4), 457, 1987

Clavidisculum microsporum
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Clavularia
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985

Clavularia fusispora
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985

Clavulinopsis
Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84**(2), 207, 1985

Cleistocarp dehiscence
Cleistocarp dehiscence in *Phyllactinia*. **68**(2), 316, 1977

Cleistocarps
Cleistocarps of *Phyllactinia* as shuttlecocks. **72**(3), 489, 1979

Clelandia
Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Clelandia arenacea
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79**(3), 455, 1982
Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Clelandia bulundari
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79**(3), 455, 1982
Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Clematis
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89**(1), 67, 1987

Clidemia
Microsphaeropsis clidemiae sp. nov., associated with leaf lesions on *Clidemia hirta*. **74**(3), 645, 1980

Clitocybe
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91**(4), 545, 1988

Clostridium
Antibiotic activity of a fungal perylene-quinone and some of its derivatives. **72**(1), 31, 1979

Clypeophysalospora
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76**(1), 89, 1981

Clypeophysalospora latitans
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76**(1), 89, 1981

Coccodiella banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91**(3), 453, 1988

Coccoidella perseae
Coccoidella perseae sp. nov. and its anamorph *Colletogloeum perseae* sp. nov. **89**(2), 265, 1987

Coccomyces dentatus
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78**(3), 405, 1982

Coccomyces strobilicola
A new *Coccomyces* (Rhytismataceae) from *Picea* cones in Austria. **88**(3), 426, 1987

Cochliobolus
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82**(4), 589, 1984

Cochliobolus chloridis
Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70**(1), 61, 1978

Cochliobolus cymbopogonis
Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus cymbopogonis*. **75**(1), 141, 1980

Cochliobolus ellisii
Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. **81**(1), 172, 1983

Cochliobolus hawaiiensis
Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70**(1), 61, 1978

Cochliobolus miyabeanus
Inheritance of light dependence for sporulation in *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. **74**(3), 642, 1980

Cochliobolus miyakei
Ascospore liberation in *Cochliobolus miyakei*. **78**(2), 366, 1982

Cochliobolus sativus
Environmental factors limiting growth of *Sporobolomyces roseus*, an antagonist of *Cochliobolus sativus*, on wheat leaves. **68**(1), 17, 1977
Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68**(2), 277, 1977
Cellulolysis rate as a determinant of saprophytic longevity among isolates of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **70**(1), 21, 1978
Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72**(1), 19, 1979
Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. **74**(2), 259, 1980
Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81**(2), 355, 1983
Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. **81**(2), 421, 1983
Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83**(2), 275, 1984
Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90**(4), 647, 1988

Cochliobolus tuberculatus
The teleomorph of *Curvularia tuberculata*. **84**(3), 548, 1985

Cocos
Trabutia cocoicola sp. nov. on coconut from the Seychelles. **73**(1), 173, 1979
Phytophthora palmivora on cultured roots of coconut. **82**(2), 249, 1984

Codinaea
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78**(1), 55, 1982

Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89**(3), 353, 1987
A new synnematous *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89**(3), 411, 1987

Cofana
Metarhizium album*, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88**(4), 451, 1987

Coffea
Morphology and taxonomy of the coffee black rot fungus in South India. **73**(1), 159, 1979
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84**(3), 403, 1985

Cokeromyces
Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71**(3), 502, 1978

Coleosporium aristolochiae
Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. **75**(3), 501, 1980

Coleroa turfosorum
Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. **80**(3), 415, 1983

Colispora
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90**(4), 607, 1988

Colispora elongata
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90**(4), 607, 1988

Collarette formation
Ultrastructure of collarette formation in *Fusarium* sect. *Liseola* and some taxonomic implications. **90**(4), 531, 1988

Collarettes
Thallic phialides. **80**(1), 39, 1983

Collaria biasperospora
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Collaria elegans
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Colletogloeum acaciae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87**(1), 93, 1986

Colletogloeum acaciicola
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87**(1), 93, 1986

Colletogloeum nubilosum
Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72**(2), 237, 1979

Colletogloeum perseae
Coccoidella perseae sp. nov. and its anamorph *Colletogloeum perseae* sp. nov. **89**(2), 265, 1987

Colletogloeum protii
Colletogloeum protii sp. nov., a leaf spot pathogen of *Protium serratum*. **78**(1), 188, 1982

Colletogloeum simmondsii
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87**(1), 93, 1986

Colletotrichum
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84**(1), 21, 1985

Colletotrichum acutatum
Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. **70**(1), 7, 1978
Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77**(3), 529, 1981
Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88**(4), 553, 1987

Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea
Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81**(1), 53, 1983

Colletotrichum capsici
Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. **80**(3), 395, 1983
Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici*. **91**(4), 694, 1988

Colletotrichum circinans
Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. **81**(1), 47, 1983
Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. **83**(2), 245, 1984

Colletotrichum corchori
Factors affecting appressoria formation by *Colletotrichum corchori*. **77**(1), 183, 1981
Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. **78**(3), 509, 1982

Colletotrichum gloeoporioides* var. *minor
Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77**(3), 529, 1981

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
Strains of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on *Citrus* in Belize. **74**(3), 643, 1980
Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. **84**(4), 742, 1985
Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra*. **90**(3), 421, 1988
Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91**(3), 427, 1988
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91**(4), 671, 1988

Colletotrichum graminicola
Nature of adhesive material of *Colletotrichum graminicola* appressoria. **70**(2), 221, 1978
Location of appressoria of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on natural and artificial barley leaf surfaces. **70**(2), 225, 1978
Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73**(2), 207, 1979

Colletotrichum lagenarium
Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium.* **85**(2), 291, 1985
Colletotrichum musae
Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74**(1), 212, 1980
Influence of iron and iron chelators on formation of progressive lesions by *Colletotrichum musae* on banana fruits. **77**(1), 119, 1981
Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of boxed bananas from the Windward Islands during a two-year survey. **77**(3), 567, 1981
Appressoria development and quiescent infections of banana fruit by *Colletotrichum musae.* **80**(1), 176, 1983
Fusarium pallidoroseum, the correct name for *F. semitectum* auct. **83**(4), 702, 1984
Colletotrichum truncatum
Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. **78**(3), 495, 1982
Collybia
Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. **83**(1), 152, 1984
Collybia alpina
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88**(4), 461, 1987
Collybia aquosa
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88**(4), 461, 1987
Collybia dryophila
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88**(4), 461, 1987
Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **89**(3), 295, 1987
Collybia ocior
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88**(4), 461, 1987
Collybia peronata
Detailed structure of agaric spore prints. **73**(1), 179, 1979
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75**(3), 455, 1980
Accumulation and exclusion of metals in *Collybia peronata* and *Amanita rubescens.* **79**(2), 239, 1982
Decay of leaf litter by *Collybia peronata.* **83**(1), 37, 1984
Collybia radicata* var. *furfuracea
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87**(4), 583, 1986
Colonization
Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68**(2), 284, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 291, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 303, 1977
Colonization of freshly abscissed and decaying leaves by aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **73**(1), 103, 1979
Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae.* **76**(3), 353, 1981
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76**(3), 383, 1981
Preliminary studies on *Microdochium bolleyi* with special reference to colonization of barley. **76**(3), 397, 1981
Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79**(2), 201, 1982
Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. **82**(1), 45, 1984
Colonization of organic matter by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **82**(2), 352, 1984
Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82**(3), 501, 1984
Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85**(4), 655, 1985
Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85**(4), 719, 1985
Fungal endophytes in *Salicornia perennis.* **87**(4), 647, 1986
Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88**(2), 207, 1987
Fungal colonization of resources in soil – an island biogeographical approach. **88**(3), 291, 1987
Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. **90**(4), 551, 1988
Colony development
Application of Horton's first and second laws of branching to fungi. **84**(4), 577, 1985
Colony differentiation
Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi.* **78**(1), 115, 1982
Colony formation
Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis.* **75**(2), 177, 1980
Colony pigmentation
Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. **86**(4), 680, 1986
Colony variation
Unusual basidiospore isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris.* **78**(3), 563, 1982
Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81**(1), 97, 1983
Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. **81**(3), 585, 1983
Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi.* **87**(1), 1, 1986

Colpoma quercinum
Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984
Coma circularis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87(4)**, 603, 1986
Comandra
Mycorrhizal status of hemiparasitic vascular plants in Montana, U.S.A. **86(2)**, 341, 1986
Commelina
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988
Commensalism
An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. **77(1)**, 55, 1981
Community analysis
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91(4)**, 599, 1988
Community structure
Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. **72(2)**, 283, 1979
Effect of larval grazing by *Lycoriella mali* (Diptera: Sciaridae) on species abundance of coprophilous fungi. **78(1)**, 29, 1982
Compatibility types
Phytophthora infestans A_2 compatibility type recorded in Great Britain. **85(3)**, 531, 1985
Competition
Fungal species numbers and decomposition of rabbit faeces. **76(1)**, 29, 1981
Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **77(1)**, 15, 1981
Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77(2)**, 359, 1981
Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. **80(2)**, 339, 1983
Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. **81(2)**, 233, 1983
Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2)**, 355, 1983
Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. **82(1)**, 45, 1984
Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. **86(1)**, 93, 1986
Complementation
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2)**, 199, 1988
Complexipes moniliformis
Complexipes moniliformis – ascomycete or zygomycete? **79(1)**, 149, 1982
Compositae
Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus*. **70(3)**, 389, 1978
Concentric bodies
Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes). **83(1)**, 181, 1984
Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum*. **84(1)**, 79, 1985
Concentric fungal rings
Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. **80(3)**, 415, 1983
Conductivity
Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. **81(2)**, 371, 1983
Conidia
Fine structure of conidia in *Trichocladium opacum* (syn. *Torula allii*). **70(1)**, 67, 1978
A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. **70(2)**, 277, 1978
Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmanii*. **74(3)**, 551, 1980
Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2)**, 239, 1984
Myxarium nucleatum and its conidial state. **83(2)**, 358, 1984
Hypoxylon vogesiacum var. *macrospora* from Europe. **83(2)**, 364, 1984
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986
Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. **88(1)**, 75, 1987
Conidial chains
Thallic phialides. **80(1)**, 39, 1983
Conidial colour
Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **73(1)**, 65, 1979
Conidial delimitation
Holoblastic phialides. **79(1)**, 75, 1982
Conidial formation
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in *Auricularia*. **78(1)**, 161, 1982
Basidiospore germination and conidium formation in *Exidia glandulosa* and *Tremella mesenterica*. **79(2)**, 370, 1982
Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3)**, 449, 1984
Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83(1)**, 184, 1984
Dicellomyces scirpi: its conidial stage and taxonomic position. **84(3)**, 542, 1985
Conidial germination
Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74(1)**, 69, 1980
Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74(1)**, 212, 1980

- Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis.* 75(2), 297, 1980
- Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. 78(1), 123, 1982
- Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. 79(3), 519, 1982
- Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans.* 82(1), 31, 1984
- Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia. 82(1), 63, 1984
- Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. 82(1), 161, 1984
- Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. 82(2), 245, 1984
- Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* 82(3), 443, 1984
- Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana.* 82(4), 714, 1984
- Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. 84(4), 661, 1985

Conidial matrix
- Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. 84(4), 661, 1985
- Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes.* 84(4), 742, 1985
- Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici.* 91(4), 694, 1988

Conidial maturation
- Thallic phialides. 80(1), 39, 1983

Conidial morphology
- Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa.* 72(2), 177, 1979
- Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii.* 85(3), 425, 1985
- Structure and function of conidia of *Varicosporina* species (Marine Hyphomycetes). 90(2), 265, 1988

Conidial ornamentation
- Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa.* 78(1), 147, 1982
- Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried *Acremoniella velata.* 78(1), 182, 1982

Conidial production
- Effect of water potential of pea leaves on spore production by *Erysiphe pisi* (powdery mildew). 68(1), 97, 1977
- *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*: storage and mass production of conidia. 72(2), 329, 1979

Conidial secession
- Force required to liberate conidia. 69(1), 160, 1977
- Holoblastic phialides. 79(1), 75, 1982
- Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. 89(1), 97, 1987

Conidial shape
- Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. 83(1), 43, 1984

Conidial surface rodlets
- Rodlets on the surface of *Neurospora crassa.* 77(3), 662, 1981

Conidial terminology
- *Pneumatospora obcoronata* gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. 83(3), 423, 1984

Conidiation
- Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. 76(2), 219, 1981
- Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. 80(2), 319, 1983
- Subcellular sites of calcium accumulation and relationships with conidiation in *Penicillium cyclopium.* 83(4), 547, 1984
- Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium.* 87(2), 199, 1986
- Hexose transport during calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum.* 89(3), 359, 1987
- Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. 91(3), 489, 1988

Conidiobolus
- British records 74(3), 633, 1980
- Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. 89(2), 179, 1987

Conidiobolus obscurus
- Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. 78(2), 221, 1982

Conidiogenesis
- Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. 68(2), 259, 1977
- Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola.* 68(2), 304, 1977
- Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). 69(1), 125, 1977
- Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. 69(2), 267, 1977
- *Leptographium reconditum* sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella.* 70(1), 152, 1978
- Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. 70(2), 175, 1978
- Behaviour of the nucleus during conidiogenesis in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa.* 71(3), 519, 1978
- Ultrastrucure of conidium ontogeny of *Pseudobasidiospora caroliniana.* 72(2), 207, 1979
- Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum.* 74(2), 439, 1980
- Mycelium, oidia and sporophore initials in *Flammulina velutipes.* 75(1), 107, 1980

Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **76(3)**, 433, 1981
The first-formed phialoconidium of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **76(3)**, 517, 1981
The validity of the concept of conidia as either blastic or thallic. **77(1)**, 194, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. **77(2)**, 229, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1)**, 129, 1982
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982
Holoblastic phialides. **79(1)**, 75, 1982
Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum*. **79(2)**, 283, 1982
Thallic phialides. **80(1)**, 39, 1983
What are phialides anyway? **81(1)**, 109, 1983
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81(3)**, 563, 1983
Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3)**, 397, 1984
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIX. Conidiogenesis in *Camarosporula persooniae*. **84(4)**, 733, 1985
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985
Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85(3)**, 405, 1985
Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata*. **86(3)**, 490, 1986
Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans*. **87(2)**, 237, 1986
Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987
Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988
Aberrant conidiogenesis in a *Fusarium subglutinans* isolate. **90(4)**, 527, 1988
Conidiogenesis in *Phoma betae*. **90(4)**, 659, 1988
Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988

Conidiogenous cell proliferation
Holoblastic phialides. **79(1)**, 75, 1982

Conidiomata
Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae*. **87(1)**, 109, 1986

Conidiomatal development
A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86(3)**, 451, 1986

Conidiophore morphology
Conidiophore morphology in *Verticicladiella serpens*. **69(2)**, 217, 1977
Variability in *Cladosporium herbarum*. **90(1)**, 49, 1988

Conidium dispersal
Dispersal of spores of *Rhynchosporium secalis* from a dry surface by water drops. **75(2)**, 339, 1980

Conidium germination
Conidium germination in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*: a light and electron microscope study. **74(2)**, 319, 1980

Coniella duckerae
Coniella duckerae sp. nov. **89(4)**, 587, 1987

Coniella fragariae
Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae*. **87(1)**, 109, 1986

Coniferae
Melanotus proteus, a species new to Europe. **73(1)**, 176, 1979
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Needle blights of conifers. **87(3)**, 397, 1986

Coniochaetidium coprophilum
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. **71(1)**, 162, 1978

Coniophoraceae
Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

Conioscypha hoehnelii
New or interesting microfungi. XIII. A new species of *Conioscypha* (Hyphomycetes). **82(1)**, 177, 1984

Coniosporium ilicinum
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Coniothyrium minitans
Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. **78(3)**, 521, 1982
Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4)**, 736, 1985

Coniothyrium ovatum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXI. *Coniothyrium* on *Eucalyptus*. **86(3)**, 494, 1986

Coniothyrium parvum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXI. *Coniothyrium* on *Eucalyptus*. **86(3)**, 494, 1986

Conocybe sordescens
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Contact stimulus
Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984

Continuous culture
Controlling growth of *Candida albicans* in continuous culture. **86(3)**, 486, 1986

Copper
Effect of glucose on copper uptake and toxicity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **69(1)**, 77, 1977
Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **74(2)**, 385, 1980
Influence of pH on toxicity and uptake of copper in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75(1)**, 91, 1980
Resistance to copper in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **77(1)**, 27, 1981
An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **77(2)**, 423, 1981
Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination

and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans*. **78(3)**, 543, 1982
Effect of copper on *Aureobasidium pullulans* in solid medium: adaptation not necessary for tolerant behaviour. **82(3)**, 546, 1984
Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **85(4)**, 677, 1985

Copper oxalate
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983

Copper-tolerant fungi
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983

Coprinus
Western Australian *Coprinus* as part of a cosmopolitan flora. **81(1)**, 147, 1983
SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987
Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. **91(1)**, 73, 1988

Coprinus atramentarius
Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia*. **90(2)**, 255, 1988

Coprinus bisporus
Genetics of A-B-C type heterokaryon incompatibility in *Coprinus bisporus*. **75(1)**, 29, 1980

Coprinus cinereus
Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. **68(2)**, 167, 1977
Alkaline phosphatase activity of mycelium and basidiocarps of *Coprinus cinereus* dikaryon. **69(2)**, 335, 1977
Bifactorial incompatibility without clamp connexions in the *Coprinus patouillardii* group. **74(2)**, 355, 1980
A method for isolating *Coprinus cinereus* mycelia from manure heaps. **75(1)**, 161, 1980
A simple 'pulse-labelling' technique for applying chemicals to cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **78(2)**, 357, 1982
Nuclear numbers in the stipe cells of *Coprinus cinereus*. **82(3)**, 531, 1984
Induction of normal fruiting on originally monokaryotic cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **83(2)**, 331, 1984
Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(2)**, 215, 1985
Origin of the hymenophore and establishment of major tissue domains during fruit body development in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 609, 1985
Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 621, 1985
Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4)**, 519, 1986
Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987
A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(2)**, 229, 1987
Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987
The formation of agaric gills. **89(1)**, 105, 1987
Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus*. **90(2)**, 247, 1988
Somatic incompatibility and individualism in the coprophilous basidiomycete *Coprinus cinereus*. **91(3)**, 443, 1988

Coprinus cinnamomeotinctus
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Coprinus comatus
Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia*. **90(2)**, 255, 1988

Coprinus congregatus
Respective role of cap and mycelium on stipe elongation of *Coprinus congregatus*. **68(3)**, 363, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: biochemical changes in fruit-bodies during morphogenesis. **68(3)**, 379, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. **68(3)**, 389, 1977
Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of Macromycetes – a review. **75(2)**, 255, 1980
Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on light-induced primordial initiation in *Coprinus congregatus*. **81(3)**, 553, 1983
Effect of reduced photoperiod on development of carpophores of *Coprinus congregatus*. **81(3)**, 630, 1983

Coprinus disseminatus
Effects of growth-retarding environmental factors on growth kinetics and clamp connexion occurrence in the dikaryon of *Coprinus disseminatus*. **77(3)**, 593, 1981
Effects of autoinhibition on hyphal growth in *Coprinus disseminatus*. **83(1)**, 125, 1984

Coprinus griseofoetidus
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Coprinus patouillardii
Bifactorial incompatibility without clamp connexions in the *Coprinus patouillardii* group. **74(2)**, 355, 1980

Coprinus sterquilinus
A heterothallic species of *Coprinus* related to *C. sterquilinus* with clamp-connexions on homokaryotic and dikaryotic mycelia. **74(2)**, 416, 1980

Coprobia striata
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

Copromes
Use of semi-natural resource units in experimental studies on coprophilous fungi. **83(2)**, 337, 1984
Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. **90(4)**, 593, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous

Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. 91(1), 73, 1988

Coprophilous fungi

Pezizella albula, an overlooked British coprophilous Discomycete. 68(1), 124, 1977

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. 68(3), 329, 1977

Growth of fungi in cattle dung. 69(3), 473, 1977

Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: trapping airborne sporangia over cow faeces in grass. 71(1), 57, 1978

Analysis of two Southern Hemisphere coprophilous fungous successions. 72(1), 69, 1979

Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: experiments with sporangia in the cow digestive tract and the early stages of growth. 72(3), 453, 1979

Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. 72(3), 459, 1979

Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Coprous and non-coprous decomposition. 74(3), 639, 1980

The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). 75(1), 123, 1980

A method for isolating *Coprinus cinereus* mycelia from manure heaps. 75(1), 161, 1980

Fungal species numbers and decomposition of rabbit faeces. 76(1), 29, 1981

Effect of larval grazing by *Lycoriella mali* (Diptera: Sciaridae) on species abundance of coprophilous fungi. 78(1), 29, 1982

Stylopage anomala sp. nov. from dung. 80(2), 368, 1983

Wawelia octospora sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. 80(2), 370, 1983

Western Australian *Coprinus* as part of a cosmopolitan flora. 81(1), 147, 1983

Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. 81(2), 333, 1983

New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. 81(2), 392, 1983

Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. 82(1), 174, 1984

Dimargaris, a genus new to the British Isles. 82(3), 551, 1984

Use of semi-natural resource units in experimental studies on coprophilous fungi. 83(2), 337, 1984

Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. 85(1), 161, 1985

Water availability and the coprophilous succession. 86(1), 63, 1986

Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. 86(1), 77, 1986

Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. 88(2), 247, 1987

Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. 89(1), 117, 1987

Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. 90(4), 593, 1988

Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. 90(4), 601, 1988

Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. 91(1), 73, 1988

Somatic incompatibility and individualism in the coprophilous basidiomycete *Coprinus cinereus*. 91(3), 443, 1988

Coprotus argenteus

New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977

Corchorus

Factors affecting appressoria formation by *Colletotrichum corchori*. 77(1), 183, 1981

Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. 78(3), 509, 1982

Cordyceps cucumispora

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps cucumispora* var. *dolichoderi

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps gracilis

Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. 81(2), 285, 1983

Cordyceps knifophioides* var. *dolichoderi

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps knifophioides* var. *monacidis

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps knifophioides* var. *ponerinarum

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps kniphofioides

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Cordyceps lloydii* var. *binata

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. 82(1), 127, 1984

Cordyceps militaris

Growth and sporulation of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. 68(2), 237, 1977

Cordyceps pseudolloydii

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Cordyceps unilateralis

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Coriolus

Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores **74(3)**, 650, 1980

Coriolus versicolor

Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. **71(1)**, 99, 1978

Propagation and development of fruit bodies of *Coriolus versicolor*. **77(2)**, 409, 1981

Reappearance of *Nectria polyporina*. **77(3)**, 646, 1981

Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82(2)**, 323, 1984

Cornucopiella fusispora

Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Corollospora

Reflections on the genus *Corollospora* (Ascomycetes). **88(2)**, 181, 1987

Corollospora maritima

Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985

Correa

Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987

Corticium fuciforme

Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72(3)**, 419, 1979

Corticium rolfsii

Corticium rolfsii and fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in the field in Nigeria. **75(2)**, 316, 1980

Cortinarius

Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81(3)**, 636, 1983

Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Cortinarius globuliformis

An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. **86(2)**, 301, 1986

Cortinarius orellanus

Cortinarius section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. **89(1)**, 41, 1987

Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

Cortinarius speciosissimus

Extracts of *Cortinarius speciosissimus* affecting the photosynthetic apparatus of *Lemna minor*. **81(3)**, 633, 1983

Cortinarius* subgen. *Dermocybe

Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius*. **85(2)**, 213, 1985

Corynelia

A new *Didymosphaeria* (Pleosporales) from ascocarps of *Corynelia uberata*. **85(3)**, 545, 1985

Corynespora acaciae

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVIII. *Corynespora acaciae* sp. nov. **84(1)**, 175, 1985

Corynesporopsis

New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Corynesporopsis quercicola

New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Corynesporopsis uniseptata

New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981

Coryneum brachyurum

Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980

Coryneum gregoryi

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Coryneum piricola

Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980

Coryneum quercinum

Coryneum quercinum sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. **86(3)**, 512, 1986

Coryneum terrophilum

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Costus

New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3)**, 403, 1985

Craspedodidymum abigianense

Craspedodidymum abigianense sp. nov., a new dematiaceous hyphomycete from Ivory Coast forest litter. **74(1)**, 208, 1980

Crataegus

Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71(2)**, 289, 1978

Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71(3)**, 395, 1978

Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. **71(3)**, 399, 1978

Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72(1)**, 75, 1979

Craterium muscorum

Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Crinigera maritima

Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima*. **74(3)**, 625, 1980

Crinipellis
A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77(2)**, 273, 1981

Crinipellis perniciosa
Pleomorphism in *Crinipellis perniciosa*, causal agent of witches' broom disease in cocoa. **74(3)**, 515, 1980
Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. **74(3)**, 525, 1980
Production of basidiocarps of the cocoa pathogen *Crinipellis perniciosa* in *in vitro* culture. **88(3)**, 404, 1987
In vitro production of basidiospores of *Crinipellis perniciosa*, the causative agent of Witches' Broom disease of cocoa. **88(3)**, 406, 1987
Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). **88(4)**, 533, 1987

Crinipellis tomentosa
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Crinitospora
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Crinitospora pulchra
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Cristelloporia
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Cristelloporia dimitica
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Crop rotation
Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. **91(1)**, 63, 1988
Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **91(2)**, 279, 1988

Cross inoculation
Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80(1)**, 19, 1983

Cross-inoculation
Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983

Crotalaria
Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978

Croton
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3)**, 403, 1985

Cruciferae
Infection studies with powdery mildew from *Rhododendron* and *Erysiphe cruciferarum*. **86(4)**, 685, 1986

Crumenulopsis sororia
Spore liberation in *Crumenulopsis sororia*. **74(1)**, 27, 1980

Cryoprotectants
Cryoprotectants and the cryopreservation of fungi. **80(2)**, 360, 1983

Cryptascoma
Cryptascoma, a new genus of the Valsaceae. **90(3)**, 429, 1988

Cryptascoma bisetula
Cryptascoma, a new genus of the Valsaceae. **90(3)**, 429, 1988

Cryptococcus
Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88(2)**, 199, 1987

Cryptococcus laurentii
In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2)**, 347, 1983

Cryptococcus laurentii* var. *flavescens
No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2)**, 312, 1979

Cryptocoryneopsis
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980

Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980

Cryptomeria
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. **80(3)**, 544, 1983

Cryptophiale
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985

Cryptophiale aristata
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985

Cryptophiale cucullata
Another new species of *Cryptophiale* from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 274, 1987

Cryptophiale secunda
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

Cryptophialoidea
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

Cryptophialoidea secunda
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

Cryptosporella hypodermia
On the genus *Wuestneia*. **91(3)**, 517, 1988

Cryptosporiopsis
Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. **83(1)**, 145, 1984

Cryptosporiopsis quercina
Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984
Cryptostictis cupressi
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. **80(3)**, 544, 1983
Cryptostroma corticale
Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. **69(3)**, 507, 1977
Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale*. **76(2)**, 181, 1981
Cryptovalsa suaedicola
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Cucumis
Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae*. **71(1)**, 89, 1978
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. **76(3)**, 506, 1981
Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. **85(2)**, 291, 1985
Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86(1)**, 111, 1986
Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86(2)**, 273, 1986
Scanning electron microscopy of parasitism of *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers and fruits of cucumber. **91(1)**, 185, 1988
Cucurbita
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. **76(3)**, 506, 1981
Cucurbitaria
Plectophomella concentrica on *Ulmus procera*. **89(3)**, 399, 1987
Culicidospora
A preliminary survey of aquatic hyphomycetes in Victoria, Australia. **86(3)**, 497, 1986
Culicidospora aquatica
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Culicidospora gravida
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Culture
A record of *Polyporus tricholoma* Mont. from India. **68(3)**, 442, 1977
Culture of an aquatic form of *Didymium difforme*. **70(2)**, 289, 1978
South american leaf blight of *Hevea brasiliensis*: culture of *Microcyclus ulei*. **70(3)**, 341, 1978
Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72(1)**, 15, 1979
Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72(2)**, 219, 1979
Axenic culture of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **74(3)**, 595, 1980
Growth in vitro of blackberry rust, *Phragmidium violaceum*. **75(2)**, 327, 1980
Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **76(3)**, 433, 1981
Sclerococcum sphaerale obtained in pure culture. **77(3)**, 485, 1981
Artificial culture of *Ustilaginoidea virens* and screening of rice varieties. **77(3)**, 660, 1981
Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia*. **84(3)**, 381, 1985
Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986
Cortinarius section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. **89(1)**, 41, 1987
Culture filtrates
Amino acids in the mycelium and culture filtrate of *Alternaria solani*. **69(1)**, 153, 1977
Culture labelling system
Labelling of stock cultures using a microcomputer. **82(4)**, 749, 1984
Cultures
Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola*. **71(3)**, 495, 1978
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(2)**, 391, 1981
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Fungi associated with pot cultures of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizas. **90(1)**, 117, 1988
Cunninghamella
Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70(2)**, 309, 1978
Sporangiole morphology and species separation in *Cunninghamella*. **74(3)**, 483, 1980
Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81(2)**, 303, 1983
Cunninghamella bertholletiae
The case for *Cunninghamella elegans*, *C. bertholletiae* and *C. echinulata* as separate species. **83(3)**, 527, 1984
Cunninghamella echinulata
Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. **69(1)**, 71, 1977
Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81(2)**, 303, 1983
The case for *Cunninghamella elegans*, *C. bertholletiae* and *C. echinulata* as separate species. **83(3)**, 527, 1984
Cunninghamella echinulata* var. *elegans
Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81(2)**, 303, 1983

Cunninghamella elegans
Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella.* **81(2)**, 303, 1983
The case for *Cunninghamella elegans*, *C. bertholletiae* and *C. echinulata* as separate species. **83(3)**, 527, 1984

Cupressocyparis
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus.* **80(3)**, 544, 1983

Cupressus
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus.* **80(3)**, 544, 1983

Curvularia
Curvularia species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73(2)**, 352, 1979

Curvularia ischaemi
Curvularia ischaemi sp. nov. on Batiki Bluegrass (*Ischaemum indicum*). **77(2)**, 446, 1981

Curvularia ramosa
Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. **74(2)**, 259, 1980
Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. **81(2)**, 421, 1983

Curvularia sorghina
Curvularia sorghina sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). **88(2)**, 269, 1987

Curvularia tuberculata
The teleomorph of *Curvularia tuberculata.* **84(3)**, 548, 1985

Cutin
In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2)**, 347, 1983

Cyanide resistance
Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum.* **86(1)**, 163, 1986

Cyathicula dicksoniae
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977

Cyathicula furva
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Cyathicula hyalina
Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978

Cyathicula littoralis
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Cyathicula urniformis
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977

Cyclaneusma
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984

Cyclic AMP
Inhibition of appressorial formation in *Colletotrichum graminicola* by cyclic AMP. **73(2)**, 207, 1979
A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusicoccin and cyclic AMP. **75(1)**, 37, 1980

Cycloheximide
Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986

Cylindrobasidium parasiticum
A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata.* **91(1)**, 166, 1988

Cylindrocarpon
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrocarpon aquaticum
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Cylindrocarpon bonaerense
Cylindrocarpon bonaerense, a new species in the *Nectria mammoidea* group. **90(4)**, 673, 1988

Cylindrocarpon camelliae
Calonectria camelliae sp. nov., the perfect state of *Cylindrocarpon camelliae.* **72(1)**, 161, 1979

Cylindrocarpon carneum
A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. **82(4)**, 745, 1984

Cylindrocarpon gracile
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrocarpon retaudii
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrocarpon tonkinense
Cylindrocarpon tonkinense: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72(3)**, 503, 1979

Cylindrocladium
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrocladium camelliae
Cylindrocladium causing seedling diseases of *Eucalyptus* in Kerala, India. **84(3)**, 538, 1985

Cylindrocladium clavatum
Cylindrocladium causing seedling diseases of *Eucalyptus* in Kerala, India. **84(3)**, 538, 1985

Cylindrocladium gracile
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrocladium novae-zelandiae
A new species of *Cylindrocladium* in New Zealand. **76(2)**, 341, 1981

Cylindrocladium reteaudii
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982

Cylindrosporium concentricum
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978
Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88(4)**, 515, 1987

Cylindrosporium eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78(2)**, 265, 1982
Cylindrosporium samuelii
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988
Cylindrosporium sesami
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Cylindrotrichum
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987
Cylindrotrichum helisciforme
Cylindrotrichum helisciforme sp. nov., a water-borne hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 368, 1979
Cylindrotrichum probosciophorum
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987
Cylindrotrichum zignoëllae
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980
Cynara
A blind disease of globe artichoke. **74(1)**, 199, 1980
Cynometra
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Cyperus
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985
Cystangium
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Cystangium crichtonii
Cystangium crichtonii sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. **86(1)**, 181, 1986
Cystesia
Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987
Cystidia
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987
Cystosori
Scanning electron microscopy of cystosori of *Spongospora subterranea*. **70(2)**, 292, 1978
Cytochemical determination
Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(1)**, 139, 1984
Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(4)**, 572, 1987
Cytochemistry
Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91(4)**, 619, 1988
Cytofluorometry
Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90(2)**, 175, 1988
Cytology
Nuclei in hyphae and conidia of *Cladosporium herbarum*. **68(1)**, 130, 1977
Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*. **70(3)**, 423, 1978
Polyploidy and its control in *Allomyces macrogynus*. **71(1)**, 65, 1978
Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71(1)**, 107, 1978
Behaviour of the nucleus during conidiogenesis in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **71(3)**, 519, 1978
The nuclei of *Alternaria brassicicola*. **72(1)**, 81, 1979
Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. **73(1)**, 135, 1979
Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979
Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 65, 1980
Reciprocal translocation heterozygosity in heterothallic species of *Phytophthora* and its significance. **74(1)**, 175, 1980
Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum* **74(1)**, 214, 1980
Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. **75(3)**, 397, 1980
Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **79(2)**, 291, 1982
Post-meiotic events in *Dacrymyces stillatus*. **79(2)**, 299, 1982
Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. **81(3)**, 624, 1983
Chromosomal variability in *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae). **82(2)**, 355, 1984
Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984
Nuclear numbers in the stipe cells of *Coprinus cinereus*. **82(3)**, 531, 1984
Changes in DNA content of nuclei in apical and intercalary compartments of *Polyporus arcularius* during hyphal growth. **83(2)**, 265, 1984
Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi*. **83(3)**, 481, 1984
Cytological studies on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* in relation to mating type. **84(1)**, 87, 1985
Cytoplasmic changes
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 1. Cytoplasmic changes. **71(1)**, 11, 1978
Cytoplasmic streaming
Translocation in fungi. **70(2)**, 265, 1978
Cytostagonospora martiniana
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colleto-*

gloeum species and similar fungi on *Acacia.* **87**(1), 93, 1986

C/N ratio
Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. **74**(3), 471, 1980

Dacampiosphaeria
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980
The identity of *Pyrenidium actinellum* Nyl. **80**(3), 547, 1983

Dacampiosphaeria rivana
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980
The identity of *Pyrenidium actinellum* Nyl. **80**(3), 547, 1983

Dacridium
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88**(1), 63, 1987

Dacrymyces stillatus
Post-meiotic events in *Dacrymyces stillatus.* **79**(2), 299, 1982
Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80**(3), 483, 1983
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81**(3), 563, 1983
A chytrid on *Dacrymyces.* **82**(4), 739, 1984

Dacrymycetales
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81**(3), 563, 1983

Dactuliophora glycines
Dactuliophora glycines, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines.* **87**(2), 297, 1986

Dactylaria lepida
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray **74**(3), 567, 1980

Dactylaria scolecospora
New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus.* **81**(2), 401, 1983

Dactylella lysipaga
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga.* **80**(3), 515, 1983

Dactylella passalopaga
On perforation of fungal spores by amoebae. **71**(2), 321, 1978

Dactylis
Lasiosphaeria dactylina sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. **89**(4), 589, 1987

Dactyloctenium
A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. **86**(2), 313, 1986
A new species of *Exserohilum.* **90**(1), 146, 1988

Dalbergia
A new species of *Sphaerophragmium* on *Dalbergia hostilis* from Nigeria. **80**(1), 160, 1983

Daldinia
Comparative ultrastructure of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria* and *Daldinia.* **72**(2), 320, 1979

Daldinia concentrica
Daldinia concentrica versus *Daldinia vernicosa.* **74**(2), 397, 1980
Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. **78**(1), 47, 1982
Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. **85**(2), 201, 1985
Mycelial interactions in *Daldinia concentrica.* **86**(4), 643, 1986

Daldinia vernicosa
Daldinia concentrica versus *Daldinia vernicosa.* **74**(2), 397, 1980

DAPI staining
Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. **79**(3), 563, 1982
Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90**(2), 175, 1988

Darluca filum
Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. **81**(3), 667, 1983

Dasyscyphus aureus
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87**(2), 328, 1986

Dasyscyphus castaneicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977
Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(2), 334, 1986

Dasyscyphus castaneus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Dasyscyphus coruscatus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Dasyscyphus deflexus
Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(2), 334, 1986

Dasyscyphus macrolanceolatus
Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80**(3), 549, 1983

Dasyscyphus pteridialis
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Dasyscyphus willisii
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71**(2), 215, 1978

Daucus
Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70**(1), 157, 1978
Location of the antifungal compound falcarindiol in carrot root tissue. **72**(3), 515, 1979
Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73**(1), 147, 1979
Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina.* **74**(3), 587, 1980
Infection of carrot leaves by *Mycocentrospora acerina.* **75**(1), 163, 1980
Probable role of oil ducts in carrot root tissue. **75**(1), 166, 1980
Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent de-

velopment of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75(2)**, 207, 1980

Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Myocentrospora acerina*. **77(1)**, 139, 1981

Behaviour of *Mycocentrospora acerina* on periderm and wounded tissues of carrot roots. **77(2)**, 369, 1981

Induction of cavity 'spot-like' lesions on roots of *Daucus carota* by *Pythium violae*. **84(4)**, 755, 1985

Davisomycella

Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984

Davisomycella asiatica

Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91(1)**, 171, 1988

Davisoniella

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Davisoniella eucalypti

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Daylength

Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90(1)**, 114, 1988

Dazomet

An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **77(2)**, 423, 1981

DCPA

Dichloran chloramphenicol peptone agar as an identification medium for *Fusarium* species and some dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **89(2)**, 239, 1987

Debaryomyces hansenii

Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii*. **85(3)**, 431, 1985

Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *Debaryomyces hansenii* and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87(4)**, 533, 1986

Decay

Decay of leaf litter by *Collybia peronata*. **83(1)**, 37, 1984

Changes in relationships between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. **85(4)**, 649, 1985

Decay fungi

Factors contributing to differences between wood decaying abilities of strains of *Serpula lacrimans*. **70(2)**, 302, 1978

Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. **78(2)**, 370, 1982

Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. **81(1)**, 149, 1983

Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(2)**, 209, 1984

Micro-organisms isolated from wounded stems of *Picea sitchensis*. **83(4)**, 683, 1984

Decomposition

Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69(1)**, 141, 1977

Studies on decomposition of Scots pine needles. **71(2)**, 343, 1978

Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978

The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980

Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Fungal species numbers and decomposition of rabbit faeces. **76(1)**, 29, 1981

Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85(4)**, 655, 1985

Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. **85(4)**, 663, 1985

Degradation

Staining and degradation of wood blocks and agar media by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **71(2)**, 328, 1978

In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2)**, 347, 1983

Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes associated with fungal spoilage of bleached flax rove. **88(1)**, 122, 1987

Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90(4)**, 537, 1988

Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. **91(2)**, 227, 1988

A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91(3)**, 481, 1988

Dendrolaelaps

Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. **86(4)**, 629, 1986

Dendrophthoe falcata

A leaf blight of teak mistletoe, *Dendrophthoe falcata*, in Kerala, India. **88(2)**, 275, 1987

Dendrospora erecta

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora fastuosa

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora fusca

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora juncicola

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora moniliformis

Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1)**, 67, 1983

New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Dendrospora nana
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora tenella
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrospora torulosa
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980

Dendrosporomyces
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977

Dendrosporomyces prolifer
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977

Dendryphiella salina
Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69(2)**, 175, 1977
A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusiococcin and cyclic AMP. **75(1)**, 37, 1980
Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988

Dennettia
New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72(3)**, 520, 1979

2′-Deoxyadenosine
Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. **76(2)**, 243, 1981

2-deoxy-D-glucose
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Dermatophytes
An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. **83(2)**, 356, 1984

Dermatosorus
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68(3)**, 447, 1977
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987

Dermatosorus bulbostylidis
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987

Dermatosorus eriocauli
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68(3)**, 447, 1977

Dermatosorus fimbristylidis
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68(3)**, 447, 1977

Dermatosorus thirumalacharii
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987

Deschampsia
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984

Desert truffles
Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983

Desmidiospora myrmecophila
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Desmodium
New hyphomycetes from India. **85(3)**, 566, 1985
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89(3)**, 333, 1987
Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. **89(3)**, 396, 1987
Infection of *Desmodium ovalifolium* by *Synchytrium desmodii*. **90(3)**, 502, 1988

Development
Induction of mycelial strands in *Calvatia sculpta*. **74(1)**, 19, 1980
Development of somatic hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum*. **74(1)**, 159, 1980
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **80(1)**, 1, 1983
Structure and development in an isolate of *Itersonilia perplexans*. **80(2)**, 365, 1983
Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae*. **87(1)**, 109, 1986
Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Developmental synchronization
Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988

Developmental variants
A developmental variant of *Agaricus bisporus*. **70(3)**, 373, 1978

Diademospora
Diademospora ramigera gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. **72(2)**, 340, 1979

Diademospora ramigera
Diademospora ramigera gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. **72(2)**, 340, 1979

Dialium
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985

Dianthus
Parasitism of carnation rust (*Uromyces dianthi*) by *Verticillium lecanii*. **74(1)**, 191, 1980

Diaporthe helianthi
Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85(3)**, 477, 1985

Diaporthe ilicis
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Diaporthe perniciosa
Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71(3)**, 405, 1978

Diatrype disciformis
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90(3)**, 457, 1988

Diatrypella favacea* subsp. *nespiakii
Variability in *Diatrypella favacea* in Poland. **86(3)**, 441, 1986

Dicarboximide
Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983
Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea*. **83(3)**, 507, 1984
Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88(4)**, 515, 1987

Dicarboximide resistance
Isolation and characterization of vincozolin resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **82(4)**, 635, 1984
Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **84(2)**, 369, 1985
Effects of a modifier gene on the phenotype of a dicarboximide-resistant mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **87(3)**, 457, 1986

Dicellomyces scirpi
Dicellomyces scirpi: its conidial stage and taxonomic position. **84(3)**, 542, 1985
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85(3)**, 417, 1985

Dichomera saubinetii
Dichomera saubinetii and bark-diamond canker formation in sycamore. **71(3)**, 505, 1978

Dichomitus eucalypti
Dichomitus eucalypti sp. nov. (Polyporaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 539, 1985

Dicksonia
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae. **91(4)**, 581, 1988

Dictyochaeta dendroidea
A new synnematous *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 411, 1987

Dictyochaeta malaysiana
Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 353, 1987

Dictyochaeta querna
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Dictyochaeta ramulosetula
Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 353, 1987

Dictyochaeta tilikfrei
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Dictyodochium
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Dictyodochium prinsepiae
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Dictyosomes
Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977

Dictyosporium elegans
Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4)**, 736, 1985

Dictyosporium gauntii
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

Dictyotrichiella mansonii
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Dictyotrichiella pulcherrima
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Diderma
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84(1)**, 21, 1985

Diderma diadematum
Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70(1)**, 146, 1978

Didymella
Identity of airborne hyaline, one-septate ascospores and their relation to inhalant allergy. **87(1)**, 147, 1986

Didymella applanata
Development of perithecia and pycnidia of *Didymella applanata* (causing spur blight) on raspberry canes. **74(1)**, 101, 1980

Didymella bryoniae
Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae*. **71(1)**, 89, 1978

Didymella chrysanthemi
The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80(1)**, 31, 1983

Didymella exitialis
Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. **79(2)**, 360, 1982

Didymella ligulicola
The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80(1)**, 31, 1983

Didymella lycopersici
Influence of light and medium on pycnidium and pycnidiospore production in *Didymella lycopersici*. **72(3)**, 504, 1979

Didymium
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84(1)**, 21, 1985

Didymium crassicolle
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Didymium difforme
Culture of an aquatic form of *Didymium difforme*. **70(2)**, 289, 1978

Didymosphaeria
Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89(2)**, 260, 1987

Didymosphaeria banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988
Didymosphaeria coryneliae
A new *Didymosphaeria* (Pleosporales) from ascocarps of *Corynelia uberata*. **85(3)**, 545, 1985
Didymosphaeria superannulata
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1)**, 117, 1977
Didymotrichiella inconspicua
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987
Dieback
Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia. **79(1)**, 165, 1982
Diehliomyces microsporus
Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. **78(3)**, 540, 1982
Digitodesmium
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Digitodesmium elegans
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Dikaryons
Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. **73(1)**, 127, 1979
Establishment and culture of dikaryotic hyphae of *Tilletia caries*. **84(4)**, 595, 1985
Dilsea
Mycaureola dilseae, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87(4)**, 575, 1986
Dilution plates
Origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates determined using nonanoic acid. **79(1)**, 178, 1982
Dimargaris
Dimargaris, a genus new to the British Isles. **82(3)**, 551, 1984
Dimargaris cristalligena
Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83(2)**, 223, 1984
Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena*. **90(3)**, 383, 1988
Dimargaris verticillata
Dimargaris, a genus new to the British Isles. **82(3)**, 551, 1984
Dimeriella lichenicola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980
Dimorphism
Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. **68(3)**, 397, 1977
Inorganic nitrogen and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **78(3)**, 385, 1982
Amino acid nutrition and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **79(1)**, 170, 1982
Conidial dimorphism in *Articulospora tetracladia*. **80(1)**, 173, 1983
Assay systems for the study of yeast–mycelial dimorphism. **81(1)**, 168, 1983
Population density and yeast dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(1)**, 39, 1984
Low pH and the development of large cells in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(4)**, 717, 1984
Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudosclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata*. **86(1)**, 158, 1986
Controlling growth of *Candida albicans* in continuous culture. **86(3)**, 486, 1986
Cellular communication and control of dimorphic behaviour in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **89(2)**, 227, 1987
Dimorphospora foliicola
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Dioscorea
Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982
Production of yam cell wall-degrading enzymes by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **80(1)**, 163, 1983
Changes in diosgenin content in *Dioscorea* tuber during pathogenesis by *Fusarium solani*. **82(3)**, 563, 1984
The *Mycosphaerella* teleomorph of *Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae*. **85(4)**, 743, 1985
Diosgenin
Changes in diosgenin content in *Dioscorea* tuber during pathogenesis by *Fusarium solani*. **82(3)**, 563, 1984
Diplocarpon rosae
Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69(3)**, 385, 1977
Production of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia on overwintering rose leaves. **73(2)**, 354, 1979
Overwintering of *Diplocarpon rosae* at Wisley. **77(3)**, 549, 1981
Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae*. **77(3)**, 665, 1981
Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae*. **79(2)**, 311, 1982
Potential for long-term storage of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia in liquid nitrogen. **79(3)**, 556, 1982
Diplococcium catenulatum
Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985
Diplococcium constrictum
Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985
Diplococcium grovei
Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985
Diplococcium stoveri
Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985
Diploderma cretaceum
Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. **82(4)**, 665, 1984

Diplodia mutila
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori.* 83(1), 164, 1984
Diplodia pittospori
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori.* 83(1), 164, 1984
Diplodia pittospororum
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori.* 83(1), 164, 1984
Diploicia canescens
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. 75(3), 479, 1980
Diploidization
Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*. 70(3), 423, 1978
Dipodascus
Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis.* 79(2), 331, 1982
Dipodascus macrosporus
Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis.* 79(2), 331, 1982
Dipsacaceae
Ustilospore ornamentation in smuts on Dipsacaceae. 85(2), 380, 1985
Dipterocarpus
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. 84(2), 303, 1985
Dischloridium
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. 84(4), 723, 1985
Dischloridium venezuelense
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. 84(4), 723, 1985
Discosia baarnensis
Discosia baarnensis sp. nov. 79(3), 569, 1982
Discosporium acaciae
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. 81(2), 291, 1983
Discosporium eucalypti
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. 81(2), 291, 1983
Discostroma osyridis
Studies on ascomycetes. 81(2), 313, 1983
Discostromopsis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* 73(3), 213, 1979
Discostromopsis callistemonis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* 73(3), 213, 1979
Discostromopsis elegans
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* 73(3), 213, 1979
Discostromopsis leptospermi
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* 73(3), 213, 1979
Discostromopsis stoneae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum.* 73(3), 213, 1979
Disease assessment
Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. 72(3), 483, 1979
Disease forecasting
Effects of environmental factors on sporulation of *Botrytis fabae.* 83(2), 295, 1984
Disinfestation
Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. 91(3), 523, 1988
Dispersal
Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. 69(3), 507, 1977
Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. 70(1), 81, 1978
Role of mucilage in dispersal of certain fungi. 70(1), 137, 1978
Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. 71(1), 77, 1978
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). 71(3), 425, 1978
Cleistocarps of *Phyllactinia* as shuttlecocks. 72(3), 489, 1979
Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. 85(2), 307, 1985
Dispira cornuta
Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. 83(2), 223, 1984
Dissotis
New species and combinations in *Stenella.* 79(3), 469, 1982
Distosepta
Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. 80(2), 255, 1983
Distribution
Distribution of *Marasmius androsaceus* and heather die-back in Scotland. 68(3), 453, 1977
Observations on estuarine distribution of Saprolegniaceae. 70(1), 141, 1978
Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. 70(3), 480, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. 71(3), 395, 1978
Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. 71(3), 496, 1978
Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. 75(2), 287, 1980
An expanded concept of *Armillaria luteobubalina.* 77(1), 75, 1981
Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. 78(1), 47, 1982

Mycofloral distribution associated with an abrupt vegetational change. **81(2)**, 429, 1983
Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. I. Longitudinal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 489, 1985
Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. II. Temporal distribution patterns. **84(3)**, 503, 1985
Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. III. Comparison of sampling techniques. **84(3)**, 509, 1985
Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86(1)**, 49, 1986
Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. **87(2)**, 289, 1986
Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. **89(2)**, 187, 1987
Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. **91(3)**, 367, 1988
Phytophthora drechsleri in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 379, 1988
Pythium species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 385, 1988

Ditiola abieticola
Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80(3)**, 483, 1983

Ditiola peziziformis
Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80(3)**, 483, 1983
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. **81(3)**, 563, 1983
Hyphal and conidial germination of ascospores in *Bulgaria inquinans* and of basidiospores in *Ditiola peziziformis*. **87(1)**, 143, 1986

Diurnal periodicity
Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71(3)**, 395, 1978
Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. **78(1)**, 21, 1982
Diurnal periodicity of ascospore discharge of *Venturia pirina*. **90(1)**, 112, 1988

DNA
Survey of *Fusarium* species for plasmid-like DNA and some evidence for its occurrence in a strain of *F. merismoides*. **87(3)**, 463, 1986
The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986
Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. **88(4)**, 572, 1987

DNA analysis
A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91(4)**, 577, 1988

DNA content
Changes in DNA content of nuclei in apical and intercalary compartments of *Polyporus arcularius* during hyphal growth. **83(2)**, 265, 1984
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87(2)**, 175, 1986
Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

DNA hybridization
A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. **85(4)**, 689, 1985
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87(2)**, 175, 1986

DNA synthesis
DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger*. **71(3)**, 457, 1978
Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. **76(2)**, 237, 1981
Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. **76(2)**, 243, 1981

Doassansia
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Doassansiopsis
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Dodine
Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79(3)**, 507, 1982

Dodonaea
Pseudocercospora dodonaeae sp. nov. and a note on powdery mildew of *Dodonaea* in New Zealand. **77(2)**, 453, 1981

Dolichoderus
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Dolipore septa
Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977
Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. **79(3)**, 530, 1982
Dolipore septa in *Sclerotium hydrophilum*. **81(3)**, 654, 1983
Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata*. **86(3)**, 507, 1986

Dominance
Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. **89(2)**, 187, 1987

Domingoella arctostaphyli
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Dormancy
Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. **78(2)**, 221, 1982

Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1), 37, 1983**

Dothichiza piceana
Scleropycnis abietina and *Dothichiza piceana*. **88(2), 271, 1987**

Dothidasteroma casuarinae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae. **91(4), 581, 1988**

Dothidasteromella systema-solare
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3), 453, 1988**

Dothideales
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2), 323, 1988**

Dothidella inaequalis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89(4), 483, 1987**

Dothidella welwitschii
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2), 323, 1988**

Drechslera andersenii
Drechslera andersenii sp. nov. and other *Drechslera* spp. on ryegrass in England and Wales. **85(4), 595, 1985**
Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4), 603, 1985**

Drechslera avenae
Drechslera siccans from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83(2), 305, 1984**

Drechslera chloridis
Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70(1), 61, 1978**

Drechslera curvispora
Drechslera curvispora n. sp. from seeds of *Triticum aestivum*. **78(3), 545, 1982**

Drechslera dictyoides
An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. **83(1), 159, 1984**
Drechslera andersenii sp. nov. and other *Drechslera* spp. on ryegrass in England and Wales. **85(4), 595, 1985**
Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4), 603, 1985**

Drechslera ellisii
Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. **81(1), 172, 1983**

Drechslera gedarefensis
Drechslera gedarefensis n. sp. from *Sorghum* grain. **74(2), 435, 1980**

Drechslera graminea
Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75(3), 363, 1980**
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in *Drechslera graminea* in culture. **77(1), 218, 1981**

Drechslera hawaiiensis
Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70(1), 61, 1978**

Drechslera nobleae
Drechslera nobleae sp. nov. on ryegrass. **68(2), 309, 1977**
Drechslera nobleae on ryegrass in England. **83(2), 339, 1984**

Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4), 603, 1985**

Drechslera oryzae
Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. **70(1), 57, 1978**
Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74(1), 69, 1980**
Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79(2), 213, 1982**
Variability in *Drechslera oryzae*. **79(3), 491, 1982**

Drechslera salviniae
Drechslera salviniae sp. nov. from Brazil. **72(2), 331, 1979**

Drechslera setariae
Drechslera setariae in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78(1), 170, 1982**

Drechslera siccans
Drechslera siccans from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83(2), 305, 1984**
Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4), 603, 1985**

Drechslera sorokiniana
Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. **77(1), 219, 1981**

Drechslera teres
Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. **77(1), 219, 1981**
A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. **85(3), 489, 1985**
A simple technique for production of *Drechslera teres* spores. **89(3), 402, 1987**

Drechslera turcica
Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84(1), 179, 1985**

Dried cultures
Detection of secondary metabolites in dried cultures of *Penicillium* preserved in herbaria. **85(1), 95, 1985**

Drop formation
Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75(1), 63, 1980**
Further observations on tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(1), 33, 1981**

Dryopteris
Endomycorrhizas affect growth of *Dryopteris filix-mas*. **69(1), 161, 1977**

dsRNA
Occurrence of double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in *Septoria nodorum*. **88(1), 113, 1987**
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91(4), 671, 1988**

Dual cultures
Establishment of dual cultures of *Plasmopara halstedii* and sunflower. 87(2), 323, 1986

Dualism
Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. 86(4), 674, 1986

Durella atrocyanea
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea.* 77(1), 196, 1981

Durio
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi.* 83(4), 710, 1984

D-uronic acids
Uptake of ^{14}C-labelled D-uronic acids by *Sclerotinia fructigena* mycelium. 69(3), 443, 1977
Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydrogenase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena.* 69(3), 502, 1977

Dutch elm disease
A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. 80(3), 381, 1983
Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. 80(3), 389, 1983
Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. 86(1), 93, 1986
Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi.* 87(1), 1, 1986

Dwayaangam cornuta
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. 78(3), 405, 1982

Dyera
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. 84(2), 303, 1985

Dyhydroxyaflavinine
Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). 91(3), 433, 1988

Ebollia
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. 74(2), 432, 1980

Ebollia valdiviensis
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. 74(2), 432, 1980

Echidnodes festucae
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. 74(2), 297, 1980

Echinocatena
Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). 69(1), 125, 1977

Echinocatena arthrinioides
Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). 69(1), 125, 1977

Echinochloa
New species of *Exserohilum.* 83(2), 319, 1984

Echinostelium roseum
The identity of *Echinostelium roseum* (Myxomycetes). 82(1), 173, 1984

Echinula
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977

Echinula asteriadiformis
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977

Ecology
Aquatic hyphomycete spora of some Dartmoor streams. 69(2), 233, 1977
Survival of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes on land. 71(3), 419, 1978
Lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. 72(1), 99, 1979
Presidential Address: Strategies in fungal ecology. 75(1), 1, 1980
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. 83(1), 1, 1984
Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides.* 85(3), 520, 1985
An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. 86(1), 39, 1986
Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. 86(2), 255, 1986
Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. 87(2), 309, 1986
The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. 88(1), 1, 1987
Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. 88(1), 29, 1987
Fungal colonization of resources in soil – an island biogeographical approach. 88(3), 291, 1987
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. 89(1), 1, 1987
Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. 89(2), 179, 1987
Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. 89(2), 187, 1987
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. 90(1), 1, 1988
The changing macromycete flora in The Netherlands. 90(3), 391, 1988
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. 91(4), 599, 1988

Ectomycorrhizas
Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. 75(2), 287, 1980
The *Picea sitchensis*+*Lactarius rufus* mycorrhizal association and its effects on seedling growth and development. 76(3), 417, 1981
Formation of primordia and immature fruiting bodies by ectomycorrhizal fungi in culture. 77(1), 204, 1981
Light microscopy of ectomycorrhizas using glycol methacrylate. 77(2), 425, 1981

Production of polyphenol oxidases by ectomycorrhizal fungi with special reference to *Lactarius* spp. 78(1), 75, 1982
Hebeloma spp. as mycorrhizal associates of birch. 79(1), 157, 1982
Endogone lactiflua forming ectomycorrhizas with *Pinus contorta*. 84(2), 353, 1985
Synthesis of poplar mycorrhizas. 86(1), 117, 1986
Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum*. 86(1), 163, 1986
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). 87(3), 359, 1986
Groupings of ectomycorrhizal fungi of birch and pine, based on establishment of mycorrhizas on seedlings from spores in unsterile soils. 87(3), 371, 1986
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). 87(4), 627, 1986
The Third Benefactors' Lecture Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. 88(1), 1, 1987
Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius*. 89(1), 13, 1987
Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. 89(2), 199, 1987
Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). 89(4), 551, 1987
Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. 90(3), 375, 1988
Experimental study of establishment of ectomycorrhizas in different regions of birch root systems. 91(2), 239, 1988
Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 91(2), 253, 1988
A simple method for assessing acid phosphatase activity of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 91(2), 346, 1988
Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. 91(3), 473, 1988

Ectotrophic mycorrhizas
Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. 79(3), 530, 1982

Elaeis
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. 77(2), 267, 1981
Black rot of sprouted seeds of the oil palm, *Elaeis guineensis*. 84(1), 159, 1985

Elasmomyces
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales 90(4), 513, 1988

Elasmomyces camphoratus
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Elasmomyces mollis
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Elasmomyces roseipes
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Elasmomycetaceae
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Elateraecium natalense
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. 81(3), 650, 1983

Electrical charge
Measurement of the electrical charge on some basidiospores and an assessment of two possible mechanisms of ballistospore propulsion. 91(2), 193, 1988

Electrical discharge
Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans*. 82(1), 13, 1984

Electron probe microanalysis
Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. 69(1), 71, 1977

Electrophoresis
Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. 70(3), 345, 1978
Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. 76(2), 321, 1981
Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheat to yellow rust. 76(2), 323, 1981
Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. 77(3), 587, 1981
Serological relationships of three *Sclerotinia* species. 77(3), 674, 1981
Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. 78(3), 551, 1982
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. 81(1), 121, 1983
Esterase pattern of a morphological mutant of the deuteromycete, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. 81(1), 161, 1983
Electrophoretic studies of *Botrytis* species. 82(4), 625, 1984
Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. 84(2), 235, 1985
Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia*. 84(3), 381, 1985
Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. 84(4), 701, 1985
Survey of *Fusarium* species for plasmid-like DNA and some evidence for its occurrence in a strain of *F. merismoides*. 87(3), 463, 1986
The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. 87(4), 557, 1986
Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. 90(1), 29, 1988
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. 90(1), 37, 1988

Electrophoretic ability

Electrophoretic mobility of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, and the role of their surface properties in pelleting. **84**(4), 745, 1985

Eledone

Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. **82**(3), 577, 1984

Eleocharis

Entorrhiza scirpicola (Ustilaginales) on *Eleocharis quinqueflora* in Britain. **76**(3), 499, 1981

Elettaria

Xenosporium intermedium sp. nov., from India. **76**(3), 513, 1981

ELISA

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. **84**(3), 399, 1985

Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85**(3), 485, 1985

Elizabethin

Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis*. **80**(3), 491, 1983

Ellisiopsis occulta

New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. **76**(1), 53, 1981

Ellisomyces anomalus

Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). **83**(4), 593, 1984

Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales, Thamnidiaceae). **83**(4), 607, 1984

Elsinoë erythrinae

The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. **85**(2), 370, 1985

Elsinoë malloti

Elsinoë malloti sp. nov. causing a necrotic leaf spot of *Mallotus*. **83**(1), 174, 1984

Elytroderma

Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Elytroderma torres-juanii

Elytroderma torres-juanii sp. nov. from Greece. **72**(1), 169, 1979

Embothrium

Phialophoropsis cambrensis sp. nov. from *Embothrium lanceolatum* leaf lesions. **72**(2), 337, 1979

Emericella

Synoptic key to *Aspergillus nidulans* group species and related *Emericella* species. **71**(2), 177, 1978

Emericella nidulans

Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. **80**(1), 127, 1983

Empusa acaridis

Neozygites acaridis (Petch) comb. nov.: an entomophthoralean pathogen of the mite, *Macrocheles peregrinus*, in Australia. **85**(4), 641, 1985

Enantioptera

Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80**(1), 67, 1983

Enantioptera tetra-alata

Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80**(1), 67, 1983

Encoelia fimbriata

A new *Encoelia* (Helotiales) from *Prunus spinosa* in France. **85**(3), 547, 1985

Endocellulase

Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. **90**(1), 85, 1988

Endococcus gyrophorarum

A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90**(2), 293, 1988

Endogonaceae

Endotrophic mycorrhizas in Nigeria: species of the Endogonaceae and their distribution. **69**(2), 275, 1977

A key to the Endogonaceae. **73**(2), 261, 1979

Glomus segmentatum sp. nov. **73**(2), 362, 1979

Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. **83**(2), 203, 1984

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. **84**(3), 399, 1985

Seasonal variations of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas and endogonaceous spores in a maritime sand dune. **84**(4), 679, 1985

Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91**(1), 117, 1988

Endogone lactiflua

Endogone lactiflua forming ectomycorrhizas with *Pinus contorta*. **84**(2), 353, 1985

Endomycorrhizas

Endomycorrhizas affect growth of *Dryopteris filix-mas*. **69**(1), 161, 1977

Mass production of axenic spores of the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora margarita*. **72**(1), 167, 1979

Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. **74**(2), 247, 1980

Occurrence of a basidiomycete in living cells of mycorrhizal hair roots of *Calluna vulgaris*. **75**(2), 320, 1980

Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75**(2), 336, 1980

Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. **76**(2), 255, 1981

A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. **89**(4), 429, 1987

Endophragmia catenulata

New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986

Endophragmia coronata

New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79**(3), 479, 1982

Endophragmia cuneiformis
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Endophragmia dennisii
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Endophragmia parva
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Endophragmia verruculosa
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Endophragmiella
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Endophragmiella corticola
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Endophragmiella fagicola
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Endophragmiella fallacia
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Endophragmiella hymenochaeticola
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Endophragmiella lauri
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Endophragmiella ovoidea
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Endophragmiella pallescens
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Endophragmiella pulchra
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Endophragmiella resinae
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Endophragmiella subolivacea
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Endophragmiella suttonii
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Endophragmiella uniseptata
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Endophyllum emiliae-sonchifoliae
A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali*. **88(1)**, 134, 1987

Endophyllum sonchifoliae
A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali*. **88(1)**, 134, 1987

Endophytes
Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72(2)**, 261, 1979
Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. **83(1)**, 145, 1984
An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. **83(1)**, 159, 1984
Endophytic fungi in British Ericaceae: a preliminary study. **83(3)**, 510, 1984
Phyllosphere of *Eucalyptus viminalis*: dynamics of fungal populations. **85(3)**, 501, 1985
Fungal endophytes in *Ulex europaeus* and *Ulex gallii*. **86(1)**, 153, 1986
Pathogenicity of *Monographella nivalis* to spring barley. **86(2)**, 287, 1986
Fungal endophytes in *Salicornia perennis*. **87(4)**, 647, 1986
Location of fungal endophytes in tissues of *Suaeda fruticosa*: a preliminary study. **89(2)**, 246, 1987
Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Lophodermium piceae* appearing as an endophyte in needles of *Picea abies*. **89(3)**, 307, 1987
Anthostomella calligoni, an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. **89(3)**, 387, 1987
Pezizella pulvinata var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. **89(4)**, 593, 1987
A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica*. **91(2)**, 233, 1988

Endopolygalacturonase
Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77(3)**, 587, 1981

Endopolyploidy
Cytofluorometric determination of relative DNA content in nuclei of Coniophoraceae (Boletales) using DAPI. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

Endoxylina pini
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1)**, 117, 1977

Enneapogon
Puccinia uzbekistana n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1)**, 161, 1982

Entoloma
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Entomogenous fungi
Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora myrmecophaga*. **68(1)**, 134, 1977
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. **69(3)**, 349, 1977
Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in entomophthoraceous fungi. **70(2)**, 271, 1978
Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria*

bassiana and *Metarhizum anisopliae*. 74(1), 95, 1980
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. 74(2), 239, 1980
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980
Laboratory infection of insects by *Verticillium lecanii* strains isolated from phytopathogenic fungi. 74(2), 443, 1980
Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis*. 75(2), 297, 1980
A selective medium for isolation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from cattle dung. 78(1), 181, 1982
Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. 78(2), 221, 1982
Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. 81(2), 285, 1983
Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. 85(1), 189, 1985
Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium*. 86(3), 393, 1986
Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). 87(2), 215, 1986
Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. 87(3), 381, 1986

Entomophaga aulicae
Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. 90(2), 315, 1988

Entomophaga* cf. *thaxteri
Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. 83(4), 669, 1984

Entomophthora
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. 69(3), 349, 1977
Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora*. 70(3), 472, 1978

Entomophthora aphidis
Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis*. 75(2), 297, 1980

Entomophthora conica
Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. 77(1), 85, 1981

Entomophthora coronata
Retraction-septa in various fungi. 79(2), 373, 1982

Entomophthora muscae
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 80(1), 1, 1983

Entomophthora myrmecophaga
Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora myrmecophaga*. 68(1), 134, 1977

Entomophthora pseudococci
Entomophthora pseudococci and its patterns of conidial germination. 86(2), 239, 1986
An isolate of *Entomophthora pseudococci* with two kinds of secondary conidia. 88(1), 131, 1987

Entomophthora rhizospora
Variations in asexual reproduction in species of *Entomophthora* on aquatic insects. 77(1), 85, 1981

Entomophthora vermicola
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. 68(2), 173, 1977

Entomophthora virulenta
Trehalose in resting spores of *Entomophthora virulenta*. 73(1), 164, 1979

Entomophthoraceae
Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. 83(4), 669, 1984

Entorrhiza
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Entorrhiza scirpicola
Entorrhiza scirpicola (Ustilaginales) on *Eleocharis quinqueflora* in Britain. 76(3), 499, 1981

Entyloma
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Entyloma ageratinae
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. 91(1), 81, 1988

Entyloma ficariae
Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. 88(1), 75, 1987

Enzymes
Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. 68(2), 287, 1977
Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. 68(2), 291, 1977
Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. 68(2), 296, 1977
Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. 68(3), 357, 1977
Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. 69(2), 316, 1977
Alkaline phosphatase activity of mycelium and basidiocarps of *Coprinus cinereus* dikaryon. 69(2), 335, 1977
Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydrogenase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. 69(3), 502, 1977
Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. 70(1), 109, 1978
Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. 70(3), 345, 1978
Production of xylolytic enzymes by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. 71(3), 353, 1978
Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. 71(3), 499, 1978

Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72(1)**, 49, 1979

Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72(3)**, 447, 1979

Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. **73(1)**, 85, 1979

Inonotus pseudohispidus on *Populus nigra* in Egypt. **74(1)**, 107, 1980

Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. **74(2)**, 341, 1980

Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74(3)**, 561, 1980

A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusicoccin and cyclic AMP. **75(1)**, 37, 1980

Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980

An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **77(2)**, 423, 1981

Endogenous chitin synthase inhibitor in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **77(3)**, 579, 1981

Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77(3)**, 587, 1981

Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981

Enhancement of polygalacturonase activity by potassium phosphate in liquid culture of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *radicicola*. **77(3)**, 639, 1981

Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78(1)**, 105, 1982

Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. **78(1)**, 166, 1982

Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982

Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. **78(2)**, 227, 1982

Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. **78(2)**, 355, 1982

Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **78(3)**, 389, 1982

Cell wall plant polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in autolysis of *Botrytis cinerea*. **78(3)**, 395, 1982

Presidential Address. Fungal 'pectinases': from ribosome to plant cell wall. **79(1)**, 1, 1982

Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus*. **79(1)**, 137, 1982

Production of cellulase, xylanase and pectinase by *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* on different substrates. **79(3)**, 409, 1982

Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80(1)**, 117, 1983

Production of yam cell wall-degrading enzymes by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **80(1)**, 163, 1983

Fungal enzymes produced during degradation of bacteria. **80(2)**, 357, 1983

Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1)**, 21, 1983

Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. **81(1)**, 121, 1983

Protease, phenoloxidase and pectinase activities in mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1)**, 157, 1983

Esterase pattern of a morphological mutant of the deuteromycete, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **81(1)**, 161, 1983

Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugarcane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81(2)**, 213, 1983

Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans*. **81(2)**, 415, 1983

Epicoccum nigrum, a primary saprophyte involved in the retting of flax. **83(1)**, 29, 1984

Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(1)**, 113, 1984

Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83(2)**, 275, 1984

Extracellular cellulase activity from *Trichoderma viride* grown in the presence of glucose. **83(3)**, 522, 1984

Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83(4)**, 621, 1984

Effect of cultural conditions on production of cellulases in *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. **84(2)**, 251, 1985

Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. **84(2)**, 267, 1985

Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84(2)**, 277, 1985

Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. **84(2)**, 317, 1985

1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. **84(3)**, 467, 1985

Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. **84(3)**, 473, 1985

Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. **84(4)**, 742, 1985

Properties of cholinephosphotransferase isolated from mycelia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **85(1)**, 141, 1985

Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. **85(2)**, 291, 1985

The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985

Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. **85(4)**, 727, 1985
Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis*. **86(1)**, 173, 1986
Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986
Uptake of glutamate by chlamydospores of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **87(3)**, 444, 1986
Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987
Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. **88(3)**, 317, 1987
Induction of an extracellular cellulase system during autolysis of *Alternaria alternata*. **89(1)**, 35, 1987
Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. **90(1)**, 29, 1988
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90(1)**, 37, 1988
Fruit body biomass regulated production of extracellular endocellulase during periodic fruiting by *Agaricus bisporus*. **90(1)**, 85, 1988
Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90(2)**, 193, 1988
Regulatory aspects of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in filamentous fungi. **90(3)**, 339, 1988
Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988
Proteases produced during autolysis of filamentous fungi. **91(2)**, 217, 1988
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91(2)**, 267, 1988
Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. **91(2)**, 295, 1988
Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91(3)**, 409, 1988
Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91(3)**, 533, 1988

Eosphaeria uliginosa
Anamorphs of ascomycetes: the *Phialophora*-like state of *Eosphaeria uliginosa* (syn. *Herminia dichroospora*). **82(3)**, 554, 1984

Epibryon chorisodontii
Concentric fungal rings in antarctic moss communities. **80(3)**, 415, 1983

Epichloe typhina
Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloe typhina* . **90(4)**, 563, 1988

Epicoccum
Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. **72(2)**, 245, 1979
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987

Epicoccum nigrum
Variation in a natural population of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 497, 1981
Effects of light on sporulation in isolates of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 605, 1981
Growth of two terrestrial microfungi on submerged alder leaves. **81(2)**, 418, 1983
Epicoccum nigrum, a primary saprophyte involved in the retting of flax. **83(1)**, 29, 1984
Effects of calcium-ion concentration and ethylene diaminetetra-acetic acid on microbial retting of flax. **85(4)**, 625, 1985

Epicoccum purpurascens
Fine structure of spore germination in *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **70(1)**, 170, 1978

Epicuticular waxes
Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **71(3)**, 441, 1978

Epidemiology
Role of seed-borne infection in epidemiology of *Botrytis fabae* on field beans. **70(1)**, 35, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71(2)**, 289, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. **71(3)**, 399, 1978
Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae*. **72(3)**, 389, 1979
Epidemiology and cross-infection of *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(1)**, 211, 1981
Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. **77(2)**, 351, 1981
Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. **82(3)**, 570, 1984
Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89(4)**, 461, 1987
Diurnal periodicity of ascospore discharge of *Venturia pirina*. **90(1)**, 112, 1988
Epidemiology of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* and *M. cryptica* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in South-eastern Australia. **91(2)**, 261, 1988

Epilithia
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Epilobium
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Episphaerella banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Equine phycomycosis
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological character-

istics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(2)**, 221, 1982
Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. **80(1)**, 13, 1983

Equisetum
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. **85(2)**, 350, 1985

Equus
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(2)**, 221, 1982
Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. **80(1)**, 13, 1983

Eragrostis
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Eremospatha
Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. **81(2)**, 279, 1983

Erica
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984
Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84(2)**, 355, 1985

Ericaceae
Endophytic fungi in British Ericaceae: a preliminary study. **83(3)**, 510, 1984

Eriobotrya
Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Eriophyid mites
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983

Erwinia herbicola
Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. **79(1)**, 117, 1982

Erynia conica
Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium*. **86(3)**, 393, 1986
Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. **87(3)**, 381, 1986

Erynia plecopteri
Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83(4)**, 669, 1984

Erysiphe betae
Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72(2)**, 316, 1979

Erysiphe cichoracearum
Powdery mildew of potato. **70(1)**, 161, 1978
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. **76(3)**, 506, 1981

Erysiphe cruciferarum
Infection studies with powdery mildew from *Rhododendron* and *Erysiphe cruciferarum*. **86(4)**, 685, 1986

Erysiphe graminis
Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81(3)**, 605, 1983
Passing, preparation-caused plasmoptysis in germinating powdery mildew conidia. **83(3)**, 517, 1984

Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *avenae
Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978
Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. **76(3)**, 405, 1981
Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. **86(3)**, 355, 1986
Influence of host epidermal cell type, leaf age and position, on early stages of mildew colony development on susceptible and resistant oats. **89(3)**, 315, 1987

Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei
Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978
Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. **79(2)**, 207, 1982
Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3)**, 449, 1984
Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90(1)**, 114, 1988

Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici
Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72(3)**, 423, 1979
Prolonged storage of powdery mildew on detached leaves. **72(3)**, 496, 1979
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79(2)**, 321, 1982

Erysiphe pisi
Effect of water potential of pea leaves on spore production by *Erysiphe pisi* (powdery mildew). **68(1)**, 97, 1977
Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. **81(2)**, 269, 1983
Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. **81(2)**, 275, 1983
Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi*. **83(3)**, 481, 1984
Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985

Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1)**, 97, 1987
Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2)**, 277, 1987

Erysiphe ranunculi
Powdery mildew of anemones. **78(2)**, 378, 1982

Erythricium hypnophilum
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984

Erythrina
The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. **85(2)**, 370, 1985

Esdipatilia
Esdipatilia, a new genus of hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 640, 1981

Esdipatilia indica
Esdipatilia, a new genus of hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 640, 1981

Esterase
Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. **91(2)**, 295, 1988

Esterase profiles
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. **81(1)**, 121, 1983

Ethidium bromide
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79(2)**, 321, 1982

Eucalyptus
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977
Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978
Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71(1)**, 77, 1978
Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978
Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72(2)**, 237, 1979
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76(1)**, 89, 1981
Variation in size of *Hendersonia* conidia on *Eucalyptus* species. **76(1)**, 169, 1981
Hydnangium carneum, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 650, 1981
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78(2)**, 265, 1982
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. **78(3)**, 551, 1982
Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79(1)**, 95, 1982
Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79(1)**, 101, 1982
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. **79(2)**, 261, 1982
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XV. *Ophiodothella longispora* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 566, 1982
Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983
New or interesting microfungi. XIII. A new species of *Conioscypha* (Hyphomycetes). **82(1)**, 177, 1984
Leaf spot of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Aulographina eucalypti*. **82(2)**, 257, 1984
Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82(4)**, 605, 1984
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83(1)**, 93, 1984
A new stem canker disease of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in India. **83(1)**, 162, 1984
Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. **83(2)**, 342, 1984
Cylindrocladium causing seedling diseases of *Eucalyptus* in Kerala, India. **84(3)**, 538, 1985
An unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. steyaertii* sp. nov. **85(2)**, 378, 1985
Phyllosphere of *Eucalyptus viminalis*: dynamics of fungal populations. **85(3)**, 501, 1985
Dichomitus eucalypti sp. nov. (Polyporaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 539, 1985
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXI. *Coniothyrium* on *Eucalyptus*. **86(3)**, 494, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus*. **87(1)**, 81, 1986
Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 326, 1986
New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. **87(3)**, 478, 1986
Civisubramaniania eucalypti gen. et sp. nov. **87(3)**, 482, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87(4)**, 603, 1986

Harknessia spermatoidea sp. nov. from Spain. **87(4)**, 636, 1986
A new *Stachybotrys* from *Eucalyptus* litter. **87(4)**, 642, 1986
Phomopsis eucalypti and *Bartalinia terricola*, new pathogen records on *Eucalyptus* from India. **88(1)**, 125, 1987
Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89(4)**, 461, 1987
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89(4)**, 483, 1987
Effect of certain host, inoculum, and environmental factors on infection of *Eucalyptus* species by two *Mycosphaerella* species. **90(2)**, 221, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988
Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. **90(3)**, 375, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Epidemiology of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* and *M. cryptica* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in South-eastern Australia. **91(2)**, 261, 1988
Cercosperma longispora sp. nov. from India. **91(3)**, 521, 1988

Eucheuma
Penicillium *waksmanii* isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum*. **81(2)**, 433, 1983
Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83(4)**, 621, 1984

Eudarluca caricis
Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. **82(3)**, 562, 1984

Eugenia
A new species of *Caryospora* from *Eugenia* in East Africa. **79(1)**, 69, 1982
Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79(2)**, 335, 1982
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2)**, 323, 1988

Euonymus
Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83(1)**, 59, 1984

Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum
Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83(2)**, 299, 1984

European clubroot differential series
Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. **87(2)**, 279, 1986

Eurotium amstelodami
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981

Euryancale marsipospora
Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87(2)**, 337, 1986

Euryancale sacciospora
Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87(2)**, 337, 1986

Eutypa acharii
Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. **80(1)**, 83, 1983

Evolution
The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. **88(1)**, 1, 1987

Excipularia
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982

Excipularia fusispora
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982

Excipularia narsapurensis
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982

Excipularia ramicola
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. **77(1)**, 196, 1981

Excipulariopsis
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982

Excipulariopsis narsapurensis
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982

Exidia glandulosa
Basidiospore germination and conidium formation in *Exidia glandulosa* and *Tremella mesenterica*. **79(2)**, 370, 1982

Exidia thuretiana
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85(3)**, 417, 1985

Exidiopsis succinea
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987

Exobasidium vaccinii
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85(3)**, 417, 1985

Exophiala jeanselmei
Exophiala infection of kidney of rainbow trout recovering from proliferative kidney disease. **84(1)**, 157, 1985

Exoskeletal pathology
Fusarium solani causing an exoskeletal pathology in cultured lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris*. **76(1)**, 25, 1981

Exosporiella fungorum
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Exosporium lilacis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Experimental mycology
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1)**, 1, 1987

Exserohilum curvatum
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum echinochloae
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum heteropogonicola
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum inaequale
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum longirostratum
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum minor
A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. **86(2)**, 313, 1986
Exserohilum oryzicola
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum oryzinum
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Exserohilum paspali
A new *Exserohilum* from Brazil. **89(1)**, 126, 1987
Exserohilum protrudens
A new species of *Exserohilum*. **90(1)**, 146, 1988
Exserticlava uniseptata
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985
Extracellular glucan
Extracellular glucan production by *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(1)**, 172, 1979
Extracellular inheritance
Extranuclear inherited tolerance to benomyl in *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **68(1)**, 122, 1977
Extracellular membranes
Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85(2)**, 257, 1985
Extracellular polysaccharides
Utilization of nitrogenous sources by *Aspergillus nidulans* for extracellular polysaccharide production. **72(2)**, 291, 1979
Extracts
In vitro reaction of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to crude oat extracts. **86(1)**, 137, 1986
Exudates
Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90(4)**, 647, 1988

Fagus
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 291, 1977
A new and unusual species of *Piptocephalis* (Mucorales). **70(3)**, 335, 1978
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75(3)**, 514, 1980
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. **81(3)**, 638, 1983
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986
A new *Ceratosphaeria* species on *Fagus* from east Kent. **88(1)**, 132, 1987
A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica*. **91(2)**, 233, 1988
On *Helotium dumbirense* (Helotiales) and a collection from Britain. **91(3)**, 515, 1988
Fairmaniella leprosa
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988
Falcarindiol
Location of the antifungal compound falcarindiol in carrot root tissue. **72(3)**, 515, 1979
Probable role of oil ducts in carrot root tissue. **75(1)**, 166, 1980
Effect of falcarindiol on hyphal growth of *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **78(3)**, 533, 1982
Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. **80(1)**, 183, 1983
Farysia
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986
Farysia thuemenii
Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987
Fatty acids
Computerized classification of *Aspergillus*. **69(1)**, 137, 1977
Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1)**, 41, 1981
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77(2)**, 267, 1981
Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984
Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. **85(2)**, 367, 1985
Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4)**, 551, 1986
Favolaschia antarctica
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1)**, 1, 1988
Favolaschia horakii
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1)**, 1, 1988

Favostroma
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983
Favostroma crypticum
Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983
Fermentation
Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986
Fertilizers
Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **84(2)**, 307, 1985
The changing macromycete flora in The Netherlands. **90(3)**, 391, 1988
Festuca
Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4)**, 603, 1985
Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987
Fibrissea bicolor
Australian discomycetes: a new *Vibrissea* species. **69(2)**, 323, 1977
Fibulomyces crucelliger
The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987
Fibulosebacea
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987
Fibulosebacea strigosa
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987
Ficus
Leaf blight of *Ficus pumila* caused by a basidiomycete. **83(3)**, 501, 1984
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XX. Some observations on *Phyllachora ficuum*. **85(3)**, 552, 1985
New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987
Field fungi
Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 83, 1984
Penicillium species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82(2)**, 297, 1984
Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. **82(2)**, 305, 1984
Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985
Filipendula
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980
Fimaria equina
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Fish
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983
Fistulinella conica
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Fistulinella violaceospora
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Flabellocladia
Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Flabellocladia gigantea
Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Flabellocladia tetracladia
Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Flabellospora
A preliminary survey of aquatic hyphomycetes in Victoria, Australia. **86(3)**, 497, 1986
Flabellospora acuminata
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Flabellospora amphibia
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Flabellospora tetracladia
Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Flacourtia
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979
Flagella
Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya*. **89(1)**, 108, 1987
Flagellar beads
Occurrence of flagellar beads on zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis*. **71(1)**, 141, 1978
Flagellospora
Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984
Flagellospora leucorhynchos
Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986
Flammulina velutipes
Production of oidia by dikaryons of *Flammulina velutipes*. **74(3)**, 557, 1980
Mycelium, oidia and sporophore initials in *Flammulina velutipes*. **75(1)**, 107, 1980
Flammulina velutipes in relation to drying and freezing. **76(1)**, 150, 1981
Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. **78(2)**, 370, 1982
Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82(2)**, 323, 1984
Flavin production
Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *De-*

baryomyces hansenii and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87(4)**, 533, 1986

Flavonoids
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Flax rove
Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes associated with fungal spoilage of bleached flax rove. **88(1)**, 122, 1987

Flower blight
Choanephora blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85(2)**, 344, 1985

Fluorescent antibodies
Detection of *Ganoderma lucidum* in betelnut by the fluorescent antibody technique. **82(3)**, 559, 1984

Fluorescent compounds
Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius*. **85(2)**, 213, 1985

Fluorescent staining
Development of *Puccinia striiformis* in a susceptible winter wheat variety. **76(2)**, 197, 1981
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79(2)**, 321, 1982
Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79(3)**, 401, 1982
Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. **88(2)**, 263, 1987
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90(3)**, 457, 1988

Fluoride release
Release by fungi of F from insoluble fluorides. **82(2)**, 289, 1984

Fluorogens
Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. **80(1)**, 168, 1983

Fluorophenylalanine
Inhibition of sclerotium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* with fluorophenylalanine. **82(1)**, 156, 1984

Fomitopsis pinicola
Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(1)**, 113, 1984

Fontanospora
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Fontanospora alternibrachiata
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Fontanospora eccentrica
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Food spoilage fungi
Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. **91(4)**, 631, 1988

Formica
Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora myrmecophaga*. **68(1)**, 134, 1977
Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. **86(4)**, 629, 1986

Fossil fungi
Re-evaluation of *Geaster florissantensis* (Oligocene, North America). **76(3)**, 493, 1981
Some possible fossil nematophagous fungi. **87(3)**, 471, 1986

Fragaria
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3)**, 445, 1980
No effect of VA mycorrhiza on red core disease of strawberry. **82(3)**, 534, 1984
Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83(1)**, 59, 1984

Fraxinus
Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. **72(2)**, 283, 1979
Distribution of *Daldinia concentrica* in the British Isles. **78(1)**, 47, 1982
Hypoxylon gwyneddii sp. nov. from Wales. **81(2)**, 389, 1983
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84(2)**, 289, 1985
Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. **85(2)**, 201, 1985
Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides*. **85(3)**, 520, 1985
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91(4)**, 599, 1988

Freeze-drying
A two stage centrifugal freeze-drying method for the preservation of fungi. **80(2)**, 333, 1983

Freezing
Resistance of certain basidiomycetes to freezing. **79(3)**, 554, 1982

Frommea
Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. **81(3)**, 624, 1983

Fruit rot
Corticum rolfsii and fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in the field in Nigeria. **75(2)**, 316, 1980

Fruit syrups
Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68(1)**, 65, 1977

Fruiting
Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of macromycetes – a review. **75(2)**, 255, 1980

Fruiting induction
A modified procedure for fruiting *Rhizoctonia solani* on agar. **79(1)**, 129, 1982
Induction of normal fruiting on originally monokaryotic cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **83(2)**, 331, 1984

Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. **83(3)**, 513, 1984
Capacity for photoinduced fruiting in a dikaryon of *Schizophyllum commune*. **85(1)**, 145, 1985
Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. **88(1)**, 9, 1987

Fruiting succession
A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. **80(3)**, 381, 1983

Fucus
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980

Fujimyces
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980

Fujimyces oodes
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980

Fumigation
Effect of fumigation with formalin on soil mycoflora. **68(1)**, 106, 1977
Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70(2)**, 239, 1978
Establishment of micro-organisms in fumigated avocado soil to attempt to prevent reinvasion of the soils by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **83(2)**, 287, 1984

Funding of research
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1)**, 1, 1987

Fungal succession
Coprous and non-coprous decomposition **74(3)**, 639, 1980

Fungicide insensitivity
Botrytis cinerea as an important cause of chocolate spot in field beans. **83(4)**, 631, 1984

Fungicide resistance
Production and evaluation of fungicide resistant mutants in the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. **88(4)**, 433, 1987
Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88(4)**, 515, 1987

Fungicide sensitivity
Field observations on benomyl tolerance in ascospores of *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **72(3)**, 518, 1979
Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea*. **83(3)**, 507, 1984
Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85(2)**, 335, 1985
Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres*. **85(2)**, 338, 1985

Fungicides
Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. **68(3)**, 397, 1977
Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola*. **68(3)**, 476, 1977
Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. **69(2)**, 318, 1977
Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. **70(3)**, 443, 1978
Effects of fungicides on physiology of phylloplane fungi. **71(2)**, 261, 1978
Effect of orchard sprays on a population of *Fusarium lateritium* on apple bark. **73(2)**, 249, 1979
Effect of fungicides on germination of thermophilous fungi. **73(2)**, 373, 1979
Effects of fungicides on development of *Entomophthora aphidis*. **75(2)**, 297, 1980
Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76(3)**, 361, 1981
Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **80(1)**, 170, 1983
Effects of various fungicides in vitro on *Phytophthora palmivora* from cocoa. **80(2)**, 271, 1983
Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983
Response of *Fusarium nivale* in wheat and barley caryopses to organomercury treatment in relation to site of infection and microbial antagonism. **81(1)**, 141, 1983
Chemical control of *Fusarium culmorum* on ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. **81(2)**, 426, 1983
A comparative investigation of the effects of fungicides on *Saprolegnia parasitica* and *Aphanomyces astaci*. **83(2)**, 313, 1984
Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. **84(2)**, 333, 1985
Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **84(2)**, 369, 1985
Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. **85(2)**, 299, 1985
Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(4)**, 585, 1985
Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. **87(3)**, 445, 1986
Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. **89(3)**, 396, 1987

Fungistasis
Seasonal variation of fungistasis in some soils. **73(1)**, 157, 1979
Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia. **82(1)**, 63, 1984
Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984
Fungistatic naphthoquinones of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **82(4)**, 713, 1984

Fungitoxicity
A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum*

amazonense, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77(2)**, 273, 1981
Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. **82(2)**, 283, 1984

Fusarium
Fusarium species associated with groundnut fruit and soil in Nigeria. **72(2)**, 342, 1979
Serotaxonomy of *Fusarium* species of the sections gibbosum and discolor. **74(1)**, 73, 1980
Endopolygalacturonase zymograms of *Fusarium* species. **77(3)**, 587, 1981
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). **82(1)**, 180, 1984
Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. **83(1)**, 150, 1984
Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83(2)**, 281, 1984
Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. **85(2)**, 329, 1985
Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987
Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987

Fusarium avanaceum
Behaviour of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil growth analysis plates. **69(2)**, 197, 1977

Fusarium avenaceum
Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2)**, 229, 1977
Survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **69(3)**, 425, 1977
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978
Some factors affecting survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **70(2)**, 209, 1978
Gibberella avenacea, teleomorph of *Fusarium avenaceum*, from stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*. **82(1)**, 178, 1984

Fusarium bugnicourtii
Fusarium bugnicourtii sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. **89(3)**, 347, 1987

Fusarium chlamydosporum* f. sp. *apii
Abiotic factors and chlamydospore formation in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *apii*. **84(4)**, 740, 1985

Fusarium crookwellense
Characterization, geographic distribution and ecology of *Fusarium crookwellense* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 497, 1982
Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987
Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988

Fusarium culmorum
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978
Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. **74(2)**, 259, 1980
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. **81(2)**, 421, 1983
Chemical control of *Fusarium culmorum* on ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. **81(2)**, 426, 1983
Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83(2)**, 275, 1984

Fusarium dimerum
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Fusarium equiseti
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
Fusarium equiseti pathogenic to pine. **91(3)**, 536, 1988

Fusarium graminearum
Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. **70(2)**, 187, 1978
Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2)**, 201, 1978
Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89(2)**, 221, 1987

Fusarium heterosporum
Fusarium heterosporum and *Claviceps purpurea* on *Lolium perenne*. **74(3)**, 537, 1980
Fusarium heterosporum, a highly specialized hyperparasite of *Claviceps purpurea*. **80(2)**, 377, 1983

Fusarium lateritium
Effect of orchard sprays on a population of *Fusarium lateritium* on apple bark. **73(2)**, 249, 1979
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91(4)**, 599, 1988

Fusarium merismoides
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
Survey of *Fusarium* species for plasmid-like DNA and some evidence for its occurrence in a strain of *F. merismoides*. **87(3)**, 463, 1986

Fusarium moniliforme
Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. **74(1)**, 111, 1980
Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84(1)**, 121, 1985
Fusarium species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy,

and their ability to produce moniliformin. **90(2)**, 215, 1988

Fusarium nivale

Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. **72(2)**, 245, 1979

Seed-borne *Gerlachia nivalis* (*Fusarium nivale*) and reduced establishment of winter wheat **80(1)**, 185, 1983

Response of *Fusarium nivale* in wheat and barley caryopses to organomercury treatment in relation to site of infection and microbial antagonism. **81(1)**, 141, 1983

Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983

Fusarium nivale* var. *majus

Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983

Fusarium oxysporum

Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. **70(1)**, 109, 1978

Methodology of a chitin assay. **74(2)**, 414, 1980

Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983

Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85(1)**, 135, 1985

Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3)**, 351, 1988

Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis

Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87(4)**, 511, 1986

Carbon and nitrogen nutrition in relation to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis*. **87(4)**, 519, 1986

Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici

Effects of temperature on phospholipid composition of mid-log hyphal cells of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **73(1)**, 166, 1979

Scanning electron microscopy of tomato plants colonized by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **79(3)**, 540, 1982

Effect of temperature on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **80(1)**, 113, 1983

Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. **80(2)**, 283, 1983

Tolerance of hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* to low temperature. **83(4)**, 569, 1984

Properties of cholinephosphotransferase isolated from mycelia of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **85(1)**, 141, 1985

Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum

Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. **80(2)**, 283, 1983

Fusarium pallidoroseum

Fusarium pallidoroseum, the correct name for *F. semitectum* auct. **83(4)**, 702, 1984

Fusarium proliferatum

Fusarium species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy, and their ability to produce moniliformin. **90(2)**, 215, 1988

Fusarium roseum

Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69(3)**, 429, 1977

Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70(3)**, 480, 1978

Fusarium roseum 'graminearum'

Characteristics of two populations of *Fusarium roseum* 'graminearum' in eastern Australia. **68(3)**, 421, 1977

Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans

Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans*. **87(2)**, 237, 1986

Fusarium sect. Liseola

Ultrastructure of collarette formation in *Fusarium* sect. *Liseola* and some taxonomic implications. **90(4)**, 531, 1988

Fusarium semitectum

Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of boxed bananas from the Windward Islands during a two-year survey. **77(3)**, 567, 1981

Fusarium pallidoroseum, the correct name for *F. semitectum* auct. **83(4)**, 702, 1984

Fusarium solani

Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. **71(2)**, 209, 1978

Fusarium solani causing an exoskeletal pathology in cultured lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris*. **76(1)**, 25, 1981

Association of *Fusarium solani* with root lesions of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) showing leaf wilt in Sri Lanka. **80(3)**, 565, 1983

Reduction in heavy metal toxicity towards fungi by addition to media of sodium thiosulphate and sodium tetrathionate. **81(3)**, 541, 1983

Changes in diosgenin content in *Dioscorea* tuber during pathogenesis by *Fusarium solani*. **82(3)**, 563, 1984

Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli

Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli*. **68(3)**, 462, 1977

Fusarium sporotrichioides

Influence of the fungicide Tridemorph on T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. **84(4)**, 585, 1985

Fusarium stoveri

Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983

Fusarium subglutinans

Aberrant conidiogenesis in a *Fusarium subglutinans* isolate. **90(4)**, 527, 1988

Fusarium sulphureum
Effect of heat, freeze-thawing and desiccation on the survival of *Fusarium sulphureum* spores. **75(3)**, 425, 1980
Glutamate transport by macroconidia of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **77(2)**, 261, 1981
Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum*. **79(2)**, 283, 1982
Uptake of glutamate by chlamydospores of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **87(3)**, 444, 1986

Fusarium tabacinum
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
Fusarium tabacinum on tomato and other hosts in Australia. **82(2)**, 343, 1984

Fusarium tricinctum
Use of autolytic enzyme for isolation of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* hyphae. **84(3)**, 473, 1985
Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85(1)**, 135, 1985

Fusarium tumidum
Fusarium bugnicourtii sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. **89(3)**, 347, 1987

Fusarium tumidum* var. *coeruleum
Fusarium bugnicourtii sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. **89(3)**, 347, 1987

Fusarium udum
Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78(2)**, 209, 1982

Fusarium vasinfectum
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Fusarium verticillioides
Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88(3)**, 420, 1987

Fuscocerrena
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Fuscocerrena portoricensis
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Fusicladium
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Fusicoccin
A plasma-membrane ATPase from *Dendryphiella salina*: cation specificity and interaction with fusicoccin and cyclic AMP. **75(1)**, 37, 1980

Fusicoccum cajani
Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86(2)**, 295, 1986

Fusticeps
Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75(2)**, 341, 1980

Fusticeps bullatus
Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75(2)**, 341, 1980

Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus
Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1)**, 21, 1977

Gaeumannomyces graminis
Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. **71(3)**, 499, 1978
Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **75(1)**, 97, 1980
Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. **77(1)**, 107, 1981
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(2)**, 391, 1981
Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. **77(3)**, 543, 1981
A comparison of methods to surface sterilize wheat seeds. **80(2)**, 374, 1983
Weight losses of unsterilized filter-paper caused by colonies of cereal root rot fungi. **81(2)**, 421, 1983
Perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* and *G. graminis* var. *tritici* in pure culture. **82(4)**, 720, 1984
Ascospore length of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(1)**, 131, 1986
In vitro reaction of Australian isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to crude oat extracts. **86(1)**, 137, 1986
Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986

Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae
Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. **86(4)**, 680, 1986

Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **70(3)**, 325, 1978
Isolation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* from roots. **71(2)**, 322, 1978
Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **71(3)**, 367, 1978
Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72(2)**, 233, 1979
Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(1)**, 79, 1980
Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. **74(2)**, 259, 1980
Vitamin requirements of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* compared with *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(2)**, 408, 1980
Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **75(2)**, 213, 1980

Inoculum potential of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and disease potential of wheat roots. 75(3), 419, 1980

An L-drying method for preservation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 77(1), 103, 1981

A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. 79(2), 350, 1982

Ability of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to benefit from senescence of the cereal root cortex during infection. 82(1), 107, 1984

Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. 82(2), 346, 1984

Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 82(3), 429, 1984

Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. 82(3), 435, 1984

Perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* and *G. graminis* var. *tritici* in pure culture. 82(4), 720, 1984

Apparently identical viruses from *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and *Phialophora* sp. (lobed hyphopodia). 83(3), 519, 1984

Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 84(1), 3, 1985

Distribution and importance of oat-attacking isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in Western Australia. 86(1), 145, 1986

Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. 86(4), 680, 1986

Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. 88(1), 83, 1987

Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 90(4), 545, 1988

Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. 91(1), 63, 1988

Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 91(2), 279, 1988

Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 91(2), 287, 1988

A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. 91(4), 687, 1988

Galactosaminogalactan

Extracellular galactosaminogalactan from *Aspergillus parasiticus*. 77(3), 621, 1981

Galenia

Leptosphaerulina chartarum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Pithomyces chartarum*. 86(2), 319, 1986

Galeopsis

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. 68(3), 329, 1977

Galerina

A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. 82(2), 191, 1984

Galerina paludinella

Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Galerina phillipsii

A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. 82(2), 191, 1984

Galerina viscidula

Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Gallic acid

Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. 73(2), 329, 1979

Galls

A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. 82(4), 745, 1984

Gametangia

Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. 69(3), 459, 1977

Gamma irradiation

Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. 87(2), 223, 1986

Gammarus

Fungi on the food and in the faeces of *Gammarus*. 76(1), 160, 1981

Gangliostilbe verrucosa

New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. 85(1), 107, 1985

Ganoderma formosanum

Ganoderma formosanum sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. 82(4), 731, 1984

Ganoderma lucidum

Detection of *Ganoderma lucidum* in betelnut by the fluorescent antibody technique. 82(3), 559, 1984

Gardenia

Esdipatilia, a new genus of hyphomycetes. 77(3), 640, 1981

Garlic oil

Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. 73(2), 350, 1979

Gas composition

Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. 82(2), 305, 1984

Gas detectors

Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. 91(2), 337, 1988

Gaseous atmosphere

Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. 68(3), 321, 1977

Gasteroagaricoides

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. 86(3), 429, 1986

Gasteroagaricoides ralstoniae
New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986
Gastroboletus fascifer
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
GC-content
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87(2)**, 175, 1986
Geaster florissantensis
Re-evaluation of *Geaster florissantensis* (Oligocene, North America). **76(3)**, 493, 1981
Gelineostroma
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90(3)**, 445, 1988
Gelineostroma athrotaxi
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90(3)**, 445, 1988
Gelopellis purpurascens
New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. **87(3)**, 478, 1986
Genea eucalyptorum
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
Genea pazschkei
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
Generative hyphae
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Genetics
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Ceratocystis ulmi*; hybridization of protoperithecial and non-aggressive strains. **68(1)**, 45, 1977
Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. **70(1)**, 81, 1978
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres*. **70(1)**, 99, 1978
Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. **70(2)**, 295, 1978
Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. **70(2)**, 297, 1978
The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. **71(2)**, 203, 1978
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. **71(2)**, 279, 1978
Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. **71(3)**, 413, 1978
Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **73(1)**, 65, 1979
A gene affecting gill-structure in *Agaricus bisporus*, the cultivated mushroom. **73(2)**, 347, 1979
A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. **74(1)**, 51, 1980
Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 65, 1980
Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune*. **74(1)**, 167, 1980
Reciprocal translocation heterozygosity in heterothallic species of *Phytophthora* and its significance. **74(1)**, 175, 1980
Bifactorial incompatibility without clamp connexions in the *Coprinus patouillardii* group. **74(2)**, 355, 1980
A heterothallic species of *Coprinus* related to *C. sterquilinus* with clamp-connexions on homokaryotic and dikaryotic mycelia. **74(2)**, 416, 1980
Production of oidia by dikaryons of *Flammulina velutipes*. **74(3)**, 557, 1980
Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74(3)**, 635, 1980
Inheritance of light dependence for sporulation in *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. **74(3)**, 642, 1980
A strain of *Aspergillus nidulans* producing a high frequency of disomics. **75(1)**, 15, 1980
Genetics of A-B-C type heterokaryon incompatibility in *Coprinus bisporus*. **75(1)**, 29, 1980
Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **75(1)**, 47, 1980
A compact variant of cytoplasmic origin in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **75(2)**, 313, 1980
Nuclear inheritance of plaques in *Schizophyllum commune*. **75(2)**, 325, 1980
Segregation of dwarf ascophore mutants in *Cephaloascus fragrans*. **75(3)**, 389, 1980
Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **75(3)**, 439, 1980
Parasexuality in the deuteromycete *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **75(3)**, 473, 1980
Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. **76(1)**, 41, 1981
Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. **76(3)**, 425, 1981
Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptorus betulinus*. **76(3)**, 510, 1981
Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77(1)**, 131, 1981
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(2)**, 391, 1981
Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. **77(3)**, 491, 1981
Variation in a natural population of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 497, 1981
Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78(1)**, 1, 1982
Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(1)**, 11, 1982
Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(2)**, 331, 1982
Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum*. **78(2)**, 337, 1982

Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum : S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale.* **78**(3), 483, 1982
Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae.* **79**(2), 291, 1982
Post-meiotic events in *Dacrymyces stillatus.* **79**(2), 299, 1982
Presidential Address. Speciation in fungi. **81**(1), 1, 1983
Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. **81**(1), 15, 1983
A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81**(3), 513, 1983
Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82**(2), 323, 1984
Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. **82**(3), 477, 1984
Cytological studies on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* in relation to mating type. **84**(1), 87, 1985
Modified bifactorial incompatibility in *Tremella mesenterica.* **84**(1), 95, 1985
Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum.* **84**(2), 191, 1985
Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa.* **84**(2), 369, 1985
Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. **84**(3), 527, 1985
Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans.* **84**(3), 533, 1985
A preliminary investigation of the genetics of pathogenicity in hop wilt isolates of *Verticillium albo-atrum.* **85**(2), 345, 1985
Mating type factors in *Pleurotus cystidiosus.* **85**(2), 354, 1985
Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri.* **85**(4), 677, 1985
Characterization and genetical analysis of an *Aspergillus nidulans* strain that produces multinucleate conidia. **86**(1), 123, 1986
Effects of a modifier gene on the phenotype of a dicarboximide-resistant mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* **87**(3), 457, 1986
Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi.* **87**(3), 460, 1986
Characterization of iprodione tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi.* **88**(2), 283, 1987
Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri.* **88**(3), 417, 1987
Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. **88**(4), 515, 1987
Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium.* **89**(3), 285, 1987
Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **89**(3), 295, 1987
Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* **89**(3), 301, 1987
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90**(2), 199, 1988
Morphology of initials and number of nuclei initiating cleistothecia in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **90**(3), 369, 1988
Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. **91**(3), 439, 1988
Somatic incompatibility and individualism in the coprophilous basidiomycete *Coprinus cinereus.* **91**(3), 443, 1988

Geniculospora grandis
The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis.* **83**(3), 541, 1984

Geniculosporium
Hypoxylon gwyneddii sp. nov. from Wales. **81**(2), 389, 1983
Nummulariella marginata: its conidial state, secondary metabolites and taxonomic relationships. **85**(3), 385, 1985

Genistelloides
Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88**(2), 189, 1987

Genome size
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. **87**(2), 175, 1986

Genotypic variation
Genotypes of *Armillaria* in wet sclerophyll Eucalypt forest in Tasmania. **87**(2), 312, 1986

Geosmithia argillacea
Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. **83**(4), 721, 1984

Geosmithia emersonii
Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. **83**(4), 721, 1984

Geotrichum candidum
Effect of restricted aeration on chemotropism, morphogenesis and polarity of lateral branch induction in *Geotrichum candidum* Link ex Pers. **68**(2), 311, 1977
Development of cells and hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum* in chemostat and batch culture. **72**(1), 39, 1979
Development of somatic hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum.* **74**(1), 159, 1980
Autotropism in germinating arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* **75**(1), 151, 1980
Apical branch formation and cyclic development in *Geotrichum candidum.* **75**(2), 233, 1980
Macromolecular composition of the wall and protoplasm of mycelia and arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum.* **75**(3), 355, 1980
Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. **77**(3), 627, 1981
Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum.* **78**(2), 353, 1982

Survival of arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **82(4)**, 697, 1984
Bacillus subtilis as a control agent against fungal pathogens of citrus fruit. **83(3)**, 487, 1984
Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum*. **86(2)**, 255, 1986
Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. **88(3)**, 323, 1987
Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum*. **91(1)**, 157, 1988

Gerlachia
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983

Gerlachia nivalis
Seed-borne *Gerlachia nivalis* (*Fusarium nivale*) and reduced establishment of winter wheat **80(1)**, 185, 1983
Response of *Fusarium nivale* in wheat and barley caryopses to organomercury treatment in relation to site of infection and microbial antagonism. **81(1)**, 141, 1983

Gerlachia oryzae
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981
Gerlachia oryzae in rice seed. **84(2)**, 337, 1985

Germ tube fusion
Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72(3)**, 423, 1979

Germ tubes
Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. **91(1)**, 123, 1988

Germination
Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. **68(3)**, 445, 1977
Sensitivity of *Botryodiplodia ricinincola* conidia to mild chilling. **69(2)**, 191, 1977
Production and germination in vitro of *Botrytis fabae* microconidia. **69(2)**, 332, 1977
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70(1)**, 47, 1978
Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. **70(1)**, 163, 1978
Fine structure of spore germination in *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **70(1)**, 170, 1978
Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in entomophthoraceous fungi. **70(2)**, 271, 1978
A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. **70(2)**, 277, 1978
Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71(3)**, 405, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72(1)**, 75, 1979
Inhibition of germination of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by sera. **72(1)**, 154, 1979
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **72(2)**, 201, 1979
Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72(2)**, 225, 1979
Dynamics of indirect germination in *Phytophthora cactorum* sporangia. **72(3)**, 437, 1979
Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: experiments with sporangia in the cow digestive tract and the early stages of growth. **72(3)**, 453, 1979
Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(3)**, 463, 1979
Germination of *Russula* spores. **72(3)**, 506, 1979
Germination of *Chaetomium globosum* ascospores on hardwoods. **73(1)**, 81, 1979
Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73(1)**, 147, 1979
Description and illustration of *Ustilago bullata* growing in culture. **73(2)**, 223, 1979
Effect of orchard sprays on a population of *Fusarium lateritium* on apple bark. **73(2)**, 249, 1979
Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. **73(2)**, 350, 1979
Effect of fungicides on germination of thermophilous fungi. **73(2)**, 373, 1979
Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane **74(2)**, 308, 1980
Effects of humidity and cirrhus extract on survival of *Septoria nodorum* spores. **75(1)**, 147, 1980
Autotropism in germinating arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **75(1)**, 151, 1980
Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 147, 1981
Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 155, 1981
Influence of agricultural chemicals on germination of vesicular-arbuscular endophyte spores. **76(2)**, 326, 1981
Multiple germination by spores of *Gigaspora gigantea*. **76(2)**, 328, 1981
Enhanced germination of *Sclerophthora macrospora* oospores in response to various chemical and physical treatments. **76(2)**, 337, 1981
Recognition reactions between basidiospores and hyphae in *Leccinum*. **77(1)**, 9, 1981
Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77(1)**, 131, 1981
Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **77(1)**, 187, 1981
Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. **77(1)**, 219, 1981

Glutamate transport by macroconidia of *Fusarium sulphureum.* 77(2), 261, 1981
Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. 77(3), 519, 1981
Dormancy and germination of *Conidiobolus obscurus* azygospores. 78(2), 221, 1982
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. 78(2), 239, 1982
Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum.* 78(2), 353, 1982
Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. 78(3), 540, 1982
Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans.* 78(3), 543, 1982
Germination of oospores in *Phytophthora syringae.* 79(3), 527, 1982
Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor.* 79(3), 558, 1982
Viability of *Bremia lactucae* oospores and stimulation of their germination by lettuce seedlings. 80(3), 403, 1983
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. 80(3), 421, 1983
Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 80(3), 487, 1983
Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 81(1), 37, 1983
Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis.* 81(1), 65, 1983
Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. 81(2), 241, 1983
Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. 81(2), 269, 1983
Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. 81(2), 381, 1983
Basidiospore germination and conidium development in Dacrymycetales. 81(3), 563, 1983
Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis.* 81(3), 605, 1983
Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. 81(3), 613, 1983
Factors affecting germination, in vitro, of *Rhynchosporium oryzae* conidia. 81(3), 660, 1983
Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. 81(3), 667, 1983
Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. 82(3), 385, 1984
Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. 82(3), 536, 1984
Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. 82(3), 571, 1984
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. 83(1), 157, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 83(2), 193, 1984
Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. 83(2), 223, 1984
Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. 83(2), 245, 1984
Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago.* 83(2), 251, 1984
Passing, preparation-caused plasmoptysis in germinating powdery mildew conidia. 83(3), 517, 1984
Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 593, 1984
Germination of *Glomus mosseae* spores isolated from stock pots of different ages. 83(4), 693, 1984
Observations on extra-matrical vesicles of *Gigaspora margarita in vitro.* 84(1), 168, 1985
Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum.* 84(2), 227, 1985
Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus.* 84(4), 748, 1985
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. 85(3), 417, 1985
Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. 85(4), 585, 1985
A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. 85(4), 689, 1985
Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa,* the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. 85(4), 730, 1985
Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. 86(1), 77, 1986
Nutritional and germination requirements of the rumen chytridiomycete *Neocallimastix patriciarum.* 86(1), 103, 1986
Entomophthora pseudococci and its patterns of conidial germination. 86(2), 239, 1986
Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum.* 86(2), 255, 1986
Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. 86(2), 325, 1986
Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination

and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. **86**(2), 337, 1986

Germination of urediniospore clusters of *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Puccinia recondita*. **86**(4), 591, 1986

Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(4), 619, 1986

The basidium of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. **87**(3), 474, 1986

Asexual spores of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. badius*. **87**(4), 613, 1986

Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87**(4), 651, 1986

Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi*. **87**(4), 653, 1986

The Third Benefactors' Lecture. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of spore germination in the higher basidiomycetes. **88**(1), 1, 1987

Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*. **88**(3), 411, 1987

Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. **89**(4), 471, 1987

Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **89**(4), 561, 1987

Features of ballistospore germination in *Itersonilia*. **89**(4), 575, 1987

Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90**(1), 97, 1988

Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis*. **90**(2), 229, 1988

Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90**(3), 365, 1988

Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90**(3), 415, 1988

Chlamydospore formation during basidiospore germination in *Marasmius oreades*. **90**(3), 495, 1988

In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90**(4), 571, 1988

Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae*. **91**(1), 133, 1988

Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum*. **91**(1), 157, 1988

Patterns of basidiospore germination in *Platygloea effusa*. **91**(1), 161, 1988

Further observations on *Bensingtonia ciliata*. **91**(1), 162, 1988

Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91**(2), 253, 1988

Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91**(3), 419, 1988

Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91**(3), 505, 1988

Influence of spore density and extracellular conidial matrix on spore germination in *Colletotrichum capsici*. **91**(4), 694, 1988

Germination inhibitors

Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79**(2), 253, 1982

Germination reaction

The taxon-specific spore germination reaction in *Leccinum*. **73**(2), 337, 1979

Ghania

Penicillium maclennaniae sp. nov. **77**(1), 202, 1981

Gibbera caffra

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984

Gibbera prinsepiae

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984

Gibbera pseudotthia

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984

Gibbera pseudotthiella

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984

Gibbera sinensis

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984

Gibberella avenacea

Gibberella avenacea, teleomorph of *Fusarium avenaceum*, from stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*. **82**(1), 178, 1984

Gibberella imperatae

A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). **82**(1), 180, 1984

Gibellina cerealis

Gibellina cerealis, an unusual pathogen of wheat. **84**(4), 653, 1985

Gigaspora

Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68**(3), 341, 1977

Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. **74**(2), 247, 1980

Independent spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **74**(2), 405, 1980

Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81**(1), 37, 1983

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. **83**(1), 157, 1984

Seasonal variations of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas and endogonaceous spores in a maritime sand dune. **84**(4), 679, 1985

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza studies with a submerged aquatic plant. **85**(4), 683, 1985

Gigaspora auriglobа

Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68**(3), 341, 1977

Gigaspora calospora

Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75**(2), 336, 1980

Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **81**(2), 381, 1983

Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. [illegible]
[illegible]

Gigaspora candida
Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. 78/1, 184, 1982

Gigaspora erythropa
[illegible] 83/2, 205, 1984

Gigaspora gigantea
Multiple germination by spores of *Gigaspora gigantea*. 76/2, 328, 1981
Evidence for a volatile attractant from plant roots affecting germ tubes of a VA mycorrhizal fungus. 79/2, 305, 1982
[illegible] 91/1, [illegible]

Gigaspora margarita
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 84/1, 168, 1985

Gill formation
The formation of agaric gills. 89/1, 105, 1987

Gill structure
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Some sequestrate ascomycetes from Australia. 88/2, 169, 1987

[illegible]
[illegible] 88/2, 169, 1987

[illegible]
[illegible] 88/2, 169, 1987

[illegible]
[illegible] 84/1, 179, 1985

[illegible]
[illegible] 86/4, 677, 1986

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 74/3, 584, 1980

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] 81/3, 395, 1983
A fine-scale disease of *Adiantum* [illegible] caused by [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

gonaceae) from South Australia. 87(1), 123, 1986

Glomus caledonium
Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa*. 79(1), 153, 1982
Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 80(3), 487, 1983
Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. 81(2), 381, 1983
Persistence of infectivity by germinated spores of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. 82(2), 275, 1984
Colonization of organic matter by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 82(2), 352, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 83(2), 193, 1984

Glomus cerebriforme
Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. 87(1), 123, 1986

Glomus clarum
Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. 88(1), 21, 1987
Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum*. 91(4), 698, 1988

Glomus delhiense
New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 81(3), 641, 1983

Glomus fasciculatum
Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. 69(2), 318, 1977
Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. 72(2), 261, 1979
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in Italian sand dunes. 80(3), 552, 1983

Glomus infrequens
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977

Glomus invermaium
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977

Glomus macrocarpum
Endogonaceous spores associated with xerophytic plants in northern India. 77(3), 655, 1981
Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. 79(2), 364, 1982

Glomus magnicaule
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977

Glomus mosseae
Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. 69(2), 318, 1977
A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus. 77(3), 648, 1981
Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 80(3), 487, 1983
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in Italian sand dunes. 80(3), 552, 1983
Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. 81(1), 155, 1983
Colonization of organic matter by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 82(2), 352, 1984
Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. 82(3), 536, 1984
Germination of *Glomus mosseae* spores isolated from stock pots of different ages. 83(4), 693, 1984
Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. 84(1), 29, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. 84(3), 536, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. 86(2), 337, 1986
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. 87(1), 131, 1986
Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*. 88(3), 411, 1987
A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. 89(4), 429, 1987

Glomus multisubstensum
New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 81(3), 641, 1983

Glomus pallidum
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977

Glomus segmentatum
Glomus segmentatum sp. nov. 73(2), 362, 1979

Glomus tenue
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977

Glomus warcupii
Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. 87(1), 123, 1986

Gloniella shoreae
New species of *Gloniella* from India. 90(4), 665, 1988

Gloniella terminaliae
New species of *Gloniella* from India. 90(4), 665, 1988

Glonium xanthorrhoeae
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. 85(2), 238, 1985

Glucan
Lignin and glucan degradation by species of the Xylariaceae. 76(2), 335, 1981

α-1,3 Gluconase synthesis
Effect of carbon dioxide on fruiting in *Aspergillus nidulans*. 91(4), 625, 1988

Gluconate
Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production

- during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1)**, 21, 1983

Glucosamine
- Effect of glucosamine on morphology of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **80(3)**, 533, 1983
- Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. **91(4)**, 653, 1988
- Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Glucose
- Effect of glucose on copper uptake and toxicity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **69(1)**, 77, 1977

Glucose oxidase
- Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1)**, 21, 1983

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase
- Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988

β-D-glucosidase
- Effect of sublethal dose of benomyl on extracellular enzyme production by *Cladosporium cucumerinum*. **90(2)**, 193, 1988

Glucosinolates
- In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87(3)**, 433, 1986
- Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(4)**, 525, 1987

Glutamate
- Uptake of glutamate by chlamydospores of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **87(3)**, 444, 1986

Glutamate transport
- Glutamate transport by macroconidia of *Fusarium sulphureum*. **77(2)**, 261, 1981

Glutinoagger
- A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2)**, 422, 1980

Glutinoagger fibulatus
- A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2)**, 422, 1980

Glyceria
- The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. **71(2)**, 203, 1978

Glycerol
- Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*. **82(4)**, 689, 1984

Glycine
- Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. **69(3)**, 411, 1977
- Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74(2)**, 327, 1980
- Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. **78(3)**, 495, 1982
- Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79(2)**, 201, 1982
- A new zonate leaf spot of soybean caused by *Aristastoma camarographioides*. **79(3)**, 547, 1982
- Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86(1)**, 111, 1986
- A loculate stromatic conidiomatal isolate of *Glomerella cingulata*. **86(3)**, 451, 1986
- Occurrence and role of *Gliocladium roseum* in field-grown soybeans in Illinois. **86(4)**, 677, 1986
- *Arkoola nigra* gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986
- *Dactuliophora glycines*, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines*. **87(2)**, 297, 1986

Glycogen
- Glycogen in spores and mycelium of *Agaricus bisporus*. **71(1)**, 146, 1978
- Changes in glycogen content of germinating and self-inhibited ellipsoidal arthroconidia of *Geotrichum candidum*. **86(2)**, 255, 1986
- Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus*. **90(2)**, 247, 1988

Glycogen mobilization
- A possible relation between cyclic AMP levels and glycogen mobilization in *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(2)**, 229, 1987

α & β Glycogen storage
- Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91(4)**, 619, 1988

Glycol methacrylate
- Light microscopy of ectomycorrhizas using glycol methacrylate. **77(2)**, 425, 1981

Gmelina
- Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. **89(3)**, 404, 1987

Gnamptogenys
- *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Gnomonia depressula
- *Sydowiella depressula* on red raspberry **74(3)**, 647, 1980

Gnomonia kodaikanalensis
- A new *Gnomonia* species from India. **91(2)**, 347, 1988

Gnomonia papuana
- *Gnomonia papuana* sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. **68(1)**, 85, 1977

Gnomonia pseudoplatani
- Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. **76(2)**, 317, 1981

Gomphidiaceae
- A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Gonatobotrys complex
- Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Gonatobotrys simplex
- Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Gonatobotryum apiculatum
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Gonatobotryum fuscum
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Gonatobotryum parasiticum
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Goodyera
Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80(1)**, 99, 1983

Goplana australis
Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Goplana dioscoreae
Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Gorgoniceps charnwoodensis
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

Gorgoniceps micrometra
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Gossypium
Preliminary survey of cotton flower mycoflora from Sudan. **76(3)**, 367, 1981
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3)**, 403, 1985

Grahamiella
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Grahamiella dryadis
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Gramineae
Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **70(3)**, 325, 1978
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Occurrence, role and pathogenic traits of a distinct pathotype of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **76(1)**, 3, 1981
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984

Graminella microspora
Vegetative propagation in a new species of Harpellales, *Graminella microspora*. **76(2)**, 311, 1981

Grammothele fuligo
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Gramoxone W
Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum*. **73(1)**, 27, 1979

Griseofulvin
Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. **73(1)**, 135, 1979

Growth
Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68(1)**, 65, 1977
Growth and sporulation of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. **68(2)**, 237, 1977
Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977
Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68(3)**, 438, 1977
Growth responses to biotin by *Phialophora asteris*. **68(3)**, 451, 1977
Chamber for continuous observation of fungal growth. **68(3)**, 469, 1977
Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69(1)**, 156, 1977
Behaviour of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil growth analysis plates. **69(2)**, 197, 1977
Growth of fungi in cattle dung. **69(3)**, 473, 1977
Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70(1)**, 29, 1978
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70(1)**, 47, 1978
Growth of *Ustilago bullata* in culture. **70(1)**, 103, 1978
Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. **70(1)**, 109, 1978
Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. **70(2)**, 187, 1978
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978
Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70(2)**, 213, 1978
Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70(2)**, 239, 1978
Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. **70(2)**, 249, 1978
Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. **70(2)**, 257, 1978
Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70(3)**, 363, 1978
Effect of root and bulb extracts of *Allium* spp. on fungal growth. **70(3)**, 439, 1978
Influence of growth rate history on production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70(3)**, 453, 1978
Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola*. **71(3)**, 495, 1978
Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72(1)**, 15, 1979
Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **72(1)**, 57, 1979
Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum*. **72(1)**, 145, 1979
Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. **72(3)**, 459, 1979

Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. 73(1), 41, 1979
Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. 73(1), 135, 1979
Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25° C. 73(1), 141, 1979
Description and illustration of *Ustilago bullata* growing in culture. 73(2), 223, 1979
Effect of orchard sprays on a population of *Fusarium lateritium* on apple bark. 73(2), 249, 1979
Regulation of growth and cercosporin photoinduction in *Cercospora beticola*. 73(2), 311, 1979
Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. 73(2), 350, 1979
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. 74(1), 1, 1980
Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. 74(1), 111, 1980
Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane 74(2), 308, 1980
Cultural characteristics of the rice leaf scald fungus, *Rhynchosporium oryzae*. 74(3), 509, 1980
Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. 75(1), 63, 1980
The phenomenon of 'point growth' and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. 75(1), 69, 1980
Mycelium, oidia and sporophore initials in *Flammulina velutipes*. 75(1), 107, 1980
Ectotrophic growth by *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* and other parasites of cereal and grass roots. 75(1), 158, 1980
Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis*. 75(2), 177, 1980
Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 75(2), 213, 1980
Apical branch formation and cyclic development in *Geotrichum candidum*. 75(2), 233, 1980
Cultural and morphological variability of *Kabatiella zeae*. 75(2), 239, 1980
Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. 75(2), 271, 1980
Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. 75(2), 303, 1980
Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus*. 75(3), 371, 1980
Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. 75(3), 492, 1980
Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. 75(3), 498, 1980
Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale*. 76(2), 181, 1981
Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. 76(2), 237, 1981
Recognition reactions between basidiospores and hyphae in *Leccinum*. 77(1), 9, 1981
Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. 77(1), 41, 1981
Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. 77(3), 491, 1981
Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. 77(3), 543, 1981
Effects of growth-retarding environmental factors on growth kinetics and clamp connexion occurrence in the dikaryon of *Coprinus disseminatus*. 77(3), 593, 1981
Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. 78(1), 97, 1982
Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. 78(1), 105, 1982
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. 78(2), 239, 1982
Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum*. 78(2), 374, 1982
Induced changes in hyphal growth of *Pilaira anomala*. 78(3), 531, 1982
Effect of falcarindiol on hyphal growth of *Mycocentrospora acerina*. 78(3), 533, 1982
Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans*. 78(3), 543, 1982
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(2), 221, 1982
Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 79(2), 247, 1982
Evidence for a volatile attractant from plant roots affecting germ tubes of a VA mycorrhizal fungus. 79(2), 305, 1982
Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. 79(3), 385, 1982
Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. 79(3), 558, 1982
Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. 80(1), 13, 1983
Effect of temperature and water potential on growth rate of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. 80(1), 141, 1983
Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. 80(3), 527, 1983
Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. 81(2), 269, 1983

Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984

Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. **82(3)**, 435, 1984

Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **82(3)**, 443, 1984

Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. **82(3)**, 455, 1984

Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. **82(3)**, 571, 1984

Effects of autoinhibition on hyphal growth in *Coprinus disseminatus*. **83(1)**, 125, 1984

Further observations on *Itersonilia*. **83(1)**, 166, 1984

Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83(2)**, 281, 1984

Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83(4)**, 561, 1984

Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83(4)**, 621, 1984

Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- on growth in vitro. **84(1)**, 137, 1985

Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84(1)**, 177, 1985

Growth rates of four Australian isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to temperature. **84(1)**, 183, 1985

Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985

Effect of culture conditions on mycelial and yeast-like growth of *Ceratocystis multiannulata*. **85(1)**, 167, 1985

Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. **85(2)**, 367, 1985

Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985

The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985

Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. **86(1)**, 77, 1986

Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86(1)**, 156, 1986

Some characteristics of English *Armillaria* species in culture. **86(2)**, 213, 1986

Controlling growth of *Candida albicans* in continuous culture. **86(3)**, 486, 1986

Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86(4)**, 527, 1986

Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87(1)**, 155, 1986

Factors influencing the growth of *Attamyces bromatificus*, a symbiont of attine ants. **87(2)**, 205, 1986

Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). **87(2)**, 215, 1986

Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87(2)**, 316, 1986

An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986

The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986

Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987

Growth of and translocation in mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient deficient medium. **88(2)**, 237, 1987

Development of vegetative mycelium during colony growth of *Neurospora crassa*. **88(4)**, 489, 1987

Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1)**, 1, 1987

Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2)**, 235, 1987

Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. **89(3)**, 384, 1987

A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. **89(4)**, 429, 1987

Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. **89(4)**, 471, 1987

Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90(2)**, 175, 1988

Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3)**, 351, 1988

Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90(3)**, 365, 1988

In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90(4)**, 571, 1988

Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. **91(1)**, 141, 1988

Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Further observations on *Bensingtonia ciliata*. **91(1)**, 162, 1988

Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. 91(4), 631, 1988
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. 91(4), 653, 1988

Growth factors
Activity and structural characteristics of steroid and non-steroid lipid growth factors for *Haliphthoros milfordensis*, a fungal parasite of marine crustaceans. 83(3), 447, 1984
Growth requirements of mycelial cultures of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius*. 87(1), 135, 1986

Growth inhibitors
Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 74(1), 79, 1980
Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. 80(1), 121, 1983
Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 82(3), 429, 1984

Growth-promoting basidiomycete
A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. 91(4), 687, 1988

Guedea
Guedea, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. 71(2), 340, 1978

Guedea sacra
Guedea, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. 71(2), 340, 1978

Guignardia aesculi
Guignardia leaf blotch of horse chestnut. 89(3), 400, 1987

Guignardia harunganae
New ascomycetes from Nigeria. 72(3), 520, 1979

Guignardia musae
Isolation of *Phyllosticta musarum*, causal organism of banana freckle. 77(3), 670, 1981

Guignardia pini
Guignardia pini sp. nov. with a *Phyllosticta* pycnidial state on *Pinus*. 73(1), 160, 1979

Gunpowder
Fungal deterioration of gunpowder. 74(1), 195, 1980

Guttation fluids
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. 78(2), 239, 1982

Gymnomyces
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Gymnopilus
Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Gymnostemma
Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. 75(3), 501, 1980

Gyrodon ripicola
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981

Gyrodontaceae
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981

Gyromitra tasmanica
Gyromitra tasmanica (Berk.) Berk. & Cooke, new to Europe. 68(3), 483, 1977

Gyrostroma austro-americanum
Taxonomy of three canker-causing fungi of honey locust in the United States. 81(1), 179, 1983

Gyrothrix chimaera
New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. 76(1), 53, 1981

Gyrothrix magica
New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. 76(1), 53, 1981

Haglundia penyardensis
Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

Hair ornamentation
Hair ornamentation and predator defence in *Chaetomium*. 72(1), 107, 1979

Hakea dactyloides
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. 86(1), 1, 1986

Halimione
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. 83(4), 615, 1984

Haliphthoros milfordensis
Activity and structural characteristics of steroid and non-steroid lipid growth factors for *Haliphthoros milfordensis*, a fungal parasite of marine crustaceans. 83(3), 447, 1984

Halophiles
Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. 91(2), 205, 1988

Halosarpheia
Bermuda marine fungi. 68(2), 207, 1977

Halosarpheia fibrosa
Bermuda marine fungi. 68(2), 207, 1977

Halosarpheia trullifera
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. 80(2), 193, 1983

Halosphaeria mediosetigera
Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera*. 69(2), 313, 1977

Halosphaeria trullifera
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. 80(2), 193, 1983

Halotthia posidoniae
Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. 84(1), 35, 1985

Hamatocanthoscypha tenuipila
Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

Hansfordia caricis
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. 86(3), 409, 1986

Haplosporella salvadorae
An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. 90(3), 491, 1988

Hardwoods
  Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 291, 1977
  Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 303, 1977
  Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. **86(4)**, 585, 1986
Harknessia spermatoidea
  Harknessia spermatoidea sp. nov. from Spain. **87(4)**, 636, 1986
Harpellales
  Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987
Harpographium hamatum
  Harpographium hamatum sp. nov. from Jamaica. **85(4)**, 738, 1985
Harposporium anguillulae
  Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Harungana
  New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72(3)**, 520, 1979
  New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Haustoria
  Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978
  Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. **79(2)**, 207, 1982
  Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. **89(3)**, 321, 1987
Heat resistance
  Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4)**, 539, 1987
  Thermal tolerance of *Talaromyces flavus* ascospores as affected by growth medium and temperature, age and sugar content in the inactivation medium. **90(3)**, 359, 1988
Heavy metal tolerance
  A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus. **77(3)**, 648, 1981
  Reduction in heavy metal toxicity towards fungi by addition to media of sodium thiosulphate and sodium tetrathionate. **81(3)**, 541, 1983
  Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **85(4)**, 677, 1985
Heavy metals
  Scanning electron microscopy of oak leaves contaminated with heavy metals. **71(3)**, 508, 1978
  Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *Debaryomyces hansenii* and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87(4)**, 533, 1986
Hebeloma
  Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75(2)**, 287, 1980
  Hebeloma spp. as mycorrhizal associates of birch. **79(1)**, 157, 1982
  Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988
Hebeloma crustuliniforme
  Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88(4)**, 563, 1987
  Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91(3)**, 473, 1988
Hebeloma radicosum
  Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84(2)**, 349, 1985
Hebeloma sacchariolens
  Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(3)**, 359, 1986
Hebeloma spoliatum
  Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84(2)**, 349, 1985
Hebeloma victoriense
  Hebeloma victoriense and the genus *Metraria*. **80(1)**, 157, 1983
Hedera
  Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82(3)**, 556, 1984
  A new species of *Morenoina* from Pakistan. **86(1)**, 190, 1986
Helianthemum
  Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983
Helianthus
  Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. **85(3)**, 477, 1985
  Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85(3)**, 485, 1985
  Establishment of dual cultures of *Plasmopara halstedii* and sunflower. **87(2)**, 323, 1986
Helicodendron
  New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. **68(3)**, 407, 1977
  Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **72(1)**, 57, 1979
  The anamorph genus *Helicodendron*. **84(3)**, 423, 1985
Helicodendron cumbriense
  Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. **81(3)**, 638, 1983
Helicodendron fractum
  Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979
Helicodendron giganteum
  Phialoconidia in *Helicodendron giganteum*. **72(3)**, 500, 1979
  The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81(3)**, 656, 1983

Helicodendron intestinale
Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979
Helicodendron multiseptatum
Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. **81(3)**, 638, 1983
Helicodendron paradoxum
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81(3)**, 656, 1983
Helicodendron tubulosum
Lambertella tubulosa sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum*. **76(2)**, 216, 1981
Helicogermslita
Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81(1)**, 91, 1983
Helicogermslita celastri
Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81(1)**, 91, 1983
Helicoon
New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. **68(3)**, 407, 1977
The anamorph genus *Helicoon*. **87(1)**, 115, 1986
Helicoon chlamydosporum
Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. **75(3)**, 511, 1980
Helicoon richonis
Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. **90(3)**, 499, 1988
Helicosingula
Helicosingula, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1)**, 183, 1985
Helicosingula leucadendri
Helicosingula, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1)**, 183, 1985
Heliotium stellariae
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Heliscella
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscella stellata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscella stellatacula
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscina
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscina antennata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscina campanulata
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Heliscus stellatus
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Helminthosporium hyalospermum
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982
Helminthosporium longirostratum
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Helminthosporium senseletii
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985
Helotium dumbirense
On *Helotium dumbirense* (Helotiales) and a collection from Britain. **91(3)**, 515, 1988
Hemibeltrania echinulata
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Hendersonia
Variation in size of *Hendersonia* conidia on *Eucalyptus* species. **76(1)**, 169, 1981
Electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins of *Hendersonia* spp. **78(3)**, 551, 1982
Hendersonia eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Hendersonia eucalypticola
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Hendersonia eucalyptorum
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83(1)**, 93, 1984
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Hendersonia fraserae
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83(1)**, 93, 1984
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Hendersonia grandispora
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Henicospora
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
Henicospora coronata
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
Henicospora cylindroclavata
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
Henicospora minor
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
Heracleum
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Herbicides
Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69(1)**, 141, 1977
Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **71(3)**, 441, 1978
Interaction between a *Pythium* and the herbicide 'stomp'. **72(2)**, 213, 1979
Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum*. **73(1)**, 27, 1979
Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. **74(1)**, 61, 1980
Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79(2)**, 201, 1982
Effects of some biocides on *Fusarium oxysporum* formae speciales causing cotton and tomato wilts in Egypt. **80(2)**, 283, 1983
Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. **85(2)**, 341, 1985
Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3)**, 351, 1988

Herminia dichroospora
Anamorphs of ascomycetes: the *Phialophora*-like state of *Eosphaeria uliginosa* (syn. *Herminia dichroospora*). **82(3)**, 554, 1984

Herpobasidium
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpobasidium australe
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpobasidium cyatheae
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpobasidium deformans
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpobasidium filicinum
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpobasidium struthiopteridis
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Herpotrichia
A note on the nomenclature of *Herpotrichia*. **79(2)**, 338, 1982

Herpotrichia herpotrichoides
A note on the nomenclature of *Herpotrichia*. **79(2)**, 338, 1982

Herpotrichiella ciliomaris
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Herpotrichiella fusispora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Herpotrichiella moravica
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Herpotrichiella peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Herpotrichiella pilosella
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Herpotrichiella polyspora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Herpotrichiella setosa
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Herpotrichiellaceae
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Hesseltinella vesiculosa
Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa*. **89(3)**, 392, 1987

Heterobasidion annosum
Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984
Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum*. **84(2)**, 227, 1985
Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris*. **90(2)**, 209, 1988

Heterocephalum aurantiacum
Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87(4)**, 551, 1986

Heterocephalum taiense
Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87(4)**, 551, 1986
A new species of *Heterocephalum* from Ivory Coast soil. **87(4)**, 631, 1986

Heterodera
A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. **69(3)**, 367, 1977
On '*Olpidium nematodeae* Skvortsow'. **69(3)**, 509, 1977
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980
Mycocentrospora acerina var. *castelnaudariensis* var. nov., in eggs of the cyst-nematode *Heterodera avenae*. **78(2)**, 368, 1982

Heterokaryon incompatibility
Genetics of A-B-C type heterokaryon incompatibility in *Coprinus bisporus*. **75(1)**, 29, 1980

Heterokaryons
Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(4)**, 637, 1985

Heterokaryosis
Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78(1)**, 1, 1982

Heteropogon
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984

Heterothallism
Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. **68(1)**, 1, 1977
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres*. **70(1)**, 99, 1978
Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **75(1)**, 47, 1980

Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. 76(3), 425, 1981
Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. 79(2), 291, 1982
Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. 82(3), 477, 1984
Heterothallism in *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*. 84(4), 647, 1985
Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. 85(4), 765, 1985
Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. 91(3), 439, 1988
Heterothallism in *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae*. 91(4), 692, 1988

Heterotrophic basidiospore development
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. 90(4), 513, 1988

Heterozygosity
Reciprocal translocation heterozygosity in heterothallic species of *Phytophthora* and its significance. 74(1), 175, 1980

Hevea
South american leaf blight of *Hevea brasiliensis*: culture of *Microcyclus ulei*. 70(3), 341, 1978
Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. 78(2), 287, 1982
Association of *Fusarium solani* with root lesions of rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) showing leaf wilt in Sri Lanka. 80(3), 565, 1983
Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. 82(1), 113, 1984
Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. 85(4), 765, 1985
Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. 87(1), 15, 1986
Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 91(3), 427, 1988

Hexacladium
Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. 80(2), 237, 1983

Hexacladium corynephorum
Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. 80(2), 237, 1983

Hexose transport
Hexose transport during calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum*. 89(3), 359, 1987

Hilar variation
Variability in *Drechslera oryzae*. 79(3), 491, 1982

Hirsutella
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella acerosa
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. 82(1), 127, 1984

Hirsutella acridiorum
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella aphidis
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980
Notes on *Hirsutella aphidis*. 85(4), 752, 1985

Hirsutella besseyi
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella brownorum
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella eleutheratorum
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. 74(2), 239, 1980

Hirsutella entomophila
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. 74(2), 239, 1980

Hirsutella floccosa
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella formicarum
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. 82(1), 127, 1984

Hirsutella graptopsaltriae
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Hirsutella gregis
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983

Hirsutella guyana
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella haptospora
Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. 86(4), 629, 1986

Hirsutella illustris
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella jonesii
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Hirsutella kirchneri
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983

Hirsutella necatrix
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983

Hirsutella nodulosa
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980

Hirsutella ovalispora
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Hirsutella ovalispora* var. *dolichoderi
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella rhossiliensis
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Hirsutella rostrata
Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. **86(4)**, 629, 1986

Hirsutella sporodochialis
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Hirsutella stilbelliformis
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella stilbelliformis* var. *dolichoderi
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella stilbelliformis* var. *gnamptogenyos
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella stilbelliformis* var. *monacidis
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella stilbelliformis* var. *ponerinarum
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Hirsutella strigosa
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Hirsutella thompsonii
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Hirsutella versicolor
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Hirsutella verticillioides
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Histochemistry
Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **89(4)**, 561, 1987
Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. **90(1)**, 29, 1988

Histology
Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2)**, 161, 1977
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. **69(3)**, 349, 1977
Somatic fusion in *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **70(2)**, 293, 1978
Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. **70(2)**, 297, 1978
Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. **71(3)**, 512, 1978
A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72(2)**, 311, 1979
Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74(2)**, 327, 1980
Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 77, 1980
Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 117, 1980
Torus-shaped structures in hyphae of *Calvatia sculpta*. **79(1)**, 172, 1982
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80(1)**, 9, 1983
Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Homalanthus
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Homarus
Fusarium solani causing an exoskeletal pathology in cultured lobsters, *Homarus vulgaris*. **76(1)**, 25, 1981
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80(1)**, 9, 1983

Homing on basidiospores
Homing on basidiospores and production of oidia in *Tubaria furfuracea*. **80(2)**, 363, 1983
Intra- and interspecific basidiospore homing reactions in *Leccinum*. **81(3)**, 559, 1983

Homobasidiomycetes
Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. **68(1)**, 1, 1977

Homokaryons
Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(4)**, 637, 1985

Homothallism
Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. **68(1)**, 1, 1977
Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris*. **69(3)**, 417, 1977
Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by cultural manipulations. **75(1)**, 153, 1980
Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78(1)**, 1, 1982
Cytological studies of heterothallism and secondary

homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **79(2)**, 291, 1982
Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. **91(3)**, 439, 1988

Honeydew
Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2)**, 355, 1983

Hordeum
Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1)**, 21, 1977
Resistance of barley cultivars to *Rhynchosporium secalis*. **69(2)**, 281, 1977
Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. **69(2)**, 316, 1977
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres*. **70(1)**, 99, 1978
Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978
Location of appressoria of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on natural and artificial barley leaf surfaces. **70(2)**, 225, 1978
Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71(1)**, 37, 1978
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. **71(2)**, 279, 1978
Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72(2)**, 219, 1979
Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74(2)**, 411, 1980
Dispersal of spores of *Rhynchosporium secalis* from a dry surface by water drops. **75(2)**, 339, 1980
Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75(3)**, 363, 1980
Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980
Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75(3)**, 496, 1980
Detection of cryptic resistance of barley to *Puccinia hordei*. **76(1)**, 17, 1981
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76(3)**, 383, 1981
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in *Drechslera graminea* in culture. **77(1)**, 218, 1981
Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77(2)**, 359, 1981
Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. **77(3)**, 509, 1981
Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. **77(3)**, 557, 1981
Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981
Growth and germination of fungal spores in guttation fluids of barley grown with different sources. **78(2)**, 239, 1982
Penetration of barley root and coleoptile surfaces by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **79(2)**, 354, 1982
Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982
Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. **81(2)**, 233, 1983
Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81(2)**, 241, 1983
Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81(2)**, 263, 1983
Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81(3)**, 605, 1983
Penicillium species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82(2)**, 297, 1984
Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3)**, 449, 1984
Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985
Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. **84(2)**, 333, 1985
Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres*. **85(2)**, 338, 1985
A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. **85(3)**, 489, 1985
Pathogenicity of *Monographella nivalis* to spring barley. **86(2)**, 287, 1986
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986
Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4)**, 611, 1986
Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986
Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88(1)**, 117, 1987
Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis*. **88(4)**, 547, 1987
Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). **89(1)**, 83, 1987
Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90(1)**, 114, 1988
Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. **90(4)**, 551, 1988
Chemotropic growth of germ-tubes of *Cochliobolus sativus* to barley roots or root exudates. **90(4)**, 647, 1988

Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91(3)**, 409, 1988

Hormiscium scriptum

New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Horton's Laws

Application of Horton's first and second laws of branching to fungi. **84(4)**, 577, 1985

Host exudates

Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91(2)**, 253, 1988

Host range

Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977

Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. **69(1)**, 111, 1977

Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81(3)**, 591, 1983

Evidence from ascospores for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea*. **86(4)**, 603, 1986

First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988

Host specificity

A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica*. **91(2)**, 233, 1988

Hostacerin

Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

Host-pathogen relationships

Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2)**, 161, 1977

Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. **68(2)**, 287, 1977

Estimation of resistance of three wheat cultivars to *Septoria tritici* using a chemical method for determination of fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 15, 1977

Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora* species infecting aphids. **69(3)**, 349, 1977

Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. **69(3)**, 411, 1977

Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. **70(1)**, 57, 1978

Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70(1)**, 91, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978

Location of appressoria of *Colletotrichum graminicola* on natural and artificial barley leaf surfaces. **70(2)**, 225, 1978

Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **70(3)**, 325, 1978

Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70(3)**, 480, 1978

Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus*. **71(1)**, 121, 1978

Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. **71(3)**, 413, 1978

Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978

Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978

Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72(2)**, 251, 1979

A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72(2)**, 311, 1979

Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72(2)**, 316, 1979

Phyllosticta paranaensis sp. nov., a new bark fungus from Brazil. **72(3)**, 507, 1979

Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. **73(1)**, 49, 1979

A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73(2)**, 193, 1979

Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73(2)**, 235, 1979

Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota. **74(1)**, 171, 1980

Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane **74(2)**, 308, 1980

Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74(2)**, 327, 1980

Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74(2)**, 333, 1980

Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. **74(3)**, 501, 1980

Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. **74(3)**, 525, 1980

Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74(3)**, 561, 1980

Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 77, 1980

Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **75(1)**, 97, 1980

Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 117, 1980

Ectotrophic growth by *Phialophora radicicola* var.

graminicola and other parasites of cereal and grass roots. 75(1), 158, 1980

Infection of carrot leaves by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. 75(1), 163, 1980

Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. 75(3), 397, 1980

Inoculum potential of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and disease potential of wheat roots. 75(3), 419, 1980

Development of *Puccinia striiformis* in a susceptible winter wheat variety. 76(2), 197, 1981

Autofluorescence in oats infected by powdery mildew. 76(3), 405, 1981

An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. 77(1), 55, 1981

Morphologically distinct resistant reactions to *Botrytis* in broad bean leaves. 77(1), 214, 1981

Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. 77(2), 351, 1981

Behaviour of *Mycocentrospora acerina* on periderm and wounded tissues of carrot roots. 77(2), 369, 1981

Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae*. 77(3), 665, 1981

Further evidence of a benign poplar/*Melampsora* association. 78(1), 176, 1982

Presidential Address. Fungal 'pectinases': from ribosome to plant cell wall. 79(1), 1, 1982

Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. 79(1), 101, 1982

Penetration of barley root and coleoptile surfaces by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 79(2), 354, 1982

Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 80(1), 23, 1983

Appressoria development and quiescent infections of banana fruit by *Colletotrichum musae*. 80(1), 176, 1983

Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. 80(1), 183, 1983

Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. 80(3), 395, 1983

A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. 80(3), 561, 1983

Factors affecting the autofluorescence response in infected onion epidermal cells. 81(1), 47, 1983

Infection of lettuce by oospores of *Bremia lactucae*. 81(1), 144, 1983

Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. 81(2), 233, 1983

Ability of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to benefit from senescence of the cereal root cortex during infection. 82(1), 107, 1984

Leaf spot of *Eucalyptus* caused by *Aulographina eucalypti*. 82(2), 257, 1984

Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. 82(3), 455, 1984

Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. 82(4), 615, 1984

Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. 82(4), 645, 1984

An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. 83(1), 159, 1984

Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of *Rhododendron* by *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. 83(2), 233, 1984

Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. 84(4), 669, 1985

Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. 85(1), 1, 1985

Degradation of cell wall material from unprotected and systemically protected cucumber plants by extracellular enzymes of *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. 85(2), 291, 1985

Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. 85(3), 495, 1985

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XX. Some observations on *Phyllachora ficuum*. 85(3), 552, 1985

Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. 86(3), 355, 1986

Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. 86(3), 381, 1986

Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. 86(3), 475, 1986

Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. 86(4), 597, 1986

Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. 86(4), 682, 1986

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus*. 87(1), 81, 1986

Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. 88(4), 525, 1987

Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis*. 88(4), 547, 1987

Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea*. 89(1), 89, 1987

Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. 89(2), 145, 1987

Association between living roots and ascocarps of *Morchella rotunda*. 89(2), 249, 1987

Influence of host epidermal cell type, leaf age and position, on early stages of mildew colony development on susceptible and resistant oats. 89(3), 315, 1987

Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. 89(3), 321, 1987

A cellophane film inoculation technique for ultrastructural studies of fungus-plant root interactions. 89(4), 603, 1987

Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988
Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90(1)**, 114, 1988
Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra*. **90(3)**, 421, 1988
Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91(3)**, 427, 1988

Humaria indica
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

Humaria subreticulata
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

Humaria uncinata
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Humicola fuscoatra
Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4)**, 726, 1984

Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1)**, 129, 1982

Humicola hyalothermophila
Humicola hyalothermophila sp. nov. **72(3)**, 509, 1979

Humicola insolens
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1)**, 129, 1982
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. **78(2)**, 305, 1982

Humicola lanuginosa
Cellulose degradation by *Humicola lanuginosa*. **76(1)**, 159, 1981
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77(2)**, 267, 1981

Humidity
Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1)**, 97, 1987

Humulus
Alternaria alternata infection of hop (*Humulus lupulus*) cones. **90(4)**, 650, 1988

Humus formation
Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. **73(1)**, 85, 1979

Hyalina scolecospora
Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978

Hyalocylindrophora
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Hyalocylindrophora venezuelensis
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Hyalopeziza spinicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Hyaloscypha lignicola
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983

Hyaloscypha parenchymatosa
Discomycete notes and records 2. **73(1)**, 180, 1979

Hyalotricha salicicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Hybridization
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Ceratocystis ulmi*; hybridization of protoperithecial and non-aggressive strains. **68(1)**, 45, 1977
Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. **70(1)**, 81, 1978
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres*. **70(1)**, 99, 1978

Hybrids
Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by isoenzyme analysis. **77(2)**, 401, 1981

Hydathodes
Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae*. **71(1)**, 89, 1978

Hydnangium carneum
Hydnangium carneum, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 650, 1981

Hydnangium tasmanicum
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Hydnum subvinosum
Hydnum subvinosum, a rare parasite on *Leucaena leucocephala* in India. **87(3)**, 401, 1986

Hydrogen peroxide
A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91(3)**, 481, 1988
Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. **91(3)**, 523, 1988

Hydrogen sulphide
Sulphate availability and cysteine desulphydration activity as influence on production of hydrogen sulphide by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during growth in a defined glucose-salts medium. **87(4)**, 525, 1986

Hydroxyflavans
Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. **79(2)**, 229, 1982

5-Hydroxylmaltol
5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91(4)**, 649, 1988

Hygrocybe micacea
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Hygrophorus micaceus
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Hymenium
Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 621, 1985

Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987
Hymenocardia
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Hymenochaete
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983
Hymenochaete corrugata
Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudosclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata*. **86(1)**, 158, 1986
Hymenochaete rubiginosa
An annotated list of some fungi from the Channel Islands, mostly from Jersey. **84(4)**, 709, 1985
Hymenogramme
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979
Hymenomycetes
Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. **85(4)**, 575, 1985
Hymenophore anatomy
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Hymenoscyphus africanus
The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis*. **83(3)**, 541, 1984
Hymenoscyphus ericae
Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87(2)**, 269, 1986
Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. **91(3)**, 537, 1988
Hymenoscyphus foliicola
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Hymenoscyphus malawiensis
Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. **88(1)**, 47, 1987
Hymenoscyphus paradoxus
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81(3)**, 656, 1983
Hymenoscyphus splendens
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Hymenoscyphus tetracladius
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Hymenula cerealis
Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69(2)**, 213, 1977
Hymexazol
Sensitivity of *Phytophthora infestans* to hymexazol in selective media. **80(3)**, 567, 1983
Hyphal branching
Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. **69(2)**, 175, 1977
Hyphal extension
Volatile promoter of germination and hyphal extension produced by *Geotrichum candidum*. **78(2)**, 353, 1982
Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum*. **91(1)**, 157, 1988
Hyphal fusion
End-to-side fusions in hyphae of *Penicillium claviforme*. **70(3)**, 451, 1978
The fungal mycelium: an historical perspective. **82(1)**, 1, 1984
Fusion of hyphae of *Pleurotus ostreatus* with its ungerminated basidiospores. **83(4)**, 724, 1984
Hyphal orientation
Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis*. **75(2)**, 177, 1980
Hyphodiscosia mirabilis
Hyphodiscosia mirabilis sp. nov. **76(3)**, 491, 1981
Hypholoma fasciculare
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 303, 1977
Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. **72(2)**, 283, 1979
Hyphomycetes
Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73(2)**, 255, 1979
Hypocrea
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981
Hypoderma
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984
Hypoderma alpinum
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Hypoderma hispanicum
Elytroderma torres-juanii sp. nov. from Greece. **72(1)**, 169, 1979
Hypodermataceae
Coiled ascospores in the Hypodermataceae. **72(1)**, 147, 1979
Hypogeal fungi
The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977
The genus *Sphaerozone*. **71(1)**, 164, 1978
A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. **86(2)**, 301, 1986
A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986
Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988
Hypomyces aurantius
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. **82(2)**, 327, 1984
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. **82(2)**, 335, 1984

Hypoxylon chestersii
The geniculate conidial state of *Hypoxylon chestersii*. **74(2)**, 437, 1980
Hypoxylon citriforme
Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988
Hypoxylon fuscum
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90(3)**, 457, 1988
Hypoxylon gwyneddii
Hypoxylon gwyneddii sp. nov. from Wales. **81(2)**, 389, 1983
Hypoxylon macrocarpum
Hypoxylon macrocarpum from Australia. **82(3)**, 550, 1984
Hypoxylon macrosporum
Hypoxylon vogesiacum var. *macrospora* from Europe. **83(2)**, 364, 1984
Hypoxylon mediterraneum
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986
Hypoxylon megannulatum
Hypoxylon megannulatum sp. nov. from Uganda. **68(2)**, 298, 1977
Hypoxylon munkii
Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988
Hypoxylon rubiginosum* var. *microsporum
Hypoxylon rubiginosum var. *microsporum* var. nov. **76(1)**, 157, 1981
Hypoxylon vogesiacum* var. *macrospora
Hypoxylon vogesiacum var. *macrospora* from Europe. **83(2)**, 364, 1984
Hypoxylon vogesiacum var. *macrospora*, a new record for Greenland. **84(3)**, 563, 1985
Hysteropezizella diminuens
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Hysteropezizella olivacea
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Ideal soils
Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. **72(3)**, 395, 1979
Idiocercus australis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988
Ilex
Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2)**, 329, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81(2)**, 347, 1983
Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82(4)**, 595, 1984
Immunodiffusion
Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3)**, 503, 1983
Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. **84(2)**, 235, 1985
Immunoelectrophoresis
Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3)**, 503, 1983
Immunofluorescence
Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. **84(2)**, 243, 1985
Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2)**, 145, 1987
Impatiens
Powdery mildew on balsam plants. **77(2)**, 438, 1981
Imperata
A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). **82(1)**, 180, 1984
Incompatibility
Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. **77(3)**, 491, 1981
Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(2)**, 191, 1985
Indole glucosinolate
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979
Infected tissues
Use of biochemical markers to determine growth, development and biomass of fungi in infected tissues, with particular reference to antagonistic and mutualistic biotrophs. **79(3)**, 385, 1982
Infection
Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. **68(1)**, 101, 1977
Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. **70(1)**, 57, 1978
Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2)**, 201, 1978
Experimental factors favouring infection of attached cucumber leaves by *Didymella bryoniae*. **71(1)**, 89, 1978
Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus*. **71(1)**, 121, 1978
Fruit rot of *Citrullus lanatus* in Nigeria caused by *Fusarium solani*. **71(2)**, 209, 1978
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978
Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72(2)**, 251, 1979
Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72(2)**, 299, 1979
Enhanced disease progress and germ tube fusion in mixed race infections of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **72(3)**, 423, 1979
Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. **73(1)**, 41, 1979
Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. **73(1)**, 49, 1979

Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota. **74(1)**, 171, 1980
Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **74(3)**, 587, 1980
Nutrients and lesion formation by *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of *Vicia faba*. **76(1)**, 172, 1981
Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 187, 1981
Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum*. **76(2)**, 205, 1981
Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **77(1)**, 139, 1981
Epidemiology and cross-infection of *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(1)**, 211, 1981
Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. **78(2)**, 379, 1982
Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae*. **79(2)**, 311, 1982
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **80(1)**, 1, 1983
Spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi between separate root systems. **80(2)**, 353, 1983
Infection of lettuce by oospores of *Bremia lactucae*. **81(1)**, 144, 1983
Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. **82(2)**, 245, 1984
Infection of skin wounds in the lesser octopus, *Eledone cirrhosa*, by *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*. **82(3)**, 577, 1984
Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. **84(4)**, 742, 1985
Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). **85(3)**, 463, 1985
Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985
Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985
Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986
Infection studies with powdery mildew from *Rhododendron* and *Erysiphe cruciferarum*. **86(4)**, 685, 1986
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(3)**, 359, 1986
Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. **87(3)**, 381, 1986
The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. **87(4)**, 543, 1986
Effect of high temperatures on survival and development of *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat. **88(1)**, 91, 1987
Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88(1)**, 119, 1987
Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(3)**, 329, 1987
Artificial infection of leaves of the London Plane by ascospores and conidia of *Apiognomonia veneta*. **88(3)**, 399, 1987
Effect of certain host, inoculum, and environmental factors on infection of *Eucalyptus* species by two *Mycosphaerella* species. **90(2)**, 221, 1988
Infection of *Desmodium ovalifolium* by *Synchytrium desmodii*. **90(3)**, 502, 1988
Alternaria alternata infection of hop (*Humulus lupulus*) cones. **90(4)**, 650, 1988
Scanning electron microscopy of parasitism of *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers and fruits of cucumber. **91(1)**, 185, 1988
Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91(3)**, 419, 1988

Infection cushions
Infection cushion formation in *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **68(1)**, 115, 1977
Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(1)**, 89, 1987

Infectivity
Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80(2)**, 263, 1983
Persistence of infectivity by germinated spores of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **82(2)**, 275, 1984
Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(4)**, 585, 1985
Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1)**, 21, 1987

Infraspecific taxa
Variability in *Cladosporium herbarum*. **90(1)**, 49, 1988

Infundibura adhaerens
Occurrence of *Infundibura adhaerens* in aquatic habitats in Britain. **84(1)**, 170, 1985

Ingoldia biappendiculata
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Ingoldiella
Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68(1)**, 31, 1977

Ingoldiella hamata
Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68(1)**, 103, 1977
Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. **78(2)**, 287, 1982

Inhibition
Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68(3)**, 438, 1977
Germination of *Chaetomium globosum* ascospores on hardwoods. **73(1)**, 81, 1979

Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73(2)**, 329, 1979

Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum*. **91(1)**, 157, 1988

Inhibitors

Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70(3)**, 363, 1978

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **72(2)**, 201, 1979

Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2)**, 277, 1979

Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73(1)**, 147, 1979

Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. **73(2)**, 350, 1979

Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. **78(1)**, 123, 1982

Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on light-induced primordial initiation in *Coprinus congregatus*. **81(3)**, 553, 1983

Inhibition of pycnidial production of *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by 6-methylpurine. **83(2)**, 346, 1984

Inhibition of sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by compounds related to phenylthiorurea. **83(2)**, 347, 1984

Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **85(2)**, 267, 1985

Inoculum

Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. **91(1)**, 63, 1988

Inoculum density

Effect of *Alternaria carthami* inoculum density on disease development in safflower. **78(1)**, 178, 1982

Inoculum potential

Inoculum potential of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and disease potential of wheat roots. **75(3)**, 419, 1980

Inoculum source

Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. **71(2)**, 239, 1978

Inocybe lanuginella

Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82(4)**, 707, 1984

Inocybe longicystis

Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91(2)**, 335, 1988

Inonotus pseudohispidus

Inonotus pseudohispidus on *Populus nigra* in Egypt. **74(1)**, 107, 1980

Insolibasidium

Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Insolibasidium deformans

Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Interactions

Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. **75(3)**, 498, 1980

Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum*. **78(2)**, 337, 1982

Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. **80(3)**, 437, 1983

Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984

Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. **82(3)**, 562, 1984

Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(4)**, 637, 1985

Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. **85(1)**, 161, 1985

Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. **86(1)**, 93, 1986

Mycelial dimorphism, interactions and pseudosclerotial plate formation in *Hymenochaete corrugata*. **86(1)**, 158, 1986

Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987

Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. **91(1)**, 73, 1988

Intercalary compartment length

Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69(1)**, 156, 1977

Interfertility

Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. **71(1)**, 99, 1978

Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988

Interhyphal spaces

Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70(2)**, 309, 1978

International Mycological Congresses

Outline of the third International Mycological Congress. **79(3)**, 573, 1982

Intersterility groups

Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris*. **90(2)**, 209, 1988

Invertase activity

Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982

Invertebrate pathogens

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems

I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982
Akanthomyces novoguineensis sp. nov. **79(3)**, 571, 1982
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **80(1)**, 1, 1983

Iodophanus carneus
Taxonomic implications of the carotenoids of *Iodophanus carneus*. **74(1)**, 187, 1980

Iprodione
Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **82(1)**, 152, 1984

Iprodione tolerance
Characterization of iprodione tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **88(2)**, 283, 1987

Iris
Rhizoctonia tuliparum: a winter-active pathogen. **71(1)**, 129, 1978
Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72(2)**, 251, 1979

Iron
Influence of iron and iron chelators on formation of progressive lesions by *Colletotrichum musae* on banana fruits. **77(1)**, 119, 1981
Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. **86(4)**, 561, 1986
Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

Iron metabolism
Heavy-metal-induced flavin production by *Debaryomyces hansenii* and possible connexions with iron metabolism. **87(4)**, 533, 1986

Iron–Molybdenum interactions
Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

Irpex griseofuscus
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Irpex tabacinus
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Irradiance
Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. **79(2)**, 207, 1982
Influence of irradiance and concentration of glucose in the substrate on mycorrhizal development by *Cenococcum geophilum* and *Paxillus involutus* in axenic culture. **81(3)**, 627, 1983

Irradiation
Growth rate and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat sterilized by gamma-irradiation, ethylene oxide fumigation and autoclaving. **70(2)**, 239, 1978

Irrigation
Pythium populations in Middle Eastern soils relative to different cropping practices. **84(4)**, 695, 1985
Seasonal variation in population levels of *Pythium* species in irrigated and non-irrigated fields in the West Bank of Jordan and the Gaza Strip. **87(4)**, 503, 1986

Isaria acervata
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985

Isaria dubia
Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. **81(2)**, 285, 1983

Isaria eleutheratorum
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Isaria eleutheratorum* var. *racemosa
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Isaria fuciformis
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72(3)**, 419, 1979

Isaria guignardii
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Isaria pulcherrima
Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. **83(3)**, 540, 1984

Isaria radians
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985

Isariopsella
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Ischaemum
Curvularia ischaemi sp. nov. on Batiki Bluegrass (*Ischaemum indicum*). **77(2)**, 446, 1981

Isia
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2)**, 332, 1978

Isia neocaledoniensis
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2)**, 332, 1978

Island biogeography
Fungal colonization of resources in soil – an island biogeographical approach. **88(3)**, 291, 1987

Isoelectric focusing
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. **83(3)**, 463, 1984
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus*. **83(3)**, 473, 1984

Iso-enzyme analysis
Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by iso-enzyme analysis. **77(2)**, 401, 1981
Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82(1)**, 154, 1984

Iso-enzyme patterns
Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. **78(2)**, 201, 1982

Isoenzymes
Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **79(2)**, 247, 1982

Isolation
Isolation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* from roots. **71(2)**, 322, 1978
An improved selective medium for isolation of *Phaeolus schweinitzii*. **71(3)**, 507, 1978

An improved method of isolating *Phytophthora fragariae.* **80**(1), 178, 1983
Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. **82**(1), 151, 1984
Cortinarius section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus.* **89**(1), 41, 1987
A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90**(4), 657, 1988

Isothea rhytismoides
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Isotoma
Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa.* **86**(4), 637, 1986

Isozymes
Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91**(3), 533, 1988

Isthmiella
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Isthmotricladia britannica
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78**(3), 405, 1982

Iterative germination
Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloe typhina* . **90**(4), 563, 1988

Itersonilia perplexans
Structure and development in an isolate of *Itersonilia perplexans.* **80**(2), 365, 1983
Ballistospore discharge in *Itersonilia perplexans.* **82**(1), 13, 1984
Further observations on *Itersonilia.* **83**(1), 166, 1984
Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. **83**(3), 524, 1984
Chlamydospore ontogeny in *Itersonilia.* **86**(3), 501, 1986
Features of ballistospore germination in *Itersonilia.* **89**(4), 575, 1987

Ityorhoptrum
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986

Ityorhoptrum verruculosum
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986

Janetia interna
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVII. *Janetia interna* sp. nov. **84**(1), 174, 1985

Jasminum officinale
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86**(1), 1, 1986

Johnstonia
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81**(2), 407, 1983

Johnstonia colocasiae
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81**(2), 407, 1983

Jubispora
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia.* **87**(1), 93, 1986

Jubispora acaciae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia.* **87**(1), 93, 1986

Juncus
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74**(2), 297, 1980
Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana.* **76**(1), 147, 1981
Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana.* **76**(1), 155, 1981
Green islands in *Sclerotinia curreyana*-infected culms of *Juncus effusus.* **76**(1), 166, 1981
Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80**(3), 549, 1983

Junlon
Effect of junlon on morphology of *Aspergillus niger* and its use in making turbidity measurements of fungal growth. **81**(2), 408, 1983
Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90**(4), 577, 1988

Kabatiella zeae
Cultural and morphological variability of *Kabatiella zeae.* **75**(2), 239, 1980

Karlingia rosea
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. **80**(1), 91, 1983
The bacterial antagonist of *Karlingia rosea*: observations from mainland Spain. **81**(2), 435, 1983

Karstenia gregaria
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87**(2), 328, 1986

Karsteniomyces
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Karsteniomyces peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Karyogamy
Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* **75**(3), 439, 1980

Karyotypes
Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. **70**(2), 295, 1978

Kaskaskia gleditseae
Taxonomy of three canker-causing fungi of honey locust in the United States. **81**(1), 179, 1983

Kavinia globispora
Kavinia globispora sp. nov. **84**(2), 362, 1985

Keratinophilic fungi
Chrysosporium crassitunicatum sp. nov., a new keratinophilic fungus. **68**(3), 464, 1977
Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. **85**(2), 367, 1985

Keratomycosis
Cylindrocarpon tonkinense: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72**(3), 503, 1979

Kernkampella kirganelliae
- Spermogonial and aecial stages of *Kernkampella kirganelliae*. **84(1)**, 171, 1985

Keys
- *Zoellneria* species from Victoria, Australia. **68(1)**, 79, 1977
- The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
- The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977
- Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
- Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977
- Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977
- The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977
- Australian discomycetes: a new *Vibrissea* species. **69(2)**, 323, 1977
- Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978
- Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978
- Synoptic key to *Aspergillus nidulans* group species and related *Emericella* species. **71(2)**, 177, 1978
- Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978
- The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
- A key to the Endogonaceae. **73(2)**, 261, 1979
- Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980
- Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980
- The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
- Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980
- New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
- *Vibrissea*: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980
- *Skyttea*, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
- New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
- Notes on *Phoma*. **77(1)**, 61, 1981
- Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981
- Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982
- Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
- New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982
- The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
- Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983
- *Ramichloridium*, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983
- Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983
- A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
- Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. **82(4)**, 665, 1984
- A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984
- New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
- Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984
- *Herpobasidium* and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984
- The anamorph genus *Helicodendron*. **84(3)**, 423, 1985
- The teleomorph of *Curvularia tuberculata*. **84(3)**, 548, 1985
- Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85(1)**, 101, 1985
- Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85(3)**, 397, 1985
- A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985
- A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986
- *Coryneum quercinum* sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. **86(3)**, 512, 1986
- A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986
- The anamorph genus *Helicoon*. **87(1)**, 115, 1986
- Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. **87(1)**, 123, 1986
- *Plectronidium australiense* sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87(2)**, 249, 1986
- Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
- Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987
- Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987
- Reflections on the genus *Corollospora* (Ascomycetes). **88(2)**, 181, 1987
- New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987
- *Metarhizium album*, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88(4)**, 451, 1987
- Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88(4)**, 461, 1987
- The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987
- *Spororminula tenerifae* gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987
- Another new species of *Cryptophiale* from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 274, 1987
- The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987

Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987
A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 584, 1987
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90(2)**, 293, 1988
Schizochytrium mangrovei sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90(4)**, 627, 1988
New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90(4)**, 665, 1988
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91(1)**, 99, 1988
Asteromassaria verruculosa, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. **91(2)**, 317, 1988
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Kidney infection
Exophiala infection of kidney of rainbow trout recovering from proliferative kidney disease. **84(1)**, 157, 1985

Killer fungi
Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88(2)**, 199, 1987

Kionocephala
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Kionocephala catenulata
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Kionochaeta
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta aristata
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta ivoriensis
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta keniensis
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta malaysiana
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta nanophora
Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988

Kionochaeta pughii
Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988

Kionochaeta ramifera
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta spissa
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kionochaeta virtuosa
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Kirganellia
Spermogonial and aecial stages of *Kernkampella kirganelliae*. **84(1)**, 171, 1985

Klasterskya acuum
Redisposition of *Klasterskya* in the Ophiostomataceae. **80(1)**, 162, 1983

Koleroga noxia
Morphology and taxonomy of the coffee black rot fungus in South India. **73(1)**, 159, 1979

Kordyana cubensis
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988

Kutilakesa
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Kutilakesopsis
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Kutilakesopsis macalpinei
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Kydia
New hyphomycetes from India. **85(3)**, 566, 1985

Kylindria
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987

Kylindria excentrica
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Kylindria keitae
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987

La France disease
Detection of double-stranded RNA in shake-cultures of *Agaricus bisporus* affected by 'La France' disease. **86(4)**, 579, 1986

Labelled nutrients
Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71(3)**, 502, 1978

Lablab
Seed mycofloras of hyacinth beans (*Lablab niger*) and long beans (*Vigna sesquipedalis*) and their pathogenic importance. **78(3)**, 503, 1982

Labyrinthomyces donkii
The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977

Labyrinthomyces steenisii
The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977

Labyrinthomyces tessellatus
The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Labyrinthomyces varius
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Labyrinthomyces westraliensis
A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986

Labyrinthomyces westraliensis* var. *parvulosporus
A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86**(3), 503, 1986

Laccaria laccata
Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis*. **73**(1), 117, 1979
Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75**(2), 287, 1980
Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88**(4), 563, 1987
Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. **89**(2), 199, 1987

Laccase location
Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. **89**(4), 572, 1987

Lachnea glareosa
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68**(2), 303, 1977

Lachnea superba
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. **68**(1), 37, 1977

Lachnum castaneicola
Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(2), 334, 1986

Lachnum deflexum
Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(2), 334, 1986

Lacrimaria velutina
Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia*. **90**(2), 255, 1988

Lactarius
The gasteroid Russulales. **72**(3), 353, 1979
Production of polyphenol oxidases by ectomycorrhizal fungi with special reference to *Lactarius* spp. **78**(1), 75, 1982
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90**(4), 513, 1988

Lactarius mairei
New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68**(3), 371, 1977

Lactarius pubescens
Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75**(2), 287, 1980
Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82**(4), 707, 1984

Lactarius rufus
Sphaerocysts in *Lactarius rufus*. **75**(2), 331, 1980
The *Picea sitchensis*+*Lactarius rufus* mycorrhizal association and its effects on seedling growth and development. **76**(3), 417, 1981
Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91**(2), 335, 1988

Lactuca
Specificity of *Bremia lactucae* from *Lactuca sativa*. **69**(3), 405, 1977
Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. **76**(3), 425, 1981
Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77**(1), 131, 1981
Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78**(1), 1, 1982
A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. **79**(3), 542, 1982
Viability of *Bremia lactucae* oospores and stimulation of their germination by lettuce seedlings. **80**(3), 403, 1983
Response of differential cultures of *Lactuca sativa* to *Bremia lactucae* isolates from *Lactuca serriola*. **83**(3), 491, 1984
Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84**(4), 669, 1985
Effect of Aliette on *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce. **86**(4), 597, 1986
Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(4), 619, 1986
Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91**(3), 419, 1988

Laetinaevia luzulae
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Laetinaevia pustulata
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69**(2), 255, 1977

Laetisaria
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72**(3), 419, 1979

Laetisaria fuciformis
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72**(3), 419, 1979

Lagenidium
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74**(1), 119, 1980

Lambertella crystallina
Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79**(2), 335, 1982

Lambertella subrenispora
Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91**(4), 639, 1988

Lambertella tubulosa
Lambertella tubulosa sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum*. **76**(2), 216, 1981

Lambertella whetzelii
Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79**(2), 335, 1982

Lambertellin
A new species of *Ciboria* on hemlock needles. **86**(1), 184, 1986

Laminaria
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74**(3), 615, 1980

Lamproderma anglicum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Lamproderma atrosporum* var. *anglicum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Lamproderma biasperosporum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Lamproderma carestiae
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. 83(3), 415, 1984

Lamproderma debile
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Lamproderma violaceum* var. *debile
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Lamprospora haemastigma* var. *gigantea
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977

Lanosa nivalis
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. 81(3), 473, 1983

Lanzia coracina
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Lanzia stellariae
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Larix
Phylloplane of European larch. 69(1), 39, 1977
Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. 91(2), 227, 1988

Lasiobertia
Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. 70(3), 383, 1978

Lasiobertia africana
Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. 70(3), 383, 1978

Lasiodiplodia theobromae
Inhibition of pycnidial production of *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by 6-methylpurine. 83(2), 346, 1984
Infection of *Pinus caribaea* seed by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. 90(2), 321, 1988

Lasiopetalum
Pleotrichiella australiensis gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. 83(3), 531, 1984

Lasiosphaeria dactylina
Lasiosphaeria dactylina sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. 89(4), 589, 1987

Lasiosphaeriopsis
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Lasiosphaeriopsis salisburyi
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Latent infection
Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. 78(3), 495, 1982
Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. 85(2), 201, 1985

Lathyrus
A preliminary study of interactions between species of vesicular-arbuscular fungi in a sand dune. 76(3), 411, 1981

Laurus
New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. 77(3), 457, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. 78(2), 293, 1982

Lawsonia
Studies on ascomycetes. 81(2), 313, 1983

Laxitextum bicolor
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. 83(3), 415, 1984

L-drying
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 90(4), 585, 1988

Leachates
Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 70(1), 163, 1978
Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. 71(3), 405, 1978

Leaching
Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. 68(3), 445, 1977
Spore germination of *Drechslera sorokiniana* and *D. teres* in relation to leaching. 77(1), 219, 1981
Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. 80(2), 289, 1983

Lead
Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. 84(4), 685, 1985

Leaf age
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. 72(1), 75, 1979

Leaf blight
Leaf blight of grey mangrove in Australia caused by *Alternaria alternata*. 75(3), 413, 1980

Leaf surface extracts
Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. 70(1), 7, 1978

Leaf surface structure
Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. 91(3), 427, 1988

Leakage
Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. 85(2), 279, 1985

Leccinum
The taxon-specific spore germination reaction in *Leccinum*. 73(2), 337, 1979
Recognition reactions between basidiospores and hyphae in *Leccinum*. 77(1), 9, 1981
Intra- and interspecific basidiospore homing reactions in *Leccinum*. 81(3), 559, 1983
Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Leccinum rigidipes
Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Leccinum scabrum
Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). 89(4), 551, 1987

Lectin reactivity
Lectin reactivity of *Saprolegnia* extracts. **72(3)**, 497, 1979

Lejosphaerella leonensis
Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2)**, 396, 1983

Lemalis aurea
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984

Lembosia syzygiicola
Asterinaceous fungi on *Syzygium* in Sierra Leone. **71(3)**, 518, 1978

Lemna
Extracts of *Cortinarius speciosissimus* affecting the photosynthetic apparatus of *Lemna minor*. **81(3)**, 633, 1983

Lemonniera
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977

Lemonniera aquatica
Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus*. **70(1)**, 143, 1978

Lemonniera filiformis
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977

Lemonniera pseudofloscula
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977

Lentinula edodes
Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. **88(1)**, 9, 1987
Identification of Shiitake strains and some other basidiomycetes: protein profile, esterase and acid phosphatase zymograms as an aid in taxonomy. **91(2)**, 295, 1988

Lentinus
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983

Lentinus edodes
Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. **83(3)**, 513, 1984

Lentinus lepideus
Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984

Lentinus subnudans
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1)**, 63, 1977

Leopoldia
Occurrence of *Uromyces scillarum* on the Amaryllidaceae. **89(3)**, 327, 1987

Lepidoptera
Paecilomyces farinosus, a potential biocontrol agent of some lepidopterous tree pests in India. **90(1)**, 119, 1988

Lepidopterella
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980

Lepidopterella palustris
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980

Lepiota
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Lepiota helveola
Further records of Jersey fungi. **84(4)**, 715, 1985

Lepiota olivaceobrunnea
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Lepteutypa cupressi
Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia*. **74(2)**, 289, 1980

Leptocladia
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Leptocladia neglecta
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Leptoglossum littorale
Leptoglossum salinum, a new name for *L. littorale* Høiland. **79(2)**, 342, 1982

Leptoglossum omnivorum
Leptoglossum omnivorum sp. nov. from Antarctica. **82(1)**, 184, 1984

Leptoglossum salinum
Leptoglossum salinum, a new name for *L. littorale* Høiland. **79(2)**, 342, 1982

Leptographium
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985
Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988

Leptographium abietinum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium antibioticum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium aureum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium brachiatum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium crassivaginatum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium dryocoetidis
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium grandifoliae
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium huntii
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium procerum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium reconditum
Leptographium reconditum sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella*. **70(1)**, 152, 1978

Leptographium robustum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Leptographium serpens
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Leptographium truncatum
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Leptographium wageneri
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Leptopharsa
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74**(2), 271, 1980

Leptospermum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73**(3), 213, 1979

Leptosphaeria arnoldii
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Leptosphaeria clarkii
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Leptosphaeria maculans
Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. **84**(4), 661, 1985
Superficial stem lesions on oilseed rape caused by *Leptosphaeria maculans* in the presence of anther components. **86**(1), 175, 1986
In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87**(3), 433, 1986
Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88**(3), 329, 1987
Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88**(4), 525, 1987
Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90**(3), 415, 1988

Leptosphaeria nodorum
Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. **68**(1), 101, 1977
Effects of mixed inocula of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici* on wheat seedlings. **70**(1), 41, 1978

Leptosphaerulina chartarum
Leptosphaerulina chartarum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Pithomyces chartarum*. **86**(2), 319, 1986

Leptosphaerulina peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Leptosporomyces galzinii
Leptosporomyces galzinii, the basidial state of a clamped branched conidium from fresh water. **68**(1), 31, 1977
Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. **69**(1), 146, 1977

Leptostromella eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90**(2), 279, 1988

Leucadendron
Helicosingula, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85**(1), 183, 1985

Leucaena
Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. **71**(2), 239, 1978
Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85**(2), 374, 1985

Leucocephala
Hydnum subvinosum, a rare parasite on *Leucaena leucocephala* in India. **87**(3), 401, 1986

Leucopogon
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72**(3), 403, 1979

Leucoscypha catharinaeae
Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. **68**(3), 439, 1977

Leucoscypha patavina
Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. **68**(3), 439, 1977

Leveillula leguminosarum* forma *medicaginis
Leveillula leguminosarum on alfalfa in Iraq. **84**(2), 338, 1985

Leveillula taurica
Powdery mildew of potato. **70**(1), 161, 1978

Libertella fraxinea
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91**(4), 599, 1988

Libertiella malmedyensis
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Licea capitata
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Licea clarkii
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Lichenicolous fungi
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species **74**(2), 361, 1980
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75**(3), 479, 1980
Sclerococcum sphaerale obtained in pure culture. **77**(3), 485, 1981
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90**(2), 293, 1988

Lichenoconium
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74**(3), 567, 1980

Lichens
Presidential Address: The symbiotic way of life. **77**(1), 1, 1981

Life cycles
An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69**(1), 136, 1977
Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69**(3), 377, 1977
Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69**(3), 385, 1977
Pleomorphism in *Crinipellis perniciosa*, causal agent of witches' broom disease in cocoa. **74**(3), 515, 1980
Variations in asexual reproduction in species of

Entomophthora on aquatic insects. **77(1)**, 85, 1981
Germination and nuclear behaviour of sexual and asexual propagules of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **81(1)**, 65, 1983
Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984
Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. **84(1)**, 164, 1985

Ligative hyphae
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983

Light
Characterization of light dependent, synchronous pycnidial production in *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **70(1)**, 121, 1978
Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in entomophthoraceous fungi. **70(2)**, 271, 1978
Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. **71(3)**, 465, 1978
Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum*. **72(1)**, 145, 1979
Influence of light and medium on pycnidium and pycnidiospore production in *Didymella lycopersici*. **72(3)**, 504, 1979
Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi*. **78(1)**, 115, 1982
Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. **82(1)**, 31, 1984
Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora capsici* and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. **85(1)**, 47, 1985
Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85(3)**, 425, 1985
Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. **86(2)**, 247, 1986
Effect of light and aeration on fruiting on *Lentinula edodes*. **88(1)**, 9, 1987
Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90(1)**, 75, 1988
Colony development by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* on isolated epidermis of barley coleoptile incubated under continuous light or short-day conditions. **90(1)**, 114, 1988

Light intensity
Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora laricipopulina*. **77(2)**, 375, 1981
Effects of light on sporulation in isolates of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 605, 1981
Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. **81(2)**, 269, 1983
Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90(3)**, 415, 1988

Lignin
Lignin and glucan degradation by species of the Xylariaceae. **76(2)**, 335, 1981
Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2)**, 235, 1987

Lignin degradation
Degradation of lignin by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(1)**, 166, 1983
Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. **87(2)**, 229, 1986

Liliaceae
Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980

Lime
Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978

Limnobium
A new species of *Cercospora* from *Limnobium spongia*. **71(3)**, 521, 1978

Lineostroma
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Lineostroma banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Linotexis burmanica
Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979

Linum
Epicoccum nigrum, a primary saprophyte involved in the retting of flax. **83(1)**, 29, 1984
Effects of calcium-ion concentration and ethylene diaminetetra-acetic acid on microbial retting of flax. **85(4)**, 625, 1985
Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis*. **86(1)**, 173, 1986
Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90(4)**, 537, 1988
A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91(3)**, 481, 1988

Lipid composition
Growth requirements and lipid metabolism of *Aspergillus flavus*. **75(3)**, 371, 1980

Lipids
Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* during incubation with lipid sources in culture media. **77(2)**, 416, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. **78(2)**, 305, 1982
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2)**, 297, 1983
Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4)**, 551, 1986
Microsomal and mitochondrial involvement in production of aflatoxins induced by carbon tetrachloride and hydroperoxide in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **87(3)**, 451, 1986

Effect of exogenous lipids on growth and aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. **89(3)**, 384, 1987
Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89(4)**, 533, 1987

Liquid culture
Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83(2)**, 275, 1984

Liquid nitrogen storage
Liquid nitrogen storage of fungi. **79(3)**, 415, 1982
Potential for long-term storage of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia in liquid nitrogen. **79(3)**, 556, 1982

Liquidambar
Ganoderma formosanum sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. **82(4)**, 731, 1984

Liriodendron
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Litter fungi
Gnomonia papuana sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. **68(1)**, 85, 1977
The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977
Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68(2)**, 284, 1977
Two new agarics from Britain. **68(3)**, 327, 1977
Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70(1)**, 146, 1978
Anthostomella on pine needles in Scotland. **70(2)**, 283, 1978
A new and unusual species of *Piptocephalis* (Mucorales). **70(3)**, 335, 1978
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978
Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978
Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978
Chaetopsina species from tropical forest litter. **72(3)**, 491, 1979
A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979
Colonization of freshly abscissed and decaying leaves by aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **73(1)**, 103, 1979
Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73(2)**, 329, 1979
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980
Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2)**, 329, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981
Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81(1)**, 151, 1983
Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82(4)**, 595, 1984
Decay of leaf litter by *Collybia peronata*. **83(1)**, 37, 1984
Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. **83(1)**, 152, 1984
Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86(1)**, 156, 1986
Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. **88(1)**, 127, 1987
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987
Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. **89(2)**, 179, 1987
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987
Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988
A new species of *Selenosporella* (Hyphomycetes) from Malaysia. **91(2)**, 331, 1988
A new *Pithomyces* species on leaf litter from A.P., India. **91(2)**, 349, 1988
Cercosperma longispora sp. nov. from India. **91(3)**, 521, 1988

Livistona
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980

Lobatopedis
A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979

Lobatopedis foliicola
A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979

Loisleuria
Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84(2)**, 355, 1985

Lolium
Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. **68(1)**, 101, 1977
Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68(2)**, 181, 1977
Drechslera nobleae sp. nov. on ryegrass. **68(2)**, 309, 1977
Fusarium heterosporum and *Claviceps purpurea* on *Lolium perenne*. **74(3)**, 537, 1980
Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79(1)**, 123, 1982
Chemical control of *Fusarium culmorum* on ryegrass, *Lolium perenne*. **81(2)**, 426, 1983
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983
Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. **82(2)**, 315, 1984
An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. **83(1)**, 159, 1984
Drechslera siccans from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83(2)**, 305, 1984
Drechslera nobleae on ryegrass in England. **83(2)**, 339, 1984

Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. **85(2)**, 341, 1985
Drechslera andersenii sp. nov. and other *Drechslera* spp. on ryegrass in England and Wales. **85(4)**, 595, 1985
Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. **85(4)**, 603, 1985
Filamentous fungal associations in the phylloplane of *Lolium perenne*. **87(2)**, 255, 1986
Carbon dioxide fixation by parasitic tissues of *Claviceps purpurea*. **89(4)**, 457, 1987
A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. **91(4)**, 687, 1988

Longevity
Cellulolysis rate as a determinant of saprophytic longevity among isolates of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **70(1)**, 21, 1978
Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77(1)**, 153, 1981

Lophiostoma pinastri
The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977

Lophodermella
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984

Lophodermella conjugata
Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978

Lophodermella orientalis
Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91(1)**, 171, 1988

Lophodermella pinastri
Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978

Lophodermella sulcigena
Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978

Lophodermium
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984

Lophodermium canberrianum
Lophodermium canberrianum, a hitherto invalidly published name. **71(2)**, 335, 1978

Lophodermium conigenum
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978
Pseudostypella translucens (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum*. **72(2)**, 345, 1979

Lophodermium piceae
Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Lophodermium piceae* appearing as an endophyte in needles of *Picea abies*. **89(3)**, 307, 1987

Lophodermium pinastri
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978
Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978

Lophodermium pini-excelsae
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978

Lophodermium seditiosum
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978

Lophomerum
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984

Lophomerum ponticum
Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. **74(1)**, 201, 1980

Lophomerum rhododendri
Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. **74(1)**, 201, 1980

Loudetia
Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978

Low temperature
Survival of arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **82(4)**, 697, 1984
A simple technique for long-term storage of *Plasmopara halstedii* sporangia at low temperature. **85(3)**, 529, 1985

Lulworthia
Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985

Lunulospora
Sigmoid conidial shape in aquatic fungi. **83(1)**, 43, 1984

Luteic acid
Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80(2)**, 313, 1983

Lutypha
Lutypha sclerotiophila gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977

Lutypha sclerotiophila
Lutypha sclerotiophila gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977

Luzula
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Lycea pusilla* var. *pygmaea
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Lycea pygmaea
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Lycogala
Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2)**, 243, 1981

Lycoperdon perlatum
Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89(4)**, 533, 1987

Lycopersicon
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68(1)**, 138, 1977
Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71(3)**, 483, 1978
Production of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* in host plant roots. **73(2)**, 363, 1979

Effects of four vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth of tomato. **79(1)**, 151, 1982
Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. **82(1)**, 151, 1984
Fusarium tabacinum on tomato and other hosts in Australia. **82(2)**, 343, 1984
Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987

Lycopodium
Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. **68(2)**, 245, 1977

Lycoriella
Hair ornamentation and predator defence in *Chaetomium*. **72(1)**, 107, 1979

Lycoriella mali
Effect of larval grazing by *Lycoriella mali* (Diptera: Sciaridae) on species abundance of coprophilous fungi. **78(1)**, 29, 1982

Lysine
Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. **76(2)**, 237, 1981

Lysis
Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **77(1)**, 47, 1981
Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **78(3)**, 389, 1982
Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. **82(3)**, 491, 1984
Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1)**, 1, 1985
Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89(1)**, 27, 1987

Lysol
A chemical colour test for *Paecilomyces* species. **73(1)**, 168, 1979

Lythraceae
Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987

Macalpinomyces
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. **68(1)**, 27, 1977

Macalpinomyces eriachnes
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. **68(1)**, 27, 1977

Macbrideola cornea* var. *macrospora
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Macbrideola macrospora
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Macowanites
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90(4)**, 513, 1988

Macowanites galileensis
New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68(3)**, 371, 1977

Macowanites mollis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Macowanites roseipes
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Macrocheles
Neozygites acaridis (Petch) comb. nov.: an entomophthoralean pathogen of the mite, *Macrocheles peregrinus*, in Australia. **85(4)**, 641, 1985

Macrohilum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Macrohilum eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Macrohyporia
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Macrohyporia cocos
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Macrohyporia dictyopora
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Macrohyporia inflata
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Macromycetes
The changing macromycete flora in The Netherlands. **90(3)**, 391, 1988

Macrophoma cajani
Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86(2)**, 295, 1986

Macrophomina phaseolina
Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. **74(1)**, 61, 1980
Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. **74(3)**, 471, 1980
Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **77(1)**, 15, 1981
Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. **78(3)**, 495, 1982
Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. **79(2)**, 201, 1982
Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86(1)**, 111, 1986
Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 326, 1986
Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **88(4)**, 497, 1987

Macrostilbum
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Magnaporthe rhizophila
Magnaporthe rhizophila sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. **81(1)**, 77, 1983

Magnaporthe salvinii
Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. **78(3)**, 515, 1982

Magnesium
Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82(2)**, 369, 1984

Malate dehydrogenase
Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988

Malbranchea arcuata
Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata*. **86(3)**, 490, 1986

Maleness
Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(2)**, 331, 1982

Mallotus
Elsinoë malloti sp. nov. causing a necrotic leaf spot of *Mallotus*. **83(1)**, 174, 1984

Maltase production
Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78(1)**, 105, 1982

Malus
Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78(2)**, 360, 1982
Bullera pyricola from apple phylloplane in New Zealand. **78(2)**, 362, 1982
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84(2)**, 289, 1985

Mangifera
Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77(3)**, 529, 1981
Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. **78(3)**, 556, 1982
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Manglicolous fungi
Observations on manglicolous fungi from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 390, 1987

Manihot
Nature of post-harvest deterioration of cassava roots. **69(2)**, 287, 1977
The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84(3)**, 551, 1985

Mannitol
The *Agaricus bisporus* mannitol pathway during sporophore growth. **85(4)**, 671, 1985

Marasmiellus fusicystis
Marasmiellus fusicystis sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 143, 1988

Marasmius
Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. **83(1)**, 152, 1984
Leaf blight of *Ficus pumila* caused by a basidiomycete. **83(3)**, 501, 1984

Marasmius amygdalosporus
New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91(4)**, 573, 1988

Marasmius androsaceus
Distribution of *Marasmius androsaceus* and heather die-back in Scotland. **68(3)**, 453, 1977
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75(3)**, 455, 1980

Marasmius anomalus
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Marasmius flexipes
Marasmius flexipes sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89(2)**, 264, 1987

Marasmius oreades
Chlamydospore formation during basidiospore germination in *Marasmius oreades*. **90(3)**, 495, 1988

Marasmius parvulus
Marasmius parvulus sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **88(3)**, 422, 1987

Marasmius titanosporus
Marasmius titanosporus, a new species from the Eastern Cape, South Africa. **91(4)**, 707, 1988

Maravalia africana
Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978

Maravalia pseudosuprastomatalis
Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988

Margaritispora monticola
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Marine fungi
Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera*. **69(2)**, 313, 1977
Lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **72(1)**, 99, 1979
Nia vibrissa – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979
Occurrence of *Metschnikowia bicuspidata* in a Welsh salt marsh. **73(2)**, 359, 1979
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980
Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima*. **74(3)**, 625, 1980
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80(1)**, 9, 1983
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. **80(2)**, 193, 1983
Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985
Further studies on lignicolous marine fungi from Danish sand dunes. **85(1)**, 164, 1985

Membrane-bound ATPase activity, properties of which are altered by growth in saline conditions, isolated from the marine yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii*. **85(3)**, 431, 1985
Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985
Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985
Observations on marine fungi in Singapore and Penang (Malaysia). **85(4)**, 726, 1985
Amylocarpus encephaloides, another British record. **86(2)**, 329, 1986
Nais glitra, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. **86(3)**, 509, 1986
Mycaureola dilseae, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87(4)**, 575, 1986
New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987
Observations on manglicolous fungi from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 390, 1987
Phomatospora acrostichi sp. nov., a marine fungus on pinnae of *Acrostichum speciosum*. **90(1)**, 135, 1988
Structure and function of conidia of *Varicosporina* species (Marine Hyphomycetes). **90(2)**, 265, 1988
Schizochytrium mangrovei sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90(4)**, 627, 1988
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988
Effect of sodium and potassium chloride and polyols on malate and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases from the marine fungus *Dendryphiella salina*. **91(2)**, 205, 1988

Marssonia acaciae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986

Marssonia panattoniana
Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86(4)**, 619, 1986

Marssonina brunnea
Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. **70(2)**, 249, 1978

Marssonina pakistanica
Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83(1)**, 59, 1984

Martellia
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90(4)**, 513, 1988

Massarina aquatica
Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. **81(3)**, 523, 1983

Massarinula phyllodiorum
Wettsteinina phyllodiorum (McAlp.) comb. nov. on *Acacia* in Australia. **83(4)**, 705, 1984

Massariothea attenuata
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Mating
A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91(4)**, 577, 1988

Mating reactions
The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. **71(2)**, 203, 1978
Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. **76(1)**, 41, 1981
Strains of *Phytophthora infestans* from Switzerland with A_2 mating type behaviour. **83(3)**, 529, 1984
Cytological studies on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* in relation to mating type. **84(1)**, 87, 1985
Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. **84(2)**, 191, 1985
Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. **84(3)**, 527, 1985
Mating type factors in *Pleurotus cystidiosus*. **85(2)**, 354, 1985
Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. **87(2)**, 289, 1986
Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. **89(3)**, 285, 1987
Mating relationships within the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **89(3)**, 295, 1987

Mating types
Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. **85(4)**, 765, 1985
Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. **91(3)**, 389, 1988

Matric potential
Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1)**, 83, 1987
Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. **88(3)**, 323, 1987
Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90(1)**, 97, 1988

Maximum likelihood analysis
On the use of maximum likelihood analyses in strawberry red core detection. **68(1)**, 127, 1977

Maximum specific growth rate
Effect of pH on maximum specific growth rate (μ max) of *Acremonium diospyri*. **82(1)**, 159, 1984

Medicago
Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. **84(2)**, 317, 1985

Leveillula leguminosarum on alfalfa in Iraq. **84(2)**, 338, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **84(3)**, 536, 1985
Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. **85(2)**, 329, 1985
Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985
Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987
A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90(4)**, 657, 1988

Medium composition
Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi*. **78(1)**, 115, 1982
An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. **83(2)**, 356, 1984
Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. **83(4)**, 575, 1984
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1)**, 1, 1987
Dichloran chloramphenicol peptone agar as an identification medium for *Fusarium* species and some dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **89(2)**, 239, 1987

Meiosis
Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*. **70(3)**, 423, 1978

Melaleuca
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73(3)**, 213, 1979
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVII. *Janetia interna* sp. nov. **84(1)**, 174, 1985

Melampsora aecidioides
Further evidence of a benign poplar/*Melampsora* association. **78(1)**, 176, 1982

Melampsora larici-populina
Occurrence of abnormal urediniospores in *Melampsora larici-populina*. **71(1)**, 154, 1978
Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72(2)**, 225, 1979
A method for determining density of suspensions of urediniospores of *Melampsora larici-populina* causing leaf rust of poplar. **72(3)**, 479, 1979
Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. **72(3)**, 483, 1979
Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **77(2)**, 375, 1981
Stability of disease resistance in natural- and agro-ecosystems. **78(2)**, 381, 1982
Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina*. **80(2)**, 373, 1983
Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum*, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi*. **90(1)**, 125, 1988

Melampsora medusae
An improved method for detached leaf culture of *Melampsora* leaf rusts of *Populus* species. **77(2)**, 436, 1981
A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. **84(4)**, 754, 1985

Melanconium hysterinum
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Melanconium hysterium
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Melanin
Influence of growth rate history on production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70(3)**, 453, 1978
Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89(1)**, 27, 1987
Melanins and lipids in *Lycoperdon perlatum* fruit bodies. **89(4)**, 533, 1987

Melanin deposition
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982

Melanin synthesis
Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi*. **78(1)**, 115, 1982
Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982
Comparison of fungal melanin biosynthesis in ascomycetous, imperfect and basidiomycetous fungi. **81(1)**, 29, 1983

Melannoma spiniferum
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Melanoleuca grammopodia
Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia*. **90(2)**, 255, 1988

Melanomma parasiticum
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Melanopsichium
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Melanopsichium nepalense
Melanopsichium (Ustilaginales), a genus new to the British Islands. **85(3)**, 540, 1985

Melanospora lagenaria
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. **81(3)**, 644, 1983

Melanotaenium
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Melanotaenium endogenum
Ballistospores in *Melanotaenium endogenum*. **91(4)**, 712, 1988
Melanotaenium majus
Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3)**, 471, 1988
Melanotaenium majus* var. *melinidis
Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3)**, 471, 1988
Melanotus proteus
Melanotus proteus, a species new to Europe. **73(1)**, 176, 1979
Melastiza asperula
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Melinis
Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3)**, 471, 1988
Meliosma
Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983
Meloderma
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984
Melosira
Zygorhizidium melosirae parasitizing *Melosira granulata* in Utah Lake, Utah, U.S.A. **69(3)**, 516, 1977
Menisporopsis ludoviciana
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985
Mercurialis
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986
Mercury susceptibility
Free amino acid pools of mercury-resistant and mercury-susceptible fungi. **69(3)**, 498, 1977
Mercury tolerance
Free amino acid pools of mercury-resistant and mercury-susceptible fungi. **69(3)**, 498, 1977
Mercury tolerance in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 191, 1981
Meria coniospora
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Meristacrum pendulatum
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977
Mesophellia agglutinospora
The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
Mesophellia glauca
The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
Mesophellia novae-zelandiae
The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
Mesophellia pachythrix
The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983
Mesophilic fungi
Mesophilic fungi associated with cultivation of *Agaricus brunnescens* **74(3)**, 465, 1980
Occurrence and growth of mesophilic and thermophilic fungi in palm oil mill effluent. **77(2)**, 420, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. **78(2)**, 305, 1982
Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984
Metabolic intermediates
Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. **85(2)**, 279, 1985
Metabolism
Uptake of ^{14}C-labelled D-uronic acids by *Sclerotinia fructigena* mycelium. **69(3)**, 443, 1977
Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydrogenase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **69(3)**, 502, 1977
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 1, 1980
Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. **80(3)**, 527, 1983
Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986
Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91(3)**, 501, 1988
Metabolites
Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1)**, 1, 1985
Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). **91(3)**, 433, 1988
5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91(4)**, 649, 1988
Metal concentrations
Metals in sporophores of basidiomycetes. **74(1)**, 41, 1980
Accumulation and exclusion of metals in *Collybia peronata* and *Amanita rubescens*. **79(2)**, 239, 1982
Metal ion composition
Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. **83(4)**, 575, 1984
Metal toxicity
Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. **86(4)**, 651, 1986
Metalaxyl
In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3)**, 403, 1988
Metarhizium
A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72(3)**, 495, 1979
Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79(3)**, 507, 1982
Metarhizium album
Metarhizium album, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88(4)**, 451, 1987

Metarhizium anisopliae
Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizum anisopliae*. **74**(1), 95, 1980
Parasexuality in the deuteromycete *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **75**(3), 473, 1980
A selective medium for isolation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from cattle dung. **78**(1), 181, 1982
Esterase pattern of a morphological mutant of the deuteromycete, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **81**(1), 161, 1983
Determination of ploidy of sectors formed by mitotic recombination in *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **82**(1), 95, 1984

Metarhizium brunneum
Metarhizium album, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88**(4), 451, 1987

Metasphaeria abortiva
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88**(4), 473, 1987

Metasphaeria albescens
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76**(1), 59, 1981

Metasphaeria lichenicola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Methionine biosynthesis
Evidence of methionine biosynthesis in *Allomyces macrogynus*. **86**(4), 653, 1986

3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. **91**(4), 653, 1988
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91**(4), 661, 1988

Metraria
Hebeloma victoriense and the genus *Metraria*. **80**(1), 157, 1983

Metrosideros
Quantitative studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in decline and healthy ohia forests. **70**(2), 312, 1978

Metschnikowia bicuspidata
Occurrence of *Metschnikowia bicuspidata* in a Welsh salt marsh. **73**(2), 359, 1979

Metuloids
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80**(3), 469, 1983

Michelia
Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. **89**(3), 404, 1987
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91**(2), 323, 1988

Micraspis tetraspora
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83**(3), 377, 1984

Microawns
Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81**(1), 97, 1983

Microbial retting
Effects of calcium-ion concentration and ethylene diaminetetra-acetic acid on microbial retting of flax. **85**(4), 625, 1985

Microconidia
Production and germination in vitro of *Botrytis fabae* microconidia. **69**(2), 332, 1977

Microcycle conidiation
DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger*. **71**(3), 457, 1978
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **72**(2), 201, 1979
Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74**(3), 492, 1980
Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **76**(3), 433, 1981
Effect of medium composition on microcycle conidiation in *A. niger*. **86**(2), 261, 1986
Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloe typhina* . **90**(4), 563, 1988

Microcyclus ulei
South american leaf blight of *Hevea brasiliensis*: culture of *Microcyclus ulei*. **70**(3), 341, 1978
Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. **87**(1), 15, 1986

Microcysts
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83**(1), 1, 1984

Microdochium bolleyi
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76**(3), 383, 1981
Preliminary studies on *Microdochium bolleyi* with special reference to colonization of barley. **76**(3), 397, 1981
An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. **77**(2), 343, 1981
Effects of media composition and light on colony differentiation and melanin synthesis in *Microdochium bolleyi*. **78**(1), 115, 1982

Microdochium dimerum
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83**(2), 373, 1984

Microdochium fusarioides
Microdochium fusarioides sp. nov. from oospores of *Phytophthora syringae*. **84**(2), 358, 1985

Microdochium lunatum
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83**(2), 373, 1984

Microdochium nivale
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983
Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89**(2), 252, 1987

Microdochium nivale* var. *majus
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983

Microdochium oryzae
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983
Microdochium panattonianum
Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(4), 619, 1986
Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91**(3), 419, 1988
Microdochium stoveri
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983
Microdochium tabacinum
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83**(2), 373, 1984
Micro-elements
Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86**(2), 273, 1986
Microflora
Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83**(1), 21, 1984
Microglomus
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81**(3), 449, 1983
Microglomus paxillum
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81**(3), 449, 1983
Microglomus paxillum* var. *bicellulare
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81**(3), 449, 1983
Micromphale orientale
New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91**(4), 573, 1988
Micromphale perforans
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75**(3), 455, 1980
Micronectriella pavgii
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76**(1), 59, 1981
Micronectriella stoveri
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983
Microsclerotia
Production of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* in host plant roots. **73**(2), 363, 1979
Morphogenesis and structure of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*. **73**(2), 366, 1979
Demonstration of chlamydospores and evidence for microsclerotia in *Periconia macrospinosa*. **86**(2), 347, 1986
Microspatha
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985
Microsphaera alphitoides
Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. **78**(1), 123, 1982
Seasonal changes in resistance of *Quercus petraea* (sessile oak) leaves to *Microsphaera alphitoides*. **78**(3), 569, 1982
Microsphaeropsis clidemiae
Microsphaeropsis clidemiae sp. nov., associated with leaf lesions on *Clidemia hirta*. **74**(3), 65, 1980
Microsphaeropsis pittospororum
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori*. **83**(1), 164, 1984
Microsporum canis
Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81**(3), 645, 1983
Microsporum canis* var. *distortum
Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81**(3), 645, 1983
Microsporum distortum
Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81**(3), 645, 1983
Microstroma juglandis
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981
Microthyrium nigro-annulatum
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68**(2), 145, 1977
Microtubules
Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina*. **84**(2), 372, 1985
Migration vectors
Re-establishment of mycorrhizas on Mount St Helens: migration vectors. **88**(3), 413, 1987
Miladina lechithina
Miladina lechithina (Pezizales), the ascigerous state of *Actinospora megalospora*. **70**(3), 466, 1978
Mineral recycling
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90**(2), 159, 1988
Minimum propagule density
Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87**(2), 309, 1986
Mirandina
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986
Mirandina arnaudii
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(3), 409, 1986
Mitochondria
Lower mitochondrial respiration in male compared to female gametangia-differentiating unisexual strains of *Allomyces*. **77**(1), 192, 1981
Mitosis
Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70**(1), 91, 1978
Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70**(2), 229, 1978
Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. **73**(1), 135, 1979

Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74(3)**, 635, 1980
Determination of ploidy of sectors formed by mitotic recombination in *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **82(1)**, 95, 1984

Mixed inocula
Effects of mixed inocula of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici* on wheat seedlings. **70(1)**, 41, 1978

Mniopetalum minutum
Mniopetalum minutum sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 142, 1988

Moesziomyces
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89(1)**, 61, 1987

Moesziomyces bullatus
Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988

Moisture
Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. **73(1)**, 91, 1979

Moisture content
Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. **77(3)**, 557, 1981
Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89(2)**, 205, 1987

Molecular biology
Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(2)**, 215, 1985
Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum*. **84(2)**, 227, 1985

Molinia
Puccinia nemoralis Juel – a new British rust. **71(2)**, 325, 1978

Mollisia gigantea
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81(3)**, 656, 1983

Mollisia humidicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Mollisia stromatica
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984

Molybdenum
Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

Molybdenum–Iron interactions
Iron-molybdenum interaction in *Aspergillus niger*. **90(1)**, 91, 1988

Monacis
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Monacrosporium
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68(3)**, 467, 1977

Monacrosporium robustum
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977

Monascus purpureus
A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. **70(2)**, 277, 1978

Monascus ruber
Mitotic divisions of *Monascus ruber*. **74(3)**, 635, 1980

Monilinia fructigena
Presidential Address. Fungal 'pectinases': from ribosome to plant cell wall. **79(1)**, 1, 1982

Monilinia laxa
Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of *Monilinia laxa*. **85(2)**, 313, 1985
Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. **86(2)**, 343, 1986

Monochaetia monochaeta
Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia*. **74(2)**, 289, 1980

Monochaetia muehlenbeckiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72(3)**, 403, 1979

Monochaetia terminaliae
A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87(1)**, 103, 1986

Monochaetinula
A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87(1)**, 103, 1986

Monochaetinula terminaliae
A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87(1)**, 103, 1986

Monographella albescens
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981

Monographella cucumerina
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Monographella nivalis
Pathogenicity of *Monographella nivalis* to spring barley. **86(2)**, 287, 1986
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986

Monographella opuntiae
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Monographella stoveri
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983

Monokaryons
Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. **73(1)**, 127, 1979

Monosporascus eutypoides
Occurrence of *Monosporascus eutypoides* under arid conditions in Israel. **80(2)**, 354, 1983

Monotosporella tuberculata
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Morchella rotunda
Association between living roots and ascocarps of *Morchella rotunda*. **89(2)**, 249, 1987
Morenoina
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina arundinariae
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina chamaecyparidis
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina clarkii
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina epilobii
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Two *Morenoina* species new to Britain. **82(1)**, 182, 1984
Morenoina festucae
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina fimbriata
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina minuta
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina paludosa
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina parvula
A new species of *Morenoina* from Pakistan. **86(1)**, 190, 1986
Morenoina phragmitidis
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina pteridicola
Two *Morenoina* species new to Britain. **82(1)**, 182, 1984
Morenoina rhododendri
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morenoina websteri
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Morphogenesis
Respective role of cap and mycelium on stipe elongation of *Coprinus congregatus*. **68(3)**, 363, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: biochemical changes in fruit-bodies during morphogenesis. **68(3)**, 379, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. **68(3)**, 389, 1977
Development of excised sporocarps of *Agaricus bisporus* and its control by CO_2. **69(2)**, 183, 1977
Alkaline phosphatase activity of mycelium and basidiocarps of *Coprinus cinereus* dikaryon. **69(2)**, 335, 1977
Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977
Morphogenesis and structure of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*. **73(2)**, 366, 1979
Morphogenesis of growth bands in the clock-mutant zonata of *Podospora anserina*. **79(1)**, 167, 1982
Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. **80(3)**, 437, 1983
Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(2)**, 215, 1985
Origin of the hymenophore and establishment of major tissue domains during fruit body development in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 609, 1985
Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 621, 1985
Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87(4)**, 551, 1986
Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **87(4)**, 656, 1986
Cystidial morphogenetic field in the hymenium of *Coprinus cinereus*. **88(4)**, 479, 1987
The formation of agaric gills. **89(1)**, 105, 1987
Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90(1)**, 75, 1988
Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus*. **90(2)**, 247, 1988
Pattern of pore morphogenesis in the resupinate basidiome of *Phellinus contiguus*. **91(4)**, 677, 1988
Morphology
Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69(1)**, 156, 1977
Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. **72(1)**, 111, 1979
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 1, 1980
Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **74(2)**, 385, 1980
Cultural and morphological variability of *Kabatiella zeae*. **75(2)**, 239, 1980
Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries*. **75(3)**, 461, 1980
Production of alternariol and alternariol monomethyl ether and morphology of *Alternaria alternata*. **77(1)**, 185, 1981
Effect of glucosamine on morphology of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **80(3)**, 533, 1983
Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81(2)**, 193, 1983
Effect of junlon on morphology of *Aspergillus niger* and its use in making turbidity measurements of fungal growth. **81(2)**, 408, 1983
Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83(2)**, 350, 1984
Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. **84(2)**, 325, 1985
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986
Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. **87(3)**, 389, 1986
The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986
Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. **90(2)**, 233, 1988
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glu-

cose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. **91(4)**, 653, 1988

Mortierella

Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84(1)**, 177, 1985

Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987

Mortierella alpina

Saprolegnia parasitized by *Mortierella alpina*. **90(3)**, 496, 1988

Mortierella ambigua

An undescribed spore form in *Mortierella ambigua*. **81(1)**, 175, 1983

Mortierella indohii

The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. **91(2)**, 221, 1988

Mortierella ovata

Mortierella ovata sp. nov. **79(1)**, 162, 1982

Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. **86(2)**, 334, 1986

Mortierellaceae

Mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis unispora* within the Mortierellaceae. **83(4)**, 700, 1984

Motility

Movement of amoebo-flagellates of *Cavostelium bisporum*. **80(2)**, 356, 1983

Mucilage

Role of mucilage in dispersal of certain fungi. **70(1)**, 137, 1978

Mucilage production

Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in *Armillaria bulbosa* in relation to mucilage production. **81(3)**, 529, 1983

Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. **81(3)**, 667, 1983

Mucor

Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2)**, 283, 1979

Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984

Mucor flavus

Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986

Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Mucor hiemalis

Septation in mycelia of *Mucor hiemalis* and *Mucor ramannianus*. **68(1)**, 118, 1977

Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. **69(3)**, 504, 1977

Control of hyphal orientation in colonies of *Mucor hiemalis*. **75(2)**, 177, 1980

Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81(1)**, 151, 1983

Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4)**, 551, 1986

Mucor piriformis

Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980

Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3)**, 445, 1980

Mucor psychrophilus

Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4)**, 551, 1986

Mucor pusillus

Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. **68(3)**, 397, 1977

Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. **84(1)**, 41, 1985

Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86(4)**, 551, 1986

Mucor racemosus

Retraction-septa in various fungi. **79(2)**, 373, 1982

Mucor ramannianus

Septation in mycelia of *Mucor hiemalis* and *Mucor ramannianus*. **68(1)**, 118, 1977

Mucor rouxii

Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86(4)**, 545, 1986

Mucor strictus

Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984

Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83(4)**, 561, 1984

Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **84(1)**, 131, 1985

Mucorales

Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2)**, 419, 1980

Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. **80(3)**, 536, 1983

Murogenella eucalypti

Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Murogenella terrophila

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Musa

Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72(2)**, 299, 1979

Effect of bacteria isolated from surface of banana fruits on germination of *Colletotrichum musae* conidia. **74(1)**, 212, 1980

Influence of iron and iron chelators on formation of progressive lesions by *Colletotrichum musae* on banana fruits. **77(1)**, 119, 1981

Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of boxed bananas from the Windward Islands during a two-year survey. **77(3)**, 567, 1981
Isolation of *Phyllosticta musarum*, causal organism of banana freckle. **77(3)**, 670, 1981

Musca
Invasive and developmental processes of *Entomophthora muscae* infecting houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **80(1)**, 1, 1983

Mushroom cultivation
Concentration of airborne mushroom basidiospores and their deposition in and around a mushroom farm in relation to mushroom virus disease. **73(2)**, 303, 1979
Mesophilic fungi associated with cultivation of *Agaricus brunnescens* **74(3)**, 465, 1980
Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of macromycetes – a review. **75(2)**, 255, 1980
Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. **75(3)**, 498, 1980

Mutant instability
Mutant instability in *Septoria nodorum*. **91(4)**, 607, 1988

Mutants
Genetic determination of conidial colour in *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* and relationship of this species to *Aspergillus amstelodami*. **73(1)**, 65, 1979
Mendelian mutants of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(1)**, 11, 1982
Maleness, its inheritance and control in the aquatic phycomycete *Allomyces macrogynus*. **78(2)**, 331, 1982
A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. **81(2)**, 205, 1983
A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81(3)**, 513, 1983
Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **89(3)**, 301, 1987
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2)**, 199, 1988

Mycaureola dilseae
Mycaureola dilseae, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87(4)**, 575, 1986

Mycelial cords
Structure and development of mycelial cord systems of *Phanerochaete laevis* in soil. **78(2)**, 193, 1982
Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983
Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii*. **86(4)**, 537, 1986

Mycelial extension
Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. **85(2)**, 201, 1985

Mycelial functions
The fungal mycelium: an historical perspective. **82(1)**, 1, 1984

Mycelial interactions
Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum : S. rugosum, S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale*. **78(3)**, 483, 1982
Mycelial interactions in *Daldinia concentrica*. **86(4)**, 643, 1986

Mycelial sheets
Formation of pseudoparenchyma-like zones in mycelial sheets of Australian *Armillaria* species. **79(2)**, 366, 1982

Mycelial strands
Induction of mycelial strands in *Calvatia sculpta*. **74(1)**, 19, 1980
Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982
Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). **89(4)**, 551, 1987

Myceliophthora thermophila
Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. **83(4)**, 721, 1984

Mycelium
Cellular communication and control of dimorphic behaviour in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **89(2)**, 227, 1987

Mycena
Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. **83(1)**, 152, 1984
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Mycena cuspidatipilosa
Three new *Mycena* species (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae) from Puerto Rico. **91(1)**, 109, 1988

Mycena fusconigra
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Mycena galopus
Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3)**, 503, 1983
Purification of an antigen characteristic for *Mycena galopus*. **84(2)**, 235, 1985
Use of an anti-*Mycena galopus* serum as an immunofluorescent reagent. **84(2)**, 243, 1985

Mycena gelatinomarginata
Three new *Mycena* species (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae) from Puerto Rico. **91(1)**, 109, 1988

Mycena profusa
New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91(4)**, 573, 1988

Mycena singeri
Three new *Mycena* species (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae) from Puerto Rico. **91(1)**, 109, 1988

Mycetophilid fungus gnats
Attraction of fungus gnats to zones of intraspecific antagonism on agar plates. **81(1)**, 149, 1983

Mycoblastus sterilis
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980

Mycocentrospora acerina

Mycocentrospora acerina as a human pathogen. **69**(2), 326, 1977

Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70**(1), 157, 1978

Quantitative studies on survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia in soil. **71**(1), 143, 1978

Location of the antifungal compound falcarindiol in carrot root tissue. **72**(3), 515, 1979

Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **74**(3), 587, 1980

Infection of carrot leaves by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **75**(1), 163, 1980

Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent development of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75**(2), 207, 1980

Observations on infection of stored carrot roots by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **77**(1), 139, 1981

Behaviour of *Mycocentrospora acerina* on periderm and wounded tissues of carrot roots. **77**(2), 369, 1981

Effect of falcarindiol on hyphal growth of *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **78**(3), 533, 1982

Mycocentrospora acerina* var. *castelnaudariensis

Mycocentrospora acerina var. *castelnaudariensis* var. nov., in eggs of the cyst-nematode *Heterodera avenae*. **78**(2), 368, 1982

Mycoclelandia

Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Mycoclelandia arenacea

Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Mycoclelandia bulundari

Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(3), 535, 1984

Mycoflora

Preliminary survey of cotton flower mycoflora from Sudan. **76**(3), 367, 1981

Mycogone perniciosa

Inhibition of *Mycogone perniciosa* growth by *Acremonium strictum*. **72**(1), 154, 1979

Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. **85**(4), 730, 1985

Mycoleptodiscus lunatus

Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84**(3), 437, 1985

Mycoparasitic fungi

Sepedonium sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. **68**(3), 473, 1977

A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68**(3), 485, 1977

British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69**(1), 117, 1977

Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71**(3), 502, 1978

Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72**(2), 225, 1979

Two new microfungi from Burma. **72**(2), 333, 1979

Pseudostypella translucens (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum*. **72**(2), 345, 1979

Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae*. **72**(3), 389, 1979

Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73**(2), 255, 1979

Curvularia species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73**(2), 352, 1979

Parasitism of carnation rust (*Uromyces dianthi*) by *Verticillium lecanii*. **74**(1), 191, 1980

Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. **74**(3), 501, 1980

Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74**(3), 561, 1980

Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores **74**(3), 650, 1980

Piptocephalis-induced changes in organization of marginal hyphae in *Mycotypha microspora* colonies. **76**(2), 343, 1981

Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. **77**(1), 21, 1981

A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77**(2), 273, 1981

Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77**(2), 299, 1981

Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77**(3), 535, 1981

Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78**(1), 184, 1982

Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum*. **78**(2), 374, 1982

Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans*. **78**(3), 521, 1982

Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis*. **79**(2), 331, 1982

A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79**(2), 345, 1982

Verticillium lecanii on the bean rust fungus, *Uromyces appendiculatus*. **79**(2), 362, 1982

Post-penetration antagonism by *Cladosporium tenuissimum* to uredinial induction by *Melampsora larici-populina*. **80**(2), 373, 1983

Fusarium heterosporum, a highly specialized hyperparasite of *Claviceps purpurea*. **80**(2), 377, 1983

Susceptibility of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* to fungi known to parasitize other oomycetes. **81**(1), 71, 1983

Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. **82(3)**, 485, 1984

Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82(3)**, 540, 1984

Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. **82(3)**, 562, 1984

Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4)**, 726, 1984

Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. **83(1)**, 107, 1984

Aspects of antagonism by the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum*. **83(4)**, 696, 1984

Mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis unispora* within the Mortierellaceae. **83(4)**, 700, 1984

Microdochium fusarioides sp. nov. from oospores of *Phytophthora syringae*. **84(2)**, 358, 1985

Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4)**, 736, 1985

A new *Didymosphaeria* (Pleosporales) from ascocarps of *Corynelia uberata*. **85(3)**, 545, 1985

Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. **85(4)**, 631, 1985

Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. **85(4)**, 730, 1985

Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. **86(2)**, 255, 1986

Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. **86(2)**, 343, 1986

Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus; Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987

Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(2)**, 259, 1987

Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987

Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum*, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi*. **90(1)**, 125, 1988

Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena*. **90(3)**, 383, 1988

Saprolegnia parasitized by *Mortierella alpina*. **90(3)**, 496, 1988

A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988

Mycophenolic acid

5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91(4)**, 649, 1988

Mycorhynchus

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Mycorhynchus brunneocapitatus

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Mycorhynchus brunneo-capitatus

Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87(1)**, 77, 1986

Mycorhynchus caulicola

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Mycorhynchus grovei

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Mycorhynchus microsporus

Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Mycorrhizal fungi

Isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from roots of Caribbean pine. **68(2)**, 201, 1977

Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977

Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977

Sepedonium sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. **68(3)**, 473, 1977

Basidiospore germination in some mycorrhiza-forming Hymenomycetes. **70(3)**, 319, 1978

Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. III. *Glomus fasciculatus* as the endophyte of pioneer grasses in a maritime sand dune. **72(2)**, 261, 1979

Germination of *Russula* spores. **72(3)**, 506, 1979

Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis*. **73(1)**, 117, 1979

Presidential Address: The symbiotic way of life. **77(1)**, 1, 1981

Hydnangium carneum, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 650, 1981

Tuber sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 652, 1981

Scanning electron microscopy of sheathing mycorrhizas of sitka spruce. **79(1)**, 31, 1982

Complexipes moniliformis – ascomycete or zygomycete? **79(1)**, 149, 1982

Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80(1)**, 99, 1983

Protease, phenoloxidase and pectinase activities in mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1)**, 157, 1983

Influence of irradiance and concentration of glucose in the substrate on mycorrhizal development by *Cenococcum geophilum* and *Paxillus involutus* in axenic culture. **81(3)**, 627, 1983

Influence of propagating soil on the mycorrhizal succession of birch seedlings transplanted to a field site. **82(4)**, 707, 1984

Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. **83**(**2**), 203, 1984
Acaulospora nicolsonii, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83**(**2**), 360, 1984
Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84**(**2**), 355, 1985
Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **85**(**2**), 267, 1985
A strain collection of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius* obtained by germination of spores and culture of fruit-body tissue. **85**(**4**), 689, 1985
Synthesis of poplar mycorrhizas. **86**(**1**), 117, 1986
Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum*. **86**(**1**), 163, 1986
Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. **86**(**2**), 337, 1986
Mycorrhizal status of hemiparasitic vascular plants in Montana, U.S.A. **86**(**2**), 341, 1986
Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. **87**(**1**), 123, 1986
Growth requirements of mycelial cultures of the mycorrhizal mushroom *Cantharellus cibarius*. **87**(**1**), 135, 1986
Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87**(**1**), 163, 1986
Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87**(**2**), 269, 1986
Re-establishment of mycorrhizas on Mount St Helens: migration vectors. **88**(**3**), 413, 1987
Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88**(**4**), 563, 1987
In vitro synthesis of mycorrhiza in root organ cultures of a tropical dipterocarp species. **88**(**4**), 565, 1987
Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91**(**1**), 117, 1988
Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91**(**2**), 335, 1988
Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. **91**(**3**), 537, 1988

Mycorrhizal synthesis
Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis*. **73**(**1**), 117, 1979
In vitro synthesis of mycorrhiza in root organ cultures of a tropical dipterocarp species. **88**(**4**), 565, 1987

Mycosphaerella
Pathogenicity of fungi associated with *Citrus* greasy spot in New South Wales. **76**(**3**), 495, 1981
Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89**(**2**), 260, 1987

Mycosphaerella allii-cepae
Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). **86**(**3**), 387, 1986

Mycosphaerella arachidis
Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76**(**3**), 361, 1981

Mycosphaerella berkleyi
Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76**(**3**), 361, 1981

Mycosphaerella chrysanthemi
The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80**(**1**), 31, 1983

Mycosphaerella cryptica
Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79**(**1**), 95, 1982
Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79**(**1**), 101, 1982
Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89**(**4**), 461, 1987
Effect of certain host, inoculum, and environmental factors on infection of *Eucalyptus* species by two *Mycosphaerella* species. **90**(**2**), 221, 1988
Epidemiology of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* and *M. cryptica* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in South-eastern Australia. **91**(**2**), 261, 1988

Mycosphaerella delegatensis
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(**1**), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella dennettiae
New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72**(**3**), 520, 1979

Mycosphaerella eucalypti
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(**1**), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella fijiensis
Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72**(**2**), 299, 1979
Notes on *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **89**(**1**), 120, 1987

Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis
Extranuclear inherited tolerance to benomyl in *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **68**(**1**), 122, 1977
A non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from leaf spots caused by *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* and *M. musicola*. **69**(**3**), 500, 1977
Field observations on benomyl tolerance in ascospores of *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **72**(**3**), 518, 1979
Notes on *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **89**(**1**), 120, 1987

Mycosphaerella heimii
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(**1**), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella henningsii
The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84**(**3**), 551, 1985

Mycosphaerella ligulicola
The correct binomial for the *Chrysanthemum* ray blight pathogen in relation to its geographical distribution. **80**(**1**), 31, 1983

Mycosphaerella manihotis
The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84**(3), 551, 1985

Mycosphaerella molleriana
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(1), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella musicola
A non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from leaf spots caused by *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* and *M. musicola*. **69**(3), 500, 1977

Mycosphaerella nubilosa
Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72**(2), 237, 1979
Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79**(1), 95, 1982
Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79**(1), 101, 1982
Spore production by *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **89**(4), 461, 1987
Effect of certain host, inoculum, and environmental factors on infection of *Eucalyptus* species by two *Mycosphaerella* species. **90**(2), 221, 1988
Epidemiology of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* and *M. cryptica* on *Eucalyptus* spp. in South-eastern Australia. **91**(2), 261, 1988

Mycosphaerella octopetalae
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Mycosphaerella papuana
The *Mycosphaerella* teleomorph of *Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae*. **85**(4), 743, 1985

Mycosphaerella parva
Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79**(1), 95, 1982
Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79**(1), 101, 1982

Mycosphaerella perexigua
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Mycosphaerella pinodes
Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. **84**(4), 661, 1985
Enzymes in conidial matrix of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*. **84**(4), 742, 1985

Mycosphaerella pongamiae
The teleomorph of *Asperisporium pongamiae*. **84**(2), 363, 1985

Mycosphaerella sesami
Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85**(3), 397, 1985

Mycosphaerella sesamicola
Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85**(3), 397, 1985

Mycosphaerella sieberiana
Mycosphaerella sieberiana sp. nov. with a *Pseudocercospora* conidial state. **72**(1), 157, 1979

Mycosphaerella swartii
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(1), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella walkeri
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(1), 93, 1984

Mycosphaerella welwitschii
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91**(2), 323, 1988

Mycosyrinx nonveilleri
Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. **75**(3), 492, 1980

Mycotoxins
Effect of rubratoxin B on amino acid composition of the hyphal wall of *Aspergillus niger*. **77**(1), 189, 1981
Production of verrucologen during growth of *Penicillium raistrickii*. **79**(2), 349, 1982
Penicillium species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82**(2), 297, 1984
Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83**(2), 299, 1984
Influence of the fungicide Tridemorph on T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. **84**(4), 585, 1985
Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **87**(2), 223, 1986
Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89**(2), 221, 1987
Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. **91**(1), 99, 1988

Mycotypha microspora
Piptocephalis-induced changes in organization of marginal hyphae in *Mycotypha microspora* colonies. **76**(2), 343, 1981
Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82**(3), 540, 1984

Mycovellosiella desmodiicola
New hyphomycetes from India. **85**(3), 566, 1985

Mycovellosiella lobeliae-cardinalis
Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. **86**(4), 637, 1986

Mycovellosiella malvacearum
New hyphomycetes from India. **85**(3), 566, 1985

Mycovellosiella pirozynskii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88**(3), 365, 1987

Mycovellosiella trijugae
New hyphomycetes from India. **85**(3), 566, 1985

Myrotheciastrum
Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91**(2), 352, 1988

Myrotheciastrum salvadorae
Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91**(2), 352, 1988

Myrothecium
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84**(1), 21, 1985

Myrothecium gramineum
New records and species of British microfungi. **76**(2), 265, 1981

Myrothecium roridum
Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86(2)**, 273, 1986
Mytilidion rhenanum
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. **83(3)**, 415, 1984
Myxamoebae
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984
Myxarium nucleatum
Myxarium nucleatum and its conidial state. **83(2)**, 358, 1984
Myxomycetes
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69(2)**, 320, 1977
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984
Myzocytium
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980
Myzus
A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. **85(2)**, 353, 1985
Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). **85(3)**, 463, 1985

Naemacyclus
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83(1)**, 65, 1984
Nais glitra
Nais glitra, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. **86(3)**, 509, 1986
Nakataea serpens
Illinois fungi XI. *Nakataea serpens* sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 370, 1979
Nannfeldtiomyces
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986
Nannizzia otae
Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. **81(3)**, 645, 1983
Naphthoquinones
Fungistatic naphthoquinones of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **82(4)**, 713, 1984
Naucoria
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria albotomentosa
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria centunculus* var. *obscura
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria pseudoscolecina
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria salicetorum
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria silvae-novae
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Naucoria spadicea
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Nawawia
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Nawawia filiformis
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Near U.V. light
Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli*. **68(3)**, 462, 1977
Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **73(2)**, 277, 1979
Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **77(1)**, 187, 1981
Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85(2)**, 285, 1985
Necrotrophic mycoparasitism
Aspects of antagonism by the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum*. **83(4)**, 696, 1984
***Nectria* anamorphs**
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. **78(3)**, 553, 1982
Nectria boothii
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980
Nectria cinnabarina
Pyrenomycetes and loculoascomycetes on sycamore wood and bark in the northwest of England. **80(1)**, 83, 1983
Nectria coccinea
Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum*. **78(2)**, 374, 1982
Nectria galligena
Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977
Nectria galligena* f. sp. *fraxini
Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977
Nectria galligena* f. sp. *mali
Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977
Nectria ganymede
Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987
Nectria inventa
Interactions between *Nectria inventa*, a destructive mycoparasite, and fourteen fungi associated with rapeseed. **74(3)**, 501, 1980
Nectria macrospora
Nectria neomacrospora nom. nov., a new name for *Nectria macrospora* (Wollenw.) Ouellette. **77(3)**, 645, 1981
Nectria neomacrospora
Nectria neomacrospora nom. nov., a new name for

Nectria macrospora (Wollenw.) Ouellette. **77(3)**, 645, 1981

Nectria polyporina
Reappearance of *Nectria polyporina*. **77(3)**, 646, 1981

Nectriaceae
Presidential Address: Do you believe in genera? **71(1)**, 1, 1978

Negative binomial distribution
Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91(1)**, 117, 1988

Nematoctonus leiosporus
Traps of *Nematoctonus leiosporus* – an unusual feature of an endoparasitic nematophagous fungus. **88(1)**, 129, 1987

Nematoctonus robustus
A nematotoxin from *Nematoctonus robustus*. **70(1)**, 140, 1978

Nematode fungi
X-ray microanalysis of the nematode-trapping organs in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **68(1)**, 53, 1977
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68(3)**, 467, 1977
A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. **69(3)**, 367, 1977
On '*Olpidium nematodeae* Skvortsow'. **69(3)**, 509, 1977
A nematotoxin from *Nematoctonus robustus*. **70(1)**, 140, 1978
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980
British records **74(3)**, 633, 1980
Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77(1)**, 205, 1981
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983
Arthrobotrys dendroides, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84(3)**, 563, 1985
Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87(2)**, 337, 1986
Some possible fossil nematophagous fungi. **87(3)**, 471, 1986
Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **87(4)**, 656, 1986
Traps of *Nematoctonus leiosporus* – an unusual feature of an endoparasitic nematophagous fungus. **88(1)**, 129, 1987

Nematogonum ferrugineum
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981
Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum*. **78(2)**, 374, 1982

Nematogonum mycophilum
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Nematophthora
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980

Nematophthora gynophila
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980

Nematotoxins
A nematotoxin from *Nematoctonus robustus*. **70(1)**, 140, 1978

Nemouridae
Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83(4)**, 669, 1984

Neoarbuscula
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Neoarbuscula eugeniae
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Neocallimastix patriciarum
Nutritional and germination requirements of the rumen chytridiomycete *Neocallimastix patriciarum*. **86(1)**, 103, 1986
Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986

Neocosmospora
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora africana
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora indica
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora parva
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora striata
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora tenuicristata
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora vasinfecta
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *africana
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82(4)**, 673, 1984

Neogibbera sinensis
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Neojohnstonia
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Neojohnstonia colocasiae
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Neosartorya fischeri
Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4)**, 539, 1987

Neottiosporina cylindrica
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Neovossia
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Neozygites acaridis
Neozygites acaridis (Petch) comb. nov.: an entomophthoralean pathogen of the mite, *Macrocheles peregrinus*, in Australia. 85(4), 641, 1985

Nephotettix
Metarhizium album, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. 88(4), 451, 1987

Nesolechia nitschkei
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. 75(3), 479, 1980

Nesting materials
Seasonal variation in mycoflora of nesting materials of birds with special reference to thermophilic fungi. 68(2), 307, 1977

Neurospora
Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. 73(2), 283, 1979
Regulation of protease production in *Aspergillus*. 76(3), 447, 1981
Rodlets on the surface of *Neurospora crassa*. 77(3), 662, 1981

Neurospora crassa
Autolysis of *Neurospora crassa* in different culture conditions and release of *β*-N-acetylglucosaminidase and chitinase. 68(3), 357, 1977
Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. 69(1), 156, 1977
Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. 71(1), 107, 1978
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of *β*-1,3 glucanase and *β*-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. 72(3), 447, 1979
Effects on growth and macromolecular synthesis of starving *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 of lysine. 76(2), 237, 1981
Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. 76(2), 243, 1981
Isolation and characterization of vincozolin resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. 82(4), 635, 1984
Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. 84(2), 369, 1985
Effects of a modifier gene on the phenotype of a dicarboximide-resistant mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. 87(3), 457, 1986
Growth of and translocation in mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient deficient medium. 88(2), 237, 1987
Development of vegetative mycelium during colony growth of *Neurospora crassa*. 88(4), 489, 1987
Translocation through established mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient-free substrate. 89(1), 45, 1987

Neurospora intermedia
Collection of *Neurospora* by honeybees. 74(3), 459, 1980

Neurospora tetrasperma
A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurosperma tetrasperma*. 74(1), 51, 1980

New combinations
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. 68(1), 27, 1977
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. 68(1), 37, 1977
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. 68(2), 145, 1977
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. 68(3), 341, 1977
Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. 68(3), 439, 1977
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). 68(3), 447, 1977
Sphaerodothis danthoniae (McAlp.) comb. nov. 69(1), 151, 1977
A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. 69(3), 367, 1977
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. 70(3), 409, 1978
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. 71(1), 162, 1978
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. 71(2), 332, 1978
Asterinaceous fungi on *Syzygium* in Sierra Leone. 71(3), 518, 1978
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. 72(2), 189, 1979
Pseudostypella translucens (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum*. 72(2), 345, 1979
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. 72(3), 403, 1979
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. 72(3), 419, 1979
Revision of *Bremiella* (Peronosporales). 72(3), 510, 1979
Porogramme and related genera. 73(1), 9, 1979
Discomycete notes and records 2. 73(1), 180, 1979
Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. 74(1), 201, 1980
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. 74(2), 239, 1980
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. 74(2), 271, 1980
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. 74(2), 297, 1980
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. 74(2), 432, 1980
Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores 74(3), 650, 1980
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. 75(2), 221, 1980

Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). 75(2), 249, 1980
A combination in *Phoma* for *Ascochyta caricae-papayae*. 75(2), 340, 1980
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. 75(3), 479, 1980
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. 76(1), 59, 1981
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. 76(1), 71, 1981
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. 76(1), 89, 1981
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. 76(1), 97, 1981
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. 76(1), 103, 1981
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981
Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. 76(2), 317, 1981
Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. 77(1), 196, 1981
Pseudocercospora peronosporoidea (Pat. & Har.) comb. nov., a little known species from Chad. 77(1), 200, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. 77(2), 279, 1981
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. 77(2), 299, 1981
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. 77(2), 381, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. 78(1), 55, 1982
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. 78(1), 129, 1982
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. 78(2), 247, 1982
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. 78(2), 265, 1982
New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. 78(2), 293, 1982
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. 78(3), 405, 1982
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982
Heterogeneity within *Cylindrocladium* and its teleomorphs. 78(3), 553, 1982
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. 79(2), 261, 1982
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. 79(2), 271, 1982
Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. 79(2), 279, 1982
A note on the nomenclature of *Herpotrichia*. 79(2), 338, 1982
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. 79(3), 469, 1982
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). 79(3), 479, 1982
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. 80(2), 193, 1983
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. 80(2), 247, 1983
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. 80(3), 449, 1983
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. 80(3), 544, 1983
Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. 81(1), 91, 1983
Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. 81(1), 129, 1983
Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. 81(1), 172, 1983
Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. 81(2), 285, 1983
Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. 81(2), 303, 1983
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. 81(2), 407, 1983
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. 81(3), 473, 1983
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. 81(3), 485, 1983
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. 81(3), 491, 1983
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. 81(3), 644, 1983
Successful mating of *Microsporum distortum* with *Nannizzia otae*. 81(3), 645, 1983
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. 82(2), 191, 1984
Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. 82(2), 377, 1984
Podospora horridula. 82(2), 380, 1984
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. 82(3), 507, 1984
Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984
A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). 82(4), 673, 1984
Tretovularia, a new hyphomycetous genus. 82(4), 743, 1984
Volutellaria laurina Tassi, an earlier name for *Wiesneriomyces javanicus* Koorders. 82(4), 748, 1984
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori*. 83(1), 164, 1984
New species of *Exserohilum*. 83(2), 319, 1984

Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83**(**2**), 373, 1984
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83**(**3**), 377, 1984
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83**(**3**), 383, 1984
Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83**(**3**), 399, 1984
Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83**(**3**), 535, 1984
Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. **83**(**3**), 540, 1984
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83**(**4**), 639, 1984
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83**(**4**), 659, 1984
Wettsteinina phyllodiorum (McAlp.) comb. nov. on *Acacia* in Australia. **83**(**4**), 705, 1984
Armillaria bulbosa. **84**(**1**), 173, 1985
The teleomorph of *Asperisporium pongamiae*. **84**(**2**), 363, 1985
Some ‘phialidic’ hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84**(**4**), 723, 1985
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85**(**1**), 39, 1985
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(**1**), 81, 1985
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85**(**1**), 101, 1985
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(**1**), 123, 1985
Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85**(**1**), 174, 1985
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85**(**2**), 238, 1985
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85**(**3**), 391, 1985
Stipitochaete gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85**(**3**), 535, 1985
Neozygites acaridis (Petch) comb. nov.: an entomophthoralean pathogen of the mite, *Macrocheles peregrinus*, in Australia. **85**(**4**), 641, 1985
A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85**(**4**), 709, 1985
Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85**(**4**), 736, 1985
Three leaf-spotting hyphomycetes on palms. **85**(**4**), 739, 1985
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86**(**1**), 1, 1986
Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, cause of stem canker in pigeon pea. **86**(**2**), 295, 1986
Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. **86**(**2**), 334, 1986
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86**(**3**), 401, 1986
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86**(**3**), 409, 1986
Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86**(**4**), 619, 1986
Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. **86**(**4**), 637, 1986
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87**(**1**), 45, 1986
Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87**(**1**), 77, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus*. **87**(**1**), 81, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87**(**1**), 93, 1986
A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87**(**1**), 103, 1986
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87**(**2**), 249, 1986
Notes on selected Spanish Helotiales. **87**(**2**), 334, 1986
Needle blights of conifers. **87**(**3**), 397, 1986
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87**(**4**), 583, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87**(**4**), 603, 1986
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichielaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88**(**1**), 63, 1987
Scleropycnis abietina and *Dothichiza piceana*. **88**(**2**), 271, 1987
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88**(**3**), 365, 1987
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes). **88**(**3**), 393, 1987
Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88**(**4**), 461, 1987
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88**(**4**), 473, 1987
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89**(**1**), 61, 1987
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89**(**3**), 341, 1987
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89**(**4**), 483, 1987
New taxa and new combinations of ‘Aquatic hyphomycetes’. **89**(**4**), 499, 1987
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89**(**4**), 509, 1987
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89**(**4**), 581, 1987
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90**(**2**), 279, 1988
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90**(**2**), 293, 1988
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. **90**(**2**), 330, 1988
Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. **90**(**3**), 477, 1988
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90**(**3**), 482, 1988

An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. **90(3)**, 491, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2)**, 323, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988
On *Helotium dumbirense* (Helotiales) and a collection from Britain. **91(3)**, 515, 1988
On the genus *Wuestneia*. **91(3)**, 517, 1988
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

New families
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

New formae speciales
Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977

New genera
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. **68(1)**, 27, 1977
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977
Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
Lutypha sclerotiophila gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977
A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68(3)**, 485, 1977
Clastostelium, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1)**, 117, 1977
Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). **69(1)**, 125, 1977
Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. **69(1)**, 146, 1977
Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. **69(2)**, 249, 1977
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70(3)**, 383, 1978
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978
Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2)**, 332, 1978
Guedea, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **71(2)**, 340, 1978
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979
Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979
Diademospora ramigera gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. **72(2)**, 340, 1979
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979
Laetisaria (Aphyllophorales, Corticiaceae), a new genus for the teleomorph of *Isaria fuciformis*. **72(3)**, 419, 1979
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979
A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73(3)**, 213, 1979
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980
Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980
A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2)**, 422, 1980
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980
New or noteworthy aquatic hyphomycetes. *Clavatospora*, *Heliscella*, *Nawawia* and *Heliscina*. **75(2)**, 221, 1980
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75(2)**, 341, 1980
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76(1)**, 89, 1981
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. **77(1)**, 196, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Esdipatilia, a new genus of hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 640, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. **78(2)**, 247, 1982
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissi-*

spora gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3)**, 547, 1982

Phalangispora constricta gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79(1)**, 65, 1982

Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79(2)**, 271, 1982

Fuscocerrena, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1)**, 67, 1983

Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80(2)**, 237, 1983

Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983

Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81(1)**, 91, 1983

Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. **81(2)**, 285, 1983

Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983

Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82(1)**, 174, 1984

Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82(3)**, 556, 1984

Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82(4)**, 653, 1984

Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. **82(4)**, 665, 1984

Tretovularia, a new hyphomycetous genus. **82(4)**, 743, 1984

Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984

Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Pneumatospora obcoronata gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83(3)**, 423, 1984

Pleotrichiella australiensis gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. **83(3)**, 531, 1984

Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984

Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83(4)**, 710, 1984

Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84(3)**, 437, 1985

Adomia avicenniae: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84(3)**, 555, 1985

Some ‘phialidic’ hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

Another aquatic hyphomycete genus from foam. **85(1)**, 174, 1985

Helicosingula, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85(1)**, 183, 1985

Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85(2)**, 374, 1985

Auriculoscypha, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. **85(3)**, 532, 1985

Stipitochaete gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 535, 1985

Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985

A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). **85(4)**, 709, 1985

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. **86(2)**, 325, 1986

New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Arkoola nigra gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. **87(1)**, 23, 1986

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986

A reassessment of *Monochaetia terminaliae*. **87(1)**, 103, 1986

Civisubramaniania eucalypti gen. et sp. nov. **87(3)**, 482, 1986

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87(4)**, 603, 1986

Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986

Paraaoria himalayana gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4)**, 645, 1986

Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede*

sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987
Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4)**, 473, 1987
Sprorminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987
Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89(4)**, 477, 1987
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987
Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987
Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988
Paraeutypa, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. **90(2)**, 327, 1988
Polysynnema, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. **90(2)**, 332, 1988
Cryptascoma, a new genus of the Valsaceae. **90(3)**, 429, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90(3)**, 445, 1988
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90(4)**, 601, 1988
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90(4)**, 607, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90(4)**, 633, 1988
Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. **90(4)**, 662, 1988
Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91(2)**, 352, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988
Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91(4)**, 715, 1988

New names
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. **71(1)**, 162, 1978
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980
Notes on *Phoma*. **77(1)**, 61, 1981
Nectria neomacrospora nom. nov., a new name for *Nectria macrospora* (Wollenw.) Ouellette. **77(3)**, 645, 1981
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982
Nomenclature of *Pleospora* species described as '*P. wehmeyeri*'. **79(1)**, 160, 1982
Leptoglossum salinum, a new name for *L. littorale* Høiland. **79(2)**, 342, 1982
Arbusculidium, a new name for *Arbuscula* Bat. & Peres non Crum et al. **79(3)**, 568, 1982
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. **81(3)**, 644, 1983
Mycoclelandia nom. nov. (hypogeous Ascomycotina), a replacement for the pre-empted generic name *Clelandia*. **83(3)**, 535, 1984
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84(2)**, 289, 1985
The teleomorph of *Cercosporidium henningsii*. **84(3)**, 551, 1985
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987
Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988

New races
Origin of a new race of *Puccinia striiformis*. **74(2)**, 283, 1980

New species
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977
Zoellneria species from Victoria, Australia. **68(1)**, 79, 1977
Gnomonia papuana sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. **68(1)**, 85, 1977
A new species of *Stilbella*. **68(1)**, 120, 1977
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977
Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
Hypoxylon megannulatum sp. nov. from Uganda. **68(2)**, 298, 1977
Drechslera nobleae sp. nov. on ryegrass. **68(2)**, 309, 1977
Two new agarics from Britain. **68(3)**, 327, 1977
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977
New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68(3)**, 371, 1977
Chrysosporium crassitunicatum sp. nov., a new keratinophilic fungus. **68(3)**, 464, 1977

Lutypha sclerotiophila gen. et sp. nov. (Aphyllophorales) from India. **68(3)**, 478, 1977

A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68(3)**, 485, 1977

Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1)**, 21, 1977

Clastostelium, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. I. *Lemonniera* De Wildem. **69(1)**, 89, 1977

British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1)**, 117, 1977

Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). **69(1)**, 125, 1977

Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. **69(1)**, 146, 1977

Talaromyces galapagensis sp. nov. **69(1)**, 158, 1977

Ulocladium microsporum sp. nov. **69(1)**, 164, 1977

Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977

The genus *Labyrinthomyces*. **69(2)**, 243, 1977

Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. **69(2)**, 249, 1977

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Australian discomycetes: a new *Vibrissea* species. **69(2)**, 323, 1977

Nomuraea anemonoides sp. nov. from Australian soil. **69(3)**, 511, 1977

Polyschema variabilis sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69(3)**, 514, 1977

Two new *Cochliobolus* species. **70(1)**, 61, 1978

Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. **70(1)**, 73, 1978

Two new species of Australian Helotiales. **70(1)**, 77, 1978

Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70(1)**, 146, 1978

Uredo andropogonis-gayani sp. nov. from Nigeria. **70(1)**, 150, 1978

Leptographium reconditum sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella*. **70(1)**, 152, 1978

Chroogomphus britannicus sp. nov. from Britain. **70(1)**, 155, 1978

A new and unusual species of *Piptocephalis* (Mucorales). **70(3)**, 335, 1978

Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70(3)**, 383, 1978

New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978

Illinois fungi IX: *Zopfiella lundqvistii* sp. nov., a new ascomycete from submerged wood. **70(3)**, 456, 1978

Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978

Spread and effects of *Armillaria luteobubalina* sp. nov. in an Australian *Eucalyptus regnans* plantation. **71(1)**, 77, 1978

Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978

The genus *Sphaerozone*. **71(1)**, 164, 1978

Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978

Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978

Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris*. **71(2)**, 295, 1978

Lophodermium canberrianum, a hitherto invalidly published name. **71(2)**, 335, 1978

Guedea, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **71(2)**, 340, 1978

Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71(3)**, 383, 1978

Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978

A new species of *Cercospora* from *Limnobium spongia*. **71(3)**, 521, 1978

Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. **72(1)**, 111, 1979

Mycosphaerella sieberiana sp. nov. with a *Pseudocercospora* conidial state. **72(1)**, 157, 1979

Calonectria camelliae sp. nov., the perfect state of *Cylindrocarpon camelliae*. **72(1)**, 161, 1979

Elytroderma torres-juanii sp. nov. from Greece. **72(1)**, 169, 1979

Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72(2)**, 237, 1979

Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979

Drechslera salviniae sp. nov. from Brazil. **72(2)**, 331, 1979

Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979

Phialophoropsis cambrensis sp. nov. from *Embothrium lanceolatum* leaf lesions. **72(2)**, 337, 1979

Diademospora ramigera gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. **72(2)**, 340, 1979

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72(3)**, 403, 1979

Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979

Chaetopsina species from tropical forest litter. **72(3)**, 491, 1979

Phyllosticta paranaensis sp. nov., a new bark fungus from Brazil. **72(3)**, 507, 1979

Humicola hyalothermophila sp. nov. **72(3)**, 509, 1979

New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72(3)**, 520, 1979

A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979

Guignardia pini sp. nov. with a *Phyllosticta* pycnidial state on *Pinus*. **73(1)**, 160, 1979
Trabutia cocoicola sp. nov. on coconut from the Seychelles. **73(1)**, 173, 1979
Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73(2)**, 229, 1979
Glomus segmentatum sp. nov. **73(2)**, 362, 1979
Cylindrotrichum helisciforme sp. nov., a water-borne hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 368, 1979
Illinois fungi XI. *Nakataea serpens* sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **73(2)**, 370, 1979
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi.X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73(3)**, 213, 1979
Two fungi parasitic on females of cyst-nematodes (*Heterodera* spp.). **74(1)**, 119, 1980
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. II. The *Dendrospora* aggregate. **74(1)**, 135, 1980
Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. **74(1)**, 201, 1980
Asterina phyllanthicola sp. nov. from India. **74(1)**, 204, 1980
Craspedodidymum abigianense sp. nov., a new dematiaceous hyphomycete from Ivory Coast forest litter. **74(1)**, 208, 1980
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980
A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2)**, 422, 1980
A new *Pseudocercospora* from Sri Lanka. **74(2)**, 429, 1980
Drechslera gedarefensis n. sp. from *Sorghum* grain. **74(2)**, 435, 1980
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980
Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74(3)**, 607, 1980
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980
Microsphaeropsis clidemiae sp. nov., associated with leaf lesions on *Clidemia hirta*. **74(3)**, 645, 1980
Verticicladiella alacris sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75(1)**, 21, 1980
The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). **75(1)**, 123, 1980
Arthrinium aureum sp. nov. from Spain. **75(1)**, 156, 1980
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980
Vibrissea: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980
Two aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from Malaysia. **75(2)**, 341, 1980
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Two new rusts from the Satsunan Islands, Japan. **75(3)**, 501, 1980
Telimenopsis fagarae sp. nov., a new parasitic fungus from the Galapagos Islands. **75(3)**, 504, 1980
Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. **75(3)**, 511, 1980
Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75(3)**, 514, 1980
New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. **76(1)**, 53, 1981
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
Lambertella tubulosa sp. nov., teleomorph of *Helicodendron tubulosum*. **76(2)**, 216, 1981
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Protostelium expulsum sp. nov., a simple mycetozoan with a unique method of spore discharge. **76(2)**, 303, 1981
Vegetative propagation in a new species of Harpellales, *Graminella microspora*. **76(2)**, 311, 1981
A new species of *Cylindrocladium* in New Zealand. **76(2)**, 341, 1981
Hyphodiscosia mirabilis sp. nov. **76(3)**, 491, 1981
Xenosporium intermedium sp. nov., from India. **76(3)**, 513, 1981
Tetracladium apiense, a new aquatic species from South Africa. **76(3)**, 515, 1981
An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. **77(1)**, 55, 1981
Penicillium maclennaniae sp. nov. **77(1)**, 202, 1981
A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. **77(2)**, 273, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. **77(2)**, 381, 1981
Setosphaeria khartoumensis sp. nov. and its *Exserohilum* conidial state. **77(2)**, 442, 1981
Curvularia ischaemi sp. nov. on Batiki Bluegrass (*Ischaemum indicum*). **77(2)**, 446, 1981
Two species of *Pseudocercospora* from Sierra Leone. **77(2)**, 450, 1981
Pseudocercospora dodonaeae sp. nov. and a note on powdery mildew of *Dodonaea* in New Zealand. **77(2)**, 453, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Esdipatilia, a new genus of hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 640, 1981
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982
Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78(1)**, 184, 1982
Colletogloeum protii sp. nov., a leaf spot pathogen of *Protium serratum*. **78(1)**, 188, 1982
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissi-*

spora gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78(2)**, 265, 1982

Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. **78(2)**, 287, 1982

New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78(2)**, 293, 1982

Scytalidium indonesiacum, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. **78(2)**, 364, 1982

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Drechslera curvispora n. sp. from seeds of *Triticum aestivum*. **78(3)**, 545, 1982

Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3)**, 547, 1982

Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. **78(3)**, 556, 1982

The genus *Sporophiala* (Hyphomycetes). **78(3)**, 559, 1982

A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982

Phalangispora constricta gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79(1)**, 65, 1982

A new species of *Caryospora* from *Eugenia* in East Africa. **79(1)**, 69, 1982

Three *Mycosphaerella* species from leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **79(1)**, 95, 1982

Puccinia uzbekistana n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1)**, 161, 1982

Mortierella ovata sp. nov. **79(1)**, 162, 1982

Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. **79(2)**, 261, 1982

Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79(2)**, 271, 1982

Dipodascus macrosporus sp. nov. (Hemiascomycetes), associated with plasmodia of *Badhamia utricularis*. **79(2)**, 331, 1982

Two new species of *Lambertella* from India. **79(2)**, 335, 1982

A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Phoma flavigena sp. nov. from fresh water in Romania. **79(2)**, 343, 1982

A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79(2)**, 345, 1982

Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Characterization, geographic distribution and ecology of *Fusarium crookwellense* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 497, 1982

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XV. *Ophiodothella longispora* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 566, 1982

Discosia baarnensis sp. nov. **79(3)**, 569, 1982

Akanthomyces novoguineensis sp. nov. **79(3)**, 571, 1982

Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1)**, 67, 1983

Hebeloma victoriense and the genus *Metraria*. **80(1)**, 157, 1983

A new species of *Sphaerophragmium* on *Dalbergia hostilis* from Nigeria. **80(1)**, 160, 1983

The genus *Mesophellia* in Victoria, Australia. **80(2)**, 209, 1983

Biology of *Syncephalis leadbeateri* sp. nov. (Mucorales) and observations on *Syncephalis*. **80(2)**, 219, 1983

Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80(2)**, 231, 1983

Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80(2)**, 237, 1983

Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983

Stylopage anomala sp. nov. from dung. **80(2)**, 368, 1983

Wawelia octospora sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. **80(2)**, 370, 1983

New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Notes on Dacrymycetales. **80(3)**, 483, 1983

Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80(3)**, 549, 1983

Magnaporthe rhizophila sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. **81(1)**, 77, 1983

Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81(1)**, 97, 1983

Armillaria species from south-eastern Australia. **81(1)**, 129, 1983

Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. **81(1)**, 172, 1983

Plagiosphaeria nilotica sp. nov., a member of the Diaporthales from Sudan. **81(1)**, 177, 1983

Phialophora zeicola sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. **81(2)**, 247, 1983

Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. **81(2)**, 279, 1983

Three stromatic coelomycetes from Western Australia. **81(2)**, 291, 1983

Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Hypoxylon gwyneddii sp. nov. from Wales. **81(2)**, 389, 1983

New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. **81(2)**, 392, 1983

Two pyrenomycetes from submerged wood. **81(2)**, 396, 1983

New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus*. **81**(2), 401, 1983
An undescribed species of *Pleiochaeta* from Asmara, Ethiopia. **81**(2), 405, 1983
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81**(3), 455, 1983
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81**(3), 485, 1983
Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. **81**(3), 638, 1983
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. **81**(3), 650, 1983
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81**(3), 656, 1983
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82**(1), 127, 1984
Ceratobasidium cereale sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis*. **82**(1), 170, 1984
Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82**(1), 174, 1984
New or interesting microfungi. XIII. A new species of *Conioscypha* (Hyphomycetes). **82**(1), 177, 1984
A new *Gibberella* species on *Imperata* (Gramineae). **82**(1), 180, 1984
Two *Morenoina* species new to Britain. **82**(1), 182, 1984
Leptoglossum omnivorum sp. nov. from Antarctica. **82**(1), 184, 1984
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82**(2), 191, 1984
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82**(3), 507, 1984
Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82**(3), 556, 1984
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82**(4), 653, 1984
Ganoderma formosanum sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. **82**(4), 731, 1984
A new species of the tremellaceous genus *Stypella*. **82**(4), 733, 1984
A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. **82**(4), 745, 1984
Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83**(1), 59, 1984
Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83**(1), 93, 1984
Elsinoë malloti sp. nov. causing a necrotic leaf spot of *Mallotus*. **83**(1), 174, 1984
Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. **83**(2), 203, 1984
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83**(2), 319, 1984
Acaulospora nicolsonii, a new endogonaceous species from Great Britain. **83**(2), 360, 1984
Trichia fernbankensis sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83**(2), 369, 1984
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83**(3), 377, 1984
Pneumatospora obcoronata gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83**(3), 423, 1984
Pleotrichiella australiensis gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. **83**(3), 531, 1984
A new species of *Banksiamyces* on *Banksia saxicola* (Proteaceae). **83**(3), 533, 1984
Species of *Ciboria* from India. **83**(3), 536, 1984
The *Hymenoscyphus* teleomorph of *Geniculospora grandis*. **83**(3), 541, 1984
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83**(4), 639, 1984
Branched aquatic conidia in *Erynia* and *Entomophthora* sensu lato. **83**(4), 669, 1984
Teleomorphs of *Clasterosporium anomalum* and *C. cyperi*. **83**(4), 710, 1984
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84**(1), 57, 1985
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVII. *Janetia interna* sp. nov. **84**(1), 174, 1985
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVIII. *Corynespora acaciae* sp. nov. **84**(1), 175, 1985
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84**(2), 289, 1985
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84**(2), 303, 1985
Microdochium fusarioides sp. nov. from oospores of *Phytophthora syringae*. **84**(2), 358, 1985
Kavinia globispora sp. nov. **84**(2), 362, 1985
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84**(3), 403, 1985
Undescribed species of *Crinitospora* gen. nov., *Massariothea*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Neottiosporina* from Australia. **84**(3), 437, 1985
A new species of the protostelid genus *Schizoplasmodiopsis* from Hawaii. **84**(3), 539, 1985
Oxyporus borealis sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. **84**(3), 545, 1985
The teleomorph of *Curvularia tuberculata*. **84**(3), 548, 1985
Adomia avicenniae: a new ascomycete genus from Red Sea and Australian mangroves. **84**(3), 555, 1985
A new species of *Rhopalostroma* with a *Nodulisporium* anamorph from Thailand. **84**(3), 560, 1985
Arthrobotrys dendroides, a new nematode-trapping synnematous *Arthrobotrys* from Malaysia. **84**(3), 563, 1985
A new species of *Chloridium* from South Africa. **84**(3), 566, 1985
A new coelomycete from blighted pine needles in Honduras. **84**(3), 568, 1985
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84**(4), 723, 1985
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85**(1), 101, 1985
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85**(1), 107, 1985
More *Tricladium* species from Malaysia. **85**(1), 174, 1985
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85**(2), 238, 1985
The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. **85**(2), 370, 1985
An unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. steyaertii* sp. nov. **85**(2), 378, 1985
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85**(3), 391, 1985

Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. 85(3), 397, 1985

Auriculoscypha, a new genus of Auriculariales (Basidiomycetes) from India. 85(3), 532, 1985

Dichomitus eucalypti sp. nov. (Polyporaceae, Basidiomycotina). 85(3), 539, 1985

A new *Didymosphaeria* (Pleosporales) from ascocarps of *Corynelia uberata*. 85(3), 545, 1985

A new *Encoelia* (Helotiales) from *Prunus spinosa* in France. 85(3), 547, 1985

A new species of *Ascochyta* associated with white leaf blotch of onion in Great Britain. 85(3), 556, 1985

A new species of *Parapericonia*. 85(3), 561, 1985

New hyphomycetes from India. 85(3), 566, 1985

Drechslera andersenii sp. nov. and other *Drechslera* spp. on ryegrass in England and Wales. 85(4), 595, 1985

Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. 85(4), 699, 1985

A reassessment of the anamorph genus *Chaetopsina* (Hyphomycetes). 85(4), 709, 1985

Harpographium hamatum sp. nov. from Jamaica. 85(4), 738, 1985

The *Mycosphaerella* teleomorph of *Cercospora dioscoreae-pyrifoliae*. 85(4), 743, 1985

A new species of *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae) from India. 85(4), 756, 1985

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. 86(1), 1, 1986

Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. 86(1), 178, 1986

Cystangium crichtonii sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. 86(1), 181, 1986

A new species of *Ciboria* on hemlock needles. 86(1), 184, 1986

A new species of *Morenoina* from Pakistan. 86(1), 190, 1986

An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. 86(2), 301, 1986

A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. 86(2), 313, 1986

Leptosphaerulina chartarum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Pithomyces chartarum*. 86(2), 319, 1986

Bensingtonia ciliata gen. et sp. nov., a ballistosporic fungus. 86(2), 325, 1986

An aquatic species, *Pythium toruloides* sp. nov., from Algeria. 86(2), 330, 1986

Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. 86(2), 334, 1986

Development of the teleomorph (*Mycosphaerella allii-cepae* sp. nov.) of *Cladosporium allii-cepae* (leaf blotch of onion). 86(3), 387, 1986

New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. 86(3), 409, 1986

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. 86(3), 429, 1986

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXI. *Coniothyrium* on *Eucalyptus*. 86(3), 494, 1986

A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. 86(3), 503, 1986

Nais glitra, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. 86(3), 509, 1986

Coryneum quercinum sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. 86(3), 512, 1986

Two new species of *Hirsutella* infecting mites in Poland. 86(4), 629, 1986

Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. 86(4), 637, 1986

Another unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. montellicoides* sp. nov. 86(4), 665, 1986

Arkoola nigra gen. et sp. nov. (Venturiaceae) causing black leaf blight of soybean in Australia. 87(1), 23, 1986

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. 87(1), 45, 1986

Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. 87(1), 77, 1986

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. 87(1), 93, 1986

Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. 87(1), 123, 1986

Two new species of *Umbelopsis* from soil in Australia. 87(2), 243, 1986

Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. 87(2), 249, 1986

Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. 87(3), 478, 1986

Civisubramaniania eucalypti gen. et sp. nov. 87(3), 482, 1986

Acremonium cajani sp. nov. (Hyphomycetes) from pigeon pea. 87(3), 486, 1986

Three new hyphomycetes from foam. 87(4), 617, 1986

A new species of *Heterocephalum* from Ivory Coast soil. 87(4), 631, 1986

Harknessia spermatoidea sp. nov. from Spain. 87(4), 636, 1986

Aphanofalx irregularis sp. nov. fron Pakistan. 87(4), 640, 1986

A new *Stachybotrys* from *Eucalyptus* litter. 87(4), 642, 1986

Paraaoria himalayana gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. 87(4), 645, 1986

Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. 88(1), 41, 1987

Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. 88(1), 47, 1987

Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987

Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

A new *Ceratosphaeria* species on *Fagus* from east Kent. **88(1)**, 132, 1987

Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987

Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987

Curvularia sorghina sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). **88(2)**, 269, 1987

New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes) **88(3)**, 393, 1987

Marasmius parvulus sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **88(3)**, 422, 1987

New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987

A new *Coccomyces* (Rhytismataceae) from *Picea* cones in Austria. **88(3)**, 426, 1987

Clavariopsis azlanii sp. nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **88(3)**, 428, 1987

Morphological studies on the *Collybia dryophila* group in Europe. **88(4)**, 461, 1987

Pseudocercospora needle blight, a new disease of *Pinus kesiya* from India. **88(4)**, 575, 1987

New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Stereum magellanicum sp. nov. from Tierra del Fuego. **89(1)**, 114, 1987

Pleuromycenula hydrophila sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89(1)**, 116, 1987

Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987

New *Cercospora* species from India. **89(1)**, 124, 1987

A new *Exserohilum* from Brazil. **89(1)**, 126, 1987

A new species of *Pythium* with filamentous sporangia from Algeria. **89(2)**, 195, 1987

Marasmius flexipes sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **89(2)**, 264, 1987

Coccoidella perseae sp. nov. and its anamorph *Colletogloeum perseae* sp. nov. **89(2)**, 265, 1987

Paliphora porosa sp. nov. on leaf litter from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 270, 1987

Another new species of *Cryptophiale* from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 274, 1987

New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987

Fusarium bugnicourtii sp. nov., and its relationship to *F. tumidum* and *F. tumidum* var. *coeruleum*. **89(3)**, 347, 1987

Two new species of *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 353, 1987

Pseudocercospora carpentariae sp. nov. **89(3)**, 402, 1987

Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. **89(3)**, 404, 1987

Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987

A new synnematous *Dictyochaeta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 411, 1987

A new species of *Phalangispora* and further observations on *P. constricta* from Malaysia. **89(3)**, 414, 1987

Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89(4)**, 477, 1987

The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987

Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Cryptophialoidea gen. nov. on decaying leaves from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 581, 1987

A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. **89(4)**, 584, 1987

Coniella duckerae sp. nov. **89(4)**, 587, 1987

Lasiosphaeria dactylina sp. nov., a grass-inhabiting species. **89(4)**, 589, 1987

Agarwalomyces indicus gen. et sp. nov., a fructicolous synnematous hyphomycete from Uttar Pradesh. **89(4)**, 596, 1987

Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1)**, 1, 1988

Peziza vacinii (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Peziza donadiniana sp. nov. from Spain. **90(1)**, 132, 1988

Two new species of *Hypoxylon* from Nigeria. **90(1)**, 139, 1988

Mniopetalum minutum sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 142, 1988

Marasmiellus fusicystis sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. **90(1)**, 143, 1988

Pulveroboletus parvulus sp. nov. from South India. **90(1)**, 144, 1988

A new species of *Exserohilum*. **90(1)**, 146, 1988

Schizochytrium octosporum sp. nov. and other thraustochytrids from the North Sea (Rosfjord, Norway). **90(2)**, 273, 1988

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90(2)**, 293, 1988

Paraeutypa, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. **90(2)**, 327, 1988

Polysynnema, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. **90(2)**, 332, 1988

Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Cryptascoma, a new genus of the Valsaceae. **90(3)**, 429, 1988

Two new species of *Kionochaeta* (Hyphomycetes) and *K. ramifera* from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 437, 1988

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. Two ascomycetes on *Athrotaxis* from Tasmania. **90(3)**, 445, 1988

Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hypho-

mycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Beverwijkella cerebriformis sp. nov., an aero-aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia. **90(3)**, 487, 1988
Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90(4)**, 601, 1988
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90(4)**, 607, 1988
A new species of *Wiesneriomyces* (Hyphomycetes) from submerged decaying leaves. **90(4)**, 619, 1988
Schizochytrium mangrovei sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90(4)**, 627, 1988
Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. **90(4)**, 662, 1988
New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90(4)**, 665, 1988
Tricladiomyces geniculatus sp. nov., a conidial Basidiomycete. **90(4)**, 670, 1988
Cylindrocarpon bonaerense, a new species in the *Nectria mammoidea* group. **90(4)**, 673, 1988
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988
Three new *Mycena* species (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae) from Puerto Rico. **91(1)**, 109, 1988
A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988
Piloporia indica sp. nov. from India. **91(1)**, 169, 1988
Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91(1)**, 171, 1988
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988
Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988
Asteromassaria verruculosa, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. **91(2)**, 317, 1988
Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91(2)**, 323, 1988
A new species of *Selenosporella* (Hyphomycetes) from Malaysia. **91(2)**, 331, 1988
A new *Gnomonia* species from India. **91(2)**, 347, 1988
A new *Pithomyces* species on leaf litter from A.P., India. **91(2)**, 349, 1988
Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91(2)**, 352, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988
Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988
Cercosperma longispora sp. nov. from India. **91(3)**, 521, 1988
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988
New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91(4)**, 573, 1988
A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy: *Stropharia halophila* sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91(4)**, 577, 1988
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae. **91(4)**, 581, 1988
Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988
Tapesia yallundae–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **91(4)**, 703, 1988
Marasmius titanosporus, a new species from the Eastern Cape, South Africa. **91(4)**, 707, 1988
Two new species of *Alboleptonia* (Agaricales, Entolomataceae) from Southern India. **91(4)**, 710, 1988
Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91(4)**, 715, 1988

New subspecies
Variability in *Diatrypella favacea* in Poland. **86(3)**, 441, 1986

New varieties
Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70(3)**, 383, 1978
Hypoxylon rubiginosum var. *microsporum* var. nov. **76(1)**, 157, 1981
Mycocentrospora acerina var. *castelnaudariensis* var. nov., in eggs of the cyst-nematode *Heterodera avenae*. **78(2)**, 368, 1982
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81(3)**, 449, 1983
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984
Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82(4)**, 653, 1984
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84(2)**, 289, 1985
A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986
A new variety of *Puccinia substriata* from Nigeria. **87(3)**, 476, 1986
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87(4)**, 603, 1986
The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987
Pezizella pulvinata var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. **89(4)**, 593, 1987
Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3)**, 471, 1988
New agaric taxa from Southern India. **91(4)**, 573, 1988

Nia vibrissa
Nia vibrissa – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979

Nickel
Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. **83(3)**, 513, 1984
Nilaparvata
Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). **87(2)**, 215, 1986
Niptera phaea
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Nitrate utilization
Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **88(3)**, 417, 1987
Nitrates
Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(3)**, 507, 1983
Nitrite assimilation
A note on use and interpretation of nitrite assimilation tests in *Penicillium* systematics. **88(4)**, 569, 1987
Nitrogen
Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2)**, 229, 1977
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans*. **68(2)**, 300, 1977
Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. **71(3)**, 465, 1978
Utilization of nitrogenous sources by *Aspergillus nidulans* for extracellular polysaccharide production. **72(2)**, 291, 1979
Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on release of β-1,3 glucanase and β-N-acetylglucosaminindase during *Neurospora crassa* autolysis. **72(3)**, 447, 1979
Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. **75(3)**, 492, 1980
Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **77(1)**, 15, 1981
Inorganic nitrogen and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **78(3)**, 385, 1982
Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. **82(2)**, 315, 1984
Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986
Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87(2)**, 269, 1986
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition in relation to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis*. **87(4)**, 519, 1986
Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. **88(3)**, 309, 1987
Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91(3)**, 473, 1988
Nitrogen content
Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90(2)**, 175, 1988
Nitrogen nutrition
Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68(3)**, 456, 1977
Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae*. **69(1)**, 59, 1977
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1)**, 63, 1977
Nitrogen source
Population density and yeast dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(1)**, 39, 1984
Nitrogen source utilization by chlorate-resistant and chlorate-sensitive isolates of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **88(4)**, 497, 1987
Nitrogenase activity
Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88(4)**, 563, 1987
Nitrogenous fertilizers
Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **91(2)**, 287, 1988
Nodulisporium
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980
Nodulisporium acervatum
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
Nodulisporium puniceum
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
Nodulisporium radians
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
Nodulisporium sylviforme
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
Nodulisporium umbrinum
Some species of *Nodulisporium*. **85(3)**, 391, 1985
Nomuraea anemonoides
Nomuraea anemonoides sp. nov. from Australian soil. **69(3)**, 511, 1977
Nonanoic acid
Origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates determined using nonanoic acid. **79(1)**, 178, 1982
Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? **84(2)**, 344, 1985
Non-volatile compounds
Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. **71(3)**, 469, 1978
Norrlinia peltigericola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Nothocastoreum
- Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984

Nothocastoreum cretaceum
- Victorian hypogaean Gasteromycetes: Mesophelliaceae. 82(4), 665, 1984

Nothofagus
- Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. 71(2), 215, 1978
- *Stereum magellanicum* sp. nov. from Tierra del Fuego. 89(1), 114, 1987

Nuclear division
- Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. 69(3), 459, 1977

Nuclei
- Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homobasidiomycetes. 68(1), 1, 1977
- Nuclei in hyphae and conidia of *Cladosporium herbarum*. 68(1), 130, 1977
- Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. 70(2), 295, 1978
- Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. 70(2), 297, 1978
- Behaviour of the nucleus during conidiogenesis in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. 71(3), 519, 1978
- The nuclei of *Alternaria brassicicola*. 72(1), 81, 1979
- Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. 74(1), 65, 1980
- Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. 79(3), 563, 1982
- Nuclear numbers in the stipe cells of *Coprinus cinereus*. 82(3), 531, 1984
- Characterization and genetical analysis of an *Aspergillus nidulans* strain that produces multinucleate conidia. 86(1), 123, 1986
- Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. 88(2), 263, 1987

Nucleic acids
- Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. 91(3), 501, 1988

Nucleoli
- Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum* 74(1), 214, 1980

Numerical taxonomy
- Estimation of degree of similarity between species of *Drechslera* on *Lolium* spp. and *Festuca pratensis* using numerical taxonomy. 85(4), 603, 1985

Nummulariella marginata
- *Nummulariella marginata*: its conidial state, secondary metabolites and taxonomic relationships. 85(3), 385, 1985

Nursery diseases
- Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. 83(2), 342, 1984

Nutrient leakage
- Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. 68(3), 445, 1977

Nutrient movement
- Presidential address: The movement of nutrients through fungal mycelium. 69(1), 1, 1977

Nutrient step-down
- Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii*. 86(4), 537, 1986

Nutrient uptake
- Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. 84(1), 131, 1985

Nutrients
- Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. 70(3), 401, 1978
- Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. 82(1), 31, 1984

Nutrition
- Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. 68(2), 167, 1977
- Effect of infection of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the food contents of groundnut leaf. 68(2), 295, 1977
- Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli*. 68(3), 462, 1977
- Presidential address: The movement of nutrients through fungal mycelium. 69(1), 1, 1977
- Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae*. 69(1), 59, 1977
- Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. 69(1), 63, 1977
- Role of nutrition in the banding of fungi. 69(1), 154, 1977
- Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. 70(2), 249, 1978
- Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in entomophthoraceous fungi. 70(2), 271, 1978
- Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. 72(3), 459, 1979
- Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. 74(1), 111, 1980
- Inorganic nitrogen and yeast-mycelial dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. 78(3), 385, 1982
- Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 593, 1984
- Nutritional and germination requirements of the rumen chytridiomycete *Neocallimastix patriciarum*. 86(1), 103, 1986
- Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. 86(2), 255, 1986
- Iron nutrition of four *Aspergillus* species. 86(4), 561, 1986

Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). **87(2)**, 215, 1986
Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87(2)**, 269, 1986
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition in relation to growth and sporulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis*. **87(4)**, 519, 1986
Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. **88(2)**, 247, 1987
Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius*. **89(1)**, 13, 1987

Obituaries
Ernest Charles Large B.Sc.(Engineering), F.R.I.C., O.B.E. 1902–1976 (by P.H.Gregory & F.H.J.Moore) **69(1)**, 167, 1977
Kathleen Sampson (by G.C. Ainsworth & J.H. Western). **75(3)**, 353, 1980
Percy Wragg Brian C.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.S. (by S.D. Garrett) **76(1)**, 1, 1981
Roger Heim (by G.C. Ainsworth) **76(2)**, 1, 1981
Frederick Bayard Hora 1908–1984 (by D.A. Reid). **84(1)**, 1, 1985
Arthur E. Muskett 1900–1984 (by C. Logan). **84(4)**, 575, 1985
Water Philip Kennedy Findlay 1904–1985 (by J. F. Levy). **87(2)**, 173, 1986
John Axel Nannfeldt 10.1.1904–4.11.1985 (by N. Lundquist). **87(3)**, 347, 1986
Harol Eli Croxall 1914–1986 **88(2)**, 147, 1987
Frances Joan Harvey Moore, O.B.E., Ph.D. (1920–1986). **89(2)**, 141, 1987
C.J. Alexopoulos: A short history. **90(2)**, 153, 1988
Philip Herries Gregory Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1907-1986. **91(2)**, 191, 1988

Ochratoxin
Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 223, 1986

Ochrolechia rosella
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980

Ocotomyces
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Ocotomyces parasiticus
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Octaviania australiensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octaviania borneensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina borneensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina lamingtonensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina malaiensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina radicatum
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octavianina tasmanica
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982

Octavianinaceae
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Octospora indica
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

Odour composition
Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum*. **88(4)**, 568, 1987

Oenanthe
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Oidia
Homing on basidiospores and production of oidia in *Tubaria furfuracea*. **80(2)**, 363, 1983

Oidium formation
Production of oidia by dikaryons of *Flammulina velutipes*. **74(3)**, 557, 1980

Oil
An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. **83(2)**, 356, 1984
Inhibition of growth of keratinophilic fungi by oils and fatty acids. **85(2)**, 367, 1985

Olearia
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987

Oligocarbotrophic growth
Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Oligocarbotrophy
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988

Olpidium brassicae
Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69(3)**, 377, 1977
The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale*. **71(1)**, 43, 1978
Occurrence of *Olpidium brassicae* on groundnut. **75(3)**, 506, 1980

Olpidium cucurbitacearum
Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69(3)**, 377, 1977

Olpidium nematodeae
On '*Olpidium nematodeae* Skvortsow'. **69(3)**, 509, 1977

Olpidium radicale
Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69(3)**, 377, 1977
The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale*. **71(1)**, 43, 1978

Omega
Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91(4)**, 715, 1988

Omega coenobiticum
  Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91(4)**, 715, 1988
Oncobasidium theobromae
  Basidiospore production by *Oncobasidium theobromae* in dual culture with cocoa callus tissue. **78(3)**, 571, 1982
  In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90(3)**, 505, 1988
Onychophora
  Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82(1)**, 174, 1984
Onychophora coprophila
  Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82(1)**, 174, 1984
  Onychophora coprophila – a new fungus producing aphidicolin. **83(1)**, 149, 1984
Oogonia
  Self-parasitism of oogonia and developing oospores in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **77(2)**, 429, 1981
  Value of oogonia and oospore dimensions in *Pythium* species differentiation. **85(4)**, 761, 1985
Oomycetes
  Amino acid composition of oomycete cell walls. **74(2)**, 225, 1980
  Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. **74(2)**, 231, 1980
  Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. **86(2)**, 219, 1986
Oospore formation
  Heterothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **75(1)**, 47, 1980
  Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. **75(1)**, 153, 1980
  Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81(3)**, 591, 1983
  Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans*. **84(3)**, 533, 1985
Oospore germination
  Germination in vitro of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores from infected root tissue. **69(3)**, 391, 1977
  Germination of *Bremia lactucae* oospores. **71(2)**, 337, 1978
  Effect of temperature and other factors on in vitro germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(3)**, 455, 1985
Oospore maturation
  Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 1. Cytoplasmic changes. **71(1)**, 11, 1978
  Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 2. Wall development. **71(1)**, 25, 1978
Oospore survival
  Survival of *Phytophthora syringae* oospores in and on apple orchard soil. **85(1)**, 153, 1985
Oosporein
  Re-examination of some of John Tyndall's studies on microbial antagonism. **85(3)**, 526, 1985
  Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae*. **86(1)**, 168, 1986
Oospores
  Persistence of mycelium of *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil. **75(3)**, 383, 1980
  Enhanced germination of *Sclerophthora macrospora* oospores in response to various chemical and physical treatments. **76(2)**, 337, 1981
  Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77(1)**, 131, 1981
  Germination of oospores in *Phytophthora syringae*. **79(3)**, 527, 1982
  Viability of *Bremia lactucae* oospores and stimulation of their germination by lettuce seedlings. **80(3)**, 403, 1983
  Value of oogonia and oospore dimensions in *Pythium* species differentiation. **85(4)**, 761, 1985
  Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. **86(2)**, 195, 1986
  Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi*. **87(4)**, 653, 1986
Oosporogenesis
  Timing of events during oospore genesis in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **70(3)**, 417, 1978
  Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. **90(2)**, 187, 1988
  A colour reaction associated with formation of oospores by *Phytophthora* spp. **90(2)**, 336, 1988
Opencast mining
  Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89(4)**, 600, 1987
Ophiocladium hordei
  Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988
Ophiodothella longispora
  Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XV. *Ophiodothella longispora* sp. nov. **79(3)**, 566, 1982
Ophiognomonia pseudoplatani
  Giant leaf blotch disease of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*) in Britain. **76(2)**, 317, 1981
Ophiostoma ulmi
  Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(1)**, 1, 1986
  Maternal inheritance of chloramphenicol tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(3)**, 460, 1986
  Characterization of iprodione tolerance in *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **88(2)**, 283, 1987
Ophiostomataceae
  Redisposition of *Klasterskya* in the Ophiostomataceae. **80(1)**, 162, 1983
Oramasia hirsuta
  New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Orbilia comma
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Orellanine
Extracts of *Cortinarius speciosissimus* affecting the photosynthetic apparatus of *Lemna minor*. **81(3)**, 633, 1983
Cortinarius section *Orellani*: isolation and culture of *Cortinarius orellanus*. **89(1)**, 41, 1987
Organic matter
Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. **81(1)**, 155, 1983
Organic media
Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **73(2)**, 277, 1979
Organic solvents
Effect of organic solvents on aflatoxin production in cultures of *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **84(4)**, 591, 1985
Organomercurials
Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. **81(1)**, 163, 1983
Origin
Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. **87(2)**, 289, 1986
Orites
Two new fruit-inhabiting Helotiales species from Australia. **70(1)**, 73, 1978
Ornamentation
Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3)**, 397, 1984
Urediniospore ornamentation in the sugarcane pathogens *Puccinia kuehnii* and *P. melanocephala*. **84(4)**, 758, 1985
Ornithine decarboxylase
Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). **89(1)**, 83, 1987
Orphanomyces
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986
Orthotrophic basidiospore development
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90(4)**, 513, 1988
Oryza
Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. **70(1)**, 57, 1978
Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74(1)**, 69, 1980
Cultural characteristics of the rice leaf scald fungus, *Rhynchosporium oryzae*. **74(3)**, 509, 1980
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981
Ascocarp production of *Magnaporthe salvinii* in culture. **78(3)**, 515, 1982
Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79(2)**, 213, 1982
New species of *Exserohilum*. **83(2)**, 319, 1984
Gerlachia oryzae in rice seed. **84(2)**, 337, 1985
Role of *Panicum trypheron* in annual recurrence of false smut of rice. **88(3)**, 409, 1987
Metarhizium album, a fungal pathogen of leaf- and plant hoppers of rice. **88(4)**, 451, 1987
Osmiophilic particles
Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(1)**, 113, 1984
Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(2)**, 209, 1984
Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985
Osmotic potential
Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. **88(3)**, 323, 1987
Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90(1)**, 97, 1988
Osmotic sensitivity
Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983
Two problems encountered in preparation of fungi grown at low osmotic potential for microscopy. **80(3)**, 529, 1983
Sporulation and osmotic sensitivity of dicarboximide-resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **84(2)**, 369, 1985
Osyridis
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983
Otwaya verruculospora
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978
Oudemansiella
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
Oudemansiella americana
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
Oudemansiella hygrophoroides
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
Oudemansiella japonica
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986
Oudemansiella japonica* var. *ahmadii
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Oudemansiella japonica* var. *colensoi
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella pudens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella pudens* var. *fusca
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* forma *rubescens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata rubescens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *africana
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *alba
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *australis
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *furfuracea
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *hygrophoroides
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella radicata* var. *superbiens
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella raphanipes
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. 87(4), 583, 1986
Oudemansiella xeruloides
Further records of Jersey fungi. 84(4), 715, 1985
Overwintering
Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. 70(3), 393, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. 71(3), 399, 1978
Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae*. 72(3), 389, 1979
Production of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia on overwintering rose leaves. 73(2), 354, 1979
Overwintering of *Diplocarpon rosae* at Wisley. 77(3), 549, 1981
Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua*. 82(2), 342, 1984
Overwintering of *Venturia inaequalis* in relation to lesion intensity on leaf surfaces, and leaf surface exposed. 83(3), 495, 1984
Ovularia holci-lanati
Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. 90(1), 55, 1988
Ovularia salicina
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. 90(2), 330, 1988
Ovularia villiana
Tretovularia, a new hyphomycetous genus. 82(4), 743, 1984
Oxalis
Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. 70(3), 393, 1978
Oxidation
Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harzianum*. 86(2), 269, 1986
Oxycarboxin
Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. 82(3), 455, 1984
Oxygen
Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. 71(3), 465, 1978
Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on growth of four aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. 72(1), 57, 1979
Effect of nutritional factors and carbon dioxide on growth of *Fusarium moniliforme* and other fungi in reduced oxygen concentration. 74(1), 111, 1980
Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. 78(2), 315, 1982
Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. 82(3), 413, 1984
Oxygen uptake
Oscillations in oxygen uptake in cultures of *Neurospora crassa lys* 3 treated with 2′-deoxyadenosine. 76(2), 243, 1981
Oxyporus borealis
Oxyporus borealis sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. 84(3), 545, 1985
Oxyporus phellodendri
Oxyporus borealis sp. nov. (Basidiomycetes, Polyporaceae) with a note on *O. phellodendri*. 84(3), 545, 1985

Paathramaya
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. 85(1), 101, 1985
Paathramaya indica
Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. 82(2), 377, 1984
Paathramaya jaipurensis
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. 85(1), 101, 1985
Paathramaya sundara
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. 85(1), 101, 1985

Paathramaya suttonii
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85(1)**, 101, 1985

Pachycladina
Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986

Pachycladina mutabilis
Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986

Pachysacca eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. **79(2)**, 261, 1982

Pachysacca pusilla
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. **79(2)**, 261, 1982

Pachysacca samuelii
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca*. **79(2)**, 261, 1982

Paecilomyces
A chemical colour test for *Paecilomyces* species. **73(1)**, 168, 1979

Paecilomyces farinosus
ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. **90(1)**, 109, 1988
Paecilomyces farinosus, a potential biocontrol agent of some lepidopterous tree pests in India. **90(1)**, 119, 1988

Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
Growth and blastospore formation by *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus*, a pathogen of brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*). **87(2)**, 215, 1986

Paecilomyces varioti
Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1)**, 41, 1981

Paliphora
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Paliphora aurea
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Paliphora porosa
Paliphora porosa sp. nov. on leaf litter from Malaysia. **89(2)**, 270, 1987

Palm oil
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77(2)**, 267, 1981

Palm oil effluent
Occurrence and growth of mesophilic and thermophilic fungi in palm oil mill effluent. **77(2)**, 420, 1981

Palmae
Lasiobertia africana gen. et sp. nov. and a new variety of *Bertia moriformis*. **70(3)**, 383, 1978

Panagrellus
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983

Panchanania
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85(1)**, 101, 1985

Panchanania jaipurensis
Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85(1)**, 101, 1985

Pancratium
Occurrence of *Uromyces scillarum* on the Amaryllidaceae. **89(3)**, 327, 1987

Pandanus
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2)**, 332, 1978

Panellus serotinus
Unusual pattern of basidiospore germination in *Panellus serotinus*. **86(1)**, 170, 1986

Panicum
Role of *Panicum trypheron* in annual recurrence of false smut of rice. **88(3)**, 409, 1987

Papillae
Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **80(1)**, 23, 1983

Papulospora halima
Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985

Paraaoria
Paraaoria himalayana gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4)**, 645, 1986

Paraaoria himalayana
Paraaoria himalayana gen. et sp. nov., a foliicolous coelomycete on *Citrus* from Nepal. **87(4)**, 645, 1986

Paracercospora
Notes on *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **89(1)**, 120, 1987

Parachinomyces
Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979

Parachinomyces acroconidiellinae
Two new microfungi from Burma. **72(2)**, 333, 1979

Paradiachea howardii
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Paradischloridium
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Paradischloridium ychaffrei
Some 'phialidic' hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **84(4)**, 723, 1985

Paraeutypa
Paraeutypa, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. **90(2)**, 327, 1988

Paraeutypa pulchra
Paraeutypa, a new genus of the Diatrypaceae. **90(2)**, 327, 1988

Paraisaria
Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. **81(2)**, 285, 1983

Paraisaria dubia
Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. **81(2)**, 285, 1983

Paramorphogens
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. **91(4)**, 653, 1988
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Parapericonia sessilispora
A new species of *Parapericonia*. **85(3)**, 561, 1985

Parapleurotheciopsis
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Parapleurotheciopsis ilicina
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Parapleurotheciopsis inaequiseptata
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Paraponera
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982

Paraquat
Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. **69(3)**, 504, 1977
Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. **78(3)**, 495, 1982

Parasexuality
Parasexuality in the deuteromycete *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **75(3)**, 473, 1980
Genetic analysis in *Aspergillus rugulosus* using the parasexual cycle. **81(1)**, 15, 1983
A spontaneous mutation approach to genetic study of filamentous fungi. **81(3)**, 513, 1983
Determination of ploidy of sectors formed by mitotic recombination in *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **82(1)**, 95, 1984
A preliminary investigation of the genetics of pathogenicity in hop wilt isolates of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **85(2)**, 345, 1985

Parasympodiella clarkii
Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Parasympodiella laxa
A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Parmelia
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Parodiella banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Parthenium
Life-cycle of *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola*, a potential biological control agent of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. **88(1)**, 105, 1987

Paspalum
A new *Exserohilum* from Brazil. **89(1)**, 126, 1987

Passeriniella obiones
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988

Passeriniella savoryellopsis
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988

Patellariopsis carnea
Four inoperculate discomycetes from Victoria, Australia. **71(2)**, 215, 1978

Pathogenicity
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Ceratocystis ulmi*; hybridization of protoperithecial and non-aggressive strains. **68(1)**, 45, 1977
Host range of *Nectria galligena* Bres. and the pathogenicity of some Northern Ireland isolates. **68(2)**, 185, 1977
Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. **69(3)**, 397, 1977
Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **71(3)**, 367, 1978
Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72(2)**, 219, 1979
Strains of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on *Citrus* in Belize. **74(3)**, 643, 1980
Occurrence, role and pathogenic traits of a distinct pathotype of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **76(1)**, 3, 1981
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. **77(2)**, 381, 1981
Inheritance of pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(2)**, 391, 1981
Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. **78(2)**, 201, 1982
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78(3)**, 447, 1982
Seed mycofloras of hyacinth beans (*Lablab niger*) and long beans (*Vigna sesquipedalis*) and their pathogenic importance. **78(3)**, 503, 1982
Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79(1)**, 123, 1982
Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982
Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81(2)**, 263, 1983
Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. **81(3)**, 585, 1983
Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. **81(3)**, 613, 1983
Drechslera siccans from ryegrass fields in England and Wales. **83(2)**, 305, 1984
Drechslera nobleae on ryegrass in England. **83(2)**, 339, 1984
Response of differential cultures of *Lactuca sativa* to *Bremia lactucae* isolates from *Lactuca serriola*. **83(3)**, 491, 1984
Leaf blight of *Ficus pumila* caused by a basidiomycete. **83(3)**, 501, 1984
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1)**, 156, 1985
Pathogenicity of *Monographella nivalis* to spring barley. **86(2)**, 287, 1986
Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3)**, 479, 1986

Occurrence and role of *Gliocladium roseum* in field-grown soybeans in Illinois. **86**(4), 677, 1986
Relationship between colony pigmentation and pathogenicity of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to oats. **86**(4), 680, 1986
Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87**(1), 1, 1986
Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87**(2), 316, 1986
Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **88**(2), 149, 1987
Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. **91**(2), 273, 1988
Phytophthora drechsleri in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91**(3), 379, 1988
Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. **91**(3), 389, 1988

Pathology
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. **71**(2), 279, 1978

Paxillaceae
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76**(1), 103, 1981

Paxillus involutus
Influence of irradiance and concentration of glucose in the substrate on mycorrhizal development by *Cenococcum geophilum* and *Paxillus involutus* in axenic culture. **81**(3), 627, 1983
Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus*. **84**(2), 367, 1985
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87**(4), 627, 1986

Paxillus ripicola
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76**(1), 103, 1981

Pectic zymograms
Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80**(1), 117, 1983
Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86**(2), 305, 1986
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90**(1), 37, 1988

Pectin
The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75**(2), 281, 1980

Pectin lyases
Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72**(1), 49, 1979
Characterization as glycol of an inhibitor of pectin lyases from autolysing cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*. **82**(4), 689, 1984

Pectin methylesterases
Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72**(1), 49, 1979

Pectinases
Presidential Address. Fungal 'pectinases': from ribosome to plant cell wall. **79**(1), 1, 1982

Pectinolytic activity
Pectinolytic activity in some ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. **91**(3), 537, 1988

Pectolase
Carbon and nitrogen nutrition of *Acrocylindrium oryzae*, and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes. **78**(2), 355, 1982

Pedicel length
Sporangium pedicel length in *Phytophthora* species and the consideration of its uniformity in determining sporangium caducity. **72**(1), 1, 1979

Pelleting
Electrophoretic mobility of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, and the role of their surface properties in pelleting. **84**(4), 745, 1985
Effect of polymers on pelleting of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. **89**(3), 367, 1987

Peltigera
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Peltigera horizontalis
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. **90**(3), 457, 1988

Penetration
Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. **80**(3), 395, 1983
Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82**(3), 540, 1984

Penicillium
Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70**(2), 309, 1978
Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71**(1), 37, 1978
Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71**(3), 502, 1978
Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72**(2), 225, 1979
Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25° C. **73**(1), 141, 1979
Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85**(1), 29, 1985
Detection of secondary metabolites in dried cultures of *Penicillium* preserved in herbaria. **85**(1), 95, 1985
Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. **87**(3), 389, 1986
Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88**(3), 420, 1987
A note on use and interpretation of nitrite assimilation tests in *Penicillium* systematics. **88**(4), 569, 1987

Penicillium chrysogenum
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70**(3), 401, 1978

Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by isoenzyme analysis. **77(2)**, 401, 1981
Two problems encountered in preparation of fungi grown at low osmotic potential for microscopy. **80(3)**, 529, 1983
Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81(2)**, 193, 1983

Penicillium citrinum
Pectin lyase and pectin methylesterase production by *Penicillium citrinum*. **72(1)**, 49, 1979

Penicillium claviforme
End-to-side fusions in hyphae of *Penicillium claviforme*. **70(3)**, 451, 1978
Accumulation of amino acids during development of coremia in *Penicillium claviforme*. **76(2)**, 231, 1981

Penicillium cyclopium
Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. **80(2)**, 319, 1983
Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. **81(2)**, 412, 1983
Subcellular sites of calcium accumulation and relationships with conidiation in *Penicillium cyclopium*. **83(4)**, 547, 1984
Calcium uptake kinetics in relation to conidiation in submerged cultures of *Penicillium cyclopium*. **87(2)**, 199, 1986

Penicillium echinulatum
5-Hydroxylmaltol and mycophenolic acid, secondary metabolites from *Penicillium echinulatum*. **91(4)**, 649, 1988

Penicillium erythromellis
Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80(2)**, 313, 1983
Age-related changes in *Penicillium erythromellis* cell wall. **86(2)**, 279, 1986

Penicillium expansum
Osmotic sensitivity of fungal variants resistant to dicarboximide fungicides. **80(2)**, 327, 1983

Penicillium funiculosum
Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. **89(3)**, 381, 1987

Penicillium galapagense
Talaromyces galapagensis sp. nov. **69(1)**, 158, 1977

Penicillium italicum
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. **70(2)**, 193, 1978

Penicillium maclennaniae
Penicillium maclennaniae sp. nov. **77(1)**, 202, 1981

Penicillium nigricans
Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. **79(2)**, 253, 1982

Penicillium notatum
Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **76(2)**, 219, 1981
Glucose oxidase activity and gluconate production during calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **81(1)**, 21, 1983
Hexose transport during calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum*. **89(3)**, 359, 1987
Differential uptake of calcium by strains of *Penicillium notatum* and relationships to calcium-induced conidiation. **91(3)**, 489, 1988

Penicillium oxalicum
Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. **78(3)**, 509, 1982
1,3β-glucanases in the autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum*. **84(3)**, 467, 1985
Characterization of 1,3-β-glucanases produced during autolysis of *Penicillium oxalicum* in different culture media. **88(3)**, 317, 1987

Penicillium purpurogenum
Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. **86(2)**, 343, 1986

Penicillium raistrickii
Production of verrucologen during growth of *Penicillium raistrickii*. **79(2)**, 349, 1982

Penicillium roqueforti
Characterisation of inter-specific hybrids between *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. roqueforti* by isoenzyme analysis. **77(2)**, 401, 1981

Penicillium rubrum
Yields of rubratoxin from *Penicillium rubrum*. **68(1)**, 112, 1977
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 1, 1980

Penicillium spinulosum
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983

Penicillium vermiculatum
Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus*. **84(4)**, 748, 1985

Penicillium viridicatum
Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89(2)**, 221, 1987

Penicillium waksmanii
Penicillium waksmanii isolated from a red seaweed *Eucheuma striatum*. **81(2)**, 433, 1983

Peniophora lycii
Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. **91(4)**, 599, 1988

Peniophora reidii
Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. **81(2)**, 279, 1983

Peniophora trigonosperma
Two new species of *Peniophora* without clamp-connexions. **81(2)**, 279, 1983

Pennisetum
Sclerospora graminicola in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74(1)**, 127, 1980
Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. **75(2)**, 303, 1980
Drechslera setariae in Indian pearl millet seeds, its

seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78(1)**, 170, 1982
Phakopsora apoda (Uredinales) from Ascension Island. **78(1)**, 190, 1982
Tolyposporium penicillariae: the causal agent of pearl millet smut. **81(3)**, 597, 1983
Variation in morphology and pathogenicity in *Claviceps fusiformis*, the causal agent of pearl millet ergot. **84(2)**, 325, 1985
A new variety of *Puccinia substriata* from Nigeria. **87(3)**, 476, 1986

Pentadermia
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Pentitol
Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2)**, 419, 1980

Peptidase activity
Peptidase activities of fungi as assayed by novel fluorogenic substrates. **80(1)**, 168, 1983

Perca
An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69(1)**, 136, 1977

Perennation
Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69(3)**, 385, 1977

Perforation
On perforation of fungal spores by amoebae. **71(2)**, 321, 1978

Periconia byssoides
Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3)**, 397, 1984

Periconia igniaria
Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3)**, 397, 1984

Periconia macrospinosa
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982
Demonstration of chlamydospores and evidence for microsclerotia in *Periconia macrospinosa*. **86(2)**, 347, 1986

Periconia prolifica
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982
Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83(1)**, 184, 1984

Periconiella ilicis
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Peridium ultrastructure
Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2)**, 243, 1981

Periodicity
Periodicity of aquatic hyphomycetes in the Subarctic. **73(1)**, 109, 1979

Periolopsis
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Perithecial development
A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. **74(1)**, 51, 1980
Development of perithecia and pycnidia of *Didymella applanata* (causing spur blight) on raspberry canes. **74(1)**, 101, 1980

Perithecial production
Some nutritional factors regulating formation of fertile perithecia of *Calonectria camelliae*. **69(1)**, 59, 1977
Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. **77(1)**, 107, 1981
A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. **79(2)**, 350, 1982
Perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* and *G. graminis* var. *tritici* in pure culture. **82(4)**, 720, 1984

Peronosclerospora sorghi
An efficient method for culturing downy mildew fungi on host callus. **84(1)**, 161, 1985
Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi*. **87(4)**, 653, 1986
In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3)**, 403, 1988

Peronospora
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

Peronospora destructor
Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84(1)**, 179, 1985

Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae
Heterothallism in *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae*. **91(4)**, 692, 1988

Peronospora parasitica
Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. **69(1)**, 111, 1977
Preferential parasitism of *Peronospora parasitica* on galls of *Brassica campestris* caused by *Albugo cruciferarum*. **78(2)**, 379, 1982
Host infection and oospore formation by *Peronospora parasitica* in agricultural and horticultural *Brassica* species. **81(3)**, 591, 1983

Peronosporaceae
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

Perrotia phragmiticola
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Persea
Establishment of micro-organisms in fumigated avocado soil to attempt to prevent reinvasion of the soils by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **83(2)**, 287, 1984
Coccoidella perseae sp. nov. and its anamorph *Colletogloeum perseae* sp. nov. **89(2)**, 265, 1987

Persoonia
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIX. Conidiogenesis in *Camarosporula persooniae*. **84(4)**, 733, 1985

Pestalotiopsis montellicoides
Another unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. montellicoides* sp. nov. **86(4)**, 665, 1986

Pestalotiopsis palmarum
Induction of sporulation in *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* by sodium chloride. **80(1)**, 151, 1983

Pestalotiopsis steyaertii
An unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. steyaertii* sp. nov. **85(2)**, 378, 1985

Pesticides
Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977
Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74(2)**, 411, 1980
Pesticide effects on germination of *Beauveria bassiana*. **82(4)**, 714, 1984
Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985

Petromyces alliacus
Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. **80(1)**, 127, 1983

Peziza apiculata
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Peziza coracina
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Peziza donadiniana
Peziza donadiniana sp. nov. from Spain. **90(1)**, 132, 1988

Peziza patavina
Observations on two species of *Leucoscypha*. **68(3)**, 439, 1977

Peziza repanda
Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda*. **81(2)**, 444, 1983

Peziza retiderma
Peziza vacinii (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Peziza rifaii
Peziza vacinii (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Peziza vacinii
Peziza vacinii (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Peziza vesiculosa
A comparative scanning electron microscope study of asci in *Peziza vesiculosa*. **91(2)**, 338, 1988

Peziza whitei
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Pezizella albula
Pezizella albula, an overlooked British coprophilous Discomycete. **68(1)**, 124, 1977

Pezizella epithallina
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Pezizella muscicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Pezizella nigrocorticata
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Pezizella pulvinata* var. *lignicola
Pezizella pulvinata var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. **89(4)**, 593, 1987

Pezoloma rhodocarpa
Two new ascomycetes from Malawi. **88(1)**, 47, 1987

pH
Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68(2)**, 229, 1977
Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. **70(2)**, 249, 1978
Effect of nutrient level, pH and light on conidial germination in entomophthoraceous fungi. **70(2)**, 271, 1978
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70(3)**, 401, 1978
Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. **80(1)**, 13, 1983
Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81(2)**, 193, 1983
Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. **82(1)**, 31, 1984
Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
Effect of pH on maximum specific growth rate (μ max) of *Acremonium diospyri*. **82(1)**, 159, 1984
Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. **82(3)**, 413, 1984
Low pH and the development of large cells in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(4)**, 717, 1984
Regulation of spore germination of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Acaulospora laevis* by soil pH. **83(1)**, 154, 1984
Aquatic hyphomycetes: influence of pH, Ca^{2+} and HCO_3^- on growth in vitro. **84(1)**, 137, 1985
Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86(1)**, 49, 1986
Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87(4)**, 511, 1986

Phacidium eucalypti
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977

Phaeocalicium polyporaeum
Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores **74(3)**, 650, 1980

Phaeogalera
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984

Phaeoisariopsis clematidis
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Phaeoisariopsis griseola
Cercospora solimani Speg., a synonym of *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* (Sacc.) Ferr. **68(2)**, 282, 1977

Phaeolus schweinitzii
An improved selective medium for isolation of *Phaeolus schweinitzii*. **71(3)**, 507, 1978

Phaeoramularia acanthicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88**(3), 365, 1987
Phaeoramularia isotomae
Misidentification of *Cercospora effusa*. **86**(4), 637, 1986
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90**(4), 633, 1988
Phaeoseptoria xanthorrhoeae
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85**(2), 238, 1985
Phaeosperma foedans
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86**(3), 401, 1986
Phaeospora peltigericola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980
Phaeostoma
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. **81**(3), 644, 1983
Phaeothyriolum microthyrioides
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXII. *Microthyrium*-like fungi on *Eucalyptus*. **87**(1), 81, 1986
Phaeotrichosphaeria
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Phaeotrichosphaeria britannica
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Phaeotrichosphaeria hymenochaeticola
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Phaeotrichosphaeria indica
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Phakopsora apoda
Phakopsora apoda (Uredinales) from Ascension Island. **78**(1), 190, 1982
Phakopsora crotalariae
Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70**(3), 463, 1978
Phakopsora dioscoreae
Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79**(3), 423, 1982
Phakopsora meliosmae
Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80**(1), 77, 1983
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. **69**(3), 411, 1977
Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. **74**(2), 327, 1980
Phalangispora
Phalangispora constricta gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79**(1), 65, 1982
Phalangispora constricta
Phalangispora constricta gen. et sp. nov., a sporodochial hyphomycete with branched conidia. **79**(1), 65, 1982
A new species of *Phalangispora* and further observations on *P. constricta* from Malaysia. **89**(3), 414, 1987
Phalangispora nawawii
A new species of *Phalangispora* and further observations on *P. constricta* from Malaysia. **89**(3), 414, 1987
Phalaris
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68**(2), 145, 1977
Phallus impudicus
Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81**(2), 333, 1983
Wood rotting by *Phallus impudicus*. **85**(3), 514, 1985
Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86**(4), 527, 1986
Phanerochaete
Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90**(4), 577, 1988
Phanerochaete betulina
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69**(2), 303, 1977
Phanerochaete chrysosporium
Mating behaviour in an isolate of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*. **89**(3), 285, 1987
Phanerochaete laevis
Structure and development of mycelial cord systems of *Phanerochaete laevis* in soil. **78**(2), 193, 1982
Phanerochaete velutina
Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81**(2), 333, 1983
Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina*. **84**(2), 372, 1985
Phascolomyces articulosus
Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena*. **90**(3), 383, 1988
Phaseolus
Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68**(2), 193, 1977
Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74**(2), 333, 1980
Verticillium lecanii on the bean rust fungus, *Uromyces appendiculatus*. **79**(2), 362, 1982
Phellinus contiguus
Effects of environmental factors on basidiome development in the resupinate polypore *Phellinus contiguus*. **90**(1), 75, 1988
Pattern of pore morphogenesis in the resupinate basidiome of *Phellinus contiguus*. **91**(4), 677, 1988
Phellinus noxius
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76**(1), 33, 1981
Phenolic occlusions
Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85**(1), 1, 1985
Phenols
Stimulation of litter-decomposing basidiomycetes by flavonoids. **75**(3), 455, 1980

Phenolysis
  Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. 87(2), 229, 1986
Phialides
  The first-formed phialoconidium of *Thielaviopsis basicola.* 76(3), 517, 1981
  Holoblastic phialides. 79(1), 75, 1982
  Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum.* 79(2), 283, 1982
  Thallic phialides. 80(1), 39, 1983
  What are phialides anyway? 81(1), 109, 1983
Phialina parenchymatosa
  Discomycete notes and records 2. 73(1), 180, 1979
Phialocephala
  Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. 89(4), 509, 1987
Phialocephala bactrospora
  Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. 89(4), 509, 1987
Phialocephala ivoriensis
  Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. 89(4), 509, 1987
Phialocephala truncata
  Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. 89(4), 509, 1987
Phialophora
  Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. 71(3), 499, 1978
  A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. 79(2), 350, 1982
  Magnaporthe rhizophila sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. 81(1), 77, 1983
  Phialophora zeicola sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. 81(2), 247, 1983
  Anamorphs of ascomycetes: the *Phialophora*-like state of *Eosphaeria uliginosa* (syn. *Herminia dichroospora*). 82(3), 554, 1984
  Apparently identical viruses from *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and *Phialophora* sp. (lobed hyphopodia). 83(3), 519, 1984
  Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. 85(4), 631, 1985
Phialophora asteris
  Growth responses to biotin by *Phialophora asteris.* 68(3), 451, 1977
Phialophora fastigiata
  Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. 84(2), 277, 1985
Phialophora graminicola
  Colonization of unsterilized filter paper by cereal root-rot fungi. 74(2), 259, 1980
  Vitamin requirements of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* compared with *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici.* 74(2), 408, 1980
Phialophora hoffmannii
  Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. 84(2), 277, 1985
Phialophora radicicola
  Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola.* 70(3), 325, 1978
  Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola.* 75(1), 97, 1980
  Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. 77(1), 107, 1981
  Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. 77(3), 543, 1981
  Enhancement of polygalacturonase activity by potassium phosphate in liquid culture of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *radicicola.* 77(3), 639, 1981
Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola
  Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. 69(1), 21, 1977
  Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola.* 70(3), 325, 1978
  Ectotrophic growth by *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* and other parasites of cereal and grass roots. 75(1), 158, 1980
  Growth on oat-seedling agar of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and some *Phialophora* species from cereal roots. 77(3), 543, 1981
Phialophora zeicola
  Phialophora zeicola sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. 81(2), 247, 1983
Phialophoropsis cambrensis
  Phialophoropsis cambrensis sp. nov. from *Embothrium lanceolatum* leaf lesions. 72(2), 337, 1979
Phlebia
  Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. 90(4), 577, 1988
Phlebia merismoides
  Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. 69(2), 303, 1977
  Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. 72(2), 283, 1979
Phlebia radiata
  Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. 80(3), 437, 1983
Phlebia rufa
  Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. 80(3), 437, 1983
Phlegmacium silvamonachorum
  Two new agarics from Britain. 68(3), 327, 1977
Phleum
  Specialization of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to alternative graminaceous hosts. 68(1), 101, 1977

Phloeospora borealis
- Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. 83(3), 383, 1984

Phloeosporella borealis
- Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. 83(3), 383, 1984

Pholiota ceriferoides
- Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Pholiota persicina
- Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Pholiota xanthophaea
- Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Phoma
- Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. 68(2), 181, 1977
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981
- Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. 77(2), 329, 1981
- *Phoma* and other fungi on beet seed. 84(1), 21, 1985

Phoma arachidicola
- Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. 89(2), 260, 1987

Phoma australis
- Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. 90(2), 279, 1988

Phoma banksiae-integrifoliae
- Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. 86(1), 1, 1986

Phoma betae
- *Phoma* and other fungi on beet seed. 84(1), 21, 1985
- Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. 90(2), 233, 1988
- Conidiogenesis in *Phoma betae*. 90(4), 659, 1988
- Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae*. 91(1), 133, 1988

Phoma caricae
- A combination in *Phoma* for *Ascochyta caricae-papayae*. 75(2), 340, 1980

Phoma caricae-papayae
- A combination in *Phoma* for *Ascochyta caricae-papayae*. 75(2), 340, 1980

Phoma coonsii
- Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

Phoma enteroleuca* var. *influorescens
- Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

Phoma exigua* var. *foveata
- Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. 71(2), 319, 1978
- Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. 73(1), 91, 1979

Phoma flavigena
- *Phoma flavigena* sp. nov. from fresh water in Romania. 79(2), 343, 1982

Phoma glomerata
- *Phoma glomerata*, a new pathogen on pears (*Pyrus communis*). 75(3), 509, 1980

Phoma leonuri
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Phoma macdonaldii
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella
- Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. 74(2), 341, 1980

Phoma pedicularis
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Phoma peltigerae
- Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Phoma rubefaciens
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Phoma sclerotioides
- Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

Phoma sydowii
- Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Phoma veronicicola
- Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

Phomatospora acrostichi
- *Phomatospora acrostichi* sp. nov., a marine fungus on pinnae of *Acrostichum speciosum*. 90(1), 135, 1988

Phomopsis
- Effect of paraquat on soybean pathogens and tissues. 78(3), 495, 1982

Phomopsis eucalypti
- *Phomopsis eucalypti* and *Bartalinia terricola*, new pathogen records on *Eucalyptus* from India. 88(1), 125, 1987

Phomopsis gmelinae
- Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. 89(3), 404, 1987

Phomopsis helianthi
- Comparisons of *Phomopsis* isolates obtained from sunflower plants and debris in Yugoslavia. 85(3), 477, 1985

Phomopsis micheliae
- Two new species of *Phomopsis* from India. 89(3), 404, 1987

Phomopsis oblonga
- Colonization of elm bark by *Phomopsis oblonga*. 82(2), 348, 1984
- Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. 86(1), 93, 1986

Phomopsis platanoides
- Fungal communities in attached ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*) twigs. 91(4), 599, 1988

Phosphatase profiles
- Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. 81(1), 121, 1983

Phosphates
- Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. 70(3), 443, 1978
- Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. 76(2), 255, 1981

Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **80**(3), 487, 1983
Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80**(3), 507, 1983
Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum*. **91**(4), 698, 1988

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis
Effect of temperature on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **80**(1), 113, 1983

Phospholipids
Effects of temperature on phospholipid composition of mid-log hyphal cells of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **73**(1), 166, 1979
Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species. **86**(4), 551, 1986

Phosphorus
Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. **82**(2), 315, 1984
Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84**(2), 355, 1985
Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. **91**(3), 501, 1988

Phosphorus content
Influence of nitrogen source on growth of *Cortinarius orellanus* and on accumulation of nitrogen and phosphorus in mycelium. **90**(2), 175, 1988

Photinia
Discosia baarnensis sp. nov. **79**(3), 569, 1982

Photoinduction
Regulation of growth and cercosporin photoinduction in *Cercospora beticola*. **73**(2), 311, 1979
Capacity for photoinduced fruiting in a dikaryon of *Schizophyllum commune*. **85**(1), 145, 1985

Photomimetic compounds
Organomercurials as photomimetic compounds in carotenoid production by species of *Acremonium* and *Cephalosporium*. **81**(1), 163, 1983

Photoperiod
Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae*. **76**(3), 353, 1981
Effects of photoperiod and level of irradiance on production of haustoria by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei*. **79**(2), 207, 1982
Effect of reduced photoperiod on development of carpophores of *Coprinus congregatus*. **81**(3), 630, 1983
Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90**(3), 415, 1988

Photosensitivity
Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74**(3), 543, 1980
Inheritance of light dependence for sporulation in *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*. **74**(3), 642, 1980
Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. **77**(3), 519, 1981
Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis*. **90**(2), 229, 1988

Phototropism
Further observations on *Itersonilia*. **83**(1), 166, 1984

Phragmidium mucronatum
Axenic culture of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **74**(3), 595, 1980
The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **77**(2), 439, 1981

Phragmidium violaceum
Growth in vitro of blackberry rust, *Phragmidium violaceum*. **75**(2), 327, 1980

Phragmites
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74**(2), 297, 1980

Phragmonaevia fuckelii
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Phragmonaevia peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Phycomyces
Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73**(2), 283, 1979

Phycomyces blakesleeanus
Sporopollenin in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **70**(2), 307, 1978
Technique for cleaning cultures of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **77**(2), 415, 1981

Phyllachora eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76**(1), 89, 1981
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89**(4), 483, 1987

Phyllachora ficuum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XX. Some observations on *Phyllachora ficuum*. **85**(3), 552, 1985

Phyllachora maculata
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76**(1), 89, 1981

Phyllachora nigeriensis
New ascomycetes from Nigeria. **72**(3), 520, 1979

Phyllachora yuccae
Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81**(2), 407, 1983

Phyllactinia
Uncinula polychaeta, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81**(2), 398, 1983
Chromosomal variability in *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae). **82**(2), 355, 1984

Phyllactinia guttata
Cleistocarp dehiscence in *Phyllactinia*. **68**(2), 316, 1977
Cleistocarps of *Phyllactinia* as shuttlecocks. **72**(3), 489, 1979

Phyllactinia kashmirensis
A new species of *Phyllactinia* (Erysiphaceae) from India. **85**(4), 756, 1985

Phyllanthus
Asterina phyllanthicola sp. nov. from India. **74**(1), 204, 1980

Phylloplane fungi
Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68**(2), 181, 1977
Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68**(2), 193, 1977
Phylloplane of European larch. **69**(1), 39, 1977
Effect of substances associated with leaf surfaces on appressorium formation by *Colletotrichum acutatum*. **70**(1), 7, 1978
Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70**(1), 29, 1978
Phylloplane fungal flora of rapeseed. **70**(3), 329, 1978
Inhibitory substances in *Acer platanoides* leaves: seasonal activity and effects on growth of phylloplane fungi. **70**(3), 363, 1978
Effects of fungicides on physiology of phylloplane fungi. **71**(2), 261, 1978
Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71**(3), 453, 1978
Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72**(1), 19, 1979
Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72**(2), 225, 1979
No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72**(2), 312, 1979
Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane **74**(2), 308, 1980
Pathogenicity of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* isolates on *Phaseolus*. **74**(2), 333, 1980
Antagonistic activity of some leaf surface microfungi against *Alternaria brassicae* and *Drechslera graminea*. **75**(3), 363, 1980
Effect of fungicides on leaf-spot pathogens and the phylloplane mycoflora of groundnut. **76**(3), 361, 1981
Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides*. **77**(2), 321, 1981
Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77**(2), 329, 1981
Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78**(2), 360, 1982
Bullera pyricola from apple phylloplane in New Zealand. **78**(2), 362, 1982
Antagonism of micro-organisms from jute phyllosphere towards *Colletotrichum corchori*. **78**(3), 509, 1982
Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. **79**(1), 117, 1982
Phylloplane fungi: tolerance of hyphal tips to drying. **79**(1), 174, 1982
Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae*. **79**(2), 311, 1982
Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80**(2), 237, 1983
In vitro degradation of *Ilex aquifolium* leaf cutin by phylloplane fungi. **81**(2), 347, 1983
Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81**(2), 355, 1983
Antagonism of *Aureobasidium pullulans* towards *Alternaria solani*. **81**(3), 621, 1983
Microbial colonization and uptake of ^{14}C label on leaves of sycamore. **82**(1), 45, 1984
Experimental studies of phylloplane and litter fungi on *Ilex aquifolium*. **82**(4), 595, 1984
Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83**(4), 687, 1984
Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. **84**(4), 685, 1985
Phyllosphere of *Eucalyptus viminalis*: dynamics of fungal populations. **85**(3), 501, 1985
Filamentous fungal associations in the phylloplane of *Lolium perenne*. **87**(2), 255, 1986
In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90**(4), 571, 1988
Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. **91**(3), 523, 1988

Phylloporus statuum
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76**(1), 103, 1981

Phylloporus veluticeps
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76**(1), 103, 1981

Phyllosphere fungi
Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80**(2), 289, 1983
Phyllosphere of *Eucalyptus viminalis*: dynamics of fungal populations. **85**(3), 501, 1985

Phyllosticta
Guignardia pini sp. nov. with a *Phyllosticta* pycnidial state on *Pinus*. **73**(1), 160, 1979

Phyllosticta musarum
Isolation of *Phyllosticta musarum*, causal organism of banana freckle. **77**(3), 670, 1981

Phyllosticta paranaensis
Phyllosticta paranaensis sp. nov., a new bark fungus from Brazil. **72**(3), 507, 1979

Phyllosticta peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74**(2), 361, 1980

Phyllosticta sphaeropsoidea
Guignardia leaf blotch of horse chestnut. **89**(3), 400, 1987

Phylogeny
Variation of nuclear behaviour in the Homo-

basidiomycetes. 68(1), 1, 1977
Assessing natural relationships in the Basidiomycetes by DNA analysis. 87(2), 175, 1986

Phymatotrichum omnivorum
Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. 86(2), 207, 1986
Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. 89(4), 437, 1987

Physalospora latitans
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. 76(1), 89, 1981

Physalospora vitis-idaeae
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Physalospora xanthorrhoeae
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. 85(2), 238, 1985

Physarum bitectum
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. 83(3), 415, 1984

Physarum nitens
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Physarum obscurum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Physarum scoticum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Physarum virescens* var. *nitens
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Physarum virescens* var. *obscurum
Notes on Myxomycetes III. 78(3), 439, 1982

Physiological specialization
Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. 70(1), 1, 1978
Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus*. 70(3), 389, 1978
Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: an analysis by international experimentation. 87(2), 279, 1986

Physiology
Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. 68(2), 167, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: biochemical changes in fruit-bodies during morphogenesis. 68(3), 379, 1977
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. 68(3), 389, 1977
Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. 71(1), 107, 1978
Effects of fungicides on physiology of phylloplane fungi. 71(2), 261, 1978
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. 71(2), 279, 1978
Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. 72(1), 111, 1979
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(2), 221, 1982
Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae*. 91(1), 133, 1988
Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. 91(1), 141, 1988

Physisporus crassus
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). 83(4), 659, 1984

Physisporus flavus
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). 83(4), 659, 1984

Physoderma
Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. 74(3), 449, 1980

Physodermataceae
Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. 74(3), 449, 1980

Phytoalexins
Response of soybeans to infection by, and to germination fluids from, urediniospores of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*. 69(3), 411, 1977
Production of a fungitoxic substance in rice in response to *Drechslera* infection. 70(1), 57, 1978
Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. 72(2), 233, 1979
Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. 74(1), 69, 1980
Comparison of histological and physiological responses to *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* in resistant and susceptible soybean. 74(2), 327, 1980
Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheat to yellow rust. 76(2), 323, 1981
Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. 79(2), 213, 1982
Antifungal activity of hydroxyflavans and other flavonoids. 79(2), 229, 1982
Accumulation of antifungal compounds on wound surfaces of carrot root tissue. 80(1), 183, 1983
Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. 80(3), 395, 1983
Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. 81(2), 275, 1983
Relationships between germ-tube growth by *Botrytis cinerea* and *B. fabae* and their metabolism of the phytoalexins wyerone, wyerone acid and wyerone epoxide. 82(3), 571, 1984
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. 91(4), 661, 1988

Phytophthora
Sporangium pedicel length in *Phytophthora* species and the consideration of its uniformity in determining sporangium caducity. 72(1), 1, 1979

Reciprocal translocation heterozygosity in heterothallic species of *Phytophthora* and its significance. 74(1), 175, 1980
A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. 77(2), 273, 1981
Effect of glass microbeads on *Phytophthora* zoospore motility. 78(3), 43, 1982
Species, mating types and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* distributed in citrus orchards in Taiwan. 82(4), 631, 1984
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. 83(3), 463, 1984
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus*. 83(3), 473, 1984
Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. 85(2), 299, 1985
A colour reaction associated with formation of oospores by *Phytophthora* spp. 90(2), 336, 1988

Phytophthora cactorum
Dynamics of indirect germination in *Phytophthora cactorum* sporangia. 72(3), 437, 1979
Methods for preparing, estimating and diluting suspensions of *Phytophthora cactorum* zoospores. 86(3), 482, 1986
Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. 90(2), 187, 1988

Phytophthora cambivora
Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. 87(2), 229, 1986

Phytophthora capsici
Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora capsici* and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. 85(1), 47, 1985
Chlamydospore formation in '*Phytophthora palmivora*' MF4. 85(1), 71, 1985
Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. 91(3), 389, 1988

Phytophthora cinnamomi
Quantitative studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in decline and healthy ohia forests. 70(2), 312, 1978
Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. 71(3), 496, 1978
Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 72(1), 15, 1979
Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. 72(3), 395, 1979
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. 76(1), 33, 1981
Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 76(3), 503, 1981
Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 77(1), 47, 1981
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. 79(2), 321, 1982
Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 80(1), 23, 1983
Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. 80(2), 305, 1983
Two problems encountered in preparation of fungi grown at low osmotic potential for microscopy. 80(3), 529, 1983
Susceptibility of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* to fungi known to parasitize other oomycetes. 81(1), 71, 1983
Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. 82(3), 485, 1984
Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. 82(3), 491, 1984
Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. 82(4), 605, 1984
Establishment of micro-organisms in fumigated avocado soil to attempt to prevent reinvasion of the soils by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 83(2), 287, 1984
Growth rates of four Australian isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to temperature. 84(1), 183, 1985
Differences in ability of *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* to phenolize lignin. 87(2), 229, 1986
Distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Papua New Guinea and notes on its origin. 87(2), 289, 1986
Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. 90(3), 375, 1988
Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. 91(3), 367, 1988

Phytophthora citricola
Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Phytophthora citricola*. 90(4), 644, 1988

Phytophthora clandestina
Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. 86(3), 479, 1986

Phytophthora colocasiae
Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. 91(3), 367, 1988

Phytophthora drechsleri
Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. 71(3), 515, 1978
Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. 79(3), 563, 1982
Intranuclear virus-like particles in a laboratory strain of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. 84(2), 340, 1985

Inheritance of sensitivity to heavy metals in *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **85(4)**, 677, 1985

Variation in nitrate utilization and chlorate resistance amongst parents and progeny of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **88(3)**, 417, 1987

Phytophthora drechsleri in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 379, 1988

Phytophthora erythroseptica

Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. **69(1)**, 27, 1977

Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73(2)**, 255, 1979

Phytophthora fragariae

On the use of maximum likelihood analyses in strawberry red core detection. **68(1)**, 127, 1977

Germination in vitro of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores from infected root tissue. **69(3)**, 391, 1977

Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. **75(1)**, 133, 1980

Persistence of mycelium of *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil. **75(3)**, 383, 1980

An improved method of isolating *Phytophthora fragariae*. **80(1)**, 178, 1983

No effect of VA mycorrhiza on red core disease of strawberry. **82(3)**, 534, 1984

Effect of temperature and other factors on in vitro germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(3)**, 455, 1985

Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(4)**, 585, 1985

Phytophthora infestans

Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. **68(2)**, 287, 1977

Isolation and identification of races of *Phytophthora infestans* from breeders' assessment plots. **73(1)**, 155, 1979

Sensitivity of *Phytophthora infestans* to hymexazol in selective media. **80(3)**, 567, 1983

Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82(2)**, 369, 1984

Chloramphenicol resistance in an isolate of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82(2)**, 373, 1984

Strains of *Phytophthora infestans* from Switzerland with A_2 mating type behaviour. **83(3)**, 529, 1984

Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans*. **84(3)**, 533, 1985

Phytophthora infestans A_2 compatibility type recorded in Great Britain. **85(3)**, 531, 1985

Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. **91(3)**, 367, 1988

Phytophthora meadii

Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82(1)**, 113, 1984

Occurrence of two mating groups in *Phytophthora meadii* causing abnormal leaf fall disease of rubber in South India. **85(4)**, 765, 1985

Phytophthora megakarya

Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. **72(1)**, 111, 1979

Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979

Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. **78(2)**, 227, 1982

Phytophthora megasperma

The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4)**, 557, 1986

Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea

Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4)**, 726, 1984

Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis

Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. **86(2)**, 195, 1986

Phytophthora nicotianae

Mangrove dieback in north Queensland, Australia. **79(1)**, 165, 1982

Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica

Cytological studies on *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* in relation to mating type. **84(1)**, 87, 1985

Phytophthora palmivora

Phytophthora palmivora in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. **69(1)**, 31, 1977

Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. **69(2)**, 329, 1977

Karyotype of *Phytophthora palmivora* morphological form 4. **70(2)**, 295, 1978

Gametic and zygotic nuclei in oospores of *Phytophthora*. **70(2)**, 297, 1978

Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. **71(2)**, 239, 1978

Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. **72(1)**, 111, 1979

Further cytological studies on the 'L' and 'S' types of *Phytophthora* from cocoa. **73(2)**, 293, 1979

Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. **78(2)**, 227, 1982

Effects of various fungicides in vitro on *Phytophthora palmivora* from cocoa. **80(2)**, 271, 1983

A two stage centrifugal freeze-drying method for the preservation of fungi. **80(2)**, 333, 1983

Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82(1)**, 113, 1984

Phytophthora palmivora on cultured roots of coconut. **82(2)**, 249, 1984

Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora*

capsici and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. **85(1)**, 47, 1985
Chlamydospore formation in '*Phytophthora palmivora*' MF4. **85(1)**, 71, 1985
Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora.* **91(3)**, 367, 1988
Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. **91(3)**, 389, 1988

Phytophthora parasitica
Control of homothallic oospore formation in *Phytophthora parasitica* by culture manipulations. **75(1)**, 153, 1980
Susceptibility of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* to fungi known to parasitize other oomycetes. **81(1)**, 71, 1983
Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. **82(3)**, 485, 1984
Studies on preparation and viability of *Phytophthora parasitica* spheroplasts. **89(2)**, 213, 1987

Phytophthora syringae
Germination of oospores in *Phytophthora syringae.* **79(3)**, 527, 1982
Microdochium fusarioides sp. nov. from oospores of *Phytophthora syringae.* **84(2)**, 358, 1985
Survival of *Phytophthora syringae* oospores in and on apple orchard soil. **85(1)**, 153, 1985

Phytotoxicity
In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3)**, 403, 1988

Picea
Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. **68(2)**, 245, 1977
Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis.* **73(1)**, 117, 1979
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
The *Picea sitchensis* + *Lactarius rufus* mycorrhizal association and its effects on seedling growth and development. **76(3)**, 417, 1981
Scanning electron microscopy of sheathing mycorrhizas of sitka spruce. **79(1)**, 31, 1982
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum.* **81(3)**, 656, 1983
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984
Micro-organisms isolated from wounded stems of *Picea sitchensis.* **83(4)**, 683, 1984
Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87(1)**, 163, 1986
A new *Coccomyces* (Rhytismataceae) from *Picea* cones in Austria. **88(3)**, 426, 1987
Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Lophodermium piceae* appearing as an endophyte in needles of *Picea abies.* **89(3)**, 307, 1987
Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris.* **90(2)**, 209, 1988

Pigments
Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius.* **85(2)**, 213, 1985
Pigment biosynthesis by *Macrophomina phaseolina*: the glycine-specific requirement. **86(1)**, 111, 1986
A colour reaction associated with formation of oospores by *Phytophthora* spp. **90(2)**, 336, 1988

Pilaira anomala
Induced changes in hyphal growth of *Pilaira anomala.* **78(3)**, 531, 1982
Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala.* **86(4)**, 672, 1986
Nutritional competence of *Pilaira anomala* in relation to exploitation of faecal resource units. **88(2)**, 247, 1987

Pilidiella
Development of conidiomata in *Coniella fragariae.* **87(1)**, 109, 1986

Pilobolus crystallinus
Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. **85(1)**, 161, 1985

Pilobolus kleinii
Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: trapping airborne sporangia over cow faeces in grass. **71(1)**, 57, 1978
Natural history of *Pilobolus kleinii*: experiments with sporangia in the cow digestive tract and the early stages of growth. **72(3)**, 453, 1979

Piloporia indica
Piloporia indica sp. nov. from India. **91(1)**, 169, 1988

Pinus
Isolation of mycorrhizal fungi from roots of Caribbean pine. **68(2)**, 201, 1977
The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977
Range of wood-decaying ability of different isolates of *Serpula lacrimans.* **68(2)**, 251, 1977
Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68(2)**, 284, 1977
Mycoflora of cones and seeds of *Pinus sylvestris.* **69(1)**, 47, 1977
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. **69(1)**, 117, 1977
Anthostomella on pine needles in Scotland. **70(2)**, 283, 1978
Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978
Four species of *Lophodermium* on *Pinus sylvestris.* **71(2)**, 295, 1978
Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978
Lophodermium canberrianum, a hitherto invalidly published name. **71(2)**, 335, 1978
Studies on decomposition of Scots pine needles. **71(2)**, 343, 1978
Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of

senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978

Elytroderma torres-juanii sp. nov. from Greece. **72(1)**, 169, 1979

Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2)**, 277, 1979

Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979

Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72(3)**, 411, 1979

Guignardia pini sp. nov. with a *Phyllosticta* pycnidial state on *Pinus*. **73(1)**, 160, 1979

Spore liberation in *Crumenulopsis sororia*. **74(1)**, 27, 1980

Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Verticicladiella alacris sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75(1)**, 21, 1980

Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980

New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982

Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. **80(1)**, 121, 1983

Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80(2)**, 231, 1983

New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(3)**, 507, 1983

Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81(1)**, 53, 1983

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

A new species of *Cylindrocarpon* associated with pine galls in Honduras. **82(4)**, 745, 1984

Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84(2)**, 277, 1985

Endogone lactiflua forming ectomycorrhizas with *Pinus contorta*. **84(2)**, 353, 1985

A new coelomycete from blighted pine needles in Honduras. **84(3)**, 568, 1985

New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87(1)**, 163, 1986

Groupings of ectomycorrhizal fungi of birch and pine, based on establishment of mycorrhizas on seedlings from spores in unsterile soils. **87(3)**, 371, 1986

Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88(1)**, 55, 1987

Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987

Pseudocercospora needle blight, a new disease of *Pinus kesiya* from India. **88(4)**, 575, 1987

Pezizella pulvinata var. *lignicola* var. nov., an endophyte of the xylem of *Pinus sylvestris*. **89(4)**, 593, 1987

Differential growth of S- and P-isolates of *Heterobasidion annosum* in *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris*. **90(2)**, 209, 1988

Infection of *Pinus caribaea* seed by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. **90(2)**, 321, 1988

Two new members of the Rhytismataceae on pines from South-East Asia. **91(1)**, 171, 1988

A comparative study of fungal endophytes in xylem and whole stem of *Pinus sylvestris* and *Fagus sylvatica*. **91(2)**, 233, 1988

Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. **91(2)**, 273, 1988

Identification and occurrence of Australian *Armillaria* species, including *A. pallidula* sp. nov. and comparative studies between them and non-Australian tropical and Indian *Armillaria*. **91(2)**, 305, 1988

Fusarium equiseti pathogenic to pine. **91(3)**, 536, 1988

Piptarthron yuccae

Nomenclatural notes on deuteromycetes. **81(2)**, 407, 1983

Piptocephalis

Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71(3)**, 502, 1978

Piptocephalis-induced changes in organization of marginal hyphae in *Mycotypha microspora* colonies. **76(2)**, 343, 1981

Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. **77(1)**, 21, 1981

Piptocephalis fimbriata

Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82(3)**, 540, 1984

Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Piptocephalis freseniana

Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Piptocephalis pseudocephala

A new and unusual species of *Piptocephalis* (Mucorales). **70(3)**, 335, 1978

Piptocephalis unispora
Mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis unispora* within the Mortierellaceae. **83(4)**, 700, 1984
Piptoporus betulinus
Antagonism between dikaryons of *Piptorus betulinus*. **76(3)**, 510, 1981
Pirottaea exilispora
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Pisolithus tinctorius
Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius*. **89(1)**, 13, 1987
Pisum
Effect of water potential of pea leaves on spore production by *Erysiphe pisi* (powdery mildew). **68(1)**, 97, 1977
Influence of fungicides on extant *Glomus* species in association with field-grown peas. **69(2)**, 318, 1977
Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. **74(2)**, 341, 1980
Conidial germination and germ-tube growth of *Erysiphe pisi* in relation to visible light and its transmission through pea leaves. **81(2)**, 269, 1983
Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. **81(2)**, 275, 1983
Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985
Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1)**, 97, 1987
Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2)**, 277, 1987
Pithomyces alabamensis
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Pithomyces chartarum
Leptosphaerulina chartarum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Pithomyces chartarum*. **86(2)**, 319, 1986
Pithomyces sivaramaprasadii
A new *Pithomyces* species on leaf litter from A.P., India. **91(2)**, 349, 1988
Pithomyces terricola
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Pithomyces valparadisiacus
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
Pittosporum
Diplodia pittospororum and *Diplodia pittospori*. **83(1)**, 164, 1984
Plagiosphaeria nilotica
Plagiosphaeria nilotica sp. nov., a member of the Diaporthales from Sudan. **81(1)**, 177, 1983
Plant debris
Plant debris in soil as a source of inoculum of *Rhizoctonia* in wheat. **88(2)**, 157, 1987
Plant geography
Origin and distribution of four species of *Phytophthora*. **91(3)**, 367, 1988
Plant pathology
A discipline's debt to a learned society: plant pathology and the B.M.S. **73(1)**, 1, 1979
Plaque formation
Nuclear inheritance of plaques in *Schizophyllum commune*. **75(2)**, 325, 1980
Plasia
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. **77(1)**, 196, 1981
Plasia ramicola
Plasia, a new genus for the macroconidial anamorph of *Durella atrocyanea*. **77(1)**, 196, 1981
Plasmodia
Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76(1)**, 153, 1981
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Root infections from single resting spores of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **69(2)**, 328, 1977
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979
A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72(2)**, 311, 1979
Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. **73(2)**, 271, 1979
Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **73(2)**, 343, 1979
Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **75(3)**, 439, 1980
Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76(1)**, 153, 1981
Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 187, 1981
Mercury tolerance in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76(2)**, 191, 1981
Indole auxins in *Plasmodiophora* infected cabbage roots and hypocotyls. **77(1)**, 125, 1981
Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. **80(1)**, 107, 1983
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2)**, 297, 1983
Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3)**, 497, 1983
Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81(2)**, 221, 1983
Some observations on secondary zoospore development in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **82(2)**, 339, 1984
Physiological specialization in *Plasmodiophora bras-*

sicae: an analysis by international experimentation. 87(2), 279, 1986
Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. 89(4), 569, 1987

Plasmodiophorales
Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. 80(1), 107, 1983

Plasmogamy
Description and illustration of *Ustilago bullata* growing in culture. 73(2), 223, 1979

Plasmopara
Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. 85(2), 299, 1985
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. 91(1), 1, 1988

Plasmopara baudysii
Revision of *Bremiella* (Peronosporales). 72(3), 510, 1979

Plasmopara halstedii
A simple technique for long-term storage of *Plasmopara halstedii* sporangia at low temperature. 85(3), 529, 1985
Establishment of dual cultures of *Plasmopara halstedii* and sunflower. 87(2), 323, 1986

Plasmoptysis
Passing, preparation-caused plasmoptysis in germinating powdery mildew conidia. 83(3), 517, 1984

Platanus
Artificial infection of leaves of the London Plane by ascospores and conidia of *Apiognomonia veneta*. 88(3), 399, 1987

Platycarpa
Herpobasidium and allied genera. 83(4), 639, 1984

Platycarpa polypodii
Herpobasidium and allied genera. 83(4), 639, 1984

Platygloea effusa
Patterns of basidiospore germination in *Platygloea effusa*. 91(1), 161, 1988

Plectophomella concentrica
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. 77(2), 381, 1981
Plectophomella concentrica on *Ulmus procera*. 89(3), 399, 1987

Plectophomella ulmi
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. 77(2), 381, 1981

Plectosphaera banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. 91(3), 453, 1988

Plectosphaeria eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. 76(1), 89, 1981

Plectronidium australiense
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. 87(2), 249, 1986

Plectronidium minor
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. 87(2), 249, 1986

Pleiochaeta ghindensis
An undescribed species of *Pleiochaeta* from Asmara, Ethiopia. 81(2), 405, 1983

Pleiochaeta stellaris
New dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Ivory Coast forest litter. 76(1), 53, 1981

Plenodomus
Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Pleochaeta
Uncinula polychaeta, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. 81(2), 398, 1983

Pleomorphism
Pleomorphism in *Crinipellis perniciosa*, causal agent of witches' broom disease in cocoa. 74(3), 515, 1980

Pleospora
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. 84(1), 21, 1985

Pleospora kamatii
Nomenclature of *Pleospora* species described as '*P. wehmeyeri*'. 79(1), 160, 1982

Pleospora obiones
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. 91(1), 179, 1988

Pleospora subramanianii
Nomenclature of *Pleospora* species described as '*P. wehmeyeri*'. 79(1), 160, 1982

Pleospora wehmeyeri
Nomenclature of *Pleospora* species described as '*P. wehmeyeri*'. 79(1), 160, 1982

Pleotrachelus bornovanus
Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. 69(3), 377, 1977

Pleotrichiella
Pleotrichiella australiensis gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. 83(3), 531, 1984

Pleotrichiella australiensis
Pleotrichiella australiensis gen. et sp. nov. on *Lasiopetalum* from Australia. 83(3), 531, 1984

Pleuromycenula hydrophila
Pleuromycenula hydrophila sp. nov. (Tricholomataceae) from South India. 89(1), 116, 1987

Pleurostoma ootheca
Fluorescence microscopy: an aid to the elucidation of ascomycete structures. 90(3), 457, 1988

Pleurotus
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. 80(3), 469, 1983
Interspecific allozyme variation within the fungal genus *Pleurotus*. 90(1), 29, 1988
Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. 90(4), 577, 1988

Pleurotus cystidiosus
Mating type factors in *Pleurotus cystidiosus*. 85(2), 354, 1985

Pleurotus eryngii
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. 81(1), 121, 1983

Pleurotus ferulae
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. **81**(1), 121, 1983

Pleurotus flabellatus
Incompatibility and growth in *Pleurotus flabellatus*. **77**(3), 491, 1981

Pleurotus nebrodensis
Taxonomic significance of enzyme polymorphism among isolates of *Pleurotus* (Basidiomycetes) from umbellifers. **81**(1), 121, 1983

Pleurotus ostreatus
Fusion of hyphae of *Pleurotus ostreatus* with its ungerminated basidiospores. **83**(4), 724, 1984
Further records of Jersey fungi. **84**(4), 715, 1985

Ploioderma
Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Pluteus
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91**(4), 545, 1988

Pneumatospora
Pneumatospora obcoronata gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83**(3), 423, 1984

Pneumatospora obcoronata
Pneumatospora obcoronata gen.et sp. nov. from Malaysia. **83**(3), 423, 1984
Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata*. **86**(3), 507, 1986

Poa
Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. **75**(3), 397, 1980
Association between *Chrysosporium pannorum* and *Mucor hiemalis* in *Poa flabellata* litter. **81**(1), 151, 1983
Overwintering of the conidial stage of *Claviceps purpurea* on *Poa annua*. **82**(2), 342, 1984
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83**(3), 377, 1984
Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88**(3), 401, 1987
Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89**(2), 252, 1987
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90**(1), 1, 1988

Podosphaera clandestina
Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71**(2), 289, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: diurnal and seasonal distribution of conidia in air near infected plants. **71**(3), 395, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: overwintering mycelium in buds and the effect of clipping hedges on disease epidemiology. **71**(3), 399, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72**(1), 75, 1979

Podospora anserina
Morphogenesis of growth bands in the clock-mutant zonata of *Podospora anserina*. **79**(1), 167, 1982

Podospora horridula
Podospora horridula. **82**(2), 380, 1984

Pollen
Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71**(2), 193, 1978

Pollen grain fungi
Phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. II. *Hexacladium corynephorum* gen. et sp. nov. **80**(2), 237, 1983

Pollution
Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. **71**(3), 491, 1978
Effect of vehicular lead pollution on phylloplane mycoflora. **84**(4), 685, 1985
In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90**(4), 571, 1988

Polyadenylated RNA
Changes in polyadenylated RNA sequences associated with fruiting body morphogenesis in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84**(2), 215, 1985

Polyamines
Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). **89**(1), 83, 1987

Polycephalum
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985

Polycladium equiseti
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79**(1), 45, 1982

Polycoccum
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90**(2), 293, 1988

Polycoccum cladoniae
A synopsis of the genus *Polycoccum* (Dothideales), with a key to accepted species. **90**(2), 293, 1988

Polygalacturonase
Polygalacturonase production in liquid culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from cereal roots. **71**(3), 499, 1978
Enhancement of polygalacturonase activity by potassium phosphate in liquid culture of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *radicicola*. **77**(3), 639, 1981

Polygalacturonase production
Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. **68**(2), 291, 1977
Production of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes by *Cercospora arachidicola*. **68**(2), 296, 1977

Polygalacturonases
Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91**(3), 533, 1988

Polygonum
- *Melanopsichium* (Ustilaginales), a genus new to the British Islands. **85(3)**, 540, 1985
- Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987
- *Zundeliomyces*, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89(4)**, 477, 1987

Polygraphs
- Taxonomic significance of variations between ratios of cell wall amino acids in fungi, with special reference to oomycetes. **74(2)**, 231, 1980

Polymers
- Effect of polymers on pelleting of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. **89(3)**, 367, 1987
- Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

Polymorphism
- Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on the morphology of *Pullularia pullulans*. **68(2)**, 300, 1977
- Polymorphism in *Coriolus versicolor* and its relation to interfertility and intraspecific antagonism. **71(1)**, 99, 1978

Polymorphum rugosum
- Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. **69(2)**, 249, 1977

Polymyces
- The genus *Armillaria* – nomenclature, typification, the identity of *Armillaria mellea* and species differentiation. **78(2)**, 271, 1982

Polyphenol oxidase production
- Production of polyphenol oxidases by ectomycorrhizal fungi with special reference to *Lactarius* spp. **78(1)**, 75, 1982

Polyploidy
- Polyploidy and its control in *Allomyces macrogynus*. **71(1)**, 65, 1978

Polyporaceae
- Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores **74(3)**, 650, 1980

Polyporus arcularius
- Effects of griseofulvin on cytology, growth, mitosis and branching of *Polyporus arcularius*. **73(1)**, 135, 1979
- Changes in DNA content of nuclei in apical and intercalary compartments of *Polyporus arcularius* during hyphal growth. **83(2)**, 265, 1984

Polyporus badius
- Asexual spores of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. badius*. **87(4)**, 613, 1986

Polyporus dictyoporus
- Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Polyporus epimiltinus
- *Porogramme* and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Polyporus fuligo
- *Porogramme* and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Polyporus mylittae
- Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae*. **71(3)**, 359, 1978

Polyporus portoricensis
- *Fuscocerrena*, a new genus in the Polyporaceae. **79(2)**, 279, 1982

Polyporus squamosus
- Retraction-septa in various fungi. **79(2)**, 373, 1982
- Asexual spores of *Polyporus squamosus* and *P. badius*. **87(4)**, 613, 1986

Polyporus tricholoma
- A record of *Polyporus tricholoma* Mont. from India. **68(3)**, 442, 1977

Polyrhachis
- *Cordyceps* species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems. II. The *Camponotus* (Formicinae) complex. **82(1)**, 127, 1984

Polysaccharases
- Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. **78(1)**, 166, 1982
- Production of polysaccharide degrading enzymes by *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum* grown in liquid culture. **83(2)**, 275, 1984

Polysaccharide production
- Extracellular polysaccharide production by *Aspergillus*. **70(1)**, 115, 1978
- Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83(2)**, 350, 1984

Polysaccharides
- Chemical composition of *Botrytis cinerea* sclerotia. **73(1)**, 161, 1979
- Acidic polysaccharide from *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75(1)**, 57, 1980
- Extracellular and cell wall polysaccharides of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **76(2)**, 249, 1981
- Extracellular β-malonoglucan from *Penicillium erythromellis*. **80(2)**, 313, 1983
- Age-related changes in *Penicillium erythromellis* cell wall. **86(2)**, 279, 1986
- Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes associated with fungal spoilage of bleached flax rove. **88(1)**, 122, 1987

Polyschema variabilis
- *Polyschema variabilis* sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69(3)**, 514, 1977

Polyscytalum fagicola
- New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Polyscytalum hareae
- New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Polyscytalum pini
- New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Polyscytalum truncatum
- New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981
- On *Polyscytalum truncatum*. **88(2)**, 266, 1987

Polyscytalum verrucosum
- Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978

Polysynnema
- *Polysynnema*, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. **90(2)**, 332, 1988

Polysynnema tropicum
Polysynnema, a new genus of Hyphomycetes. **90(2)**, 332, 1988
Polytrichiella albimontana
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987
Polytrichiella longispora
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. **88(1)**, 63, 1987
Population analysis
Characteristics of two populations of *Fusarium roseum* 'graminearum' in eastern Australia. **68(3)**, 421, 1977
Phytophthora palmivora in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. **69(1)**, 31, 1977
Phylloplane of European larch. **69(1)**, 39, 1977
A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72(3)**, 495, 1979
Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73(1)**, 21, 1979
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. **80(3)**, 409, 1983
A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82(2)**, 359, 1984
Population changes
Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. **74(3)**, 471, 1980
Effects of regular applications of benomyl on the population of *Colletotrichum* in mango leaves. **77(3)**, 529, 1981
Population density
Population density and yeast dimorphism in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **82(1)**, 39, 1984
Population dynamics
Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78(2)**, 209, 1982
Population structure
Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum*. **78(2)**, 337, 1982
Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum* : *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale*. **78(3)**, 483, 1982
Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. **90(4)**, 654, 1988
Population variability
Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). **88(4)**, 533, 1987
Populus
Occurrence of abnormal urediniospores in *Melampsora larici-populina*. **71(1)**, 154, 1978
A method for determining density of suspensions of urediniospores of *Melampsora larici-populina* causing leaf rust of poplar. **72(3)**, 479, 1979
Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. **72(3)**, 483, 1979
Inonotus pseudohispidus on *Populus nigra* in Egypt. **74(1)**, 107, 1980
Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **77(2)**, 375, 1981
An improved method for detached leaf culture of *Melampsora* leaf rusts of *Populus* species. **77(2)**, 436, 1981
Further evidence of a benign poplar/*Melampsora* association. **78(1)**, 176, 1982
Stability of disease resistance in natural- and agro-ecosystems. **78(2)**, 381, 1982
A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. **84(4)**, 754, 1985
Synthesis of poplar mycorrhizas. **86(1)**, 117, 1986
Poria alpina
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984
Poria calcicolor
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979
Poria delicatula
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979
Poria inflata
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979
Poria oleracea
Amyloporiella gen. nov. (Polyporaceae). **83(4)**, 659, 1984
Poria placenta
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983
Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985
Porogramme
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979
Posidonia
Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84(1)**, 35, 1985
Post-harvest deterioration
Nature of post-harvest deterioration of cassava roots. **69(2)**, 287, 1977
Predacious fungi
Stylopage anomala sp. nov. from dung. **80(2)**, 368, 1983
Predator defence
Hair ornamentation and predator defence in *Chaetomium*. **72(1)**, 107, 1979
Pre-harvest flora
Pre-harvest mould and yeast floras on the flag leaf, bracts and caryopsis of wheat. **69(3)**, 485, 1977
Pre-inoculation washing
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72(1)**, 75, 1979
Preservation
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides: storage and mass production of conidia. **72(2)**, 329, 1979
Prolonged storage of powdery mildew on detached leaves. **72(3)**, 496, 1979
An L-drying method for preservation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77(1)**, 103, 1981

A two stage centrifugal freeze-drying method for the preservation of fungi. **80(2), 333, 1983**
Cryoprotectants and the cryopreservation of fungi. **80(2), 360, 1983**
A comparison of some preservation techniques for fungi. **81(3), 535, 1983**
A simple technique for long-term storage of *Plasmopara halstedii* sporangia at low temperature. **85(3), 529, 1985**
Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1), 21, 1987**
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **90(4), 585, 1988**

Preservatives
Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. **86(4), 585, 1986**

Presidential Address
Presidential Address: Do you believe in genera? **71(1), 1, 1978**
A discipline's debt to a learned society: plant pathology and the B.M.S. **73(1), 1, 1979**
Presidential Address: Strategies in fungal ecology. **75(1), 1, 1980**
Presidential Address: The symbiotic way of life. **77(1), 1, 1981**
Presidential Address. Fungal 'pectinases': from ribosome to plant cell wall. **79(1), 1, 1982**
Presidential Address. Speciation in fungi. **81(1), 1, 1983**
Presidential Address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1), 1, 1984**
Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1), 1, 1985**
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1), 1, 1986**
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. **89(1), 1, 1987**
Presidential Address: A mycological kaleidoscope. **90(1), 1, 1988**

Primordial initiation
Fruiting of *Coprinus congregatus*: relationship to biochemical changes in the whole culture. **68(3), 389, 1977**
Effect of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on light-induced primordial initiation in *Coprinus congregatus*. **81(3), 553, 1983**

Prometryn
Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3), 351, 1988**

Propionic acid
Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1), 41, 1981**

Protea
Another unusual species of *Pestalotiopsis*: *P. montellicoides* sp. nov. **86(4), 665, 1986**

Proteases
Regulation of protease production in *Aspergillus*. **76(3), 447, 1981**
Proteases produced during autolysis of filamentous fungi. **91(2), 217, 1988**

Protein profiles
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. **83(3), 463, 1984**
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: survey of a composite population of three species on *Citrus*. **83(3), 473, 1984**
Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. **84(4), 701, 1985**

Protein synthesis
DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger*. **71(3), 457, 1978**
Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum*. **84(2), 227, 1985**
Protein synthesis in mycelial protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **85(2), 358, 1985**

Protein utilization
Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4), 519, 1986**
Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2), 221, 1987**

Proteins
Comparative electrophoretic study of proteins of *Acremonium*-like Hyphomycetes. **70(3), 345, 1978**
Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. **78(2), 227, 1982**
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2), 297, 1983**
Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3), 497, 1983**
The taxonomic structure of *Phytophthora megasperma*: evidence for emerging biological species groups. **87(4), 557, 1986**
Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91(4), 639, 1988**

Proteolytic enzymes
Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78(1), 105, 1982**

Protium
Colletogloeum protii sp. nov., a leaf spot pathogen of *Protium serratum*. **78(1), 188, 1982**

Protoperithecial development
A quantitative study of protoperithecial and perithecial development in *Neurospora tetrasperma*. **74(1), 51, 1980**

Protoplasmic streaming
The fungal mycelium: an historical perspective. **82(1), 1, 1984**
Protoplasmic flow in hyphae. **86(2), 349, 1986**
'Protoplasmic flow in hyphae': a comment. **86(2), 351, 1986**

Protoplast fusion
Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1), 73, 1987**

Protoplast production
Protoplast formation from giant cells of *Aspergillus niger*. **69(2)**, 207, 1977
Autolysis: a tool for protoplast production from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **78(3)**, 389, 1982
Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85(1)**, 135, 1985
Protoplast regeneration
Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85(1)**, 135, 1985
Protoplast release
Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82(3)**, 405, 1984
Protoplasts
Measurements of respiratory activity in isolated protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(4)**, 557, 1984
Protein synthesis in mycelial protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **85(2)**, 358, 1985
Protostegia magnoliae
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87(2)**, 249, 1986
Protostelids
Clastostelium, a new ballistosporous protostelid (Mycetozoa) with flagellate cells. **69(1)**, 83, 1977
Protostelium expulsum
Protostelium expulsum sp. nov., a simple mycetozoan with a unique method of spore discharge. **76(2)**, 303, 1981
Protuber canescens
New species of *Gelopellis* and *Protubera* from Western Australia. **87(3)**, 478, 1986
Prunus
Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80(1)**, 19, 1983
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983
Mycoflora of peach twigs and flowers and its possible significance in biological control of *Monilinia laxa*. **85(2)**, 313, 1985
A new *Encoelia* (Helotiales) from *Prunus spinosa* in France. **85(3)**, 547, 1985
Piloporia indica sp. nov. from India. **91(1)**, 169, 1988
Psathyrella
Notes on some British species of *Psathyrella*. **89(3)**, 420, 1987
Psathyrella appendiculata
Checklist of synonyms, varieties and forms of *Psathyrella candolleana*. **75(3)**, 429, 1980
Psathyrella candolleana
Checklist of synonyms, varieties and forms of *Psathyrella candolleana*. **75(3)**, 429, 1980
Psathyrella hydrophila
Checklist of synonyms, varieties and forms of *Psathyrella candolleana*. **75(3)**, 429, 1980
Pseudaegerita
The anamorph of *Claussenomyces atrovirens*. **85(4)**, 759, 1985
Pseudaegerita corticalis
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
Pseudaegerita matsushimae
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
Pseudaegerita viridis
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
Pseudobasidiospora caroliniana
Ultrastrucure of conidium ontogeny of *Pseudobasidiospora caroliniana*. **72(2)**, 207, 1979
Pseudocanthotermes
Reproductive capacity of *Termitomyces striatus*. **80(1)**, 131, 1983
Pseudocarcinonemertes
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80(1)**, 9, 1983
Pseudocercospora
Mycosphaerella sieberiana sp. nov. with a *Pseudocercospora* conidial state. **72(1)**, 157, 1979
Pseudocercospora aberrans
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora abri
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora acanthi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora allophyli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora allophylicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora amomi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora antidesmatis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora bagdogrensis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora baphiae
Two species of *Pseudocercospora* from Sierra Leone. **77(2)**, 450, 1981
Pseudocercospora bischofiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Pseudocercospora bombacina
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovello-*

siella, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora cajanicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora carpentariae
Pseudocercospora carpentariae sp. nov. **89(3)**, 402, 1987

Pseudocercospora chamaesyces
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora combretacearum
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Pseudocercospora cosmicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora cotini
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora cotoneasteris
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora cynometrae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora daphniphylli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora deightonii
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Pseudocercospora desmodii-salicifolii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora diclipterae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora dodonaeae
Pseudocercospora dodonaeae sp. nov. and a note on powdery mildew of *Dodonaea* in New Zealand. **77(2)**, 453, 1981

Pseudocercospora ecbolii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora elaeagnicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora exochordiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora forsythiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora gotoana
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora handelii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora hansfordii
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora harunganae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora hemidesmi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora heteromella
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora homalanthi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora hymenocardiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora ichnocarpi
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora indica
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora laburni
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora leucothoes
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora lilacis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora lyoniae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora melastomobia
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora montantiana
Pseudocercospora needle blight, a new disease of *Pinus kesiya* from India. 88(4), 575, 1987

Pseudocercospora murrayae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora naraveliae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora njalaensis
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora nymphaeacea
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora ocellata
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora ogawae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora oroxyli
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora oxysporae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora peronosporoidea
Pseudocercospora peronosporoidea (Pat. & Har.) comb. nov., a little known species from Chad. 77(1), 200, 1981

Pseudocercospora pini-densiflorae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora polygonicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora profusa
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora psophocarpi
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. 70(1), 47, 1978

Pseudocercospora rhododendricola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora sesami
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora stereospermicola
A new *Pseudocercospora* from Sri Lanka. 74(2), 429, 1980
Two species of *Pseudocercospora* from Sierra Leone. 77(2), 450, 1981

Pseudocercospora stranvaesiae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora symploci
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora theae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora tibouchinae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora tiliacorae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora urariicola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora violae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercospora weigeliae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. 88(3), 365, 1987

Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides: storage and mass production of conidia. 72(2), 329, 1979
Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 73(2), 277, 1979
Occurrence, role and pathogenic traits of a distinct pathotype of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 76(1), 3, 1981
An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. 77(2), 343, 1981
Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 82(3), 443, 1984
Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. 82(3), 570, 1984
Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. 85(2), 335, 1985

Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88(1)**, 117, 1987
Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **88(2)**, 149, 1987
Tapesia yallundae–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides.* **91(4)**, 703, 1988

Pseudogaster
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Pseudohelotium asperotrichum
Two inoperculate discomycetes found on *Juncus* in Australia. **80(3)**, 549, 1983

Pseudohydnum gelatinosum
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85(3)**, 417, 1985

Pseudolagarobasidium
Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85(2)**, 374, 1985

Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola
Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicola gen. et sp. nov. on *Leucaena* in Taiwan. **85(2)**, 374, 1985

Pseudomicrodochium candidum
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Pseudomonas
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984

Pseudomonas maltophilia
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. **80(1)**, 91, 1983
The bacterial antagonist of *Karlingia rosea*: observations from mainland Spain. **81(2)**, 435, 1983

Pseudomonas paucimobilis
Interactions between *Pilobolus crystallinus* and *Pseudomonas paucimobilis* isolated from rabbit dung. **85(1)**, 161, 1985

Pseudomonas syringae
Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. **80(3)**, 389, 1983

Pseudomonas tolaasii
Ultrastructure of the interaction of *Agaricus bisporus* and *Pseudomonas tolaasii.* **87(2)**, 314, 1986

Pseudoparodiella vernoniae
The *Pseudoparodiella* teleomorph of *Spilodochium vernoniae.* **86(1)**, 187, 1986

Pseudoperonospora
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

Pseudopeziza eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIV. *Coma circularis* and its teleomorph. **87(4)**, 603, 1986

Pseudopeziza medicaginis
Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum.* **84(1)**, 79, 1985

Pseudopeziza trifolii
Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum.* **84(1)**, 79, 1985

Pseudophacidium piceae
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Pseudosclerotia
Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum.* III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. **68(3)**, 321, 1977

Pseudoseptoria donacis
Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis.* **77(3)**, 509, 1981

Pseudosphaeria samuelii
Australian leaf-inhibiting fungi. XIV. The genus *Pachysacca.* **79(2)**, 261, 1982

Pseudospiropes elaeidis
Three leaf-spotting hyphomycetes on palms. **85(4)**, 739, 1985

Pseudospiropes verruculosus
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea.* **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Pseudostypella translucens
Pseudostypella translucens (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum.* **72(2)**, 345, 1979

Pseudothyridaria insitiva
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Pseudotsuga
Tuber sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 652, 1981

Pseudovalsaria
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Pseudovalsaria foedans
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Pseudowintera
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Psilachnum auranticolor
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Psilachnum pteridigena
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Psilocin
Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe.* **76(3)**, 485, 1981

Psilocybe calongei
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Psilocybe cubensis
Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe.* **76(3)**, 485, 1981

Psilocybin
Studies in Australian agarics and boletes. II. Further studies in *Psilocybe.* **76(3)**, 485, 1981

Psophocarpus
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70(1)**, 47, 1978
Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **72(1)**, 91, 1979
Choanephora blight of winged bean flowers in Sri Lanka. **85(2)**, 344, 1985

Psychrophilic fungi
Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychro-

phile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. **83(3)**, 455, 1984
Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83(4)**, 561, 1984
Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **84(1)**, 131, 1985

Ptechetelium
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Ptechetelium cyatheae
Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83(4)**, 639, 1984

Pteridium
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982
Gibberella avenacea, teleomorph of *Fusarium avenaceum*, from stems of *Pteridium aquilinum*. **82(1)**, 178, 1984
Two *Morenoina* species new to Britain. **82(1)**, 182, 1984

Pteridophyta
Occurrence of VA mycorrhizas in some Rhode Island pteridophytes. **76(2)**, 331, 1981
A new species of the tremellaceous genus *Stypella*. **82(4)**, 733, 1984

Pteris
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Ptychogaster aurantiacus
An annotated list of some fungi from the Channel Islands, mostly from Jersey. **84(4)**, 709, 1985

Puccinia
Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. **81(3)**, 624, 1983

Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola
Life-cycle of *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola*, a potential biological control agent of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. **88(1)**, 105, 1987

Puccinia allii
Occurrence and morphology of teliospores of *Puccinia allii* on leek in England. **87(2)**, 320, 1986
Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987
Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. **89(3)**, 321, 1987

Puccinia antirrhini
Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. **79(1)**, 117, 1982

Puccinia arachidis
Aerial dissemination of urediniospores of groundnut rust. **78(2)**, 21, 1982
Photosensitivity of urediniospore germination in *Puccinia arachidis*. **90(2)**, 229, 1988

Puccinia bakoyana
Aecidium mitracarpi Syd., a synonym of *Puccinia bakoyana* Pat. & Har. **69(1)**, 136, 1977

Puccinia digitariae
Sporogenesis in the uredinial stage of *Puccinia digitariae*. **80(3)**, 521, 1983

Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79(2)**, 321, 1982

Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici
Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2)**, 161, 1977
Somatic fusion in *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. **70(2)**, 293, 1978
Carbon dioxide exchange by infected first leaf tissues susceptible to wheat stem rust. **72(1)**, 63, 1979
Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74(3)**, 543, 1980
Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. **77(3)**, 519, 1981
Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982

Puccinia hordei
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. **71(2)**, 279, 1978
Detection of cryptic resistance of barley to *Puccinia hordei*. **76(1)**, 17, 1981
Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77(2)**, 359, 1981
Factors determining results of competition between physiologic races of *Puccinia hordei*. **81(2)**, 233, 1983
Relationships of fungal chemical markers to normal and benodanil-affected growth and development of *Puccinia hordei* in leaves of barley. **84(2)**, 333, 1985
Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in barley leaves infected by brown rust (*Puccinia hordei*). **89(1)**, 83, 1987

Puccinia horiana
Distribution and spread of *Puccinia horiana* and its absence from Australia at present. **81(3)**, 664, 1983

Puccinia japonica
Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82(3)**, 469, 1984

Puccinia kuehnii
Urediniospore ornamentation in the sugarcane pathogens *Puccinia kuehnii* and *P. melanocephala*. **84(4)**, 758, 1985

Puccinia kusanoi
Two bambusicolous rust fungi new to Britain. **70(3)**, 459, 1978

Puccinia longicornis
Two bambusicolous rust fungi new to Britain. **70(3)**, 459, 1978

Puccinia melanocephala
Urediniospore ornamentation in the sugarcane pathogens *Puccinia kuehnii* and *P. melanocephala*. **84(4)**, 758, 1985

Puccinia mesnieriana
Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. **84(1)**, 164, 1985
Puccinia nemoralis
Puccinia nemoralis Juel – a new British rust. **71(2)**, 325, 1978
Puccinia paullula
Two rust fungi with suprastomatal sori collected in Thailand. **91(3)**, 467, 1988
Puccinia poarum
Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. **75(3)**, 397, 1980
Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. **82(3)**, 455, 1984
Puccinia porri
Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. **86(3)**, 475, 1986
Puccinia recondita
Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981
A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. **80(3)**, 561, 1983
Interactions between *Puccinia recondita* and *Eudarluca caricis* during germination. **82(3)**, 562, 1984
Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86(3)**, 365, 1986
Germination of urediniospore clusters of *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Puccinia recondita*. **86(4)**, 591, 1986
Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici
Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. **71(3)**, 413, 1978
Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. **77(2)**, 351, 1981
Puccinia sorghi
Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. **70(3)**, 393, 1978
Puccinia striiformis
Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. **70(1)**, 1, 1978
Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70(1)**, 91, 1978
Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70(2)**, 229, 1978
Genetical, physiological, and pathological relationships of resistance to *Puccinia hordei* and *P. striiformis* in *Hordeum vulgare*. **71(2)**, 279, 1978
Origin of a new race of *Puccinia striiformis*. **74(2)**, 283, 1980
Development of *Puccinia striiformis* in a susceptible winter wheat variety. **76(2)**, 197, 1981
Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheat to yellow rust. **76(2)**, 323, 1981
Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81(2)**, 241, 1983
Environmental and other factors affecting germination of urediniospores of *Puccinia striiformis*. **82(2)**, 239, 1984
Effect of high temperatures on survival and development of *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat. **88(1)**, 91, 1987
Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici
Accessory hosts of wheat stripe rust in Victoria, Australia. **85(1)**, 159, 1985
Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88(1)**, 119, 1987
Puccinia substriata* var. *decrospora
A new variety of *Puccinia substriata* from Nigeria. **87(3)**, 476, 1986
Puccinia uzbekistana
Puccinia uzbekistana n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1)**, 161, 1982
Pucciniellia
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. **83(4)**, 615, 1984
Pullulan
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **76(3)**, 451, 1981
Pulse-labelling
A simple 'pulse-labelling' technique for applying chemicals to cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **78(2)**, 357, 1982
Pulveroboletus parvulus
Pulveroboletus parvulus sp. nov. from South India. **90(1)**, 144, 1988
Pulvinula haemastigma* var. *gigantea
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977
Pycnidial development
Development of perithecia and pycnidia of *Didymella applanata* (causing spur blight) on raspberry canes. **74(1)**, 101, 1980
Pycnidial production
Pycnidial production by *Aureobasidium pullulans* type-cultures. **68(1)**, 127, 1977
Characterization of light dependent, synchronous pycnidial production in *Botryodiplodia theobromae*. **70(1)**, 121, 1978
Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. **71(2)**, 319, 1978
Inhibition of pycnidial production of *Lasiodiplodia theobromae* by 6-methylpurine. **83(2)**, 346, 1984
Pycnofusarium
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986
Pycnostysanus azaleae
Deuteromycetes. III. The other species of *Antromycopsis*. **82(2)**, 377, 1984
Scanning electron microscopy of the synnematal stage of *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83(1)**, 178, 1984
Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of

Rhododendron by *Pycnostysanus azaleae.* 83(2), 233, 1984

Pyrenidium actinellum
The identity of *Pyrenidium actinellum* Nyl. 80(3), 547, 1983

Pyrenochaeta glycines
Dactuliophora glycines, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines.* 87(2), 297, 1986

Pyrenochaeta lycopersici
Production of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* in host plant roots. 73(2), 363, 1979
Morphogenesis and structure of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici.* 73(2), 366, 1979
Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. 82(1), 151, 1984

Pyrenopeziza brassicae
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). 71(3), 425, 1978
Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 71(3), 441, 1978
Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 76(3), 371, 1981
Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 77(1), 153, 1981
Studies of the perfect stage of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 77(1), 207, 1981
Ascospore release in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 79(3), 536, 1982
Heterothallism in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot of brassicas. 82(3), 477, 1984
Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). 87(2), 303, 1986
Studies of fungicide resistance in *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, cause of light leaf spot disease of oilseed rape and other brassicas. 88(4), 515, 1987
First record of the natural occurrence in England of the teleomorph of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* on oilseed rape. 89(1), 135, 1987
Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae.* 89(3), 301, 1987
Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea.* 90(3), 431, 1988

Pyrenopeziza fuscescens
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Pyrenopeziza maculata
Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

Pyrenopeziza mercurialidis
Some new discomycete species: 7. 87(2), 328, 1986

Pyrenophora graminea
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres.* 70(1), 99, 1978

Pyrenophora teres
Genetics of heterothallism in *Pyrenophora graminea* and *P. teres.* 70(1), 99, 1978
Triadimenol insensitivity in *Pyrenophora teres.* 85(2), 338, 1985

Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. 90(4), 551, 1988
Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis.* 90(4), 557, 1988

Pyricularia aquatica
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. 89(4), 499, 1987

Pyrolysis mass spectra
Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia.* 84(3), 381, 1985

Pyrus
Phoma glomerata, a new pathogen on pears (*Pyrus communis*). 75(3), 509, 1980

Pythiaceae
Fine structure of zoöspore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. 86(4), 457, 1986

Pythium
Cellulolytic *Pythium* as a component of the river mycoflora. 71(2), 251, 1978
Interaction between a *Pythium* and the herbicide 'stomp'. 72(2), 213, 1979
Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. 72(3), 469, 1979
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(1), 15, 1982
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(2), 221, 1982
Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. 80(1), 13, 1983
Zoospore induction and release in a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 84(1), 147, 1985
Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. 84(3), 479, 1985
Pythium populations in Middle Eastern soils relative to different cropping practices. 84(4), 695, 1985
Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. 85(2), 329, 1985
Value of oogonia and oospore dimensions in *Pythium* species differentiation. 85(4), 761, 1985
An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. 86(1), 39, 1986
Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. 86(1), 49, 1986
Physiological differences between mycoparasitic and plant-pathogenic *Pythium* spp. 86(2), 255, 1986
Comparative estimates of minimum propagule

densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87(2)**, 309, 1986
Seasonal variation in population levels of *Pythium* species in irrigated and non-irrigated fields in the West Bank of Jordan and the Gaza Strip. **87(4)**, 503, 1986
Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. **88(1)**, 29, 1987
Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987

Pythium aphanidermatum
Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. **86(2)**, 233, 1986
Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987

Pythium capillosum
A new species of *Pythium* with filamentous sporangia from Algeria. **89(2)**, 195, 1987

Pythium conidiophororum
Taxonomic notes on three *Pythium* species. **86(4)**, 659, 1986

Pythium fluminum
Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980
A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75(3)**, 491, 1980

Pythium fluminum* var. *flavum
Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980

Pythium graminicola
Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. **72(3)**, 469, 1979
Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. **86(2)**, 233, 1986
Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987

Pythium intermedium
Pythium species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 385, 1988

Pythium oligandrum
Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81(3)**, 619, 1983
Aspects of antagonism by the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum*. **83(4)**, 696, 1984
Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. **85(4)**, 631, 1985

Pythium papillatum
Taxonomic notes on three *Pythium* species. **86(4)**, 659, 1986

Pythium salpingophorum
Taxonomic notes on three *Pythium* species. **86(4)**, 659, 1986

Pythium sylvaticum
Control of sexual reproduction in *Pythium sylvaticum*. **84(4)**, 629, 1985

Pythium toruloides
An aquatic species, *Pythium toruloides* sp. nov., from Algeria. **86(2)**, 330, 1986

Pythium uladhum
Pythium fluminum sp. nov. with one variety and *P.uladhum* sp. nov. from cellulose in fresh-water habitats. **69(2)**, 225, 1977
A two year study of numbers of cellulolytic *Pythium* in river water. **74(2)**, 253, 1980

Pythium ultimum
Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81(3)**, 619, 1983

Pythium undulatum
Pythium species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. **91(3)**, 385, 1988

Pythium violae
Induction of cavity 'spot-like' lesions on roots of *Daucus carota* by *Pythium violae*. **84(4)**, 755, 1985

Pyxidiophora brunneo-capitata
Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87(1)**, 77, 1986

Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata
Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87(1)**, 77, 1986

Q factor
Widespread inhibitor production in culture by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **82(3)**, 429, 1984

Quantitative transmitted interference microscopy
Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. **83(2)**, 245, 1984

Quarantine
Distribution and spread of *Puccinia horiana* and its absence from Australia at present. **81(3)**, 664, 1983

Quercus
Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. **69(2)**, 249, 1977
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. I. Non-basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 291, 1977
Fungal colonization of hardwood stumps from natural sources. II. Basidiomycetes. **69(2)**, 303, 1977
Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus*. **70(1)**, 143, 1978
Scanning electron microscopy of oak leaves contaminated with heavy metals. **71(3)**, 508, 1978

Fungal communities in decaying hardwood branches. **72(2)**, 283, 1979

Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979

A new dematiaceous hyphomycete from leaf litter. **73(1)**, 75, 1979

Role of *Ceratocystis piceae* in preventing infection by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* in Minnesota. **74(1)**, 171, 1980

Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Effects of materials from oak leaf surfaces on germination of *Microsphaera alphitoides* conidia. **78(1)**, 123, 1982

Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Seasonal changes in resistance of *Quercus petraea* (sessile oak) leaves to *Microsphaera alphitoides*. **78(3)**, 569, 1982

Inhibitors of aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes in pine and oak wood. **80(1)**, 121, 1983

The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983

Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. **80(3)**, 437, 1983

Effect of nitrate and phosphate on weight losses of pine and oak wood caused by aquatic and aero-aquatic hyphomycetes. **80(3)**, 507, 1983

Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Antifungal effects of *Massarina aquatica* growing on oak wood. **81(3)**, 523, 1983

Addition to the aero-aquatic genus *Helicodendron*. **81(3)**, 638, 1983

Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984

New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Coryneum quercinum sp. nov. on *Quercus alba* from India. **86(3)**, 512, 1986

Pyxidiophora spinula-rostrata, a new species with denticulate conidiophores from submerged twigs in South-West England. **87(1)**, 77, 1986

New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Asteromassaria verruculosa, a new pleomassariaceous ascomycete from India. **91(2)**, 317, 1988

Omega coenobiticum gen. et sp. nov., a new cupulate coelomycete on *Quercus* from Greece. **91(4)**, 715, 1988

Quinaphthin

Quinaphthin, a new antibiotic produced by *Helicoon richonis*. **90(3)**, 499, 1988

Race specificity

Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea*. **90(3)**, 431, 1988

Races

Isolation and identification of races of *Phytophthora infestans* from breeders' assessment plots. **73(1)**, 155, 1979

Occurrence of eight races of *Microcyclus ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Bahia, Brazil. **87(1)**, 15, 1986

Radiigera asperata

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Radiigera termitariicola

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Radiocaesium accumulation

Radiocaesium accumulation in the mycorrhizal fungi *Lactarius rufus* and *Inocybe longicystis*, in upland Britain, following the Chernobyl accident. **91(2)**, 335, 1988

Radiocaesium contamination

Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. **90(2)**, 171, 1988

Rainfall

Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85(2)**, 307, 1985

Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4)**, 611, 1986

Seasonal fluctuations in concentration of airborne conidia of *Cercospora zebrina* and incidence of *Cercospora* disease in subterranean clover. **88(2)**, 280, 1987

Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89(1)**, 97, 1987

Ramariopsis

Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84(2)**, 207, 1985

Ramichloridium bambusae

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

Ramichloridium ellipticum

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

Ramichloridium pini

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

Ramichloridium schulzeri

Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987

Ramularia collo-cygni

Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988

Ramularia fusisaprophytica

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Ramularia ludoviciana
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983

Ramularia pusilla
Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988

Ramularia salicina
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. **90(2)**, 330, 1988

Ramularia salicina* var. *tirolensis
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. **90(2)**, 330, 1988

Ramularia vossiana
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85(1)**, 123, 1985

Ramulaspera salicina* var. *tirolensis
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. **90(2)**, 330, 1988

Ranunculus
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza studies with a submerged aquatic plant. **85(4)**, 683, 1985

Raphanus
Host range and taxonomy of *Peronospora* on crucifers. **69(1)**, 111, 1977

Ravenelia acaciae-caesiae
A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988

Ravenelia deformis
Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. **90(3)**, 477, 1988

Ravenelia evansii
Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. **90(3)**, 477, 1988

Ravenelia omanensis
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. **81(3)**, 650, 1983

Ravenelia parasnathii
A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988

Ravenelia pennatae
A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988

Recognition reactions
Recognition reactions between basidiospores and hyphae in *Leccinum*. **77(1)**, 9, 1981

Regeneration
Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86(4)**, 545, 1986

Rehmiodothis eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89(4)**, 483, 1987

Rehmiodothis inaequalis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXV. *Dothidella inaequalis* and *Montagnella eucalypti*. **89(4)**, 483, 1987

Relative humidity
Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68(2)**, 193, 1977
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70(1)**, 47, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72(1)**, 75, 1979
Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72(2)**, 299, 1979
Effects of humidity and cirrhus extract on survival of *Septoria nodorum* spores. **75(1)**, 147, 1980
Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3)**, 445, 1980
Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. **76(2)**, 332, 1981
Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80(2)**, 263, 1983
Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81(3)**, 605, 1983
Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. **82(2)**, 245, 1984
Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84(1)**, 121, 1985
Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84(1)**, 179, 1985
Vegetative reversion of *Alternaria cichorii* conidiophores in relation to temperature and relative humidity. **86(4)**, 655, 1986
Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1)**, 21, 1987

Remispora cucullata
Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83(1)**, 184, 1984

Reproduction
An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986

Resistance
Varietal resistance to benomyl in *Cercospora beticola*. **68(3)**, 476, 1977
Resistance of barley cultivars to *Rhynchosporium secalis*. **69(2)**, 281, 1977
Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. **69(3)**, 397, 1977
Specificity of *Bremia lactucae* from *Lactuca sativa*. **69(3)**, 405, 1977
Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978
Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. **73(1)**, 57, 1979
Spore germination fluid as inducer of resistance in rice plants against brown spot disease. **74(1)**, 69, 1980

Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **75(1)**, 97, 1980

Detection of cryptic resistance of barley to *Puccinia hordei*. **76(1)**, 17, 1981

Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **76(3)**, 371, 1981

Resistance to copper in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **77(1)**, 27, 1981

Morphologically distinct resistant reactions to *Botrytis* in broad bean leaves. **77(1)**, 214, 1981

Influence of light intensity on reactions of certain poplar cultivars to races of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **77(2)**, 375, 1981

Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. **77(3)**, 509, 1981

Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae*. **77(3)**, 665, 1981

A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3)**, 667, 1981

Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982

Stability of disease resistance in natural- and agro-ecosystems. **78(2)**, 381, 1982

Seasonal changes in resistance of *Quercus petraea* (sessile oak) leaves to *Microsphaera alphitoides*. **78(3)**, 569, 1982

Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79(2)**, 213, 1982

Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **80(1)**, 23, 1983

Development of *Erysiphe pisi* on susceptible and resistant cultivars of pea. **81(2)**, 275, 1983

Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82(1)**, 99, 1984

Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **82(1)**, 152, 1984

Relationship between colony development, resistance to penetration and autofluorescence in oats infected with powdery mildew. **86(3)**, 355, 1986

In vitro activity of glucosinolates and their products against *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **87(3)**, 433, 1986

Resistance of leaves of *Brassica* species to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(4)**, 525, 1987

Race-specific resistance to light leaf spot in *Brassica oleracea*. **90(3)**, 431, 1988

Resource utilization

Resource utilization and distribution of *Coprinus comatus*, *C. atramentarius*, *Lacrimaria velutina* and *Melanoleuca grammopodia*. **90(2)**, 255, 1988

Respiration

Effect on nutrient leakage, respiration and germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia caused by leaching with water. **68(3)**, 445, 1977

Changes in respiration patterns of *Claviceps purpurea* during parasitic development. **69(1)**, 11, 1977

Carbon dioxide exchange by infected first leaf tissues susceptible to wheat stem rust. **72(1)**, 63, 1979

Lower mitochondrial respiration in male compared to female gametangia-differentiating unisexual strains of *Allomyces*. **77(1)**, 192, 1981

Measurements of respiratory activity in isolated protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **83(4)**, 557, 1984

Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **84(1)**, 131, 1985

Cyanide – resistant respiration in *Cenococcum geophilum*. **86(1)**, 163, 1986

Carbon nutrition and respiration of *Pisolithus tinctorius*. **89(1)**, 13, 1987

Effect of the herbicide prometryn on metabolic activities of two *Fusarium* wilt fungi. **90(3)**, 351, 1988

Resting spores

Trehalose in resting spores of *Entomophthora virulenta*. **73(1)**, 164, 1979

Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **73(2)**, 343, 1979

Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3)**, 497, 1983

Retiarius

Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Retiarius bovicornutus

Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Retiarius superficiaris

Retiarius gen. nov.: phyllosphere fungi which capture wind-borne pollen grains. **71(2)**, 193, 1978

Reticularia

Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2)**, 243, 1981

Reticulosphaeria

Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3)**, 547, 1982

Reticulosphaeria indica

Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3)**, 547, 1982

Retraction septa

Retraction-septa in various fungi. **79(2)**, 373, 1982

Retting

Epicoccum nigrum, a primary saprophyte involved in the retting of flax. **83(1)**, 29, 1984

Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90(4)**, 537, 1988

Reviews

Ainsworth, G.C. Introduction to the History of Mycology (by A.G. Morton) **68(1)**, 141, 1977

Sanders, F.E., Mosse, B. & Tinker, P.B. (ed.) Endomycorrhizas (by C.H. Dickinson) **68(1)**, 142, 1977

Smith, J.E. & Berry, D.R. An Introduction to Biochemistry of Fungal Development (by G. Hadley) **68(1)**, 142, 1977

Brown, D.H., Hawksworth, D.L. & Bailey, R.H. (ed.) Lichenology: Progress and Problems (by G.W. Gooday) **68(1)**, 143, 1977

Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden 28, No.1, May 1976 (by R. Watling) **68(1)**, 143, 1977

Rodricks, J.V. (ed.) Mycotoxins and Other Fungal Related Food Problems (by R. Watling) **68(1)**, 143, 1977

Sripathi Rao, B. Maladies of Hevea in Malaysia (by P. Holliday) **68(1)**, 144, 1977

Raven, P.H., Evert, R.F. & Curtis, H. Biology of Plants 2nd edn (by G. Hadley) **68(1)**, 144, 1977

Heywood, V.H. Plant Taxonomy 2nd edn **68(3)**, 489, 1977

Esser, K. Kryptogamen: Blaualgen, Algen, Pilze, Flechten (by A.G. Morton) **68(3)**, 489, 1977

Wheeler, B.E.J. Diseases in Crops (by J. Colhoun) **69(1)**, 171, 1977

Deverall, B.J. Defence Mechanisms of Plants (by I.M. Smith) **69(1)**, 171, 1977

Dickinson, C.H. & Preece, T.F. (ed.) Microbiology of Aerial Plant Surfaces (by N.J. Dix) **69(1)**, 171, 1977

Berthier, J. Monographie des *Pistillaria* Fr. et Genres Voisins (by E.J.H. Corner) **69(1)**, 172, 1977

Ellis, M.B. More Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes (by C.H. Dickinson) **69(1)**, 172, 1977

Deighton, F.C. Studies on *Cercospora* and Allied Genera. VI. *Pseudocercospora* Speg., *Pantospora* Cif. and *Cercoseptoria* Petr. **69(1)**, 173, 1977

Burnett, J.H. Fundamentals of Mycology 2nd edn (by M.F. Madelin) **69(2)**, 345, 1977

Stafleu, F.A. & Cowan, R.S. Taxonomic Literature. A Selective Guide to Botanical Publications and collection dates, commentaries and types. Vol.1: A-G. 2nd edn (by D.L. Hawksworth) **69(2)**, 345, 1977

O'Rourke, C.J. Diseases of Grasses and Forage Legumes in Ireland (by M.J. Richardson) **69(2)**, 346, 1977

Safeeulla, K.M. Biology and Control of the Downy mildews of Pearl Millet, Sorghum and Finger Millet (by C.G. Shaw) **69(2)**, 347, 1977

Hiratsuka, Y. & Powell, J.M. Pine stem Rusts of Canada (by I.A.S. Gibson) **69(2)**, 347, 1977

Arnold, G.R.W. Internationale Bibliographie der Hypomycetaceae (by B.C. Sutton) **69(2)**, 348, 1977

Smith, K.M. Plant Viruses 6th edn (by B.C. Sutton) **69(2)**, 348, 1977

Montgomerie, I.G. Red Core Disease of Strawberry (by B.C. Sutton) **69(2)**, 348, 1977

Becker, G & Liese, W. (ed.) Organismen und Holz; Internationales Symposium Berlin-Dahlem 1975 (by J.F. Levy) **69(3)**, 521, 1977

Firman, I.D. & Waller, J.M. Coffee Berry Disease and Other Colletotrichum Diseases of Coffee (by B.E.J. Wheeler) **69(3)**, 521, 1977

Booth, C. Fusarium. Laboratory Guide to the Identification of the Major Species (by D. Price) **69(3)**, 521, 1977

Alvin, K.L. the Observer's Book of Lichens (by D.L. Hawksworth) **69(3)**, 522, 1977

Webster, J. Introduction to Fungi (by B.C. Sutton) **69(3)**, 522, 1977

Siegel, M.R. & Sisler, H.D. (ed.) Antifungal compounds, Volume 1. Discovery, Development, and Uses (by E.G. Jeffreys) **70(2)**, 317, 1978

Heim, R.Termites et Champignons. Les Champignons Termitophiles d'Afrique Noire et d'Asie Méridionale (by D.N. Pegler) **70(2)**, 317, 1978

Mason, C.F. Decomposition (by G.Ayerst) **70(2)**, 318, 1978

Byrde, R.J.W. & Willetts, H.J. The Brown rot Fungi of Fruit (by D. Price) **70(2)**, 318, 1978

Alexander, M. Introduction to Soil Microbiology (by G. Hadley) **70(3)**, 487, 1978

Baker, K.F., Zentmyer, C.A. & Cowling, E.B. (ed.) Annual Review of Phytopathology, vol. 15 (by D. Price) **70(3)**, 487, 1978

Karling, J.S. Chytridiomycetarum Iconographia (by H. Canter-Lund) **70(3)**, 488, 1978

Barron, G.L. The Nematode-Destroying Fungi (by R.C. Cooke) **70(3)**, 488, 1978

Sutton, B.C. Coelomycetes VI. Nomenclature of Generic Names Proposed for Coelomycetes (by J. Webster) **70(3)**, 489, 1978

Jeffrey, C. Biological Nomenclature 2nd edn (by B.C. Sutton) **70(3)**, 489, 1978

Medical Research Council Memorandum 23. Nomenclature of Fungi Pathogenic to Man and Animals 4th edn (by B.C. Sutton) **70(3)**, 490, 1978

Smith, J.E. & Pateman, J.A. (ed.) Genetics and Physiology of Aspergillus (by A.H.S. Onions) **71(1)**, 173, 1978

Cooke, R.C. Fungi, Man and his Environment (by B.J. Dyko) **71(1)**, 173, 1978

Cooke, R.C. The Biology of Symbiotic Fungi (by C.H. Dickinson) **71(1)**, 174, 1978

Siegel, M.R. & Sisler, H.D. (ed.) Antifungal compounds, vol. 2. Interactions in Biological and Ecological Systems (by E.G. Jefferys) **71(1)**, 174, 1978

Pegler, D.N. A Preliminary Agaric Flora of East Africa (by R.W. Rayner) **71(2)**, 349, 1978

Horsfall, J.G. & Cowling, E.B. (ed.) Plant Disease: An Advanced Treatise. Vol. 1. How disease is managed (by G.C. Ainsworth) **71(2)**, 350, 1978

Ingold, C.T. The Biology of Mucor and its Allies (by P.M. Kirk) **71(2)**, 350, 1978

Meyrath, J. & Bu'lock, D.D. (ed.) Biotechnology and Fungal Differentiation (by D. Berry) **71(2)**, 351, 1978

Hawksworth, D.L. & Seaward, M.R.D. Lichenology in the British Isles, 1568–1975: An Historical and Bibliographical Survey (by G.C. Ainsworth) **71(2)**, 351, 1978

Smith, J.E. & Berry, D.R. (ed.) The Filamentous Fungi. vol.II. Biosynthesis and Metabolism (by A.P.J. Trinci) **71(3)**, 525, 1978

Michael, E., Hennig, B. & Kreisler, H. Handbuch für Pilzfreunde; Erster Band, Die wichtigsten

und Häufigsten Pilze 3rd edn (by D.N. Pegler) **71(3)**, 525, 1978
Röbbelen, G. & Sharp, E.L. Mode of Inheritance, Interaction and Application of Genes conditioning Resistance to Yellow Rust (by J.G. Manners) **71(3)**, 526, 1978
Palmer, D.F., Kaufman, L., Kaplan, W. & Cavallero, J.J. Serodiagnosis of Mycotic Diseases (by D.W.R. Mackenzie) **71(3)**, 526, 1978
Wiese, M.V. A Compendium of Wheat Diseases (by J.M. Waller) **72(2)**, 249, 1979
Smith, J.E. & Berry, D.R. (ed.) The Filamentous Fungi. vol.3. Developmental Mycology (by M.J. Carlile) **72(2)**, 349, 1979
Robinson, P.M. Practical Fungal Physiology (by A.P.J. Trinci) **72(2)**, 350, 1979
Subramanian, C.V. (ed.) Taxonomy of Fungi. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Taxonomy of Fungi, Madras, 1973. Part 1 (by B.C. Sutton) **72(2)**, 350, 1979
Krypto General Catalogue no. 4, Botany (Biology) (by B.C. Sutton) **72(2)**, 351, 1979
Wasson, R.G., Hofmann, A. & Ruck, C.A.P. The road to Eleusis. Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries (by D.W. Minter) **72(3)**, 525, 1979
Jarvis, W.R. Botryotinia and Botrytis Species: Taxonomy, Phsiology and Pathogenicity (by D. Price) **72(3)**, 525, 1979
Sharp, R.F. Investigative Mycology (by R. McDonald & B.C. Sutton) **72(3)**, 526, 1979
Moreau, C. Larousse des champignons (by W.P.K. Findlay) **72(3)**, 526, 1979
Singleton, P. & Sainsbury, D. Dictionary of Microbiology (by B.C. Sutton) **72(3)**, 526, 1979
Rumack, B.H. & Salzman, E. (ed.) Mushroom Poisoning: Diagnosis and Treatment (by D.N. Pegler). **72(3)**, 527, 1979
Fuller, M.S. (ed.) Lower Fungi in the Laboratory (by M.W. Dick) **73(1)**, 189, 1979
Barr, M.E. The Diaporthales in North America (by A. Sivanesan) **73(1)**, 189, 1979
Zehr, E.I. (ed.) Methods for Evaluating Plant Fungicides, Nematicides and Bactericides (by E.C. Hislop) **73(1)**, 190, 1979
Gottlieb, D. The Germination of Fungus Spores (by M.F.Madelin) **73(1)**, 190, 1979
Schwalb, M.N. & Miles, P.G. (ed.) Genetics and Morphogenesis in the Basidiomycetes (by R. Kemp) **73(2)**, 377, 1979
Hawker, L.E. & Linton, A.H. (ed.) Microorganisms: Function, Form and Environment 2nd edn (by H.T. Tribe) **73(2)**, 377, 1979
Uraguchi, K. & Yamazaki, M. (ed.) Toxicology, Biochemistry and Pathology of Mycotoxins (by C. Booth) **73(2)**, 377, 1979
Hafellner, J. Karschia. Revision einer Sammelgattung an der Grenze von lichenisierten und nichtlichenisierten Ascomyceten (by D.L. Hawksworth) **73(2)**, 378, 1979
Moreau, C. (Translated and Edited by M.O. Moss) Moulds, Toxins and Food (by C. Booth) **73(2)**, 379, 1979
Vanderplank, J.E. Genetic and Molecular Basis of Plant Pathogenesis (by R.C.F. Macer) **73(2)**, 379, 1979
Tomilin, B.A. Opredelitel' Gribov Roda Mycosphaerella Johans. (by B.C. Sutton) **73(2)**, 379, 1979
Spencer, D.M. (ed.) The Powdery Mildews (by R.K.S. Wood) **73(2)**, 380, 1979
Romagnesi H. & Gilles G. Les Rhodophylles des forêts côtières du Gabon et de la Côte d'Ivoire (by D.N. Pegler). **74(1)**, 219, 1980
Jeffs K.A. Seed treatment (by M.J. Richardson). **74(1)**, 219, 1980
Mulder D. Soil Disinfestation (by G.A. Salt). **74(1)**, 220, 1980
Sebek O.K. & Laskin A.I. Genetics of Industrial Micro-organisms: Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Genetics of Industrial Micro-organisms, Madison, Wisconsin, 1978 (by B.E. Moseley). **74(1)**, 221, 1980
Ross I.K. Biology of the Fungi (by A.D.M. Rayner). **74(1)**, 221, 1980
Scott P.A. & Bainbridge A. Plant Disease Epidemiology (by P.H. Gregory). **74(1)**, 222, 1980
Cummins G.B. Rust fungi on Legumes and Composites in North America (by D.M. Henderson). **74(1)**, 223, 1980
Richardson M.J. An Annotated List of Seed-borne Diseases (by P.D. Hewitt). **74(2)**, 445, 1980
Harley J.L. & Scott Russell R. The Soil-Root Interface (by M.E. Brown). **74(2)**, 445, 1980
Peberdy J.F. Protoplasts – Applications in Microbial Genetics (by R.F.O. Kemp). **74(2)**, 445, 1980
Cole G.T. & Samson R.A. Patterns of Development in Conidial Fungi (by B.C. Sutton). **74(2)**, 446, 1980
Littlefield L.J. & Heath M.C. Ultrastructure of Rust Fungi (by A.P. Bennell). **74(3)**, 653, 1980
Punithalingram E.P. Graminicolous Ascochyta Species (by M.J. Richardson). **74(3)**, 754, 1980
Burnett J.H. & Trinci A.P.J. Fungal Walls and Hyphal Growth (by N.F. Robertson). **75(2)**, 347, 1980
Wolfe C.B. Austroboletus and Tylopilus subg. Porphyrellus, with emphasis on North American taxa (by D.N. Pegler). **75(2)**, 348, 1980
Orton P.D. & Watling R. British Fungus Flora. Agarics and Boleti: 2 Coprinaceae Part 1: Coprinus (by R.F.O. Kemp) **75(2)**, 349, 1980
Berger K. Mykologische Worterbuch in 8 Sprachen (by B.C. Sutton). **75(2)**, 349, 1980
Kohlmeyer J. & Kohlmeyer E. Marine Mycology: The Higher Fungi (by M.F. Madelin). **75(2)**, 351, 1980
Grogan R.G., Zentmyer G.A. & Cowling E.B. Annual Review of Phytopathology 17 (by W.M. Morgan). **75(2)**, 352, 1980
Bird C.J. & Grund D.W. Nova Scotian Species of Hygrophorus (by D.N. Pegler) **75(3)**, 519, 1980
Remler P. Ascomyceten auf Ericaceen in den Ostalpen (by B.J. Coppins). **75(3)**, 519, 1980

O'Donnell K.L. Zygomycetes in Culture (by P.M. Kirk). 75(3), 520, 1980

Ingold C.T. The Nature of Toadstools (by P.M. Kirk). 75(3), 520, 1980

Mathur R.S. The Coelomycetes of India (by B.C. Sutton). 75(3), 520, 1980

Gams W., Van der Aa H.A., Van der Plaats-Niterink A.J., Samson R.A. & Stalpers J.A. C.B.S. Course of Mycology (by B.C. Sutton). 75(3), 521, 1980

Vogelenzang L. Charles Horton Peck. Annual Reports of the State Botanist 1868–1912. vol. 1 (1868–1877) (by B.C. Sutton). 75(3), 521, 1980

Smith J.E., Berry D.R. & Kristiansen B. Fungal Biotechnology (by A.T. Bull). 76(2), 347, 1981

Hudson H.J. Fungal Saprophytism (by A.D.M. Rayner). 76(2), 347, 1981

Alexopoulos C.J. & Mims C.W. Introductory Mycology (by J.A. Lucas). 76(2), 348, 1981

Telleria M.T. Contribucion al estudio de los Aphyllophorales españoles (by D.N. Pegler). 76(2), 349, 1981

Ryvarden L. & Johansen I. A preliminary polypore flora of East Africa (by D.N. Pegler). 76(2), 349, 1981

Kühner R. Les Hymenomycètes agaricoides (Agaricales, Tricholomatales, Pluteales, Russulales), étude générale et classification (by D.N. Pegler). 76(2), 350, 1981

English M.P. Medical Mycology (by J. Lacey). 76(2), 351, 1981

Sutton B.C. The Coelomycetes. Fungi Imperfecti with Pycnidia, Acervuli and Stromata (by J. Webster). 76(2), 352, 1981

Gooday G.W., Lloyd, D. & Trinci A.P.J. The Eukaryotic Microbial Cell (by J.F. Peberdy) 76(3), 521, 1981

Pitt J.I. The Genus Penicillium (by Agnes H.S. Onions) 76(3), 521, 1981

Berkely R.C.W., Gooday G.W. & Ellwood D.C. Microbial Polysaccharides and Polysaccharides (by R.K.S. Wood). 77(3), 223, 1981

Schippers B. & Gams W. Soil-borne Plant Pathogens (by D.H. Lapwood). 77(3), 223, 1981

Deacon J.W. Introduction to Modern Mycology (by M.F. Madelin) 77(3), 224, 1981

Carmichael J.W., Kendrick W.B., Conners I.L. & Sigler L. Genera of Hyphomycetes (by B.C. Sutton). 77(3), 224, 1981

Steyn P.S. The Biosynthesis of Mycotoxins. A Study of Secondary Metabolism (by M.O. Moss) 77(3), 225, 1981

Holliday P. Fungus Diseases of Tropical Plants (by B.D.L. Fitt). 77(3), 226, 1981

Hawksworth D.L., James P.W. & Coppins B.J. Checklist of British Lichen-Forming, Lichenicolous and Allied Fungi. 77(3), 226, 1981

Schmitz H. Untersuchungen zur Konservierung der Fruchtkörper des Speisepilzes Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq. ex Fr.) Kummer und der partiellen Autolyse von Pilzellwänden. 77(3), 226, 1981

Ricken A. Die Blatterpilze (L'Agaricacée) (by D.N. Pegler). 77(3), 226, 1981

Sui-Fong Li. Studies on the Tolerance to Elevated Temperatures in Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq. ex Fr.) Kummer. 77(3), 226, 1981

Dring D.M. Contributions towards a Rational Arrangement of the Clathraceae. 77(3), 226, 1981

Aberdeen J.E.C. Introduction to the Mushrooms, Toadstools and Larger Fungi of Queensland. 77(3), 226, 1981

Zainal A.S. Micromorphological Studies of Soft Rot Fungi in Wood. 77(3), 227, 1981

Burk W.R. A Bibliography of North American Phallales. 77(3), 227, 1981

Chassain M. Myxomycetes I. 77(3), 227, 1981

Kirsop B.E. The Stability of Industrial Organisms. 77(3), 227, 1981

Punithalingam E. Botryodiplodia theobromae. 77(3), 227, 1981

Meinhardt F. Untersuchungen zur Genetik des Forstpflanzungsverhaltens und der Fruchtkörper und Antibiotikabildung des Basidiomyceten Agrocybe aegerita. 77(3), 227, 1981

Tubaki K. Hyphomycetes – their Perfect-Imperfect Connexions (by A. Sivanesan). 77(3), 677, 1981

Goodwin T.W. The Biochemistry of the Carotenoids (by G. Valadon). 77(3), 677, 1981

Domsch K.H., Gams W. & Anderson T.-H. Compendium of Soil Fungi (by B.C. Sutton). 77(3), 677, 1981

Grogan R.G., Zentmyer G.A. & Cowling E.B. Annual Review of Phytopathology vol. 18 (by B.D.L. Fitt). 78(1), 191, 1982

Minter D.W. Lophodermium on pines. 78(1), 192, 1982

Lakhanpal T.N. & Mukerji K.G. Taxonomy of the Indian Myxomycetes (by E. Punithalingam). 78(1), 192, 1982

Von Arx J.A. The Genera of Fungi Sporulating in Pure Culture. 78(1), 192, 1982

Sivanesan A. Balladynopsis, Balladynocallia and Alina. 78(1), 192, 1982

Van Warmelo K.T. & Sutton B.C. Coelomycetes VII. Stegonsporium. 78(1), 192, 1982

Waterhouse G.M. & Brothers M.P. The taxonomy of Pseudoperonospora. 78(1), 192, 1982

Jenkyn J.F. & Plumb R.T. Strategies for the Control of Cereal Disease (by D. Hornby). 78(1), 192, 1982

Coley-Smith J.R., Verhoeff K. & Jarvis W.R. The Biology of Botrytis (by A. Bainbridge). 78(3), 575, 1982

Baroni T.J. A Revision of the Genus Rhodocybe Maire (Agaricales) (by D.N. Pegler). 78(3), 575, 1982

Upadhyay H.P. A Monograph of Ceratocystis and Ceratocystiopsis (by D.W. Minter). 78(3), 576, 1982

Baldwin R.S. The Fungus Fighters (Two women scientists and their discovery) (by G.M. Waterhouse). 78(3), 577, 1982

Michael E., Hennig B. & Kreisel H. Handbuch für Pilzfreunde (by M. Holden). **78**(3), 577, 1982

Buczacki S. & Harris K.M. Collins Guide to the Pests, Diseases and Disorders of Garden Plants (by B.C. Sutton). **78**(3), 577, 1982

Watling R. & Gregory N.M. Census Catalogue of World Members of the Bolbitiaceae. **78**(3), 578, 1982

Arnolds E. Ecology and Coenology of Macrofungi in Grasslands and Moist Heathlands in Drenthe, the Netherlands. **78**(3), 578, 1982

Hawksworth D.L. The Lichenicolous Coelomycetes. **78**(3), 578, 1982

Petersen R. Ramaria subgenus Echinoramaria. **78**(3), 578, 1982

Cox, C.S. The Aerobiological Pathway of Microorganisms (by J. Lacey) **90**(1), 149, 1988

Harley J.L. & Harley, E.L. A Checklist of Mycorrhiza in the British Flora (by R. Watling) **90**(1), 149, 1988

Vogelenzang, L. (ed.) Charles Horton Peck. Annual Reports of the State Botanist 1868–1912 Vol. 3 (1891–1899) (by B.C. Sutton) **90**(1), 151, 1988

Halling R.E. An Annotated Index to Species and Infraspecific Taxa of Agaricales and Boletales described by William A. Murrill (By D.N. Pegler) **90**(1), 151, 1988

Corner, E.J.H. Ad Polyporaceas IV (by D.N. Pegler) **90**(3), 509, 1988

Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. & Gianinazzi, S. (ed.) Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Mycorrhizae (by R.E. Koske) **90**(3), 509, 1988

Singer, R. The Agaricales in Modern Taxonomy 4th edn (by D.N. Pegler). **90**(3), 510, 1988

Gareth Jones, D. Plant Pathology; Principles and Practice (by J.G. Manners) **90**(3), 510, 1988

Einhellinger, A. Die Gattung *Russula* in Bayern (by D.A. Reid) **90**(3), 511, 1988

Kaul, T.N. & Kapur, B.M. (ed.). Science and Cultivation Technology of Edible Fungi (By R. Watling) **90**(3), 511, 1988

Bailey, J.A. (ed.) Biology and Molecular Biology of Plant-Pathogen Interactions (by D.D. Clarke) **91**(2), 359, 1988

Ellis, D.H. Kaminski's Teaching Slides on Medical Mycology (by B.C. Sutton) **91**(2), 360, 1988

Vánky, K. Illustrated Genera of Smut Fungi (by J.E.M. Mordue) **91**(2), 361, 1988

Watling, R. & Gregory, M.N. British Fungus Flora, Agarics and Boleti 5. Strophariaceae & Coprinaceae *p.p.*: *Hypholoma*, *Melanotus*, *Psilocybe*, *Stropharia*, *Lacrymaria*, & *Panaeolus* (by D.N. Pegler) **91**(2), 361, 1988

Singleton, P. & Sainsbury, D. Dictionary of Microbiology and Molecular Biology 2nd edn (by B.C. Sutton) **91**(2), 361, 1988

Sugiyama, J. (ed.) Pleomorphic Fungi: the diversity and its taxonomic implications (by B.C. Sutton) **91**(2), 362, 1988

Beuchat, L.R. (ed.) Food and Beverage Mycology (by M.O. Moss) **91**(2), 363, 1988

Calam, C.T. Process Development in Antibiotic Fermentations (by M.O. Moss) **91**(2), 363, 1988

Burdon, J.J. Diseases and Plant Population Biology (by D. Hornby) **91**(2), 363, 1988

Singer, R. & Harris, B. Mushrooms and Truffles, botany, cultivation, and utilization 2nd edn (by R. Watling) **91**(2), 364, 1988

Rossman, A.Y., Palm, M.E. & Spielman, L.J. (ed.) A Literature Guide for the Identification of Plant Pathogenic Fungi (by B.C. Sutton) **91**(2), 364, 1988

Nishimura, S., Vance, C.P. & Doke, N. (ed.) Molecular Determinants of Plant Diseases (by R.T. Plumb) **91**(3), 541, 1988

Derbsch, H. & Schmitt, J.A. Aus Natur und Landschaft im Saarland Atlas der Pilze des Saarlandes Teil 2: Nachweise, Ökologie, Vorkomen und Beschreibungen (by R. Watling) **91**(3), 541, 1988

Braun, U. A Monograph of the Erysiphales (Powdery Mildews) (by A. Sivanesan) **91**(3), 542, 1988

Pollack, F.G. An Annotated Compilation of *Cercospora* Names (by B.C. Sutton) **91**(3), 542, 1988

Rhabditis

Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68**(3), 467, 1977

Rhagadolobium dicksoniifolium

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXX. Two interesting Parmulariaceae. **91**(4), 581, 1988

Rhamnus

Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. **84**(1), 164, 1985

Rhexoampullifera

New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78**(2), 293, 1982

Rhexoampullifera fagi

New or interesting microfungi. V. Microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **78**(2), 293, 1982

Rhexolysis

Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77**(3), 299, 1981

Rhizobium

Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. **82**(3), 491, 1984

Rhizocarpus artocarpi

Interaction between *Rhizopus artocarpi* and insects in disseminating rot of jackfruit. **77**(2), 434, 1981

Rhizoctonia

Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79**(1), 123, 1982

Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? **84**(2), 344, 1985

Rhizoctonia spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85**(1), 21, 1985

Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85**(1), 156, 1985

Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. **85**(2), 329, 1985

Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species. **85**(3), 447, 1985
Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86**(2), 305, 1986
A species of *Rhizoctonia* with uninucleate hyphae isolated from roots of winter wheat. **87**(3), 466, 1986
Plant debris in soil as a source of inoculum of *Rhizoctonia* in wheat. **88**(2), 157, 1987
SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88**(4), 549, 1987
Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89**(2), 256, 1987

Rhizoctonia cerealis
Ceratobasidium cereale sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis*. **82**(1), 170, 1984
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91**(2), 267, 1988
Sectoring in cultures of *Ceratobasidium cereale* (*Rhizoctonia cerealis*). **91**(3), 529, 1988

Rhizoctonia goodyerae-repentis
Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80**(1), 99, 1983

Rhizoctonia oryzae
Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91**(3), 409, 1988

Rhizoctonia solani
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. **76**(3), 383, 1981
Unusual basidiospore isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*. **78**(3), 563, 1982
A modified procedure for fruiting *Rhizoctonia solani* on agar. **79**(1), 129, 1982
Penetration of barley root and coleoptile surfaces by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **79**(2), 354, 1982
Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. **81**(3), 585, 1983
Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81**(3), 619, 1983
Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82**(1), 154, 1984
Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. **82**(4), 615, 1984
Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. **83**(1), 107, 1984
Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. **83**(2), 342, 1984
Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. **84**(1), 11, 1985
Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **84**(2), 307, 1985
Nature of suppression of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Hawaiian soils. **84**(4), 691, 1985
Rhizoctonia solani associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85**(2), 319, 1985
Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. **85**(4), 615, 1985
Antifungal activity of rhizome vapours of *Alpinia cerinata* against *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88**(1), 136, 1987
Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88**(2), 259, 1987
Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **88**(4), 503, 1987
Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89**(1), 27, 1987
Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89**(2), 155, 1987
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90**(1), 37, 1988
Rhizoctonia oryzae and *R. solani* associated with barley stunt disease in the United Kingdom. **91**(3), 409, 1988

Rhizoctonia tuliparum
Infection cushion formation in *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **68**(1), 115, 1977
Rhizoctonia tuliparum: a winter-active pathogen. **71**(1), 129, 1978
Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72**(2), 251, 1979
Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. **74**(3), 579, 1980

Rhizomorphic organs
Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. **84**(3), 527, 1985

Rhizomorphs
Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. **70**(1), 131, 1978
Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70**(2), 213, 1978
Effects of soil organic matter on rhizomorph growth by *Armillaria mellea*. **78**(2), 201, 1982
Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. **78**(3), 459, 1982
Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in *Armillaria bulbosa* in relation to mucilage production. **81**(3), 529, 1983
Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circum-medullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83**(2), 217, 1984

Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84(1)**, 111, 1985

Rhizophagus tenuis
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977

Rhizophlyctis
A chytrid on *Dacrymyces*. **82(4)**, 739, 1984

Rhizophora
Bermuda marine fungi. **68(2)**, 207, 1977
Aigialus gen. nov. (Ascomycetes) with two new marine species from mangroves. **85(4)**, 699, 1985
Nais glitra, an ascomycete from red mangrove in Everglades National Park, Florida. **86(3)**, 509, 1986
New species of *Aigialus* from India. **88(3)**, 424, 1987
Schizochytrium mangrovei sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90(4)**, 627, 1988
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988

Rhizoplane fungi
Effect of root and bulb extracts of *Allium* spp. on fungal growth. **70(3)**, 439, 1978
Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978
Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73(1)**, 21, 1979
Penicillium maclennaniae sp. nov. **77(1)**, 202, 1981
Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78(2)**, 209, 1982
Mortierella ovata sp. nov. **79(1)**, 162, 1982
Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. **82(2)**, 315, 1984
Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3)**, 479, 1986
SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987

Rhizopogon
Growth responses of mycorrhizal *Boletus* and *Rhizopogon* species to pesticides. **68(3)**, 434, 1977
Sepedonium sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. **68(3)**, 473, 1977

Rhizopogon vinicolor
Azospirillum isolated from within sporocarps of the mycorrhizal fungi *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, *Laccaria laccata* and *Rhizopogon vinicolor*. **88(4)**, 563, 1987

Rhizopus
Curvularia species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73(2)**, 352, 1979
Effect of relative humidity on chilling sensitivity of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* species. **77(1)**, 179, 1981
Electrophoretic patterns of sporangiospore proteins of *Rhizopus* isolates as taxonomic characters. **84(4)**, 701, 1985

Rhizopus arrhizus
Effect of polymers on pelleting of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. **89(3)**, 367, 1987

Rhizopus oryzae
Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. **76(2)**, 332, 1981

Rhizopus sexualis
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3)**, 445, 1980

Rhizopus stolonifer
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Distribution of *Mucor piriformis*, *Rhizopus sexualis* and *R. stolonifer* in relation to their spoilage of strawberries. **75(3)**, 445, 1980

Rhizosphere fungi
Occurrence of *Monosporascus eutypoides* under arid conditions in Israel. **80(2)**, 354, 1983

Rhododendron
Two species of *Lophomerum* on *Rhododendron* leaves. **74(1)**, 201, 1980
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. **76(2)**, 255, 1981
A new species of *Cylindrocladium* in New Zealand. **76(2)**, 341, 1981
Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of *Rhododendron* by *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83(2)**, 233, 1984
Infection studies with powdery mildew from *Rhododendron* and *Erysiphe cruciferarum*. **86(4)**, 685, 1986
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Rhopalostroma gracile
A new species of *Rhopalostroma* with a *Nodulisporium* anamorph from Thailand. **84(3)**, 560, 1985

Rhynchonectria longispora
Studies on *Mycorhynchus* in Britain. **68(3)**, 329, 1977

Rhynchosporium oryzae
Cultural characteristics of the rice leaf scald fungus, *Rhynchosporium oryzae*. **74(3)**, 509, 1980
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981
Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81(3)**, 473, 1983
Factors affecting germination, in vitro, of *Rhynchosporium oryzae* conidia. **81(3)**, 660, 1983

Rhynchosporium secalis
- Resistance of barley cultivars to *Rhynchosporium secalis.* **69**(2), 281, 1977
- Dispersal of spores of *Rhynchosporium secalis* from a dry surface by water drops. **75**(2), 339, 1980
- Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86**(4), 611, 1986
- Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis.* **88**(4), 547, 1987

Rhytisma
- Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Rhytisma acerinum
- Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. **71**(3), 491, 1978

Rhytismatales
- Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984
- Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84**(1), 57, 1985

Ribonuclease
- Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. **68**(2), 287, 1977

Rigidoporopsis amylospora
- Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72**(2), 189, 1979

Rigidoporus dextrinoideus
- Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72**(2), 189, 1979

Riparian vegetation
- Aquatic hyphomycetes in sixteen streams in France, Germany and Switzerland. **81**(2), 371, 1983

RNA
- Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. **80**(1), 107, 1983
- Macromolecular synthesis in germinating conidia and basidiospores of *Heterobasidion annosum.* **84**(2), 227, 1985
- Detection of double-stranded RNA in shake-cultures of *Agaricus bisporus* affected by 'La France' disease. **86**(4), 579, 1986

RNA synthesis
- DNA, RNA and protein synthesis during microcycle conidiation in *Aspergillus niger.* **71**(3), 457, 1978

Root fungi
- Root-inhabiting *Olpidium* species: the *O. radicale* complex. **69**(3), 377, 1977
- Germination in vitro of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores from infected root tissue. **69**(3), 391, 1977
- Isolation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* from roots. **71**(2), 322, 1978
- Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. **72**(1), 164, 1979
- Production of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* in host plant roots. **73**(2), 363, 1979
- Relationship between a *Rhizoctonia* species and grassland plants. **79**(1), 123, 1982
- A technique to aid the study of soil moisture influences on root pathogens. **79**(1), 180, 1982
- Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82**(4), 605, 1984
- Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. **83**(4), 615, 1984
- Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84**(1), 3, 1985
- Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. **84**(1), 11, 1985
- *Rhizoctonia solani* associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85**(2), 319, 1985
- Fungi associated with root rots of annual *Medicago* spp. in Australia. **85**(2), 329, 1985

Root rots
- *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85**(1), 21, 1985
- Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85**(1), 156, 1985

Roridin E
- Effects of micro-elements on production of Roridin E by *Myrothecium roridum*, a strain pathogenic to muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*). **86**(2), 273, 1986

Rosa
- Perennation of *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose leaves. **69**(3), 385, 1977
- Production of *Diplocarpon rosae* conidia on overwintering rose leaves. **73**(2), 354, 1979
- Axenic culture of *Phragmidium mucronatum.* **74**(3), 595, 1980
- The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum.* **77**(2), 439, 1981
- Overwintering of *Diplocarpon rosae* at Wisley. **77**(3), 549, 1981
- Cuticular resistance to *Diplocarpon rosae.* **77**(3), 665, 1981
- Heterothallism in *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae.* **84**(4), 647, 1985

Rosellinia
- Needle blights of conifers. **87**(3), 397, 1986

Rosellinia andurnensis* var. *minor
- Needle blights of conifers. **87**(3), 397, 1986

Rosellinia desmazieresii
- Ring-dying of *Salix repens* caused by *Rosellinia desmazieresii.* **78**(3), 566, 1982
- Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens.* **90**(4), 654, 1988

Rosellinia horridula
- *Podospora horridula.* **82**(2), 380, 1984

Rosellinia minor
- Needle blights of conifers. **87**(3), 397, 1986

Rosenscheldiella intermedia
- Four interesting members of the Dothideales. **91**(2), 323, 1988

Rostafinskia elegans
- Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78**(3), 439, 1982

Roundup
Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum*. **73(1)**, 27, 1979

Rozites caperatus
Fungi as bioindicators of radiocaesium contamination: pre- and post-Chernobyl activities. **90(2)**, 171, 1988

Rubikia
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Rubikia samsonii
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Rubratoxin
Yields of rubratoxin from *Penicillium rubrum*. **68(1)**, 112, 1977

Rubratoxin B
Effect of rubratoxin B on growth, metabolism and morphology of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(1)**, 1, 1980

Rubus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Development of perithecia and pycnidia of *Didymella applanata* (causing spur blight) on raspberry canes. **74(1)**, 101, 1980
The genus *Morenoina* in Britain. **74(2)**, 297, 1980
Sydowiella depressula on red raspberry **74(3)**, 647, 1980
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982
Notes on Myxomycetes III. **78(3)**, 439, 1982
Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. **79(3)**, 530, 1982
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983
White root rot of raspberry in Victoria is caused by a *Vararia* species. **82(4)**, 723, 1984
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984
Botrytis spp. on red raspberry: survival in fruits and infection of canes. **86(1)**, 171, 1986
Staining conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* with calcofluor white PMS and its effect on growth and pathogenicity to raspberry. **87(2)**, 316, 1986
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986

Russula
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Spatial distribution of *Russula* species in *Castanopsis cuspidata* forest. **89(2)**, 187, 1987
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90(4)**, 513, 1988

Russula carmelensis
New and noteworthy Russulales from Israel. **68(3)**, 371, 1977

Russula versicolor
Germination of *Russula* spores. **72(3)**, 506, 1979

Russulales
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Sabal
Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81(1)**, 97, 1983

Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Effect of glucose on copper uptake and toxicity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **69(1)**, 77, 1977
Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977
Growth conditions inducing spontaneous cell rupture in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains. **70(2)**, 257, 1978
Resistance to copper in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **77(1)**, 27, 1981
Effects of environmental stress in recovery media on colony formation by sublethally heat-injured *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **78(3)**, 536, 1982
Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **79(2)**, 247, 1982
Factors influencing leakage of intermediates from yeast grown in continuous culture. **85(2)**, 279, 1985
Sulphate availability and cysteine desulphydration activity as influence on production of hydrogen sulphide by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* during growth in a defined glucose-salts medium. **87(4)**, 525, 1986

Saccharosydne
Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Saccharum
Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80(2)**, 255, 1983

Salacia
Three new species and a new combination in Uredinales. **81(3)**, 650, 1983

Salicornia
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. **83(4)**, 615, 1984
Fungal endophytes in *Salicornia perennis*. **87(4)**, 647, 1986

Salinity
Occurrence and periodicity of some fungal populations in the Lagos Lagoon. **80(2)**, 347, 1983
Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. **83(4)**, 621, 1984
Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985
Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87(1)**, 155, 1986

Salix
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977

Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Ring-dying of *Salix repens* caused by *Rosellinia desmazieresii*. **78(3)**, 566, 1982
The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80(2)**, 247, 1983
The teleomorphs of *Helicodendron giganteum* and *Helicodendron paradoxum*. **81(3)**, 656, 1983
Hypoxylon vogesiacum var. *macrospora*, a new record for Greenland. **84(3)**, 563, 1985
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. **89(3)**, 341, 1987
Ramularia salicina in U.S.A. and Canada. **90(2)**, 330, 1988
Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. **90(4)**, 654, 1988
Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Salmo
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
Exophiala infection of kidney of rainbow trout recovering from proliferative kidney disease. **84(1)**, 157, 1985
Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985
An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986
Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

Salt stress
Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985

Salvadora
Aphanofalx irregularis sp. nov. fron Pakistan. **87(4)**, 640, 1986
An addition to *Avettaea* (Coelomycetes) from Pakistan. **90(3)**, 491, 1988
Myrotheciastrum gen. nov., an addition to the Coelomycetes. **91(2)**, 352, 1988

Salvelinus
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69(1)**, 136, 1977

Salvinia
Drechslera salviniae sp. nov. from Brazil. **72(2)**, 331, 1979

Sampling strategies
Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87(3)**, 353, 1986

Saponins
Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84(3)**, 479, 1985

Saprolegnia
Observations on estuarine distribution of Saprolegniaceae. **70(1)**, 141, 1978
Fungi as food for the aquatic invertebrate *Asellus aquaticus*. **70(1)**, 143, 1978
Lectin reactivity of *Saprolegnia* extracts. **72(3)**, 497, 1979
Cellulase activity in the Saprolegniaceae. **85(2)**, 361, 1985
An ecological study of water as the medium for growth and reproduction of the *Saprolegnia* from salmonid fish. **87(4)**, 493, 1986
Formation and function of appressoria in *Saprolegnia*. **89(3)**, 373, 1987

Saprolegnia diclina
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
Timing of events during oospore genesis in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **70(3)**, 417, 1978
Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3)**, 427, 1979
Self-parasitism of oogonia and developing oospores in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **77(2)**, 429, 1981
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983
Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. **82(3)**, 413, 1984
Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985
Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

Saprolegnia ferax
An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69(1)**, 136, 1977
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983
Autotropism in hyphae of *Saprolegnia ferax*. **83(2)**, 257, 1984
Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985

Saprolegnia furcata
Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. **69(3)**, 459, 1977
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 1. Cytoplasmic changes. **71(1)**, 11, 1978
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 2. Wall development. **71(1)**, 25, 1978

Saprolegnia hypogyna
An abbreviated life cycle in the salmonid fish *Saprolegnia*. **69(1)**, 136, 1977
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. **80(3)**, 421, 1983
Saprolegnia parasitized by *Mortierella alpina*. **90(3)**, 496, 1988

Saprolegnia parasitica
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
A comparative investigation of the effects of

fungicides on *Saprolegnia parasitica* and *Aphanomyces astaci.* **83(2)**, 313, 1984
Experimental studies on uptake and interaction of spores of the *Saprolegnia diclina-parasitica* complex with external mucus of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*). **90(1)**, 63, 1988

Saprolegnia unispora
Saprolegnia parasitized by *Mortierella alpina.* **90(3)**, 496, 1988

Saprolegniaceae
Fine structure of zoospore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. **86(4)**, 457, 1986
Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya.* **89(1)**, 108, 1987

Saprophytism
Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. **72(3)**, 469, 1979
Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78(1)**, 33, 1982

Sarcinella quercina
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. **89(1)**, 67, 1987

Sarcopodium
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Sarcopodium macalpinei
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Sarcopodium vanillae
Sarcopodium and its synonyms. **76(1)**, 97, 1981

Sarocladium oryzae
Sarocladium oryzae associated with blight of *Bambusa* species in Bangladesh. **89(2)**, 155, 1987

Satchmopsis australiensis
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. **88(2)**, 169, 1987

Sawadaia bicornis
Pseudocercospora dodonaeae sp. nov. and a note on powdery mildew of *Dodonaea* in New Zealand. **77(2)**, 453, 1981

Schefflera
Vibrissea: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980

Schizochytrium
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus.* **80(1)**, 9, 1983

Schizochytrium mangrovei
Schizochytrium mangrovei sp. nov., a thraustochytrid from mangroves in India. **90(4)**, 627, 1988

Schizochytrium octosporum
Schizochytrium octosporum sp. nov. and other thraustochytrids from the North Sea (Rosfjord, Norway). **90(2)**, 273, 1988

Schizolysis
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella.* **77(2)**, 299, 1981

Schizonella
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Schizophyllum commune
Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune.* **74(1)**, 167, 1980
Nuclear inheritance of plaques in *Schizophyllum commune.* **75(2)**, 325, 1980
Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune.* **78(3)**, 475, 1982
Capacity for photoinduced fruiting in a dikaryon of *Schizophyllum commune.* **85(1)**, 145, 1985

Schizoplasmodiopsis variabilis
A new species of the protostelid genus *Schizoplasmodiopsis* from Hawaii. **84(3)**, 539, 1985

Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans
Change from homothallism to heterothallism in *Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans*: biochemical and taxonomic consequences. **91(3)**, 439, 1988

Schizosaccharomyces pombe
Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. **88(3)**, 299, 1987

Schleichera
New hyphomycetes from India. **85(3)**, 566, 1985

Schroeteria
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Scirrhia bambusae
Studies on ascomycetes. **81(2)**, 313, 1983

Sciurus
Sooty bark disease of sycamore and the grey squirrel. **69(3)**, 507, 1977

Sclerococcum sphaerale
Sclerococcum sphaerale obtained in pure culture. **77(3)**, 485, 1981

Sclerocystis
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977
Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. **82(3)**, 536, 1984

Scleroderma paradoxum
A new species of *Scleroderma* from Victoria, Australia. **79(1)**, 41, 1982

Sclerogaster
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979

Sclerophoma pythiophila
Mycoflora of cones and seeds of *Pinus sylvestris.* **69(1)**, 47, 1977

Sclerophthora macrospora
Enhanced germination of *Sclerophthora macrospora* oospores in response to various chemical and physical treatments. **76(2)**, 337, 1981

Scleropycnis abietina
Scleropycnis abietina and *Dothichiza piceana.* **88(2)**, 271, 1987

Scleropycnis piceana
Scleropycnis abietina and *Dothichiza piceana.* **88(2)**, 271, 1987

Sclerospora
List of Peronosporaceae reported from the British Isles. **91(1)**, 1, 1988

Sclerospora graminicola
Sclerospora graminicola in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74(1)**, 127, 1980

Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. **75(2)**, 303, 1980

Sclerotia

Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae*. **71(3)**, 359, 1978
Overwintering of *Botrytis fabae*. **72(3)**, 389, 1979
Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(3)**, 463, 1979
Chemical composition of *Botrytis cinerea* sclerotia. **73(1)**, 161, 1979
Germination of sclerotia of *Stromatinia gladioli*. **74(1)**, 13, 1980
Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. **74(3)**, 579, 1980
Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 147, 1981
Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **77(2)**, 432, 1981
Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(3)**, 658, 1981
Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **78(2)**, 315, 1982
Ultrastructure of sclerotia of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **78(2)**, 323, 1982
Variation in morphology of *Sclerotium cepivorum* sclerotia. **79(3)**, 534, 1982
Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. **81(3)**, 613, 1983
Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84(4)**, 736, 1985
Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species. **85(3)**, 447, 1985
Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii*. **86(4)**, 537, 1986
Heat and gamma irradiation effects on ochratoxin production by *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 223, 1986
Dactuliophora glycines, a sclerotial state of *Pyrenochaeta glycines*. **87(2)**, 297, 1986
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(3)**, 359, 1986
Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(4)**, 627, 1986
Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87(4)**, 651, 1986
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987
Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89(4)**, 437, 1987
Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **89(4)**, 561, 1987
Large sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **91(2)**, 343, 1988
Sclerotial metabolites of *Aspergillus flavus* toxic to a detritivorous maize insect (*Carpophilus hemipterus*, Nitidulidae). **91(3)**, 433, 1988
Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91(4)**, 619, 1988
Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91(4)**, 639, 1988

Sclerotial dispersal

Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83(2)**, 299, 1984

Sclerotial formation

Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **68(3)**, 413, 1977
Changes in sclerotium formation of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in culture. **68(3)**, 459, 1977
Inhibition of sclerotium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* with fluorophenylalanine. **82(1)**, 156, 1984
Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **89(1)**, 51, 1987

Sclerotial germination

Germination of sclerotia of *Stromatinia gladioli*. **74(1)**, 13, 1980
Sporogenic germination of sclerotia in *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. parasiticus*. **82(4)**, 621, 1984
Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **83(4)**, 690, 1984

Sclerotial production

Effects of the mycoparasite *Pythium oligandrum* on cellulolysis and sclerotium production by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **81(3)**, 619, 1983
Inhibition of sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by compounds related to phenylthiourea. **83(2)**, 347, 1984

Sclerotinia

Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Sclerotinia curreyana

Carbohydrate changes in germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 147, 1981
Self-stimulation and self-inhibition in germinating ascospores of *Sclerotinia curreyana*. **76(1)**, 155, 1981
Green islands in *Sclerotinia curreyana*-infected culms of *Juncus effusus*. **76(1)**, 166, 1981

Sclerotinia fructigena

Uptake of ^{14}C-labelled D-uronic acids by *Sclerotinia fructigena* mycelium. **69(3)**, 443, 1977
Pyridine nucleotide linked hexuronic acid dehydro-

genase activity in mycelium of *Sclerotinia fructigena.* **69**(3), 502, 1977

Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
- Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91**(4), 639, 1988

Sclerotinia minor
- Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. **76**(2), 321, 1981
- Serological relationships of three *Sclerotinia* species. **77**(3), 674, 1981
- Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80**(1), 117, 1983
- Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia.* **84**(3), 381, 1985

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
- Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii.* **68**(3), 413, 1977
- Changes in sclerotium formation of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in culture. **68**(3), 459, 1977
- A blind disease of globe artichoke. **74**(1), 199, 1980
- Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. **76**(2), 321, 1981
- An in vitro effect of 'Dazomet' on phenolase activity in exudates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.* **77**(2), 423, 1981
- Serological relationships of three *Sclerotinia* species. **77**(3), 674, 1981
- Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on aerial parts of plants by the hyperparasite *Coniothyrium minitans.* **78**(3), 521, 1982
- Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80**(1), 117, 1983
- Inhibition of sclerotium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* with fluorophenylalanine. **82**(1), 156, 1984
- Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. **82**(4), 645, 1984
- Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia.* **84**(3), 381, 1985
- Fungi mycoparasitic on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in some Western Australian soils. **84**(4), 736, 1985
- Detection of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflower by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **85**(3), 485, 1985
- Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.* **89**(1), 51, 1987
- Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91**(4), 639, 1988

Sclerotinia trifoliorum
- Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. **76**(2), 321, 1981
- Contamination of seed of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) with mycelium of a *Sclerotinia* species. **77**(3), 671, 1981
- Serological relationships of three *Sclerotinia* species. **77**(3), 674, 1981
- Polysaccharide degrading enzymes of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum.* **78**(1), 166, 1982
- Distinction between *Sclerotinia* species by their pectic zymograms. **80**(1), 117, 1983
- Sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover seed. **82**(3), 567, 1984
- Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. **84**(2), 317, 1985
- Comparative studies of cultural and biochemical characteristics used for distinguishing species within *Sclerotinia.* **84**(3), 381, 1985

Sclerotinia xanthorrhoeae
- New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68**(1), 73, 1977

Sclerotium cepivorum
- Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **77**(2), 432, 1981
- Variation in morphology of *Sclerotium cepivorum* sclerotia. **79**(3), 534, 1982
- Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **82**(1), 152, 1984
- Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **83**(4), 690, 1984
- Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **89**(4), 561, 1987
- Large sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum.* **91**(2), 343, 1988
- Electrophoresis of major proteins in stromata of members of the Sclerotiniaceae. **91**(4), 639, 1988

Sclerotium cocos
- Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72**(2), 189, 1979

Sclerotium delphinii
- Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii.* **86**(4), 537, 1986

Sclerotium hydrophilum
- Dolipore septa in *Sclerotium hydrophilum.* **81**(3), 654, 1983

Sclerotium rolfsii
- Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii.* **68**(3), 413, 1977
- Effects of some carboxamide fungicides on growth and sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii.* **80**(1), 170, 1983
- Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. **83**(2), 342, 1984
- Inhibition of sclerotium formation of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by compounds related to phenylthiorurea. **83**(2), 347, 1984

Effect of carbon and nitrogen step-down on sclerotium biomass and cord development in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *S. delphinii*. 86(4), 537, 1986

Scolicosporium
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. 78(2), 247, 1982

Scolicosporium macrosporium
Taxonomic notes on *Excipularia* and *Scolicosporium*. 78(2), 247, 1982

Scopinella caulincola
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Scopinella sphaerophila
Arxiomyces, a new name for *Phaeostoma* von Arx & E. Muller. 81(3), 644, 1983

Scopularia serpens
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. 85(1), 81, 1985

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis
Isolation of *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* from *Eucheuma striatum* and its ability to degrade seaweeds and their soluble products. 83(4), 621, 1984

Scorpiosporium rangiferinum
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. 78(3), 405, 1982

Scotiosphaeria
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. 69(1), 117, 1977

Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae
British ascomycetes: *Endoxylina pini* sp. nov., *Scotiosphaeria endoxylinae* gen. et sp. nov. and *Didymosphaeria superannulata* sp. nov. 69(1), 117, 1977

Scutellinia aurantia
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. 68(1), 37, 1977

Scutellinia kerguelensis
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. 68(1), 37, 1977

Scutellinia pennsylvanica
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. 68(1), 37, 1977

Scutellinia subreticulata
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. 68(2), 303, 1977

Scutellinia superba
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. 68(1), 37, 1977

Scutellospora
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 90(4), 585, 1988

Scutobelonium
Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Scutobelonium amorilens
Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Scutomollisia contraria
Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Scutomollisia fimbriomarginata
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Scutomollisia integromarginata
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Scutomollisia morvernensis
Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Scutomollisia operculata
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Scutomollisia pallideochracea
Some new discomycete species: 6. 83(3), 377, 1984

Scutoscypha
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Scutoscypha fagi
Some new discomycete species: 5. 74(2), 265, 1980

Scutula
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Scyphospora hysterina
Studies on ascomycetes. 81(2), 313, 1983

Scytalidium indonesiacum
Scytalidium indonesiacum, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. 78(2), 364, 1982

Scytinopogon
Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). 84(2), 207, 1985

Sebacina strigosa
New and noteworthy taxa of the Exidiaceae of the U.S.S.R. 89(3), 341, 1987

Secale
Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. 75(1), 77, 1980
Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. 75(1), 117, 1980

Secondary metabolites
Hypoxylon gwyneddii sp. nov. from Wales. 81(2), 389, 1983
Detection of secondary metabolites in dried cultures of *Penicillium* preserved in herbaria. 85(1), 95, 1985
Nummulariella marginata: its conidial state, secondary metabolites and taxonomic relationships. 85(3), 385, 1985

Secotium lamingtonensis
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Secotium sessile* var. *textum
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979

Sectioning
Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. 71(3), 512, 1978

Sectoring
Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. 81(2), 263, 1983
Sectoring in cultures of *Ceratobasidium cereale* (*Rhizoctonia cerealis*). 91(3), 529, 1988

Sedimentation
Structure and function of conidia of *Varicosporina* species (Marine Hyphomycetes). **90**(2), 265, 1988
Sediments
Seasonal occurrence of yeasts and other fungi in a freshwater lake. **83**(1), 53, 1984
Growth of filamentous fungi into balsa wood panels buried in North Carolina salt marsh sediments. **87**(1), 155, 1986
Seed fungi
Mycoflora of cones and seeds of *Pinus sylvestris*. **69**(1), 47, 1977
Role of seed-borne infection in epidemiology of *Botrytis fabae* on field beans. **70**(1), 35, 1978
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a pathogen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71**(3), 425, 1978
Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. **72**(2), 245, 1979
Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73**(2), 235, 1979
Curvularia species as parasites of *Rhizopus* and other fungi. **73**(2), 352, 1979
Thermophilous fungi associated with freshly harvested rice seeds. **73**(2), 357, 1979
Sclerospora graminicola in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74**(1), 127, 1980
Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum*. **76**(2), 205, 1981
A survey of seed-borne fungi of *Sorghum bicolor* from the Sudan. **77**(2), 339, 1981
Drechslera setariae in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78**(1), 170, 1982
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78**(3), 447, 1982
Seed mycofloras of hyacinth beans (*Lablab niger*) and long beans (*Vigna sesquipedalis*) and their pathogenic importance. **78**(3), 503, 1982
Drechslera curvispora n. sp. from seeds of *Triticum aestivum*. **78**(3), 545, 1982
Seed-borne *Gerlachia nivalis* (*Fusarium nivale*) and reduced establishment of winter wheat **80**(1), 185, 1983
A comparison of methods to surface sterilize wheat seeds. **80**(2), 374, 1983
Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum*. **80**(3), 570, 1983
Response of *Fusarium nivale* in wheat and barley caryopses to organomercury treatment in relation to site of infection and microbial antagonism. **81**(1), 141, 1983
An efficient method of detecting *Cercospora canescens* in bean seeds. **81**(2), 425, 1983
Sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover seed. **82**(3), 567, 1984
Phoma and other fungi on beet seed. **84**(1), 21, 1985
Black rot of sprouted seeds of the oil palm, *Elaeis guineensis*. **84**(1), 159, 1985
Gerlachia oryzae in rice seed. **84**(2), 337, 1985
Infection of *Pinus caribaea* seed by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. **90**(2), 321, 1988
Seed transmission
Contamination of seed of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) with mycelium of a *Sclerotinia* species. **77**(3), 671, 1981
Segregation of markers
Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of the hemibiotrophic ascomycete pathogen of brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **89**(3), 301, 1987
Seimatosporium
Studies on ascomycetes. **81**(2), 313, 1983
Seimatosporium cylindrosporum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78**(2), 265, 1982
Seimatosporium elegans
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. X. *Seimatosporium* species on *Callistemon*, *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. **73**(3), 213, 1979
Seimatosporium eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78**(2), 265, 1982
Seimatosporium falcatum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XIII. *Seimatosporium* species on *Eucalyptus*. **78**(2), 265, 1982
Seimatosporium leucopogonis
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72**(3), 403, 1979
Seimatosporium lichenicola
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. **90**(4), 633, 1988
Seimatosporium muehlenbeckiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IX. Species of *Seimatosporium* on non-Myrtaceous hosts. **72**(3), 403, 1979
Seimatosporium samuelii
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90**(2), 279, 1988
Seiridium
Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia*. **74**(2), 289, 1980
Seiridium cardinale
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. **80**(3), 544, 1983
Seiridium cupressi
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis* and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. **80**(3), 544, 1983
Seiridium unicorne
New records of the three fungi causing cypress canker in New Zealand, *Seiridium cupressi* (Guba) comb. nov. and *S. cardinale* on *Cupressocyparis*

and *S. unicorne* on *Cryptomeria* and *Cupressus*. **80(3)**, 544, 1983

Selective media

Selective medium for isolation of *Termitomyces* from termite nests. **84(3)**, 519, 1985

Selenium

Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **89(4)**, 578, 1987

Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988

Selenium volatilization

Selenium volatilization by *Mortierella* species. **84(1)**, 177, 1985

Selenophoma donacis

Resistance in barley to *Selenophoma donacis*. **77(3)**, 509, 1981

Selenosporella

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Selenosporella aristata

A new species of *Selenosporella* (Hyphomycetes) from Malaysia. **91(2)**, 331, 1988

Selenosporella curvispora

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Self-fertilization

Protein and enzyme differences between *Phytophthora palmivora* and *P. megakarya*: evidence for self-fertilization in pairings of the two species. **78(2)**, 227, 1982

Basidiospore formation and self-fertility in *Puccinia mesnieriana*. **84(1)**, 164, 1985

Production of oospores in vitro by self-fertilization in single isolates of A_1 mating types of *Phytophthora infestans*. **84(3)**, 533, 1985

Self-parasitism

Self-parasitism of oogonia and developing oospores in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **77(2)**, 429, 1981

SEM

X-ray microanalysis of the nematode-trapping organs in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **68(1)**, 53, 1977

Morphology and biology of *Entomophthora myrmecophaga*. **68(1)**, 134, 1977

Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68(2)**, 277, 1977

Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **68(2)**, 304, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy of zygospore formation in *Choanephora circinans* (Mucorales). **68(3)**, 429, 1977

Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. **69(2)**, 267, 1977

Ascospore appendages of marine ascomycetes: *Halosphaeria mediosetigera*. **69(2)**, 313, 1977

Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977

Illinois fungi VIII. *Diderma diadematum* sp. nov. **70(1)**, 146, 1978

Leptographium reconditum sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella*. **70(1)**, 152, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of barley and oat mildew haustoria. **70(1)**, 166, 1978

Phialide and conidium development in Aspergilli. **70(2)**, 175, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of cystosori of *Spongospora subterranea*. **70(2)**, 292, 1978

Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. **71(1)**, 162, 1978

Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. **71(2)**, 223, 1978

Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978

Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. **71(2)**, 332, 1978

Effect of herbicides on epicuticular wax of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) and infection by *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **71(3)**, 441, 1978

Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978

Scanning electron microscopy of oak leaves contaminated with heavy metals. **71(3)**, 508, 1978

Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. **71(3)**, 515, 1978

Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **72(1)**, 91, 1979

Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **72(2)**, 177, 1979

Effect of saprophytic phylloplane fungi on germination and development of *Melampsora larici-populina*. **72(2)**, 225, 1979

Colletogloeum nubilosum sp. nov., the imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella nubilosa* on *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **72(2)**, 237, 1979

Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72(2)**, 251, 1979

Accelerated loss of antifungal inhibitors from *Pinus leucodermis* needles. **72(2)**, 277, 1979

Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. **72(2)**, 316, 1979

Two new species of aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **72(2)**, 324, 1979

Cellulose decomposition by *Pythium* and its relevance to substrate-groups of fungi. **72(3)**, 469, 1979

Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Nia vibrissa – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979

Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. **73(1)**, 49, 1979

A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). **73(2)**, 193, 1979

Relationships between *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Brassica* seeds. **73(2)**, 235, 1979

The taxon-specific spore germination reaction in *Leccinum*. **73(2)**, 337, 1979

Some morphological features of the resting spore of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **73(2)**, 343, 1979

Craspedodidymum abigianense sp. nov., a new dematiaceous hyphomycete from Ivory Coast forest litter. **74(1)**, 208, 1980

Germination and growth of *Alternaria* and *Cladosporium* in relation to their activity in the phylloplane **74(2)**, 308, 1980
Effect of copper on morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **74(2)**, 385, 1980
Cryptocoryneopsis umbraculiformis gen. et sp. nov. from Australia. **74(2)**, 391, 1980
Daldinia concentrica versus *Daldinia vernicosa*. **74(2)**, 397, 1980
The geniculate conidial state of *Hypoxylon chestersii*. **74(2)**, 437, 1980
Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980
Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(3)**, 492, 1980
Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. **74(3)**, 551, 1980
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980
Light and scanning electron microscope observations of the marine ascomycete *Crinigera maritima*. **74(3)**, 625, 1980
Verticicladiella alacris sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75(1)**, 21, 1980
The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). **75(1)**, 123, 1980
Arthrinium aureum sp. nov. from Spain. **75(1)**, 156, 1980
Taxonomy of two cleistothecial ascomycetes with papilionaceous ascospores. **75(2)**, 193, 1980
Scanning electron microscopy of cryo-fixed sporodochia of *Volutella ciliata*. **75(2)**, 311, 1980
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
The perfect state of the rice leaf scald fungus and the taxonomy of both the perfect and imperfect states. **76(1)**, 59, 1981
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Problems in interpreting scanning electron micrographs of *Plasmodiophora* plasmodia. **76(1)**, 153, 1981
Origin of gametangia in heterothallic isolates of *Bremia lactucae*. **76(3)**, 425, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3)**, 457, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3)**, 467, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. **77(2)**, 229, 1981
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77(2)**, 299, 1981
Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2)**, 329, 1981
Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. **77(2)**, 351, 1981
The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **77(2)**, 439, 1981
Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981
Hydnangium carneum, a mycorrhizal fungus of *Eucalyptus* in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 650, 1981
Tuber sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 652, 1981
Secondary homothallism in *Bremia lactucae*. **78(1)**, 1, 1982
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982
Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried *Acremoniella velata*. **78(1)**, 182, 1982
Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78(1)**, 184, 1982
Influence of controlled atmospheres on the formation and ultrastructure of *Aspergillus ochraceus* sclerotia. **78(2)**, 315, 1982
Preliminary studies on the contact mycoparasite *Nematogonum ferrugineum*. **78(2)**, 374, 1982
Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982
Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune*. **78(3)**, 475, 1982
Reticulosphaeria indica gen. et sp. nov. from India. **78(3)**, 547, 1982
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982
Attraction of nematodes to endoparasitic nematophagous fungi. **79(1)**, 25, 1982
Scanning electron microscopy of sheathing mycorrhizas of sitka spruce. **79(1)**, 31, 1982
Leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus* associated with *Mycosphaerella* species. **79(1)**, 101, 1982
A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. **79(2)**, 350, 1982
Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982
Formation of pseudoparenchyma-like zones in mycelial sheets of Australian *Armillaria* species. **79(2)**, 366, 1982
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. **79(3)**, 431, 1982
Scanning electron microscopy of tomato plants colonized by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **79(3)**, 540, 1982
Life cycle and morphology of *Phakopsora meliosmae* (Uredinales). **80(1)**, 77, 1983
Spore appendage development in the lignicolous marine pyrenomycetes *Chaetosphaeria chaetosa* and *Halosphaeria trullifera*. **80(2)**, 193, 1983
Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum*. **80(2)**, 201, 1983
Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80(2)**, 231, 1983

The aero-aquatic genus *Pseudaegerita*. **80**(2), 247, 1983

Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80**(2), 297, 1983

Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. **80**(2), 305, 1983

Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. **80**(2), 319, 1983

Observations on infection of *Capsicum annuum* fruit by *Glomerella cingulata* and *Colletotrichum capsici*. **80**(3), 395, 1983

Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80**(3), 469, 1983

Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80**(3), 497, 1983

Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80**(3), 515, 1983

Scanning electron microscopy of the soil fungus *Stilbella bulbicola*. **80**(3), 541, 1983

Helicogermslita, a new stromatic xylariaceous genus with a spiral germ slit from India. **81**(1), 91, 1983

Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81**(1), 97, 1983

An undescribed spore form in *Mortierella ambigua*. **81**(1), 175, 1983

Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81**(2), 221, 1983

Paraisaria, a new genus for *Isaria dubia*, the anamorph of *Cordyceps gracilis*. **81**(2), 285, 1983

Re-evaluation of taxonomic criteria in *Cunninghamella*. **81**(2), 303, 1983

Uncinula polychaeta, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81**(2), 398, 1983

The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana*. **81**(2), 438, 1983

Scanning electron microscopy of hymenial structure in *Peziza repanda*. **81**(2), 444, 1983

Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81**(3), 455, 1983

Microdochium stoveri and *Monographella stoveri*, new combinations for *Fusarium stoveri* and *Micronectriella stoveri*. **81**(3), 473, 1983

New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81**(3), 641, 1983

Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens. **82**(1), 164, 1984

Onychophora, a new genus of phialidic hyphomycetes from dung. **82**(1), 174, 1984

Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82**(3), 397, 1984

Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82**(3), 405, 1984

Life cycle, morphology and cytology of *Puccinia japonica* on *Anemone flaccida*. **82**(3), 469, 1984

Appressorium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*: scanning electron microscopy. **82**(4), 645, 1984

Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82**(4), 653, 1984

A revision of the genus *Neocosmospora* (Hypocreales). **82**(4), 673, 1984

Scanning electron microscopy of *Acremoniella atra*. **82**(4), 729, 1984

Ganoderma formosanum sp. nov. on Formosan sweet gum in Taiwan. **82**(4), 731, 1984

Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Scanning electron microscopy of the synnematal stage of *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83**(1), 178, 1984

Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83**(1), 184, 1984

Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83**(2), 223, 1984

Scanning electron microscopy of colonization of *Rhododendron* by *Pycnostysanus azaleae*. **83**(2), 233, 1984

Morphology of *Aureobasidium pullulans* during polysaccharide elaboration. **83**(2), 350, 1984

Trichia fernbankensis sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83**(2), 369, 1984

Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). **83**(4), 593, 1984

Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales, Thamnidiaceae). **83**(4), 607, 1984

Herpobasidium and allied genera. **83**(4), 639, 1984

Scanning electron microscopy of sclerotial germination in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **83**(4), 690, 1984

Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **83**(4), 718, 1984

Fungal flora of *Posidonia oceanica* and its ecological significance. **84**(1), 35, 1985

Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84**(1), 57, 1985

Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84**(2), 207, 1985

The anamorph genus *Helicodendron*. **84**(3), 423, 1985

Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84**(3), 447, 1985

Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. **84**(3), 527, 1985

Scanning electron microscopy of the fungus–plant cell interface; a simple preparative technique. **84**(3), 530, 1985

Urediniospore ornamentation in the sugarcane pathogens *Puccinia kuehnii* and *P. melanocephala*. **84**(4), 758, 1985

Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Notes on *Paathramaya* and *Panchanania*. **85**(1), 101, 1985

Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. **85**(1), 123, 1985

Helicosingula, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes on *Leucadendron tricinctum* in South Africa. **85**(1), 183, 1985

Morphology of aecia of the rust fungi. **85(2)**, 223, 1985

Ustilospore ornamentation in smuts on Dipsacaceae. **85(2)**, 380, 1985

Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85(3)**, 405, 1985

Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). **85(3)**, 463, 1985

Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985

Wood rotting by *Phallus impudicus*. **85(3)**, 514, 1985

A new species of *Parapericonia*. **85(3)**, 561, 1985

Branching in *Spadicoides*. **85(4)**, 736, 1985

Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986

Cystangium crichtonii sp. nov. (Russulaceae), a secotioid species from New South Wales. **86(1)**, 181, 1986

Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. **86(2)**, 207, 1986

An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. **86(2)**, 301, 1986

A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. **86(2)**, 313, 1986

Destructive morphological changes induced in *Monilinia laxa* by *Penicillium purpurogenum*. **86(2)**, 343, 1986

Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. **86(3)**, 381, 1986

Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium*. **86(3)**, 393, 1986

New or interesting records of Australasian Basidiomycetes: VI. **86(3)**, 429, 1986

Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3)**, 469, 1986

Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata*. **86(3)**, 490, 1986

A new species and a variety of *Labyrinthomyces* from Western Australia. **86(3)**, 503, 1986

Taxonomy and biology of the lettuce anthracnose fungus. **86(4)**, 619, 1986

Spore-clusters of the myxomycete genus *Badhamia*. **86(4)**, 663, 1986

Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. **86(4)**, 674, 1986

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986

Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans*. **87(2)**, 237, 1986

Occurrence and morphology of teliospores of *Puccinia allii* on leek in England. **87(2)**, 320, 1986

Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. **87(3)**, 381, 1986

Morphological and biochemical variation in single isolates of *Penicillium*. **87(3)**, 389, 1986

Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

The attachment organ of *Botryotinia porri*. **87(4)**, 543, 1986

Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterocephalum* (Hyphomycetes). **87(4)**, 551, 1986

Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(4)**, 627, 1986

A re-evaluation of *Aecidium crassocephali*. **88(1)**, 134, 1987

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **88(2)**, 257, 1987

Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(2)**, 259, 1987

Curvularia sorghina sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). **88(2)**, 269, 1987

Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987

Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88(3)**, 420, 1987

Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987

Scanning electron microscopy of sporulation in *Rhynchosporium secalis*. **88(4)**, 547, 1987

SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987

Light and scanning electron microscope observation on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *S. trifoliorum* and *S. minor*. **89(2)**, 167, 1987

Growth of *Aspergillus flavus* on an insoluble lignin model compound. **89(2)**, 235, 1987

Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987

Light and scanning electron microscopy of intercellular and intracellular hyphae of *Puccinia allii* in leek. **89(3)**, 321, 1987

Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89(3)**, 333, 1987

Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. **89(3)**, 381, 1987

Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa*. **89(3)**, 392, 1987

Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89(4)**, 477, 1987

The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. **89(4)**, 489, 1987

Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89(4)**, 539, 1987

Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). **89(4)**, 551, 1987

Reduction of biselenite to elemental selenium by *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **89(4)**, 578, 1987

A cellophane film inoculation technique for ultrastructural studies of fungus-plant root interactions. **89(4)**, 603, 1987

Peziza vacinii (Pezizales), with notes on taxonomy of related brown-spored species. **90(1)**, 43, 1988

Light and electron microscope studies on *Cladosporium tenuissimum*, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi*. **90(1)**, 125, 1988

Peziza donadiniana sp. nov. from Spain. **90(1)**, 132, 1988

Phomatospora acrostichi sp. nov., a marine fungus on pinnae of *Acrostichum speciosum*. **90(1)**, 135, 1988

Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. **90(2)**, 233, 1988

Evidence for developmental commitment in the differentiating fruit body of *Coprinus cinereus*. **90(2)**, 247, 1988

Infection of *Pinus caribaea* seed by *Lasiodiplodia theobromae*. **90(2)**, 321, 1988

Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. **90(3)**, 375, 1988

Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90(3)**, 451, 1988

A reassessment of *Ravenelia parasnathii*, its morphology, synonymy and host range. **90(3)**, 473, 1988

In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90(3)**, 505, 1988

Degradation of flax stems by *Botrytis cinerea*. **90(4)**, 537, 1988

Ascosporic iterative germination in *Epichloe typhina* . **90(4)**, 563, 1988

Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988

A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988

Piloporia indica sp. nov. from India. **91(1)**, 169, 1988

Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91(1)**, 179, 1988

Scanning electron microscopy of parasitism of *Botrytis cinerea* on flowers and fruits of cucumber. **91(1)**, 185, 1988

The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. **91(2)**, 221, 1988

Degradation of larch wood by *Aspergillus flavus*. **91(2)**, 227, 1988

A comparative scanning electron microscope study of asci in *Peziza vesiculosa*. **91(2)**, 338, 1988

Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. **91(3)**, 389, 1988

Infection of lettuce by *Microdochium panattonianum*. **91(3)**, 419, 1988

Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91(3)**, 427, 1988

A role for hydrogen peroxide in degradation of flax fibre by *Botrytis cinerea*. **91(3)**, 481, 1988

The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988

Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988

Semifissispora

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

Semifissispora elongata

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

Semifissispora fusiformis

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

Semifissispora rotundata

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XII. *Semifissispora* gen. nov. on dead *Eucalyptus* leaves. **78(2)**, 259, 1982

Senecio

Nomenclature of *Albugo tragopogonis* (Pers.) S.F.Gray. **70(2)**, 285, 1978

Interactions of species of Compositae with *Albugo tragopogonis* from *Senecio squalidus*. **70(3)**, 389, 1978

Behaviour of zoosporangia and zoospores of *Albugo tragopogonis* in relation to infection of *Senecio squalidus*. **71(1)**, 121, 1978

Senescence

No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2)**, 312, 1979

Ability of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* to benefit from senescence of the cereal root cortex during infection. **82(1)**, 107, 1984

Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986

Sepedonium

Sepedonium sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. **68(3)**, 473, 1977

Septation

Septation in mycelia of *Mucor hiemalis* and *Mucor ramannianus*. **68(1)**, 118, 1977

Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977

Physiology and cytology of septation and branching

in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71(1)**, 107, 1978
Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia*. **74(2)**, 289, 1980

Septogloeum acaciae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986

Septogloeum japonicum
Septogloeum japonicum and *Marssonina pakistanica* spp. nov., coelomycetes with *Tricellula*-like conidia. **83(1)**, 59, 1984

Septoria
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria acaciae
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Septoria alni
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria alnifolia
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria alpicola
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Septoria apiicola
Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens. **84(4)**, 661, 1985

Septoria aureocorona
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Septoria betulae
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria betulae-odoratae
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria citri
Pathogenicity of fungi associated with *Citrus* greasy spot in New South Wales. **76(3)**, 495, 1981

Septoria grampianensis
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Septoria lamentana
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Septoria martiniana
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIII. *Colletogloeum* species and similar fungi on *Acacia*. **87(1)**, 93, 1986

Septoria nodorum
Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978
Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72(1)**, 19, 1979
Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72(2)**, 219, 1979
Relationships between *Fusarium nivale* and other micro-organisms on seed of wheat and barley. **72(2)**, 245, 1979
Effects of the herbicides 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Septoria nodorum*. **73(1)**, 27, 1979
Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. **73(1)**, 57, 1979
Effects of humidity and cirrhus extract on survival of *Septoria nodorum* spores. **75(1)**, 147, 1980
Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum*. **76(2)**, 205, 1981
Survival of *Septoria nodorum* in wheat seed. **77(1)**, 161, 1981
A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3)**, 667, 1981
Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982
Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81(2)**, 263, 1983
Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2)**, 355, 1983
Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2)**, 239, 1984
Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. **86(3)**, 381, 1986
Occurrence of double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in *Septoria nodorum*. **88(1)**, 113, 1987
Auxotrophic mutants of *Septoria nodorum* isolated by direct screening and by selection for resistance to chlorate. **90(2)**, 199, 1988
Mutant instability in *Septoria nodorum*. **91(4)**, 607, 1988

Septoria ostryae
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria phyllodiorum
Septoria species on *Acacia*. **89(4)**, 521, 1987

Septoria pulcherrima
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Septoria septoriopsidis
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984

Septoria theae
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Septoria tritici
Estimation of resistance of three wheat cultivars to *Septoria tritici* using a chemical method for determination of fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 15, 1977
Effects of mixed inocula of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici* on wheat seedlings. **70(1)**, 41, 1978

Septoria weiriana
Taxonomic revision of *Septoria*-like fungi parasitic on Betulaceae. **83(3)**, 383, 1984
Septoriopsis chamaesyces
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Septum structure
Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91(4)**, 611, 1988
Sepultaria aurantia
Some Indian *Scutellinia* species. **68(1)**, 37, 1977
Sepultaria pygmaea
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977
Sequoia
The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977
Sera
Inhibition of germination of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by sera. **72(1)**, 154, 1979
Serial dilution
A comparison of serial washing and surface sterilization. **88(4)**, 559, 1987
Serology
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986
Serotaxonomy
Serotaxonomy of *Fusarium* species of the sections gibbosum and discolor. **74(1)**, 73, 1980
Antigenicity of *Mycena galopus*. **81(3)**, 503, 1983
Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987
Serpula lacrimans
Range of wood-decaying ability of different isolates of *Serpula lacrimans*. **68(2)**, 251, 1977
Factors contributing to differences between wood decaying abilities of strains of *Serpula lacrimans*. **70(2)**, 302, 1978
Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. **73(1)**, 127, 1979
Tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75(1)**, 63, 1980
The phenomenon of 'point growth' and its relation to flushing and strand formation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **75(1)**, 69, 1980
Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. **75(2)**, 271, 1980
Further observations on tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(1)**, 33, 1981
The content of soluble carbohydrates and their translocation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(3)**, 615, 1981
Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982
Long distance translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*: velocity estimates and the continuous monitoring of induced perturbations. **79(1)**, 143, 1982
Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79(3)**, 401, 1982
Recent occurrences of the dry rot fungus, *Serpula lacrimans*, in Australia. **79(3)**, 552, 1982
Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985
Water flux through mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **84(4)**, 601, 1985
Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86(4)**, 527, 1986
Comparative methods of amino acid extraction in *Serpula lacrimans*. **90(2)**, 313, 1988
Sesamum
Taxonomy and pathogenicity of four seed-borne species of *Alternaria* from sesame. **78(3)**, 447, 1982
Systemic seed transmission of *Alternaria sesamicola* in *Sesamum indicum*. **80(3)**, 570, 1983
Teleomorphs of *Cercospora sesami* and *Cercoseptoria sesami*. **85(3)**, 397, 1985
Sesquicillium
Gnomonia papuana sp. nov. with a *Sesquicillium* conidial state. **68(1)**, 85, 1977
Setosphaeria khartoumensis
Setosphaeria khartoumensis sp. nov. and its *Exserohilum* conidial state. **77(2)**, 442, 1981
Setosphaeria minor
A new homothallic *Setosphaeria* species and its *Exserohilum* anamorph. **86(2)**, 313, 1986
Sexual recombination
Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77(1)**, 131, 1981
Sexual reproduction
Control of sexual reproduction in *Pythium sylvaticum*. **84(4)**, 629, 1985
Evidence of a chemical factor involved in the control of sexual development in the light leaf spot fungus, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* (Ascomycotina). **87(2)**, 303, 1986
Shorea
Cryptophiale from Malaysia. **84(2)**, 303, 1985
In vitro synthesis of mycorrhiza in root organ cultures of a tropical dipterocarp species. **88(4)**, 565, 1987
New species of *Gloniella* from India. **90(4)**, 665, 1988
Siderophores
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984
Sigmoidea aurantiaca
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Sigmoidea marina
Observations on marine algicolous fungi, including the hyphomycete *Sigmoidea marina* sp. nov. **74(3)**, 615, 1980
Sigmoidea praelonga
Three new hyphomycetes from foam. **87(4)**, 617, 1986
Sigmoidea prolifera
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Silene
Puccinia uzbekistana n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1)**, 161, 1982
Silicone coatings
Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. **81(2)**, 412, 1983
Silos
Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. **77(3)**, 557, 1981
Silver accumulation
Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82(1)**, 161, 1984
Simocybe
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Simocybe haustellaris
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Simocybe obscura
A revision of the British species of *Naucoria* sensu lato. **82(2)**, 191, 1984
Simulium
Scanning electron microscope study of external development of *Erynia conica* on *Simulium*. **86(3)**, 393, 1986
Mode of infection of *Simulium* by *Erynia conica*. **87(3)**, 381, 1986
Sinapis
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979
Single-spore isolation
An instrument and procedure for single-spore isolation. **91(4)**, 700, 1988
Sistotrema brinkmannii
Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. **74(3)**, 551, 1980
Sistotrema hamatum
Sistotrema hamatum sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Ingoldiella hamata*. **78(2)**, 287, 1982
Sisymbrium
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979
Skeletal hyphae
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Skeleto-ligative hyphae
Anatomy of the *Lentinus* hymenophore. **80(3)**, 469, 1983
Skyttea buelliae
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea cruciata
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea elachistophora
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea fusispora
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea gregaria
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea nitschkei
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Skyttea thallophila
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980
Slime accumulation
Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune*. **74(1)**, 167, 1980
Scanning electron microscope study of fruit-body differentiation in *Schizophyllum commune*. **78(3)**, 475, 1982
Smittium
Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987
Smittium morbosum
An undescribed species of *Smittium* (Trichomycetes) pathogenic to mosquito larvae in Australia. **77(1)**, 55, 1981
Sodium chloride
Comparative studies of the physiology of *Allomyces* species. **78(1)**, 83, 1982
Induction of sporulation in *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* by sodium chloride. **80(1)**, 151, 1983
Soft rot
Soft rot cavity formation in five preservative-treated hardwood species. **86(4)**, 585, 1986
Soil bacteria
Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. **74(3)**, 579, 1980
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. **80(1)**, 91, 1983
Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriae* conidia. **82(1)**, 63, 1984
Soil compaction
Influence of matric potential and soil compaction on growth of the take-all fungus through soil. **88(1)**, 83, 1987
Soil fungi
Effect of fumigation with formalin on soil mycoflora. **68(1)**, 106, 1977
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68(1)**, 138, 1977
New species of nematophagous fungi from Queensland. **68(2)**, 173, 1977
Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68(2)**, 277, 1977
Colonization of Scots Pine litter by soil fungi. **68(2)**, 284, 1977
Species and mycorrhizal infections of New Zealand Endogonaceae. **68(3)**, 341, 1977
Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. **69(1)**, 27, 1977

Phytophthora palmivora in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. **69**(1), 31, 1977

Talaromyces galapagensis sp. nov. **69**(1), 158, 1977

Behaviour of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil growth analysis plates. **69**(2), 197, 1977

Endotrophic mycorrhizas in Nigeria: species of the Endogonaceae and their distribution. **69**(2), 275, 1977

Survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **69**(3), 425, 1977

Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69**(3), 429, 1977

On '*Olpidium nematodeae* Skvortsow'. **69**(3), 509, 1977

Nomuraea anemonoides sp. nov. from Australian soil. **69**(3), 511, 1977

Polyschema variabilis sp. nov. from Indian soil. **69**(3), 514, 1977

Cellulolysis rate as a determinant of saprophytic longevity among isolates of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **70**(1), 21, 1978

Leptographium reconditum sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella*. **70**(1), 152, 1978

Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70**(1), 157, 1978

Some factors affecting survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **70**(2), 209, 1978

Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70**(2), 213, 1978

Quantitative studies of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in decline and healthy ohia forests. **70**(2), 312, 1978

Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70**(3), 480, 1978

Rhizoctonia tuliparum: a winter-active pathogen. **71**(1), 129, 1978

Quantitative studies on survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia in soil. **71**(1), 143, 1978

On perforation of fungal spores by amoebae. **71**(2), 321, 1978

Four new species of *Aspergillus* from Ivory Coast soil. **71**(3), 383, 1978

Isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from Taiwan as evidence for an Asian origin of the species. **71**(3), 496, 1978

Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72**(1), 15, 1979

Interaction between a *Pythium* and the herbicide 'stomp'. **72**(2), 213, 1979

Diademospora ramigera gen. et sp. nov. from coniferous forest soil. **72**(2), 340, 1979

Fusarium species associated with groundnut fruit and soil in Nigeria. **72**(2), 342, 1979

A selective medium for population estimations of *Metarhizium* in soil. **72**(3), 495, 1979

Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73**(1), 21, 1979

Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. **73**(1), 91, 1979

Seasonal variation of fungistasis in some soils. **73**(1), 157, 1979

Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil. **73**(2), 255, 1979

Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. **73**(2), 271, 1979

Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73**(2), 329, 1979

Glomus segmentatum sp. nov. **73**(2), 362, 1979

Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. **74**(1), 61, 1980

Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae*. **74**(1), 95, 1980

Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74**(2), 271, 1980

Independent spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **74**(2), 405, 1980

Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74**(2), 411, 1980

Population changes of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in amended soils. **74**(3), 471, 1980

Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms. **74**(3), 579, 1980

Infection of carrot plants by *Mycocentrospora acerina*. **74**(3), 587, 1980

Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. **75**(1), 133, 1980

Survival of chlamydospores and subsequent development of *Mycocentrospora acerina* in soil. **75**(2), 207, 1980

Persistence of mycelium of *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil. **75**(3), 383, 1980

Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75**(3), 451, 1980

A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75**(3), 491, 1980

Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75**(3), 496, 1980

Occurrence of aero-aquatic fungi in soil. **75**(3), 511, 1980

Formation of secondary sclerotia by *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **77**(2), 432, 1981

Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. **77**(3), 658, 1981

Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78**(1), 33, 1982

Structure and hyperparasitism of a new species of *Gigaspora*. **78**(1), 184, 1982

Structure and development of mycelial cord systems of *Phanerochaete laevis* in soil. **78**(2), 193, 1982

Ecology of *Fusarium udum* causing wilt disease of pigeon pea: population dynamics in the root region. **78**(2), 209, 1982

Scytalidium indonesiacum, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. 78(2), 364, 1982
Origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates determined using nonanoic acid. 79(1), 178, 1982
Effect of herbicides on competitive saprophytic colonization by *Macrophomina phaseolina* of soybean stems. 79(2), 201, 1982
Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi. 79(2), 253, 1982
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. 79(2), 321, 1982
Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. 79(2), 364, 1982
Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. 79(3), 507, 1982
Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae*. 79(3), 513, 1982
A new kind of antagonistic association between bacteria and aquatic fungi. 80(1), 91, 1983
Biology of *Syncephalis leadbeateri* sp. nov. (Mucorales) and observations on *Syncephalis*. 80(2), 219, 1983
Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. 80(2), 305, 1983
Occurrence of *Monosporascus eutypoides* under arid conditions in Israel. 80(2), 354, 1983
Fusarium populations in British soils relative to different cropping practices. 80(3), 409, 1983
Scanning electron microscopy of the soil fungus *Stilbella bulbicola*. 80(3), 541, 1983
Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. 81(1), 53, 1983
Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. 81(1), 155, 1983
Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. 81(2), 333, 1983
A technique for detection of *Spongospora subterranea* in soil. 81(2), 424, 1983
Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. 82(1), 151, 1984
Release by fungi of F from insoluble fluorides. 82(2), 289, 1984
Fungal abundance on *Lolium perenne* roots: influence of nitrogen and phosphorus. 82(2), 315, 1984
Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. 82(2), 346, 1984
Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. 82(3), 435, 1984
Parasitism of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. parasitica* spores by *Catenaria anguillulae* in a soil environment. 82(3), 485, 1984
Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. 82(3), 491, 1984
Viability of *Allomyces* in a dry soil, investigated by polycell-gel analysis. 82(4), 581, 1984
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. 82(4), 589, 1984
Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. 82(4), 605, 1984
Species, mating types and pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* distributed in citrus orchards in Taiwan. 82(4), 631, 1984
Regulation of spore germination of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Acaulospora laevis* by soil pH. 83(1), 154, 1984
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. 83(1), 157, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. 83(2), 193, 1984
Some Endogonaceae from south western Australia. 83(2), 203, 1984
Establishment of micro-organisms in fumigated avocado soil to attempt to prevent reinvasion of the soils by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 83(2), 287, 1984
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. 83(4), 615, 1984
Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 83(4), 718, 1984
Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 84(1), 3, 1985
Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. 84(1), 11, 1985
Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. 84(1), 121, 1985
Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani*. 84(2), 307, 1985
Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? 84(2), 344, 1985
New species of *Bipolaris*. 84(3), 403, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. 84(3), 536, 1985
Nature of suppression of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Hawaiian soils. 84(4), 691, 1985
Pythium populations in Middle Eastern soils relative to different cropping practices. 84(4), 695, 1985
Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus*. 84(4), 748, 1985
Survival of *Phytophthora syringae* oospores in and on apple orchard soil. 85(1), 153, 1985
Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. 85(2), 267, 1985
Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. 85(4), 615, 1985

Isolation of *Pythium oligandrum* and other necrotrophic mycoparasites from soil. **85(4)**, 631, 1985
An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. **86(1)**, 39, 1986
Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86(1)**, 49, 1986
Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. **86(2)**, 207, 1986
Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. **86(2)**, 334, 1986
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986
Isolation of fluorescein diacetate stained hyphae from soil by micromanipulation. **86(3)**, 465, 1986
Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3)**, 479, 1986
Vertical distribution and seasonal fluctuations of cellulolytic fungi in a typic calcixeroll soil in Greece. **86(4)**, 668, 1986
A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986
Further sporocarpic species of *Glomus* (Endogonaceae) from South Australia. **87(1)**, 123, 1986
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986
Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986
Two new species of *Umbelopsis* from soil in Australia. **87(2)**, 243, 1986
Comparative estimates of minimum propagule densities of *Aplanopsis* and *Pythium* in soil. **87(2)**, 309, 1986
Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87(3)**, 353, 1986
Groupings of ectomycorrhizal fungi of birch and pine, based on establishment of mycorrhizas on seedlings from spores in unsterile soils. **87(3)**, 371, 1986
Seasonal variation in population levels of *Pythium* species in irrigated and non-irrigated fields in the West Bank of Jordan and the Gaza Strip. **87(4)**, 503, 1986
Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87(4)**, 511, 1986
A new species of *Heterocephalum* from Ivory Coast soil. **87(4)**, 631, 1986
Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87(4)**, 651, 1986
Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. **88(1)**, 29, 1987
Plant debris in soil as a source of inoculum of *Rhizoctonia* in wheat. **88(2)**, 157, 1987
Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88(2)**, 207, 1987
Re-establishment of mycorrhizas on Mount St Helens: migration vectors. **88(3)**, 413, 1987
SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987
Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88(4)**, 553, 1987
Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89(1)**, 27, 1987
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987
Non-self-anastomosing isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* obtained from fields of sugarbeet monoculture. **89(2)**, 155, 1987
Quantitative survey of *Conidiobolus* and *Basidiobolus* in soils and litter. **89(2)**, 179, 1987
A new species of *Pythium* with filamentous sporangia from Algeria. **89(2)**, 195, 1987
Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89(2)**, 205, 1987
Association between living roots and ascocarps of *Morchella rotunda*. **89(2)**, 249, 1987
Populations of fungi associated with sclerotia of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* buried in Houston black clay. **89(4)**, 437, 1987
Sterile fungi from roots of winter wheat. **89(4)**, 447, 1987
Coniella duckerae sp. nov. **89(4)**, 587, 1987
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89(4)**, 600, 1987
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Rhizoctonia solani* isolates from agricultural soils in South Australia. **90(1)**, 37, 1988
Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90(1)**, 97, 1988
Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil – a review. **90(2)**, 159, 1988
Interaction between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores and micro-organisms on non-mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal roots of *Eucalyptus marginata*. **90(3)**, 375, 1988
Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4)**, 545, 1988
Cylindrocarpon bonaerense, a new species in the *Nectria mammoidea* group. **90(4)**, 673, 1988
Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91(1)**, 117, 1988
Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. **91(1)**, 123, 1988
A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988

Experimental study of establishment of ectomycorrhizas in different regions of birch root systems. 91(2), 239, 1988
Effects of plant roots and their exudates on germination of spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi. 91(2), 253, 1988
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. 91(2), 267, 1988
Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. 91(2), 273, 1988
Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. 91(2), 279, 1988
Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. 91(2), 287, 1988
Phytophthora drechsleri in remote areas of Southeast Alaska. 91(3), 379, 1988
Pythium species from forest and muskeg areas of Southeast Alaska. 91(3), 385, 1988

Soil leachates
Bacterial colonization and lysis of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 77(1), 47, 1981

Soil micro-organisms
Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. 86(2), 337, 1986

Soil model
Effect of glass microbeads on *Phytophthora* zoospore motility. 78(3), 43, 1982

Soil moisture
Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. 75(1), 133, 1980
Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. 77(1), 15, 1981
A technique to aid the study of soil moisture influences on root pathogens. 79(1), 180, 1982

Soil organic matter
Variation among British isolates of *Armillaria mellea*. 78(3), 459, 1982

Solanum
Release of host ribonuclease in leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* L. during infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) de Bary. 68(2), 287, 1977
Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. 69(1), 27, 1977
Powdery mildew of potato. 70(1), 161, 1978
Isolation of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* from, and pycnidial formation on, brown watery rots of planted seed potato tubers. 71(2), 319, 1978
Phyllosticta paranaensis sp. nov., a new bark fungus from Brazil. 72(3), 507, 1979
Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. 74(2), 411, 1980
Cultural and pathogenic variation in potato isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Northern Ireland. 81(3), 585, 1983
Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. 82(4), 615, 1984
Antagonists and parasites of *Rhizoctonia solani* and their efficacy in reducing stem canker of potato under controlled conditions. 83(1), 107, 1984
Phytophthora infestans A_2 compatibility type recorded in Great Britain. 85(3), 531, 1985

Somatic fusion
Somatic fusion in *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. 70(2), 293, 1978

Somatic incompatibility
Population structure of *Rosellinia desmazieresii* causing ring-dying of *Salix repens*. 90(4), 654, 1988
Somatic incompatibility and individualism in the coprophilous basidiomycete *Coprinus cinereus*. 91(3), 443, 1988

Sonderhenia
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. 90(4), 633, 1988

Sonderhenia eucalypticola
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. 90(4), 633, 1988

Sonderhenia eucalyptorum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVIII. *Hendersonia* on *Eucalyptus*. 90(4), 633, 1988

Sorbose
Hyphal branching in *Dendryphiella salina*: effect of various compounds and the further elucidation of the effect of sorbose and the role of cyclic AMP. 69(2), 175, 1977

L-sorbose
Effect of the paramorphogens, 3-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, glucosamine and L-sorbose on growth and morphology of *Botrytis fabae*. 91(4), 653, 1988
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. 91(4), 661, 1988

Sorbus
The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. 68(2), 157, 1977

Sordaria
Exploitation of faecal resource units by coprophilous ascomycotina. 90(4), 593, 1988
Interactions between bacteria and coprophilous Ascomycotina and a *Coprinus* species on agar and in copromes. 91(1), 73, 1988

Sordaria alcina
Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. 85(4), 655, 1985

Sorghum
Drechslera gedarefensis n. sp. from *Sorghum* grain. 74(2), 435, 1980
A survey of seed-borne fungi of *Sorghum bicolor* from the Sudan. 77(2), 339, 1981
Setosphaeria khartoumensis sp. nov. and its *Exserohilum* conidial state. 77(2), 442, 1981
New species of *Exserohilum*. 83(2), 319, 1984

An efficient method for culturing downy mildew fungi on host callus. 84(1), 161, 1985
Curvularia sorghina sp. nov., on forage sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). 88(2), 269, 1987

Sorosphaera veronicae
Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. 80(1), 107, 1983

Sorosporium
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Sorosporium eriachnes
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. 68(1), 27, 1977

Sorosporium saponariae
Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. 89(4), 471, 1987

Spadicoides
Branching in *Spadicoides*. 85(4), 736, 1985

Spadicoides catenulata
Branching in *Spadicoides*. 85(4), 736, 1985

Spadicoides constrictum
Branching in *Spadicoides*. 85(4), 736, 1985

Spadicoides grovei
Branching in *Spadicoides*. 85(4), 736, 1985

Spadicoides stoveri
Branching in *Spadicoides*. 85(4), 736, 1985

Spartina
Occurrence of *Metschnikowia bicuspidata* in a Welsh salt marsh. 73(2), 359, 1979
Soil and root micro-organisms in four salt marsh communities. 83(4), 615, 1984

Spathulospora phycophila
A new interpretation of the interfacial zone between *Spathulospora* (Ascomycetes) and *Ballia* (Florideophyceae). 73(2), 193, 1979

Spatial patterns
Statistical analysis of the spatial pattern of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vicia faba*: a methodological study. 79(2), 193, 1982
Comparison of spatial patterns of sexual and vegetative states of *Boletinellus merulioides*. 85(3), 520, 1985

Speciation
Presidential Address. Speciation in fungi. 81(1), 1, 1983

Species delimitation
Species delimitation in the *Armillaria mellea* complex by analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNAs. 88(4), 572, 1987

Species distribution
Aquatic hyphomycete spora of two Black Forest and two Swiss Jura streams. 76(3), 479, 1981

Speiropsis irregularis
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. 89(4), 499, 1987

Speiropsis scopiformis
A new species of *Speiropsis* from Malaysia. 89(4), 584, 1987

Spermospora lolii
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. 81(3), 455, 1983

Sphaceloma ampelinum
Control of anthracnose disease of grape vines by garlic oil. 73(2), 350, 1979

Sphaceloma erythrinae
The teleomorph of *Sphaceloma erythrinae*. 85(2), 370, 1985

Sphaceloma rosarum
Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum*. 84(1), 79, 1985

Sphacelotheca
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Sphacelotheca sorghi
The basidium of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. 87(3), 474, 1986

Sphaerella opuntiae
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. 83(2), 373, 1984

Sphaerellopsis filum
Influence of the conidial matrix of *Sphaerellopsis filum* (*Darluca filum*) on spore germination. 81(3), 667, 1983

Sphaeria epochnii
Studies on ascomycetes. 81(2), 313, 1983

Sphaeria herpotrichoides
A note on the nomenclature of *Herpotrichia*. 79(2), 338, 1982

Sphaeria pilosella
Taxonomy and anamorphs of the Herpotrichiellaceae with notes on generic synonymy. 88(1), 63, 1987

Sphaeria rivana
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980

Sphaerobolus stellatus
Carbohydrate changes in the developing sporophore of *Sphaerobolus stellatus*. 82(2), 366, 1984

Sphaerocysts
Sphaerocysts in *Lactarius rufus*. 75(2), 331, 1980

Sphaerodothis danthoniae
Sphaerodothis danthoniae (McAlp.) comb. nov. 69(1), 151, 1977

Sphaeronaema senecionis
Notes on *Phoma*. 77(1), 61, 1981

Sphaeronaema veronicae
Notes on *Phoma* 2. 84(2), 289, 1985

Sphaerophragmium longicorne
A new species of *Sphaerophragmium* on *Dalbergia hostilis* from Nigeria. 80(1), 160, 1983

Sphaeropsis sapinea
Pathogenicity of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* to seed, seedlings and saplings of some Central American pines. 91(2), 273, 1988

Sphaerostilbe repens
Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. 70(1), 131, 1978

Sphaerotheca erigeronis – canadensis
Sphaerotheca xanthii on *Chamomilla suaveolens* in Britain. 86(1), 192, 1986

Sphaerotheca fuliginea
Powdery mildew of potato. 70(1), 161, 1978
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucurbits in Saudi Arabia. 76(3), 506, 1981
Powdery mildew on balsam plants. 77(2), 438, 1981

Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae
Heterothallism in *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*. **84(4)**, 647, 1985
Sphaerotheca volkartii
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981
Sphaerotheca xanthii
Sphaerotheca xanthii on *Chamomilla suaveolens* in Britain. **86(1)**, 192, 1986
Sphaerozone echinulatum
The genus *Sphaerozone*. **71(1)**, 164, 1978
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
Sphaerozone ellipsosporum
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982
Sphaerulomyces
A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68(3)**, 485, 1977
Sphaerulomyces coralloides
A contact biotrophic mycoparasite on aquatic hyphomycete conidia. **68(3)**, 485, 1977
Spheroplasts
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **76(3)**, 451, 1981
Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86(4)**, 545, 1986
Studies on preparation and viability of *Phytophthora parasitica* spheroplasts. **89(2)**, 213, 1987
Sphinctrina caespitosa
Two little-known members of the Mycocaliciaceae on Polypores **74(3)**, 650, 1980
Spicaria fumosa
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987
Spiders
Akanthomyces novoguineensis sp. nov. **79(3)**, 571, 1982
Spilodochium vernoniae
The *Pseudoparodiella* teleomorph of *Spilodochium vernoniae*. **86(1)**, 187, 1986
Spilopodia ranunculi
Some new discomycete species: 6. **83(3)**, 377, 1984
Spinacia
Heterothallism in *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *spinaciae*. **91(4)**, 692, 1988
Spiral growth
Spiral growth of mycelial and reproductive hyphae. **73(2)**, 283, 1979
Spirosphaera
Clathrosporium intricatum gen. et sp. nov. an aero-aquatic hyphomycete. **89(3)**, 407, 1987
Spizellomycetales
Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986
Splash dispersal
Effects of rainfall intensity and duration in dispersal of *Rhynchosporium secalis* conidia from infected barley leaves. **86(4)**, 611, 1986
Spogotteria
Plectronidium australiense sp. nov. from Victoria, Australia. **87(2)**, 249, 1986
Spoilage
Spoilage of flax straw by *Ceraceomyces sublaevis*. **86(1)**, 173, 1986
Spongospora subterranea
Scanning electron microscopy of cystosori of *Spongospora subterranea*. **70(2)**, 292, 1978
Ribosomal RNA molecular weights and the affinities of the Plasmodiophorales. **80(1)**, 107, 1983
A technique for detection of *Spongospora subterranea* in soil. **81(2)**, 424, 1983
Sporangia
Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **72(1)**, 91, 1979
Selective production of resistant sporangia in suspensions of *Allomyces*. **75(2)**, 334, 1980
Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987
Sporangiole morphology
Sporangiole morphology and species separation in *Cunninghamella*. **74(3)**, 483, 1980
Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales, Thamnidiaceae). **83(4)**, 607, 1984
Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa*. **89(3)**, 392, 1987
Sporangiospores
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. **76(2)**, 332, 1981
Effect of relative humidity on chilling sensitivity of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* species. **77(1)**, 179, 1981
Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83(2)**, 223, 1984
Aspects of spore ball formation in *Achlya*. **88(3)**, 341, 1987
Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya*. **89(1)**, 108, 1987
Sporangium caducity
Sporangium pedicel length in *Phytophthora* species and the consideration of its uniformity in determining sporangium caducity. **72(1)**, 1, 1979
Sporangium formation
Effect of light on sporangium formation, morphology, ontogeny, and caducity of *Phytophthora capsici* and '*P. palmivora*' MF4 isolates from black pepper and other hosts. **85(1)**, 47, 1985
Sporangium germination
Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89(3)**, 333, 1987
Sporangium liberation
Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89(3)**, 333, 1987
Spore ball formation
Aspects of spore ball formation in *Achlya*. **88(3)**, 341, 1987
Spore density
Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88(2)**, 207, 1987
Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro **90(3)**, 415, 1988

Spore discharge
Spore discharge in *Acrospermum*. **70(2)**, 287, 1978
Protostelium expulsum sp. nov., a simple mycetozoan with a unique method of spore discharge. **76(2)**, 303, 1981
Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. **85(4)**, 575, 1985

Spore fall
Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71(3)**, 453, 1978

Spore germination
Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **85(2)**, 267, 1985
Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **89(4)**, 569, 1987

Spore perforation
Giant soil amoebae cause perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*. **68(2)**, 277, 1977

Spore prints
Detailed structure of agaric spore prints. **73(1)**, 179, 1979

Spore rain
Characterization of the spore rain of *Coriolus versicolor* and its ecological significance. **82(2)**, 323, 1984

Spore ultrastructure
Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2)**, 243, 1981

Spore volume
Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2)**, 277, 1987

Spore-clusters
Spore-clusters of the myxomycete genus *Badhamia*. **86(4)**, 663, 1986

Sporendocladia bactrospora
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Sporendocladia foliicola
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Sporendocladia fumosa
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Sporendocladia ivoriensis
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Sporendocladia truncata
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89(4)**, 509, 1987

Sporidesmiella
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella claviformis
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella coronata
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella cuneiformis
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella hyalosperma
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella hyalosperma* var. *novae-zelandiae
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella longissima
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmiella parva
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmium clarkii
New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Sporidesmium cymbispermum
New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus*. **81(2)**, 401, 1983

Sporidesmium dennisii
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Sporidesmium ensiforme
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Sporidesmium flexum
Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75(3)**, 514, 1980

Sporidesmium hyalospermum* var. *novae-zelandiae
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982

Sporidesmium ilicinum
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Sporidesmium pseudobambusae
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Sporidesmium uniseptatum
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Sporidial development
Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. **71(2)**, 223, 1978

Sporidial mating
Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries*. **75(3)**, 461, 1980

Sporisorium
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Sporisorium puellare
Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988

Sporobolomyces roseus
Environmental factors limiting growth of *Sporobolomyces roseus*, an antagonist of *Cochliobolus sativus*, on wheat leaves. **68(1)**, 17, 1977

Behaviour of phylloplane fungi on *Phaseolus* leaves. **68(2)**, 193, 1977
Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71(3)**, 453, 1978
No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2)**, 312, 1979
Rust disease and development of phylloplane microflora of *Antirrhinum* leaves. **79(1)**, 117, 1982
Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80(2)**, 289, 1983

Sporobolus
Melanotaenium majus, an apparently overlooked African smut. **90(3)**, 471, 1988

Sporocybe abietina
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85(1)**, 81, 1985

Sporophiala indica
The genus *Sporophiala* (Hyphomycetes). **78(3)**, 559, 1982

Sporophiala prolifica
The genus *Sporophiala* (Hyphomycetes). **78(3)**, 559, 1982

Sporophore development
Carbohydrate changes in the developing sporophore of *Sphaerobolus stellatus*. **82(2)**, 366, 1984

Sporophore production
Reproductive capacity of *Termitomyces striatus*. **80(1)**, 131, 1983

Sporophores
Metals in sporophores of basidiomycetes. **74(1)**, 41, 1980
Monokaryotic fruiting and production of slime in *Schizophyllum commune*. **74(1)**, 167, 1980
Spatial patterns of sporophore distribution around a young birch tree in three successive years. **75(2)**, 287, 1980

Sporopollenin
Sporopollenin in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **70(2)**, 307, 1978

Sporormiaceae
Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987

Spororminula
Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987

Spororminula tenerifae
Spororminula tenerifae gen. et sp. nov. **89(1)**, 117, 1987

Sporothecae
Use of sporothecae by phoretic *Tarsonemus* mites to transport ascospores of coniferous bluestain fungi. **84(4)**, 750, 1985

Sporotrichum kirchneri
Five hyphomycetes isolated from eriophyid mites. **81(3)**, 455, 1983

Sporotrichum pulverulentum
Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985
Effect of different nitrogen supplementations on fermentation of bagasse by *Sporotrichum pulverulentum* wild type and mutants. **86(1)**, 165, 1986

Sporulation
Growth and sporulation of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. **68(2)**, 237, 1977
Influence of growth medium and radiation on sporulation of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli*. **68(3)**, 462, 1977
Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69(2)**, 213, 1977
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69(2)**, 320, 1977
Growth, sporulation and production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes in *Fusarium oxysporum*. **70(1)**, 109, 1978
Sporulation of aero-aquatic fungi under different gas regimes in light and darkness. **71(3)**, 465, 1978
Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum*. **72(1)**, 145, 1979
Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. **72(3)**, 459, 1979
Influence of light and medium on pycnidium and pycnidiospore production in *Didymella lycopersici*. **72(3)**, 504, 1979
Sporulation responses of some 'aquatic hyphomycetes' in flowing water. **74(3)**, 601, 1980
Effects of nitrogen sources on growth and sporulation of *Mycosyrinx nonveilleri*. **75(3)**, 492, 1980
Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride*. **76(3)**, 441, 1981
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in *Drechslera graminea* in culture. **77(1)**, 218, 1981
Effects of light on sporulation in isolates of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 605, 1981
Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. **77(3)**, 627, 1981
Growth, sporulation and production of maltase and proteolytic enzymes in *Aspergillus aculeatus*. **78(1)**, 105, 1982
Studies on levels of isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase during growth and sporulation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **79(2)**, 247, 1982
Induction of sporulation in *Pestalotiopsis palmarum* by sodium chloride. **80(1)**, 151, 1983
Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. **82(3)**, 491, 1984
Effects of environmental factors on sporulation of *Botrytis fabae*. **83(2)**, 295, 1984
Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83(4)**, 561, 1984
Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84(1)**, 179, 1985
Blue-light inhibition of conidiation in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85(2)**, 285, 1985
A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. **85(3)**, 489, 1985
Methods for inducing sporulation of some *Botrytis*

species occurring on onions and leeks. **85(4)**, 621, 1985

Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. **86(1)**, 77, 1986

Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. **86(2)**, 247, 1986

Effect of *Piptocephalis* species on growth and sporulation of *Pilaira anomala*. **86(4)**, 672, 1986

Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. **88(3)**, 299, 1987

An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. **89(2)**, 244, 1987

A simple technique for production of *Drechslera teres* spores. **89(3)**, 402, 1987

Growth and sporulation responses of *Basidiobolus* to changes in environmental parameters. **91(1)**, 141, 1988

Effect of carbon dioxide on fruiting in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **91(4)**, 625, 1988

Stachybotrys globosa

Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. **78(3)**, 556, 1982

Stachybotrys mangiferae

Two undescribed *Stachybotrys* species from India. **78(3)**, 556, 1982

Stachybotrys ramosa

A new *Stachybotrys* from *Eucalyptus* litter. **87(4)**, 642, 1986

Stagonopsis peltigerae

Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Stagonospora clandestina

Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Stagonospora delegatensis

Further *Mycosphaerella* species causing leaf diseases of *Eucalyptus*. **83(1)**, 93, 1984

Stagonospora meliloti

Acrocalymma medicaginis gen. et sp. nov. causing root and crown rot of *Medicago sativa* in Australia. **88(2)**, 163, 1987

Stagonospora orbicularis

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Stagonospora pulcherrima

Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Stain fungi

Micro-organisms isolated from wounded stems of *Picea sitchensis*. **83(4)**, 683, 1984

Staling compounds

Induction of sclerotium formation by acid staling compounds in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **68(3)**, 413, 1977

Development of vegetative mycelium during colony growth of *Neurospora crassa*. **88(4)**, 489, 1987

Standard inocula

Using the stomacher for preparing standard inocula from non-spore-forming fungi. **86(3)**, 487, 1986

Starvation

Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1)**, 97, 1982

Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis of the spatial pattern of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vicia faba*: a methodological study. **79(2)**, 193, 1982

Statistics

Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91(1)**, 117, 1988

Steccherinum fimbriatum

Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983

Stegia dumeti

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Stegia quercea

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Stegonsporium acerinum

Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980

Stegonsporium pyriforme

Mechanism of conidial secession in *Stegonsporium* and *Coryneum*. **74(2)**, 439, 1980

Stegopeziza dumeti

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Stegopeziza quercea

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Stemonitis

A new species of *Acrodontium* from Brazil. **79(2)**, 345, 1982

Stemphyliomma alabamensis

New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Stemphyliomma terricola

New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Stemphyliopis valparadisiaca

New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Stenella africana

New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Stenella anomoconis

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

Stenella capparidicola

New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Stenella constricta

New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Stenella gorakhpurensis

Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81(3)**, 485, 1983

Stenella gynoxidicola
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. 79(3), 469, 1982
Stenella rhododendri
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. 89(1), 67, 1987
Stenella uniformis
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. 79(3), 469, 1982
Stenella vermiculata
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. 79(3), 469, 1982
Stenocarpella maydis
Effects of choline, betaine and wheat-germ extract on growth of cereal pathogens. 70(2), 193, 1978
Stenocladiella
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. 89(4), 499, 1987
Stenocladiella neglecta
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. 89(4), 499, 1987
Stephanospora
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979
Stephanospora corneri
The gasteroid Russulales. 72(3), 353, 1979
Stephensia arenivaga
Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. 79(3), 455, 1982
Stereo-pairs
Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. 82(3), 385, 1984
Stereospermum
A new *Pseudocercospora* from Sri Lanka. 74(2), 429, 1980
Stereum damicornis
Stipitochaete gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). 85(3), 535, 1985
Stereum gausapatum
Population structure, inter-mycelial interactions and infection biology of *Stereum gausapatum*. 78(2), 337, 1982
Stereum hirsutum
Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. 68(3), 321, 1977
Mating behaviour, mycelial antagonism and the establishment of individuals in *Stereum hirsutum*. 76(1), 41, 1981
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. 82(2), 335, 1984
Genetic control and variation in expression of the 'bow-tie' reaction between homokaryons of *Stereum hirsutum*. 84(2), 191, 1985
Induction of rhizomorphic organs in the non-rhizomorphic fungus, *Stereum hirsutum*, via a mobile regulatory factor. 84(3), 527, 1985
Heterokaryon–homokaryon interactions in *Stereum hirsutum*. 84(4), 637, 1985
Stereum insignitum
New or interesting fungi from Bulgaria. 83(3), 415, 1984
Stereum magellanicum
Stereum magellanicum sp. nov. from Tierra del Fuego. 89(1), 114, 1987
Stereum rameale
Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum*: *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale*. 78(3), 483, 1982
Stereum reniforme
Stipitochaete gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). 85(3), 535, 1985
Stereum rugosum
Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum*: *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale*. 78(3), 483, 1982
Stereum sanguinolentum
Mycelial interactions and population structure in the genus *Stereum*: *S. rugosum*, *S. sanguinolentum* and *S. rameale*. 78(3), 483, 1982
Sterile fungi
Sterile fungi from roots of winter wheat. 89(4), 447, 1987
Steroids
Activity and structural characteristics of steroid and non-steroid lipid growth factors for *Haliphthoros milfordensis*, a fungal parasite of marine crustaceans. 83(3), 447, 1984
Sterols
Fatty acids, sterols and carotenoids of the psychrophile *Mucor strictus* and some mesophilic *Mucor* species. 83(3), 455, 1984
Stevensomyces palmae
Agaricostilbum pulcherrimum (Berk. & Broome) comb. nov. 83(3), 540, 1984
Stictis elongatispora
Some new Discomycete species: 4. 69(2), 255, 1977
Stigmatea pongamiae
The teleomorph of *Asperisporium pongamiae*. 84(2), 363, 1985
Stigmidium peltideae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. 74(2), 361, 1980
Stigmina
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. 82(3), 507, 1984
Stigmina caffra
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. 82(3), 507, 1984
Stigmina quercina
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. 82(3), 507, 1984
Stilbella bulbicola
Scanning electron microscopy of the soil fungus *Stilbella bulbicola*. 80(3), 541, 1983
Stilbella flavescens
A new species of *Stilbella*. 68(1), 120, 1977
Stilbospora foliorum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. 90(2), 279, 1988

Stimulatory substances
- Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. **70(1)**, 131, 1978
- Stimulants of germination and appressorial formation by *Diaporthe perniciosa* in apple leachate. **71(3)**, 405, 1978

Stipe elongation
- Respective role of cap and mycelium on stipe elongation of *Coprinus congregatus*. **68(3)**, 363, 1977

Stipitochaete
- *Stipitochaete* gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 535, 1985

Stipitochaete damicornis
- *Stipitochaete* gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 535, 1985

Stipitochaete reniformis
- *Stipitochaete* gen. nov. (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycotina). **85(3)**, 535, 1985

Stomiopeltis
- The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977

Stomiopeltis betulae
- The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977

Stomiopeltis cupressicola
- The genus *Stomiopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 157, 1977

Stomiopeltis dryadis
- New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Storage fungi
- Mycoflora of cones and seeds of *Pinus sylvestris*. **69(1)**, 47, 1977
- Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. **69(2)**, 316, 1977
- Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71(1)**, 37, 1978
- Mycofloras of moist barley during sealed storage in farm and laboratory silos. **77(3)**, 557, 1981
- Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of boxed bananas from the Windward Islands during a two-year survey. **77(3)**, 567, 1981
- Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981
- Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
- Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 83, 1984
- *Penicillium* species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82(2)**, 297, 1984
- Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. **82(2)**, 305, 1984
- Post-harvest development of *Rhizoctonia solani* and its penetration of potato tubers in Northern Ireland. **82(4)**, 615, 1984
- Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985

Strain differentiation
- The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. **76(2)**, 213, 1981

Strand formation
- Strand ontogeny in *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*. **86(2)**, 207, 1986

Strattonia karachiensis
- New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. **81(2)**, 392, 1983
- The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Strattonia mesopotamica
- New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. **81(2)**, 392, 1983

Straw decay
- Selective action of 'Gramoxone W' and 'Roundup' on *Chaetomium globosum* in relation to straw decay. **69(1)**, 141, 1977
- Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85(4)**, 655, 1985

Streptomyces
- Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68(3)**, 438, 1977

Streptomyces elizabethii
- Comparison on the effects of the polyenes amphotericin B and elizabethin on *Candida tropicalis*. **80(3)**, 491, 1983

Streptomyces orientalis
- Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*. **88(3)**, 411, 1987

Streptomycin
- Promotion of grey mould in swede tissue by streptomycin. **72(2)**, 323, 1979
- Cation antagonism of streptomycin action in a wild-type and dependent mutant of *Phytophthora infestans*. **82(2)**, 369, 1984

Streptopodium
- *Uncinula polychaeta*, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81(2)**, 398, 1983

Streptopodium bonariense
- *Uncinula polychaeta*, *Pleochaeta* and *Streptopodium* in South Africa. **81(2)**, 398, 1983

Strobilomyces luteolus
- A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Strobilomyces pterosporus
- A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Strobilomycetaceae
- A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Stromatinia gladioli
- Germination of sclerotia of *Stromatinia gladioli*. **74(1)**, 13, 1980

Stropharia
- Notes on British Agarics. IX. **91(4)**, 545, 1988

Stropharia aeruginosa
- Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983

Stropharia halophila
- A new species of *Stropharia* from Southern Italy:

Stropharia halophila sp. nov., characterized by DNA analysis and mating experiments. **91(4)**, 577, 1988

Stubble burning

Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. **85(2)**, 341, 1985

Stunting diseases

Rhizoctonia solani associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85(2)**, 319, 1985

Stylaspergillus

A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Stylaspergillus laxus

A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Stylopage anomala

Stylopage anomala sp. nov. from dung. **80(2)**, 368, 1983

Stylosanthes

Histopathology of compatible and incompatible interactions between *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* and *Stylosanthes scabra*. **90(3)**, 421, 1988

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides isolates causing different anthracnose diseases on *Stylosanthes* in Australia carry distinct double-stranded RNAs. **91(4)**, 671, 1988

Stypella

A new species of the tremellaceous genus *Stypella*. **82(4)**, 733, 1984

Stypella variabilis

A new species of the tremellaceous genus *Stypella*. **82(4)**, 733, 1984

Suaeda

New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Location of fungal endophytes in tissues of *Suaeda fruticosa*: a preliminary study. **89(2)**, 246, 1987

Anthostomella calligoni, an endophyte of *Suaeda fruticosa* in Dorset. **89(3)**, 387, 1987

Sublethal heat injury

Effects of environmental stress in recovery media on colony formation by sublethally heat-injured *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **78(3)**, 536, 1982

Submerged culture

Growth and sporulation of *Cordyceps militaris* (Linn. ex Fr.) Link in submerged culture. **68(2)**, 237, 1977

Calcium-induced conidiation in *Penicillium notatum* in submerged culture. **76(2)**, 219, 1981

Sporulation of *Geotrichum candidum* in submerged culture. **77(3)**, 627, 1981

Enhancement of polygalacturonase activity by potassium phosphate in liquid culture of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *radicicola*. **77(3)**, 639, 1981

Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1)**, 97, 1982

Morphology and calcium-induced conidiation of *Penicillium cyclopium* in submerged culture. **80(2)**, 319, 1983

Silicone coating to prevent accretion on glass walls by *Penicillium cyclopium* grown in shaken flask culture. **81(2)**, 412, 1983

Growth of two terrestrial microfungi on submerged alder leaves. **81(2)**, 418, 1983

Effect of polymeric additives, especially junlon and hostacerin, on growth of some Basidiomycetes in submerged culture. **90(4)**, 577, 1988

Subramaniomyces fusisaprophyticus

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Subramaniomyces indicus

New or interesting microfungi. IV. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **78(1)**, 55, 1982

Subramaniula

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986

Subramaniula irregularis

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986

Subramaniula thielavioides

A revision of *Achaetomium*, *Achaetomiella* and *Subramaniula*, and some similar species of *Chaetomium*. **87(1)**, 45, 1986

Subulispora hareae

Three new hyphomycetes from Britain. **71(1)**, 167, 1978

New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Subulispora minima

New or interesting microfungi. III. A preliminary account of microfungi colonizing *Laurus nobilis* leaf litter. **77(3)**, 457, 1981

Succession

The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977

Mycofloral successions on Corsican pine needles colonized on the tree by three different fungi. **71(2)**, 303, 1978

Analysis of two Southern Hemisphere coprophilous fungous successions. **72(1)**, 69, 1979

The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980

Seasonal analysis of the fungal community on *Acer platanoides*. **77(2)**, 321, 1981

Phylloplane and litter fungi of *Ilex aquifolium*. **77(2)**, 329, 1981

Effect of temperature on seasonal occurrence of aquatic hyphomycetes. **82(1)**, 53, 1984

Changes in relationships between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. **85(4)**, 649, 1985

Water availability and the coprophilous succession. **86(1)**, 63, 1986

Changes in occurrence of basidiomycete fruit bodies during forest stand development: with specific reference to mycorrhizal species. **87(1)**, 163, 1986

Filamentous fungal associations in the phylloplane of *Lolium perenne*. **87(2)**, 255, 1986

Fungal colonization of resources in soil – an island biogeographical approach. **88(3)**, 291, 1987

Sucrose

Behaviour of *Byssochlamys nivea* ascospores in fruit syrups. **68(1)**, 65, 1977

Sugar-cane bagasse

The fungal succession on decomposing sugar cane bagasse. **75(2)**, 281, 1980

Association of *Aspergillus fumigatus* with sugar-cane bagasse, biochemical and physiological studies. **81(2)**, 213, 1983

Suillus

Sepedonium sp. parasitic on fruiting bodies of *Rhizopogon* sp. and *Suillus* sp. in New Zealand. **68(3)**, 473, 1977

Formation of primordia and immature fruiting bodies by ectomycorrhizal fungi in culture. **77(1)**, 204, 1981

Suillus bovinus

Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. **89(2)**, 199, 1987

Amino acids as nitrogen sources for ectomycorrhizal fungi: utilization of individual amino acids. **91(3)**, 473, 1988

Sulphide

Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. **85(2)**, 193, 1985

Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harzianum*. **86(2)**, 269, 1986

Sulphur

Comparative studies of the physiology of *Allomyces* species. **78(1)**, 83, 1982

Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. **88(3)**, 309, 1987

Sulphur dioxide

Response of *Rhytisma acerinum* to air pollution. **71(3)**, 491, 1978

In vitro growth and germination of phylloplane fungi in atmospheric sulphur dioxide. **90(4)**, 571, 1988

Sulphur metabolism

Evidence of methionine biosynthesis in *Allomyces macrogynus*. **86(4)**, 653, 1986

Sulphur oxidation

Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. **83(4)**, 721, 1984

Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986

Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987

Nitrification and sulphur oxidation by *Aspergillus flavus* growing in medium containing reduced nitrogen and sulphur. **88(3)**, 309, 1987

Suppression

Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **71(3)**, 367, 1978

Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. **73(2)**, 271, 1979

Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84(1)**, 3, 1985

Nature of suppression of *Rhizoctonia solani* in Hawaiian soils. **84(4)**, 691, 1985

Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **91(2)**, 279, 1988

Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **91(2)**, 287, 1988

A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. **91(4)**, 687, 1988

Surface sterilization

A comparison of serial washing and surface sterilization. **88(4)**, 559, 1987

Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. **91(3)**, 523, 1988

Surface structure

Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982

Surface wax

Effect of leaf surface wax on the deposition of airborne propagules. **68(2)**, 245, 1977

Survival

Survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **69(3)**, 425, 1977

Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69(3)**, 429, 1977

Survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia. **70(1)**, 157, 1978

Some factors affecting survival of *Fusarium avenaceum* in soil. **70(2)**, 209, 1978

Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70(3)**, 480, 1978

Quantitative studies on survival of *Mycocentrospora acerina* conidia in soil. **71(1)**, 143, 1978

Survival of aquatic hyphomycetes in terrestrial situations. **71(2)**, 231, 1978

Hawthorn powdery mildew: occurrence, survival and ascospore productivity of *Podosphaera clandestina* cleistothecia in England. **71(2)**, 289, 1978

Survival of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes on land. **71(3)**, 419, 1978

Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. **73(1)**, 91, 1979

Effects of herbicides on survival of *Macrophomina phaseolina* in soil. **74(1)**, 61, 1980

Persistence of mycelium of *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil. **75(3)**, 383, 1980

Effect of heat, freeze-thawing and desiccation on the survival of *Fusarium sulphureum* spores. **75(3)**, 425, 1980

Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75(3)**, 496, 1980

Studies of survival and longevity of the light leaf spot pathogen of Brassicas, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **77(1)**, 153, 1981

Survival of *Septoria nodorum* in wheat seed. **77(1)**, 161, 1981

Effect of burial on survival of sclerotia and

production of stromata by *Claviceps purpurea*. **77(3)**, 658, 1981
Phylloplane fungi: tolerance of hyphal tips to drying. **79(1)**, 174, 1982
Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae*. **79(3)**, 513, 1982
Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80(2)**, 263, 1983
Survival of *Colletotrichum acutatum* f. sp. *pinea* in soil and pine debris. **81(1)**, 53, 1983
Anaerobic survival of aquatic fungi. **81(2)**, 365, 1983
Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. **82(2)**, 346, 1984
Survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in root fragments in Australian forest soils. **82(4)**, 605, 1984
Survival of arthrospores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **82(4)**, 697, 1984
Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84(1)**, 121, 1985
Survival of *Phytophthora syringae* oospores in and on apple orchard soil. **85(1)**, 153, 1985
Effects of sulphide on survival of aero-aquatic and aquatic hyphomycetes. **85(2)**, 193, 1985
Effect of fungicides on survival, infectivity and germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85(4)**, 585, 1985
Botrytis spp. on red raspberry: survival in fruits and infection of canes. **86(1)**, 171, 1986
Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86(3)**, 365, 1986
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986
Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. **86(3)**, 381, 1986
Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87(4)**, 511, 1986
Survival of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in soil. **89(1)**, 131, 1987
Occurrence and survival of aquatic hyphomycetes under terrestrial conditions. **89(4)**, 606, 1987

Susceptibility
Specificity of choline and betaine as stimulants of *Fusarium graminearum*. **70(2)**, 187, 1978
Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978
Indole glucosinolate incidence and clubroot susceptibility of three cruciferous weeds. **72(1)**, 156, 1979
Comparison of disease parameters for quantitative assessment of *Melampsora larici-populina* leaf rust in clones of *Populus* spp. **72(3)**, 483, 1979
Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. **73(1)**, 57, 1979
Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982
Host sensitization as a factor in induction of resistance in rice against *Drechslera* by seed treatment with phytoalexin inducers. **79(2)**, 213, 1982
Formation of callose deposits as a response to infection with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **80(1)**, 23, 1983
Differential response of oilseed rape leaves to *Leptosphaeria maculans*. **88(3)**, 329, 1987
Influence of leaf surface of *Hevea* on activity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. **91(3)**, 427, 1988

Suspensions
Methods for preparing, estimating and diluting suspensions of *Phytophthora cactorum* zoospores. **86(3)**, 482, 1986

Svrcekomyces pallidus
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Swarm cells
Presidential address: Myxomycete data of ecological significance. **83(1)**, 1, 1984

Sydowiella depressula
Sydowiella depressula on red raspberry **74(3)**, 647, 1980

Symbiosis
Presidential Address: The symbiotic way of life. **77(1)**, 1, 1981
Variation in symbiotic activity of *Rhizoctonia* isolates from *Goodyera repens* mycorrhizas. **80(1)**, 99, 1983
Factors influencing the growth of *Attamyces bromatificus*, a symbiont of attine ants. **87(2)**, 205, 1986

Sympodiella foliicola
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986

Sympodiocladium
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Sympodiocladium frondosum
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Synanamorphs
Phialoconidia in *Helicodendron giganteum*. **72(3)**, 500, 1979
A synanamorph of *Parasympodiella laxa*. **79(2)**, 339, 1982

Syncephalastrum racemosum
Distribution of a pentitol in Mucorales. **74(2)**, 419, 1980

Syncephalis leadbeateri
Biology of *Syncephalis leadbeateri* sp. nov. (Mucorales) and observations on *Syncephalis*. **80(2)**, 219, 1983

Synchytrium desmodii
Liberation and germination of *Synchytrium desmodii* sporangia. **89(3)**, 333, 1987
Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. **89(3)**, 396, 1987

Infection of *Desmodium ovalifolium* by *Synchytrium desmodii*. 90(3), 502, 1988

Synchytrium psophocarpi
Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. 72(1), 91, 1979

Synergism
Synergistic interactions of fungicides with different modes of action. 85(2), 299, 1985

Synnemata
Formation of synnematous conidiophores in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 87(4), 656, 1986

Synnematal development
Synnema and rhizomorph production in *Sphaerostilbe repens* under the influence of other fungi. 70(1), 131, 1978
Accumulation of amino acids during development of coremia in *Penicillium claviforme*. 76(2), 231, 1981
Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. 89(3), 381, 1987

Synnematium
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Synnematium graptopsaltriae
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Synnematium jonesii
Cordyceps species and their anamorphs pathogenic on ants (Formicidae) in tropical forest ecosystems I. The *Cephalotes* (Myrmicinae) complex. 79(3), 431, 1982

Synnematous fungi
Notes on several apocryphal genera of synnematal hyphomycetes. 85(1), 123, 1985

Synonymy
Checklist of synonyms, varieties and forms of *Psathyrella candolleana*. 75(3), 429, 1980

Syringa
Effect of a lilac leaf leachate on germination of *Alternaria alternata* and *Botrytis cinerea*. 70(1), 163, 1978

Syringaldazine
Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. 89(4), 572, 1987

Syzygium
Asterinaceous fungi on *Syzygium* in Sierra Leone. 71(3), 518, 1978

T-2 toxin
Effect of T-2 toxin on aflatoxin production. 83(1), 150, 1984

Taeniolella scripta
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. 76(1), 71, 1981

Taeniolina scripta
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. 76(1), 71, 1981

Taeniospora
Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. 69(1), 146, 1977
The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. 89(4), 489, 1987

Taeniospora descalsii
The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. 89(4), 489, 1987

Taeniospora gracilis
Taeniospora gracilis gen. et sp. nov. 69(1), 146, 1977

Taeniospora gracilis* var. *enacta
The genus *Taeniospora* and its teleomorphs. 89(4), 489, 1987

Talaromyces flavus
Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus*. 84(4), 748, 1985
Thermal tolerance of *Talaromyces flavus* ascospores as affected by growth medium and temperature, age and sugar content in the inactivation medium. 90(3), 359, 1988

Talaromyces galapagensis
Talaromyces galapagensis sp. nov. 69(1), 158, 1977

Talaromyces wortmannii
Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 83(4), 718, 1984
Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. 88(2), 257, 1987

Tamarix
Bermuda marine fungi. 68(2), 207, 1977

Tapesia yallundae
Tapesia yallundae–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. 91(4), 703, 1988

Tarichium auxiliare
A parasite of white cysts of *Heterodera*: *Catenaria auxiliaris*. 69(3), 367, 1977

Tarsonemus
Use of sporothecae by phoretic *Tarsonemus* mites to transport ascospores of coniferous bluestain fungi. 84(4), 750, 1985

Taxis
Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. 71(3), 515, 1978

Taxonomy
Morphology and taxonomy of the coffee black rot fungus in South India. 73(1), 159, 1979
Variation in protein profiles of *Phytophthora*: comparison of six species. 83(3), 463, 1984
Presidential Address: The medium is the message. 89(1), 1, 1987

Taxus
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. 74(3), 567, 1980
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). 79(3), 479, 1982

Techniques
Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. 68(2), 181, 1977

New methods of detecting and studying saprophytic behaviour of aero-aquatic hyphomycetes from stagnant water. **68**(3), 407, 1977
Traps of predacious fungi attract nematodes. **68**(3), 467, 1977
Chamber for continuous observation of fungal growth. **68**(3), 469, 1977
Presidential address: The movement of nutrients through fungal mycelium. **69**(1), 1, 1977
Estimation of resistance of three wheat cultivars to *Septoria tritici* using a chemical method for determination of fungal mycelium. **69**(1), 15, 1977
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in cultures of myxomycetes. **69**(2), 320, 1977
Root infections from single resting spores of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **69**(2), 328, 1977
Critique of the chitin assay technique for estimation of fungal biomass. **69**(3), 479, 1977
Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70**(2), 309, 1978
Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71**(3), 453, 1978
Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71**(3), 483, 1978
Technique for studying uptake of labelled nutrients by *Piptocephalis*-infected host colonies. **71**(3), 502, 1978
An improved selective medium for isolation of *Phaeolus schweinitzii*. **71**(3), 507, 1978
Technique for routine anatomical studies of dried and fresh basidiomes, using plastic embedding and dichromatic staining. **71**(3), 512, 1978
A triple stain for differentiating resin-embedded sections of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host tissues under the light microscope. **72**(2), 311, 1979
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides: storage and mass production of conidia. **72**(2), 329, 1979
A method for determining density of suspensions of urediniospores of *Melampsora - larici-populina* causing leaf rust of poplar. **72**(3), 479, 1979
A simple single-spore isolator. **74**(1), 206, 1980
A technique for handling delicate or small structures during a staining sequence. **75**(1), 160, 1980
A method for isolating *Coprinus cinereus* mycelia from manure heaps. **75**(1), 161, 1980
Media for density gradient extraction of endomycorrhizal spores. **75**(2), 336, 1980
A method for isolating pigmented cellulolytic *Pythium* from soil. **75**(3), 491, 1980
Technique for single spore infection by *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **76**(2), 187, 1981
An L-drying method for preservation of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **77**(1), 103, 1981
Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. **77**(1), 107, 1981
A simple technique for inducing sporulation in *Drechslera graminea* in culture. **77**(1), 218, 1981
An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. **77**(2), 343, 1981
Technique for cleaning cultures of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*. **77**(2), 415, 1981
Light microscopy of ectomycorrhizas using glycol methacrylate. **77**(2), 425, 1981
An improved method for detached leaf culture of *Melampsora* leaf rusts of *Populus* species. **77**(2), 436, 1981
A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77**(3), 667, 1981
A selective medium for isolation of *Metarhizium anisopliae* from cattle dung. **78**(1), 181, 1982
A simple 'pulse-labelling' technique for applying chemicals to cultures of *Coprinus cinereus*. **78**(2), 357, 1982
Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78**(2), 360, 1982
Basidiospore production by *Oncobasidium theobromae* in dual culture with cocoa callus tissue. **78**(3), 571, 1982
A modified procedure for fruiting *Rhizoctonia solani* on agar. **79**(1), 129, 1982
A technique to aid the study of soil moisture influences on root pathogens. **79**(1), 180, 1982
Fluorescent staining of fungi from soil and plant tissues with ethidium bromide. **79**(2), 321, 1982
A simple reliable method of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and its applications to isolates of *Phialophora* spp. **79**(2), 350, 1982
Dodine: a selective agent for certain soil fungi. **79**(3), 507, 1982
A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. **79**(3), 542, 1982
A simple technique for studying in situ development of zygospores. **79**(3), 554, 1982
An improved method of isolating *Phytophthora fragariae*. **80**(1), 178, 1983
A comparison of methods to surface sterilize wheat seeds. **80**(2), 374, 1983
A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. **80**(3), 561, 1983
Assay systems for the study of yeast–mycelial dimorphism. **81**(1), 168, 1983
A technique for detection of *Spongospora subterranea* in soil. **81**(2), 424, 1983
An efficient method of detecting *Cercospora canescens* in bean seeds. **81**(2), 425, 1983
Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82**(1), 99, 1984
Taxonomy of *Phytophthora* species isolated from rubber in Sri Lanka. **82**(1), 113, 1984
Isolation and identification of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, causal agent of tomato brown root rot. **82**(1), 151, 1984

Apparent silver accumulation by germinating conidia of *Botrytis cinerea* in autoradiographs. **82**(1), 161, 1984

Low-temperature scanning electron microscopy of biological specimens. **82**(1), 164, 1984

Phytophthora palmivora on cultured roots of coconut. **82**(2), 249, 1984

A species-specific method of analysing populations of basidiospores. **82**(2), 359, 1984

Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82**(3), 449, 1984

Staining fungal hyphae in wood. **82**(3), 564, 1984

Effect of cellulose xanthate on splash dispersal of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* spores. **82**(3), 570, 1984

Viability of *Allomyces* in a dry soil, investigated by polycell-gel analysis. **82**(4), 581, 1984

Perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* and *G. graminis* var. *tritici* in pure culture. **82**(4), 720, 1984

Labelling of stock cultures using a microcomputer. **82**(4), 749, 1984

Ascospore discharge in some members of the Rhytismataceae. **83**(1), 65, 1984

Application of quantitative transmitted interference microscopy to study changes in non-germinating and germinating fungal spores. **83**(2), 245, 1984

Use of semi-natural resource units in experimental studies on coprophilous fungi. **83**(2), 337, 1984

An improved technique to incorporate oils and fats into culture media. **83**(2), 356, 1984

Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84**(1), 111, 1985

An efficient method for culturing downy mildew fungi on host callus. **84**(1), 161, 1985

Spore deposition on the exposed agar plate. **84**(1), 162, 1985

Effect of still and moving moisture-saturated air on sporulation of *Drechslera* and *Peronospora*. **84**(1), 179, 1985

Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? **84**(2), 344, 1985

Aquatic hyphomycete communities in the River Teign. III. Comparison of sampling techniques. **84**(3), 509, 1985

Scanning electron microscopy of the fungus–plant cell interface; a simple preparative technique. **84**(3), 530, 1985

Establishment and culture of dikaryotic hyphae of *Tilletia caries*. **84**(4), 595, 1985

A leaf replica technique to isolate avirulent biotypes in leaf rusts. **84**(4), 754, 1985

Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from *Fusarium tricinctum* and *F. oxysporum*. **85**(1), 135, 1985

Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. **85**(1), 189, 1985

A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. **85**(2), 353, 1985

A method of spore production for *Drechslera teres* using detached barley leaves. **85**(3), 489, 1985

A simple technique for demonstrating Buller's drop and ballistospore discharge from agaric gills. **85**(3), 513, 1985

A simple technique for long-term storage of *Plasmopara halstedii* sporangia at low temperature. **85**(3), 529, 1985

An improved method and medium for quantitative estimate of *Pythium* species from soil. **86**(1), 39, 1986

Distribution and frequency of *Pythium* species in parkland and farmland soils. **86**(1), 49, 1986

Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. **86**(2), 195, 1986

Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86**(2), 305, 1986

Isolation of fluorescein diacetate stained hyphae from soil by micromanipulation. **86**(3), 465, 1986

Methods for preparing, estimating and diluting suspensions of *Phytophthora cactorum* zoospores. **86**(3), 482, 1986

Using the stomacher for preparing standard inocula from non-spore-forming fungi. **86**(3), 487, 1986

Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87**(3), 353, 1986

Germination of oospores of *Peronosclerospora sorghi*. **87**(4), 653, 1986

Technique for preserving aerial fungus structures for scanning electron microscopy. **88**(3), 420, 1987

SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88**(4), 549, 1987

Selective medium for the isolation from soil of the leaf curl pathogen of anemones. **88**(4), 553, 1987

Detection and morphology of hyphae of common bunt fungi (*Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*) in wheat seedlings. **88**(4), 555, 1987

A comparison of serial washing and surface sterilization. **88**(4), 559, 1987

Method for estimation of chitin content of mycelium of ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on solid substrates. **89**(2), 199, 1987

Dichloran chloramphenicol peptone agar as an identification medium for *Fusarium* species and some dematiaceous hyphomycetes. **89**(2), 239, 1987

An efficient technique for inducing profuse sporulation of *Alternaria brassicae* in culture. **89**(2), 244, 1987

A simple technique for production of *Drechslera teres* spores. **89**(3), 402, 1987

A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. **89**(4), 429, 1987

Quantitative estimation of spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **89**(4), 569, 1987

A cellophane film inoculation technique for ultrastructural studies of fungus-plant root interactions. **89(4)**, 603, 1987
Comparative methods of amino acid extraction in *Serpula lacrimans*. **90(2)**, 313, 1988
In vitro production of *Oncobasidium theobromae* basidiospores. **90(3)**, 505, 1988
Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4)**, 545, 1988
A semi-selective medium for isolation of *Acrocalymma medicaginis* from root and crown tissues. **90(4)**, 657, 1988
A simple method for assessing acid phosphatase activity of ectomycorrhizal fungi. **91(2)**, 346, 1988
Disinfestation of living leaves by hydrogen peroxide. **91(3)**, 523, 1988
An instrument and procedure for single-spore isolation. **91(4)**, 700, 1988

Tectona
Two mycelia sterilia parasitic on foliage of hardwood seedlings in Kerala State, India. **83(2)**, 342, 1984
A leaf blight of teak mistletoe, *Dendrophthoe falcata*, in Kerala, India. **88(2)**, 275, 1987

Teleomorphs
Presidential Address: Do you believe in genera? **71(1)**, 1, 1978

Telimena
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4)**, 473, 1987

Telimenochora
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4)**, 473, 1987

Telimenochora abortiva
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4)**, 473, 1987

Telimenopsis
Telimena, *Telimenopsis*, and a new ascomycete genus *Telimenochora* of the Phyllachorales. **88(4)**, 473, 1987

Telimenopsis fagarae
Telimenopsis fagarae sp. nov., a new parasitic fungus from the Galapagos Islands. **75(3)**, 504, 1980

Teliospore germination
Life-cycle of *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola*, a potential biological control agent of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. **88(1)**, 105, 1987
Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987
Teliospore germination patterns in *Tilletia indica*. **90(2)**, 318, 1988
Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988
Ballistospores in *Melanotaenium endogenum*. **91(4)**, 712, 1988

Teliospore ontogeny
Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978
Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73(2)**, 229, 1979

Teliospore pedicel
The teliospore pedicel of *Phragmidium mucronatum*. **77(2)**, 439, 1981

Teliospores
Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. **82(3)**, 385, 1984
Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago*. **83(2)**, 251, 1984

TEM
Macalpinomyces, a new genus of smut fungi. **68(1)**, 27, 1977
Dendrosporomyces prolifer gen. et sp. nov., a basidiomycete with branched conidia. **68(1)**, 59, 1977
Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **68(2)**, 304, 1977
Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. **69(1)**, 71, 1977
Conidial ontogeny in *Echinocatena arthrinioides* gen. et sp. nov. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes). **69(1)**, 125, 1977
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. II. Electron microscopy. **69(2)**, 267, 1977
Subhymenial branching and dolipore septation in *Agaricus bisporus*. **69(2)**, 337, 1977
Budding in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: formation of the cross wall. **69(3)**, 451, 1977
Gametangial nuclear division and fertilization in *Saprolegnia furcata* as observed by light and electron microscopy. **69(3)**, 459, 1977
Effect of paraquat on fine structure of *Aspergillus niger* and *Mucor hiemalis*. **69(3)**, 504, 1977
Fine structure of conidia in *Trichocladium opacum* (syn. *Torula allii*). **70(1)**, 67, 1978
Fine structure of spore germination in *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **70(1)**, 170, 1978
Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* II. Electron microscopy. **70(2)**, 229, 1978
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70(3)**, 401, 1978
Meiosis and diploidization in the aquatic phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*. **70(3)**, 423, 1978
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 1. Cytoplasmic changes. **71(1)**, 11, 1978
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 2. Wall development. **71(1)**, 25, 1978
The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale*. **71(1)**, 43, 1978
Physiology and cytology of septation and branching in a temperature-sensitive colonial mutant (cot 1) of *Neurospora crassa*. **71(1)**, 107, 1978
Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978
Structure of the giant sclerotium of *Polyporus mylittae*. **71(3)**, 359, 1978
Taxonomy and biology of *Pyrenopeziza brassicae* sp. nov. (*Cylindrosporium concentricum*), a patho-

gen of winter oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* ssp. *oleifera*). **71(3)**, 425, 1978
Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **72(2)**, 177, 1979
Ultrastrucure of conidium ontogeny of *Pseudobasidiospora caroliniana*. **72(2)**, 207, 1979
Ultrastructure and development of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria longipes* **72(2)**, 269, 1979
Comparative ultrastructure of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria* and *Daldinia*. **72(2)**, 320, 1979
Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. **72(3)**, 427, 1979
Ultrastructure of resting and germinated sclerotia of *Botrytis cinerea*. **72(3)**, 463, 1979
Morphogenesis and structure of microsclerotia of *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*. **73(2)**, 366, 1979
Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum* **74(1)**, 214, 1980
Conidium wall structure in *Seiridium* and *Monochaetia*. **74(2)**, 289, 1980
Conidium germination in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*: a light and electron microscope study. **74(2)**, 319, 1980
Sub-cellular changes in the lytic compartment and the distribution of acid phosphatase and ribonuclease during infection of pea roots by *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*. **74(2)**, 341, 1980
Transfer of the Physodermataceae from the Chytridiales to the Blastocladiales. **74(3)**, 449, 1980
Sporangiole morphology and species separation in *Cunninghamella*. **74(3)**, 483, 1980
Ultrastructural changes during microcycle conidiation of *Aspergillus niger*. **74(3)**, 492, 1980
Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 77, 1980
Occurrence of a basidiomycete in living cells of mycorrhizal hair roots of *Calluna vulgaris*. **75(2)**, 320, 1980
Karyogamy in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **75(3)**, 439, 1980
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **76(3)**, 451, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3)**, 457, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. **76(3)**, 467, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile*. **77(1)**, 165, 1981
Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **77(1)**, 187, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. **77(2)**, 229, 1981
Ultrastructure of peridium and spores in *Lycogala* and *Reticularia*. **77(2)**, 243, 1981
Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Self-parasitism of oogonia and developing oospores in *Saprolegnia diclina*. **77(2)**, 429, 1981
Sclerococcum sphaerale obtained in pure culture. **77(3)**, 485, 1981
Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981
Rodlets on the surface of *Neurospora crassa*. **77(3)**, 662, 1981
Contamination of seed of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) with mycelium of a *Sclerotinia* species. **77(3)**, 671, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. **78(1)**, 129, 1982
Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982
Spore development in *Periconia* species I. *P. prolifica* and *P. macrospinosa*. **78(1)**, 147, 1982
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. **78(2)**, 305, 1982
Ultrastructure of sclerotia of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **78(2)**, 323, 1982
Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79(1)**, 15, 1982
Holoblastic phialides. **79(1)**, 75, 1982
Acid phosphatase localization and distribution in *Aspergillus flavus*. **79(1)**, 137, 1982
Complexipes moniliformis – ascomycete or zygomycete? **79(1)**, 149, 1982
Ontogeny of conidia in *Fusarium sulphureum*. **79(2)**, 283, 1982
Nodular bodies of an unidentified basidiomycete on raspberry roots. **79(3)**, 530, 1982
Stromatic cell autolysis in *Petromyces alliaceus* during ascocarp formation. **80(1)**, 127, 1983
Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum*. **80(2)**, 201, 1983
Chemical composition of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(2)**, 297, 1983
Spore wall proteins of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **80(3)**, 497, 1983
Structure of adhesive knobs in *Dactylella lysipaga*. **80(3)**, 515, 1983
Sporogenesis in the uredinial stage of *Puccinia digitariae*. **80(3)**, 521, 1983
Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. **80(3)**, 536, 1983
An undescribed spore form in *Mortierella ambigua*. **81(1)**, 175, 1983
Structure of the resting spore wall of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* revealed by electron microscopy and chemical digestion. **81(2)**, 221, 1983
Redescription of the protostelid genus *Microglomus*, its type species and a new variety. **81(3)**, 449, 1983
Ultrastructure of the rhizomorph apex in

Armillaria bulbosa in relation to mucilage production. **81(3)**, 529, 1983

Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. II. Ultrastructure studies of hyphal disruption. **82(2)**, 335, 1984

Some observations on secondary zoospore development in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **82(2)**, 339, 1984

Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. **82(3)**, 385, 1984

Spore development in species of *Periconia*. II. *P. byssoides* and *P. igniaria*. **82(3)**, 397, 1984

Ultrastructural observations of protoplast release from *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **82(3)**, 405, 1984

Penetration of yeast-phase cells of *Mycotypha microspora* by *Piptocephalis fimbriata*. **82(3)**, 540, 1984

Ultrastructure of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *glycinea* oospores parasitized by *Actinoplanes missouriensis* and *Humicola fuscoatra*. **82(4)**, 726, 1984

Transmission electron microscope observations of brown rot caused by *Fomitopsis pinicola* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(1)**, 113, 1984

An association between a *Lolium* endophyte and *Drechslera dictyoides*. **83(1)**, 159, 1984

Concentric bodies in *Cercospora beticola* (Hyphomycetes). **83(1)**, 181, 1984

Spore development in *Periconia* species III. *Remispora cucullata*. **83(1)**, 184, 1984

Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(2)**, 209, 1984

Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circummedullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83(2)**, 217, 1984

Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83(2)**, 223, 1984

Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2)**, 239, 1984

Nuclear behaviour in mycelia, conidiophores and conidia of *Erysiphe pisi*. **83(3)**, 481, 1984

Ultrastructure of induced iprodione-insensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea*. **83(3)**, 507, 1984

Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). **83(4)**, 593, 1984

Sporangiole ultrastructure in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Mucorales, Thamnidiaceae). **83(4)**, 607, 1984

Concentric bodies in *Pseudopeziza trifolii* and *Sphaceloma rosarum*. **84(1)**, 79, 1985

Basidiospore structure in *Ramariopsis* (Clavariaceae). **84(2)**, 207, 1985

Intranuclear virus-like particles in a laboratory strain of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **84(2)**, 340, 1985

Microtubule bundles in *Phanerochaete velutina*. **84(2)**, 372, 1985

Spore ornamentation in *Armillaria* (Agaricales). **84(3)**, 447, 1985

Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985

Comparative ultrastructure of lettuce cotyledons infected with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Bremia lactucae* and the histochemical localization of acid phosphatase. **84(4)**, 669, 1985

Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85(2)**, 257, 1985

Ultrastructure of conidiogenesis in *Cercospora beticola*. **85(3)**, 405, 1985

Surface colonization, penetration and growth of three *Fusarium* species in lucerne. **85(3)**, 495, 1985

Germination of bicellular conidia of *Mycogone perniciosa*, the wet bubble pathogen of the cultivated mushroom. **85(4)**, 730, 1985

Neocallimastix patriciarum sp. nov., a new member of the Neocallimasticaceae inhabiting the rumen of sheep. **86(1)**, 178, 1986

Ultrastructure of mature oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* f. sp. *medicaginis*: preparation protocols and effects of MTT vital staining and permanganate pre-treatment. **86(2)**, 195, 1986

Development of infection structures of the rust, *Puccinia porri*, on leek leaves. **86(3)**, 475, 1986

Arthric conidiogenesis in *Malbranchea arcuata*. **86(3)**, 490, 1986

Acetylenes and ultrastructure as aids in classification of *Pneumatospora obcoronata*. **86(3)**, 507, 1986

Fine structure of zoospore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. **86(4)**, 457, 1986

Ultrastructural aspects of conidiogenesis of *Fusarium sacchari* f. sp. *subglutinans*. **87(2)**, 237, 1986

Ultrastructure of the interaction of *Agaricus bisporus* and *Pseudomonas tolaasii*. **87(2)**, 314, 1986

Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotium-like bodies of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Hebeloma sacchariolens*, on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(3)**, 359, 1986

Mycaureola dilseae, a marine basidiomycete parasite of the red alga, *Dilsea carnosa*. **87(4)**, 575, 1986

Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Ultrastructure and infectivity of sclerotia of the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Paxillus involutus* on birch (*Betula* spp.). **87(4)**, 627, 1986

Development of macroconidia in *Fusarium*. **88(3)**, 347, 1987

Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88(4)**, 441, 1987

Role of melanin in susceptibility and resistance of *Rhizoctonia solani* to microbial lysis. **89(1)**, 27, 1987

Development and structure of infection cushions of *Botrytis cinerea*. **89(1)**, 89, 1987

Rudimentary flagella in sporangiospores of *Achlya*. **89**(1), 108, 1987
Ultrastructure of ascus development in the teleomorph of *Phoma arachidicola*. **89**(2), 260, 1987
Morphology of the anamorph of *Hesseltinella vesiculosa*. **89**(3), 392, 1987
Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89**(4), 477, 1987
Reclassification of *Phialocephala* based on conidial development. **89**(4), 509, 1987
Age-related changes in ultrastructure and chemical composition with changes in heat resistance of *Neosartorya fischeri* ascospores. **89**(4), 539, 1987
Ultrastructure of mycelial strands of *Leccinum scabrum*, ectomycorrhizal on birch (*Betula* spp.). **89**(4), 551, 1987
Anatomy and histochemistry of resting and germinating sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **89**(4), 561, 1987
Cytochemical localization of laccase in *Botrytis cinerea*. **89**(4), 572, 1987
Vegetative and reproductive structures of *Phoma betae* in vitro. **90**(2), 233, 1988
Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. **90**(2), 315, 1988
Ultrastructure of the infection of *Phascolomyces articulosus* by *Dimargaris cristalligena*. **90**(3), 383, 1988
Differences in synchronization of stages of conidial development in *Leptographium* species. **90**(3), 451, 1988
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90**(4), 513, 1988
Aberrant conidiogenesis in a *Fusarium subglutinans* isolate. **90**(4), 527, 1988
Ultrastructure of collarette formation in *Fusarium* sect. *Liseola* and some taxonomic implications. **90**(4), 531, 1988
Conidiogenesis in *Phoma betae*. **90**(4), 659, 1988
Germination of conidia in *Phoma betae*. **91**(1), 133, 1988
The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. **91**(2), 221, 1988
Delimitation of *Fusarium crookwellense* macroconidia. **91**(4), 611, 1988
Polysaccharide cytochemistry in maturing *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia. **91**(4), 619, 1988

Temperature
Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68**(1), 103, 1977
Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. **68**(2), 167, 1977
Effects of temperature, pH and nitrogen on cellulolytic activity of *Fusarium avenaceum*. **68**(2), 229, 1977
Relationship between intercalary compartment length and hyphal growth unit length. **69**(1), 156, 1977
Sensitivity of *Botryodiplodia ricinincola* conidia to mild chilling. **69**(2), 191, 1977
Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69**(2), 213, 1977
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. **70**(1), 47, 1978
Effects of soil temperature and atmosphere on growth of *Armillaria* rhizomorphs. **70**(2), 213, 1978
Growth of *Marssonina brunnea*. **70**(2), 249, 1978
A comparison of conidial and ascospore germination of *Monascus purpureus*. **70**(2), 277, 1978
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* hyphae from colonies and chemostat cultures. **70**(3), 401, 1978
Rhizoctonia tuliparum: a winter-active pathogen. **71**(1), 129, 1978
Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. **71**(3), 469, 1978
Hawthorn powdery mildew: effects of leaf age, pre-inoculation washing, temperature and relative humidity on germination of conidia on leaf surfaces. **72**(1), 75, 1979
Banana leaf streak disease (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*) in Western Samoa. **72**(2), 299, 1979
Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. **73**(1), 41, 1979
Factors affecting survival of *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* in soil. **73**(1), 91, 1979
Effects of temperature on phospholipid composition of mid-log hyphal cells of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **73**(1), 166, 1979
Observations on suppression of clubroot by artificial or natural heating of soil. **73**(2), 271, 1979
Sporulation of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **73**(2), 277, 1979
Environmental factors affecting proportions of binucleate conidia in *Aspergillus niger*. **74**(1), 65, 1980
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74**(1), 89, 1980
Development of somatic hyphae of *Geotrichum candidum*. **74**(1), 159, 1980
Effect of temperature on nucleolar size in *Basidiobolus ranarum* **74**(1), 214, 1980
Effect of temperature and soil moisture content on persistence of infectivity of *Phytophthora fragariae* in naturally infested field soil. **75**(1), 133, 1980
Effect of heat, freeze-thawing and dessication on the survival of *Fusarium sulphureum* spores. **75**(3), 425, 1980
Flammulina velutipes in relation to drying and freezing. **76**(1), 150, 1981
Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale*. **76**(2), 181, 1981
The aggressive and non-aggressive strains of *Ceratocystis ulmi* have different temperature optima for growth. **76**(2), 213, 1981
Effect of soil temperature, moisture, and nitrogen on competitive saprophytic ability of *Macrophomina phaseolina*. **77**(1), 15, 1981

Effects of temperature and inoculum density on competition between races of *Puccinia hordei*. **77**(2), 359, 1981

Comparative studies of the physiology of *Allomyces* species. **78**(1), 83, 1982

Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. **78**(3), 540, 1982

Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa*. **79**(1), 153, 1982

Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. **79**(3), 558, 1982

Possible relationship of some growth and sporulation responses of *Pythium* to the occurrence of equine phycomycosis. **80**(1), 13, 1983

Effect of temperature on phosphatidylcholine synthesis by hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **80**(1), 113, 1983

Effect of temperature and water potential on growth rate of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. **80**(1), 141, 1983

Survival of *Botrytis fabae* conidia in air. **80**(2), 263, 1983

Effect of pH and temperature on morphology of batch and chemostat cultures of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **81**(2), 193, 1983

A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. **81**(2), 205, 1983

Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81**(2), 241, 1983

Temperature enhanced sectoring in barley isolates of *Septoria nodorum* and the possible relationship with varying pathogenicity. **81**(2), 263, 1983

Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **81**(2), 381, 1983

Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans*. **82**(1), 31, 1984

Effect of temperature on seasonal occurrence of aquatic hyphomycetes. **82**(1), 53, 1984

Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82**(1), 71, 1984

Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82**(1), 83, 1984

Environmental and other factors affecting germination of urediniospores of *Puccinia striiformis*. **82**(2), 239, 1984

Effect of temperature on spore number in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*. **82**(2), 293, 1984

Penicillium species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82**(2), 297, 1984

Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina*. **82**(3), 413, 1984

Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83**(2), 281, 1984

Temperature-determined growth and sporulation in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **83**(4), 561, 1984

Tolerance of hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* to low temperature. **83**(4), 569, 1984

Survival of *Fusarium moniliforme* at controlled temperature and relative humidity. **84**(1), 121, 1985

Effect of temperature, nutrient uptake and potassium leakage in the psychrophile *Mucor strictus*. **84**(1), 131, 1985

Growth rates of four Australian isolates of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to temperature. **84**(1), 183, 1985

Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84**(2), 259, 1985

Heat activation of dormant ascospores of *Talaromyces flavus*. **84**(4), 748, 1985

Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85**(1), 29, 1985

Ecology of *Daldinia concentrica*: effect of abiotic variables on mycelial extension and interspecific interactions. **85**(2), 201, 1985

Light intensity, temperature and conidial morphology in *Alternaria cichorii*. **85**(3), 425, 1985

Effect of temperature and other factors on in vitro germination of *Phytophthora fragariae* oospores. **85**(3), 455, 1985

Light quality, temperature and sporogenesis in *Alternaria cichorii*. **86**(2), 247, 1986

Vegetative reversion of *Alternaria cichorii* conidiophores in relation to temperature and relative humidity. **86**(4), 655, 1986

Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88**(1), 21, 1987

Short-term fluctuations in availability of *Pythium* propagules for isolation from soil. **88**(1), 29, 1987

Effect of high temperatures on survival and development of *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat. **88**(1), 91, 1987

Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88**(1), 119, 1987

Aeromycology of *Cercospora arachidicola* on peanut. **89**(1), 97, 1987

Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89**(2), 205, 1987

Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89**(2), 221, 1987

Effects of water potential and temperature on spore germination and germ-tube growth in vitro and on straw leaf sheaths. **90**(1), 97, 1988

Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90**(3), 365, 1988

Effects of biotic and abiotic factors on germination

of pycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria maculans* in vitro 90(3), 415, 1988
Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis.* 90(4), 557, 1988

Tephrocybe
Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Tephrocybe ellisii
Notes on British Agarics. IX. 91(4), 545, 1988

Terfezia
Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania.* 81(1), 83, 1983

Terminal velocity
Terminal velocity of fall of *Didymella exitialis* ascospores in air. 79(2), 360, 1982

Terminalia
New species of *Pseudocercospora*, *Phaeoisariopsis*, *Sarcinella* and *Stenella* from Uttar Pradesh, India. 89(1), 67, 1987
Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. 90(4), 662, 1988
New species of *Gloniella* from India. 90(4), 665, 1988

Termites
Selective medium for isolation of *Termitomyces* from termite nests. 84(3), 519, 1985

Termitomyces
Selective medium for isolation of *Termitomyces* from termite nests. 84(3), 519, 1985

Termitomyces eurhizus
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. 69(1), 63, 1977

Termitomyces striatus
Reproductive capacity of *Termitomyces striatus.* 80(1), 131, 1983

Terrestrial occurrence
Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes 68(1), 103, 1977
Seasonal observations on 'aquatic' Hyphomycetes on oak leaves on the ground. 68(1), 108, 1977
Survival of aquatic hyphomycetes in terrestrial situations. 71(2), 231, 1978

Tetrabrunneospora
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. 70(3), 409, 1978

Tetrabrunneospora ellisii
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. 70(3), 409, 1978

Tetrachaetum elegans
Effect of calcium-ion concentration on leaf maceration by *Tetrachaetum elegans.* 81(2), 415, 1983

Tetracladium apiense
Tetracladium apiense, a new aquatic species from South Africa. 76(3), 515, 1981

Tetracladium furcatum
Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. 80(1), 67, 1983

Tetracrium amphibium
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. 78(3), 405, 1982

Tetrahydrocerulenin
Cerulenin and tetrahydrocerulenin: stimulating factors of aflatoxin biosynthesis. 81(2), 201, 1983

Tetraradiate propagules
Tetraradiate aquatic propagules in two species of *Entomophthora.* 70(3), 472, 1978

Thallospore formation
Cultural, physiological and structural aspects of thallospore formation and germination in *Ellisomyces anomalus* (Thamnidiaceae). 83(4), 593, 1984

Thallus cortex
The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana.* 81(2), 438, 1983

Thanatephorus
Rhizoctonia spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. 85(1), 21, 1985
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. 85(1), 156, 1985

Thanatephorus cucumeris
Rhizoctonia solani causing barley stunt disorder. 76(3), 383, 1981
Unusual basidiospore isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris.* 78(3), 563, 1982
A modified procedure for fruiting *Rhizoctonia solani* on agar. 79(1), 129, 1982
Anastomosis grouping of some isolates of *Thanatephorus cucumeris* from agricultural soils in South Australia. 85(4), 615, 1985
Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. 91(2), 267, 1988

Thaptospora
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. 88(2), 169, 1987

Thaptospora atrobrunnea
Some cupulate coelomycetes from Australia. 88(2), 169, 1987

Thaxteriellopsis bambusicola
Studies on ascomycetes. 81(2), 313, 1983

Thaxterina
Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. 90(4), 662, 1988

Thaxterina multispora
Thaxterina, a new tubeufiaceous genus with multispored asci from India. 90(4), 662, 1988

Thaxterogaster
An undescribed species of hypogeous *Cortinarius* associated with *Eucalyptus* in Western Australia. 86(2), 301, 1986

Thecaphora
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. 87(3), 407, 1986

Thelebolus caninus
New records and species of British microfungi. 76(2), 265, 1981

Thelephora terrestris
Sheathing mycorrhizas of nursery grown *Picea sitchensis.* 73(1), 117, 1979

Thelephorus
Porogramme and related genera. 73(1), 9, 1979

Theleporus calcicolor
Porogramme and related genera. 73(1), 9, 1979
Theleporus delicatulus
Porogramme and related genera. 73(1), 9, 1979
Theobroma
Phytophthora palmivora in cocoa plantation soils in the Solomon Islands. 69(1), 31, 1977
Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. 69(2), 329, 1977
Sources of *Phytophthora palmivora* inoculum in Solomon Island cocoa plantations. 71(2), 239, 1978
Taxonomy of '*Phytophthora palmivora*' on cocoa. 72(1), 111, 1979
Pleomorphism in *Crinipellis perniciosa*, causal agent of witches' broom disease in cocoa. 74(3), 515, 1980
Basidiospore germination as a means of assessing resistance to *Crinipellis perniciosa* (witches' broom disease) in cocoa cultivars. 74(3), 525, 1980
A new hyperparasitic fungus, *Cladobotryum amazonense*, with potential for control of fungal pathogens of cocoa. 77(2), 273, 1981
Basidiospore production by *Oncobasidium theobromae* in dual culture with cocoa callus tissue. 78(3), 571, 1982
Effects of various fungicides in vitro on *Phytophthora palmivora* from cocoa. 80(2), 271, 1983
Variability of populations of the Witches' Broom disease of cocoa (*Crinipellis perniciosa*). 88(4), 533, 1987
Species and mating types of *Phytophthora* on cocoa in Jamaica and their effect on related cocoa varieties. 91(3), 389, 1988
Theophylline
Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. 90(2), 187, 1988
Thermal death point
Germination of *Diehliomyces microsporus* ascospores and determination of their thermal death point. 78(3), 540, 1982
Thermoascus aurantiacus
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. 76(3), 457, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. 76(3), 467, 1981
Thermomyces
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. 77(2), 229, 1981
Thermomyces lanuginosus
Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. 84(1), 41, 1985
Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. 85(4), 663, 1985
Thermophilic fungi
Seasonal variation in mycoflora of nesting materials of birds with special reference to thermophilic fungi. 68(2), 307, 1977
Amylase, β-glucosidase and β-xylosidase activity of thermotolerant and thermophilic fungi isolated from barley. 69(2), 316, 1977
Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris*. 69(3), 417, 1977
Humicola hyalothermophila sp. nov. 72(3), 509, 1979
Cellulase activity, degradation of cellulose and lignin, and humus formation by thermophilic fungi. 73(1), 85, 1979
Thermophilous fungi associated with freshly harvested rice seeds. 73(2), 357, 1979
Effect of fungicides on germination of thermophilous fungi. 73(2), 373, 1979
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. I. Ascocarp morphology of *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. 76(3), 457, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. II. Ascus and ascospore development in *Thermoascus aurantiacus*. 76(3), 467, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. III. Ascocarp morphology of *Chaetomium thermophile* and *C. gracile*. 77(1), 165, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. IV. Conidial ontogeny in *Thermomyces*. 77(2), 229, 1981
Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. 77(2), 267, 1981
Occurrence and growth of mesophilic and thermophilic fungi in palm oil mill effluent. 77(2), 420, 1981
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. V. Conidial ontogeny in *Humicola grisea* var. *thermoidea* and *H. insolens*. 78(1), 129, 1982
Ultrastructure of thermophilic fungi. VI. General discussion. 78(2), 305, 1982
Scytalidium indonesiacum, a new thermophilous hyphomycete from Indonesia. 78(2), 364, 1982
Thermophilous fungi from Malaysia. 79(3), 548, 1982
Sulphur oxidation by some thermophilous fungi. 83(4), 721, 1984
Airborne thermophilous fungi at Amritsar, India. 84(1), 41, 1985
Decomposition of filter paper cellulose by thermophilic fungi acting singly, in combination, and in sequence. 85(4), 663, 1985
Applicability of API ZYM for screening enzyme activity of thermophilic moulds. 85(4), 727, 1985
Thielavia coprophila
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. 71(1), 162, 1978
Thielavia minuta
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. 71(1), 162, 1978
Thielavia minutissima
Coniochaetidium coprophilum - a species of *Thielavia*. 71(1), 162, 1978
Thielavia neocaledoniensis
Isia, a new genus in the Sordariaceae *sensu lato* for *Thielavia neocaledoniensis*. 71(2), 332, 1978
Thielavia terrestris
Observations on the thermophilous ascomycete *Thielavia terrestris*. 69(3), 417, 1977

Thielaviopsis basicola
Conidium ontogeny in *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **68(2)**, 304, 1977
The first-formed phialoconidium of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **76(3)**, 517, 1981

Thin layer chromatography
Thin-layer chromatography as an aid for identification of *Dermocybe* species of *Cortinarius*. **85(2)**, 213, 1985

Thiobismethane
Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum*. **88(4)**, 568, 1987

Thiosalts
Reduction in heavy metal toxicity towards fungi by addition to media of sodium thiosulphate and sodium tetrathionate. **81(3)**, 541, 1983

Thiosulphate
Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Thozetella effusa
Thozetella (Hyphomycetes): an exercise in diversity. **81(1)**, 97, 1983

Thraustochytrium aureum
Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74(3)**, 607, 1980
Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985

Thraustochytrium benthicola
Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74(3)**, 607, 1980

Thraustochytrium motivum
Thraustochytrium benthicola sp. nov.: a new marine fungus from the North Sea. **74(3)**, 607, 1980

Thraustochytrium roseum
Major solutes contributing to solute potential of *Thraustochytrium aureum* and *T. roseum* after growth in media of different salinities. **85(3)**, 439, 1985

Thuja
Two hyphomycetes on litter in stagnant water from Britain. **75(3)**, 514, 1980

Thyrinula eucalypti
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXVI. Some noteworthy coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus*. **90(2)**, 279, 1988

Thyronectria austro-americana
Taxonomy of three canker-causing fungi of honey locust in the United States. **81(1)**, 179, 1983

Thysanophora taxi
New and interesting microfungi from the 1978 Exeter foray. **74(3)**, 567, 1980

Tieghemiomyces californicus
Sporangiospore structure and germination in Dimargaritales. **83(2)**, 223, 1984

Tilletia
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Tilletia ayresii
Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. **88(1)**, 75, 1987

Tilletia caries
Morphology of primary sporidial development in *Tilletia caries*. **71(2)**, 223, 1978
Morphology and timing of secondary sporidial mating in a wheat-bunt fungus *Tilletia caries*. **75(3)**, 461, 1980
Retraction-septa in various fungi. **79(2)**, 373, 1982
Establishment and culture of dikaryotic hyphae of *Tilletia caries*. **84(4)**, 595, 1985
Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2)**, 145, 1987

Tilletia indica
Teliospore germination patterns in *Tilletia indica*. **90(2)**, 318, 1988

Tilletia laevis
Detection and morphology of hyphae of common bunt fungi (*Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*) in wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 555, 1987

Tilletia tritici
Ballistospores and blastic conidia of *Tilletia ayresii*, and comparison with those of *T. tritici* and *Entyloma ficariae*. **88(1)**, 75, 1987
Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987
Detection and morphology of hyphae of common bunt fungi (*Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*) in wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 555, 1987

Tilletiopsis minor
Spore fall as a quantitative method in phylloplane studies. **71(3)**, 453, 1978

Tilletiopsis washingtonensis
Origin of the liquid in Buller's drop. **83(3)**, 524, 1984
Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella*. **83(4)**, 583, 1984

Time-lapse photomicrography
Conidium ontogeny in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. I. Light microscopy. **68(2)**, 259, 1977
Chamber for continuous observation of fungal growth. **68(3)**, 469, 1977

Tin
Stimulatory effect of nickel or tin on fruiting of *Lentinus edodes*. **83(3)**, 513, 1984

Tinctoporellus
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Tinctoporellus epimiltinus
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Tinctoporia
Porogramme and related genera. **73(1)**, 9, 1979

Tirmania
Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983

Tirmania nivea
Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983

Tirmania pinoyi
Desert truffles: the genus *Tirmania*. **81(1)**, 83, 1983

Tissue culture
Growth of *Sclerospora graminicola* in host tissue cultures. **75(2)**, 303, 1980
In vitro effects of metalaxyl on *Peronosclerospora sorghi* and sorghum callus. **91(3)**, 403, 1988

Tissue differentiation
- Origin of the hymenophore and establishment of major tissue domains during fruit body development in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 609, 1985
- Differentiation of the hymenium in *Coprinus cinereus*. **84(4)**, 621, 1985

Titaea
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaea callispora
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaea clarkeae
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaea doidgeae
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaea hemileiae
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaea ugandae
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaeopsis
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Titaeopsis ugandae
- Notes on *Titaea* (Hyphomycetes). **83(3)**, 399, 1984

Tolerance
- Extranuclear inherited tolerance to benomyl in *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis*. **68(1)**, 122, 1977
- Fatty acids as substrates and inhibitors of fungi from propionic acid treated hay. **77(1)**, 41, 1981
- Effect of copper on *Aureobasidium pullulans* in solid medium: adaptation not necessary for tolerant behaviour. **82(3)**, 546, 1984
- Tolerance of hyphae of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* to low temperature. **83(4)**, 569, 1984
- Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus*. **84(2)**, 367, 1985

Tolypocladium
- Antagonistic effects of *Tolypocladium* species. **70(2)**, 305, 1978

Tolyposporium
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Tolyposporium penicillariae
- *Tolyposporium penicillariae*: the causal agent of pearl millet smut. **81(3)**, 597, 1983

Torrubiella pruinosa
- Mononematous species of *Hirsutella*. **74(2)**, 271, 1980

Torula thermophila
- Degradation of Nigerian palm products by thermophilic fungi. **77(2)**, 267, 1981

Torus-shaped intracellular structures
- Torus-shaped structures in hyphae of *Calvatia sculpta*. **79(1)**, 172, 1982

Toxicity
- Toxicity of *Cortinarius* species. **81(3)**, 636, 1983
- Toxicity of oat roots, oat root extracts, and saponins to zoospores of *Pythium* spp. and other fungi. **84(3)**, 479, 1985
- Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. **86(3)**, 469, 1986

Toxins
- Effect of glucose on copper uptake and toxicity in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **69(1)**, 77, 1977
- Production of cercosporin by *Cercospora* species. **69(3)**, 496, 1977
- Production of toxins and wall degrading enzymes by *Gliocladium roseum*. **74(3)**, 561, 1980
- Influence of pH on toxicity and uptake of copper in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **75(1)**, 91, 1980
- Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. **82(2)**, 327, 1984
- Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1)**, 1, 1985
- *Fusarium* species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy, and their ability to produce moniliformin. **90(2)**, 215, 1988

Toxosporiella
- Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Toxosporiella bactrodesmioides
- Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986

Trabutia cocoicola
- *Trabutia cocoicola* sp. nov. on coconut from the Seychelles. **73(1)**, 173, 1979
- A new mitosporic basidiomycete. **74(2)**, 422, 1980

Trabutia eucalypti
- Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XI. *Phyllachora eucalypti*. **76(1)**, 89, 1981

Trace elements
- Trace-metal pollutants and urban-tree leaf pathogens. **70(1)**, 29, 1978

Trachycarpus
- Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980

Tracya
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Trametes hirsuta
- Spore bodies and a new type of conidium in *Sistotrema brinkmannii*. **74(3)**, 551, 1980
- Transmission electron microscope observations of white rot caused by *Trametes hirsuta* with respect to osmiophilic particles. **83(2)**, 209, 1984

Trametes versicolor
- Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985

Translocation
- Translocation in fungi. **70(2)**, 265, 1978
- Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **76(3)**, 503, 1981
- Further observations on tear or drop formation by mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(1)**, 33, 1981
- The content of soluble carbohydrates and their translocation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(3)**, 615, 1981

Structure and development of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*. **78(3)**, 465, 1982
Long distance translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*: velocity estimates and the continuous monitoring of induced perturbations. **79(1)**, 143, 1982
Pathway of translocation in *Serpula lacrimans*. **79(3)**, 401, 1982
Occurrence of bundles of microfilaments in circum-medullary cells underlying the apical dome of *Armillaria bulbosa* rhizomorphs. **83(2)**, 217, 1984
Translocation of solutes along rhizomorphs of *Armillaria mellea*. **84(1)**, 111, 1985
Water flux through mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **84(4)**, 601, 1985
Growth of and translocation in mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient deficient medium. **88(2)**, 237, 1987
Translocation through established mycelium of *Neurospora crassa* on a nutrient-free substrate. **89(1)**, 45, 1987

Transmission
Transmission of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on stored potatoes. **69(1)**, 27, 1977
Sclerospora graminicola in pearl millet seeds and its transmission. **74(1)**, 127, 1980
Translocation and exudation of metabolites in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **76(3)**, 503, 1981
Drechslera setariae in Indian pearl millet seeds, its seed-borne nature, transmission and significance. **78(1)**, 170, 1982

Tranzschelia anemones
Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978

Tranzschelia discolor
Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978
Host range of plum anemone rust, *Tranzschelia discolor*. **80(1)**, 19, 1983

Traps
Trap and conidiophore formation in *Arthrobotrys superba*. **77(1)**, 205, 1981
Traps of *Nematoctonus leiosporus* – an unusual feature of an endoparasitic nematophagous fungus. **88(1)**, 129, 1987

Trehalase activity
Host carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity in relation to mycoparasitism by *Piptocephalis* species. **77(1)**, 21, 1981

Trehalose
Trehalose in resting spores of *Entomophthora virulenta*. **73(1)**, 164, 1979
The content of soluble carbohydrates and their translocation in mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*. **77(3)**, 615, 1981

Tremella encephala
Observations on spores and their germination in certain heterobasidiomycetes. **85(3)**, 417, 1985

Tremella foliacea
Basidiospore germination in *Tremella foliacea*. **79(3)**, 561, 1982

Tremella mesenterica
Basidiospore germination and conidium formation in *Exidia glandulosa* and *Tremella mesenterica*. **79(2)**, 370, 1982
Modified bifactorial incompatibility in *Tremella mesenterica*. **84(1)**, 95, 1985

Tremella translucens
Pseudostypella translucens (Gordon) Reid & Minter comb. nov., a hyperparasite on *Lophodermium conigenum*. **72(2)**, 345, 1979

Tretovularia
Tretovularia, a new hyphomycetous genus. **82(4)**, 743, 1984

Tretovularia villiana
Tretovularia, a new hyphomycetous genus. **82(4)**, 743, 1984

Triadelphia loudetiae
Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978

Triadelphia pulvinata
Two new species of *Triadelphia* from rhizosphere of *Loudetia simplex* in the Ivory Coast. **71(1)**, 148, 1978
Notes on *Triadelphia* and related genera (Moniliales). **85(3)**, 564, 1985

Triadelphia uniseptata
New or interesting microfungi. IX. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common. **80(3)**, 449, 1983

Triangularia
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia angulispora
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia backusii
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia matsushimae
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia obliqua
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia ovina
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia pilifera
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia striatispora
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Triangularia tardifaciens
The genus *Triangularia*. **91(4)**, 587, 1988

Tributyltin compounds
Synnema induction in *Penicillium funiculosum* by tributyltin compounds. **89(3)**, 381, 1987

Tricarboxylic acid
Activities of tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in an aflatoxigenic strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus* after a peptone to glucose carbon source shift. **84(2)**, 267, 1985
Regulatory aspects of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in filamentous fungi. **90(3)**, 339, 1988

Tricellula aquatica
Fungal flora of ryegrass swards in Wales. **68(2)**, 181, 1977

Tricellula botryosa
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982

Trichia fernbankensis
Trichia fernbankensis sp. nov., a second species of *Trichia* with operculate sporangia. **83(2)**, 369, 1984

Trichilia
New species and combinations in *Stenella*. **79(3)**, 469, 1982

Trichobolus vanbrummelenii
Some coprophilous ascomycetes from Chile. **90(4)**, 601, 1988

Trichocladium cylindroclavatum
Henicospora gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **75(2)**, 249, 1980

Trichocladium macrosporum
New or interesting fungi. I. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Devon. **76(1)**, 71, 1981

Trichocladium opacum
Fine structure of conidia in *Trichocladium opacum* (syn. *Torula allii*). **70(1)**, 67, 1978

Trichoconis lichenicola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Trichocrea oodes
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980

Trichocrea stenospora
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980

Trichocrea valdiviensis
Trichocrea Marchal, *Fujimyces* and *Ebollia* gen. nov. **74(2)**, 432, 1980

Trichoderma
Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. **71(3)**, 469, 1978
Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984
Evaluation of siderophores as a factor in soil mycostasis. **82(4)**, 589, 1984
Can origin of fungal colonies on dilution and soil plates be determined using nonanoic acid? **84(2)**, 344, 1985

Trichoderma aureoviride
Use of autoradiography to quantify aspects of fungal growth and starvation in submerged liquid culture. **78(1)**, 97, 1982

Trichoderma harzianum
Induction of premature phialoconidiogenesis on germinated conidia of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **76(3)**, 433, 1981
Colonization and decomposition of straw by fungi. **85(4)**, 655, 1985
Oxidation of heavy metal sulphides by *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma harzianum*. **86(2)**, 269, 1986
Increased toxicity of cadmium to *Trichoderma harzianum* due to presence of a soil pseudomonad. **86(4)**, 651, 1986
Sulphur oxidation by fungi. **87(2)**, 193, 1986
Fungal sulphur oxidation: effect of carbon source and growth stimulation by thiosulphate. **88(2)**, 213, 1987
Scanning electron microscopical observations of early stages of interaction of *Trichoderma harzianum* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. **88(2)**, 259, 1987
Antifungal alkyl pyrones of *Trichoderma harzianum*. **88(4)**, 503, 1987
Fungal growth and stimulation by thiosulphate under oligocarbotrophic conditions. **91(1)**, 149, 1988

Trichoderma koningii
Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. **68(2)**, 291, 1977

Trichoderma longibrachiatum
Production of cellulase, xylanase and pectinase by *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* on different substrates. **79(3)**, 409, 1982
Effect of cultural conditions on production of cellulases in *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*. **84(2)**, 251, 1985

Trichoderma pseudokoningii
Polygalacturonase and cellulase production by *Trichoderma koningii* and *Trichoderma pseudokoningii*. **68(2)**, 291, 1977

Trichoderma reesei
Cellulose degradation in a structured ecosystem which is analogous to soil. **75(3)**, 451, 1980
Metal ion composition and physiology of *Trichoderma reesei* grown on a chemically defined medium prepared in two different ways. **83(4)**, 575, 1984

Trichoderma viride
Antagonistic activity of *Trichoderma viride* and responses of *Gliocladium roseum* on different substrates. **68(3)**, 456, 1977
Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride*. **76(3)**, 441, 1981
Extracellular cellulase activity from *Trichoderma viride* grown in the presence of glucose. **83(3)**, 522, 1984
Survival and saprobic ability of *Monographella nivalis* in soil. **86(3)**, 373, 1986
Polysaccharide-degrading enzymes associated with fungal spoilage of bleached flax rove. **88(1)**, 122, 1987

Trichodiscus diversipilus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977

Trichodiscus pinicola
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

Trichodiscus ulicicola
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980

Tricholomopsis platyphylla
Extent, development and function of mycelial cord systems in soil. **81(2)**, 333, 1983

Trichomycetes
Antigenic variation within and between populations of three genera of Harpellales (Trichomycetes). **88(2)**, 189, 1987

Trichophaea glareosa
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977

Trichophaea pygmaea
New combinations in the Operculate discomycetes. **68(2)**, 303, 1977
Trichophyton mentagrophytes
Inhibition of germination of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by sera. **72(1)**, 154, 1979
Trichosphaeria peltigerae
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980
Trichothecium
Presidential Address: Improvizations on conidial themes. **86(1)**, 1, 1986
Trichothyrina
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina ammophilae
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina cupularum
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina fimbriata
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina nigro-annulata
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina norfolciana
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Trichothyrina salicis
The genera *Trichothyrina* and *Actinopeltis* in Britain. **68(2)**, 145, 1977
Tricladiomyces geniculatus
Tricladiomyces geniculatus sp. nov., a conidial Basidiomycete. **90(4)**, 670, 1988
Tricladiopsis
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Tricladiopsis flagelliformis
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Tricladiopsis foliosa
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. III. Some new species and a new combination. **78(3)**, 405, 1982
Tricladiospora
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Tricladiospora brunnea
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Tricladiospora longissima
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Tricladiospora stricta
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Tricladium aciculum
More *Tricladium* species from Malaysia. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Tricladium angulatum
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Tricladium attenuatum
Notes on *Tricladium attenuatum*. **85(4)**, 747, 1985
Tricladium biappendiculatum
New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987
Tricladium brunneum
Tricladiospora, a new genus of dematiaceous hyphomycetes with staurosporous conidia from submerged decaying leaves. **90(3)**, 482, 1988
Tricladium castaneicola
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Tricladium curvisporum
Four new staurosporous hyphomycetes from mountain streams. **80(1)**, 67, 1983
Tricladium eccentricum
New aquatic and water-borne hyphomycetes from the Southern Appalachian Mountains of the United States. **70(3)**, 409, 1978
Tricladium fuscum
More *Tricladium* species from Malaysia. **85(1)**, 174, 1985
Tricladium patulum
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Tricladium procerum
New Hyphomycetes from aquatic environments in Czechoslovakia. **90(4)**, 607, 1988
Tricladium splendens
Teleomorphs of three aquatic hyphomycetes. **77(3)**, 475, 1981
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Tricladium terrestre
Taxonomic studies on aquatic hyphomycetes. IV. Pure culture and typification of various species. **79(1)**, 45, 1982
Tricyclazole
Comparison of fungal melanin biosynthesis in ascomycetous, imperfect and basidiomycetous fungi. **81(1)**, 29, 1983
Effects of tricyclazole on growth, release of aflatoxin, and sterol and fatty acid content, by *Aspergillus* isolates. **87(3)**, 445, 1986
Tridemorph
Influence of the fungicide Tridemorph on T-2 toxin production by *Fusarium sporotrichioides*. **84(4)**, 585, 1985
Trifluoperazine
Stages in oosporogenesis of *Phytophthora* sensitive to inhibitors of calmodulin and phosphodiesterase. **90(2)**, 187, 1988
Trifolium
A new species of *Stilbella*. **68(1)**, 120, 1977

Separation of *Sclerotinia* isolates collected from three herbage legume hosts. **76(2)**, 321, 1981

A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus. **77(3)**, 648, 1981

Contamination of seed of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) with mycelium of a *Sclerotinia* species. **77(3)**, 671, 1981

Sclerotia of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in red clover seed. **82(3)**, 567, 1984

Differences in pectolytic enzyme patterns induced in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by different legume host species. **84(2)**, 317, 1985

Rhizoctonia spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85(1)**, 21, 1985

Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1)**, 156, 1985

Influence of soil temperature, moisture and other fungal root pathogens on pathogenicity of *Phytophthora clandestina* to subterranean clover. **86(3)**, 479, 1986

Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986

Triscelophorus monosporus

Terrestrial occurrence and the effect of temperature on growth, sporulation and spore germination, of some tropical aquatic Hyphomycetes **68(1)**, 103, 1977

Triticale

Taxonomy of *Ophiocladium hordei*, causing leaf lesions on Triticale and other Gramineae. **90(1)**, 55, 1988

α-triticene

Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. **82(2)**, 283, 1984

β-triticene

Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. **82(2)**, 283, 1984

Triticum

Development of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* in seedling plants of slow-rusting wheats. **68(2)**, 161, 1977

Estimation of resistance of three wheat cultivars to *Septoria tritici* using a chemical method for determination of fungal mycelium. **69(1)**, 15, 1977

Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, a new ascomycete from cereal roots. **69(1)**, 21, 1977

Interactions between cultivars of wheat and isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*. **69(3)**, 397, 1977

Distribution of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 1 and its mode of survival in eastern Australian wheat belt soils. **69(3)**, 429, 1977

Pre-harvest mould and yeast floras on the flag leaf, bracts and caryopsis of wheat. **69(3)**, 485, 1977

Occurrence of physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* in England and Wales, 1931–1933. **70(1)**, 1, 1978

Effects of mixed inocula of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici* on wheat seedlings. **70(1)**, 41, 1978

Mitosis in *Puccinia striiformis* I. Light microscopy. **70(1)**, 91, 1978

Primary contamination of barley and wheat grain by storage fungi. **71(1)**, 37, 1978

Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **71(3)**, 367, 1978

Inheritance of slow rusting of spring wheat by *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* and host parasite relationships. **71(3)**, 413, 1978

Development of resistant and susceptible reactions in wheat on inoculation with *Septoria nodorum*. **71(3)**, 475, 1978

Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72(1)**, 19, 1979

Carbon dioxide exchange by infected first leaf tissues susceptible to wheat stem rust. **72(1)**, 63, 1979

Effect of wheat and barley hosts on pathogenicity and cultural behaviour of barley and wheat isolates of *Septoria nodorum*. **72(2)**, 219, 1979

Failure to implicate antifungal substances in cross-protection of wheat against take-all. **72(2)**, 233, 1979

No evidence for acceleration of leaf senescence by phyllosphere saprophytes of wheat. **72(2)**, 312, 1979

Components of *Septoria nodorum* infection in winter wheat: lesion number and lesion size. **73(1)**, 57, 1979

Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(1)**, 79, 1980

Aflatoxin production on wheat seed stored in air and nitrogen. **74(1)**, 197, 1980

Origin of a new race of *Puccinia striiformis*. **74(2)**, 283, 1980

Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74(3)**, 543, 1980

Host infection by *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 77, 1980

Relationship between pre-formed inhibitors in oats and infection by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **75(1)**, 97, 1980

Parasitic differentiation of *Claviceps purpurea*. **75(1)**, 117, 1980

Ectotrophic growth by *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* and other parasites of cereal and grass roots. **75(1)**, 158, 1980

Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **75(2)**, 213, 1980

Inoculum potential of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and disease potential of wheat roots. **75(3)**, 419, 1980

Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75(3)**, 496, 1980

Development of *Puccinia striiformis* in a susceptible winter wheat variety. **76(2)**, 197, 1981

Relationship of glume blotch symptoms on wheat heads to seed infection by *Septoria nodorum*. **76(2)**, 205, 1981

Possible involvement of phytoalexins in durable resistance of winter wheat to yellow rust. **76(2)**, 323, 1981

Methods of producing perithecia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and their application to related fungi. **77(1)**, 107, 1981

Survival of *Septoria nodorum* in wheat seed. **77(1)**, 161, 1981

An evaluation of methods of screening fungi from the haulm base of cereals for antagonism to *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* in wheat. **77(2)**, 343, 1981

Controlled environment studies of the epidemic potential of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat in Britain. **77(2)**, 351, 1981

Photocontrol of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospore germination in the field. **77(3)**, 519, 1981

Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981

A laboratory technique for screening cereals for resistance to *Septoria nodorum* using detached seedling leaves. **77(3)**, 667, 1981

Invertase activity in leaf tissues susceptible and resistant to wheat stem rust. **78(1)**, 173, 1982

Drechslera curvispora n. sp. from seeds of *Triticum aestivum*. **78(3)**, 545, 1982

Relationships of spore germination and appressoria formation in isolates of *Septoria nodorum* to pathogenicity on wheat and barley leaves. **79(3)**, 519, 1982

Seed-borne *Gerlachia nivalis* (*Fusarium nivale*) and reduced establishment of winter wheat **80(1)**, 185, 1983

Influence of *Sporobolomyces roseus* and *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on leaching of ^{14}C-labelled assimilates from wheat leaves. **80(2)**, 289, 1983

Magnaporthe rhizophila sp. nov., a dark mycelial fungus with a *Phialophora* conidial state, from cereal roots in South Africa. **81(1)**, 77, 1983

Aphid honeydew, a potential stimulant of *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum* and the competitive role of saprophytic mycoflora. **81(2)**, 355, 1983

Ceratobasidium cereale sp. nov., the teleomorph of *Rhizoctonia cerealis*. **82(1)**, 170, 1984

Fungitoxic effects of two alka -2, 4- dienals, α- and β-triticene, isolated from wheat. **82(2)**, 283, 1984

Saprophytic survival of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* at various depths in soil. **82(2)**, 346, 1984

Growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil in the presence and absence of wheat roots. **82(3)**, 435, 1984

Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **82(3)**, 443, 1984

Akenomyces costatus sp. nov. and the validation of *Akenomyces* Arnaud. **82(4)**, 653, 1984

Mechanism and site suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **84(1)**, 3, 1985

Replacement of *Rhizoctonia solani* on wheat seedlings by a succession of root-rot fungi. **84(1)**, 11, 1985

Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985

Secondary infection and fertilizer response of wheat initially infected with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **84(2)**, 307, 1985

New species of *Bipolaris*. **84(3)**, 403, 1985

Gibellina cerealis, an unusual pathogen of wheat. **84(4)**, 653, 1985

Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985

Accessory hosts of wheat stripe rust in Victoria, Australia. **85(1)**, 159, 1985

Rhizoctonia solani associated with crater disease (stunting) of wheat in South Africa. **85(2)**, 319, 1985

Characterization of wheat eyespot populations before development of fungicide resistance. **85(2)**, 335, 1985

Control of ergot by a selective herbicide and stubble burning. **85(2)**, 341, 1985

Demonstration of chlamydospores and evidence for microsclerotia in *Periconia macrospinosa*. **86(2)**, 347, 1986

Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86(3)**, 365, 1986

Form and survival of *Septoria nodorum* on symptomless wheat. **86(3)**, 381, 1986

Rate of natural senescence of seminal root cortical cells of wheat, barley and oats, with reference to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis*. **86(4)**, 682, 1986

A species of *Rhizoctonia* with uninucleate hyphae isolated from roots of winter wheat. **87(3)**, 466, 1986

Changes in population structure of carbendazim-resistant eyespot in wheat and barley between spring and summer 1984. **88(1)**, 117, 1987

Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88(1)**, 119, 1987

Pathogenicity to wheat seedlings of wheat-type and rye-type isolates of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **88(2)**, 149, 1987

Plant debris in soil as a source of inoculum of *Rhizoctonia* in wheat. **88(2)**, 157, 1987

Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. **88(3)**, 401, 1987

SEM studies of sterile fungi on roots of sterile wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 549, 1987

Detection and morphology of hyphae of common bunt fungi (*Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*) in wheat seedlings. **88(4)**, 555, 1987

Interaction between *Claviceps purpurea* and *Tilletia caries* in wheat. **89(2)**, 145, 1987

Variation among isolates of *Microdochium nivale* collected from wheat and turf grasses. **89(2)**, 252, 1987

Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987

Sterile fungi from roots of winter wheat. **89(4)**, 447, 1987

Use of ^{14}C-labelled wheat tissue to demonstrate saprophytic growth of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **90(4)**, 545, 1988

Saprophytic colonization of wheat and barley by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* in the field. **90(4)**, 551, 1988

Inoculum of the take-all fungus in rotations of wheat and pasture: relationships to disease and yield of wheat. **91(1)**, 63, 1988

Pectic enzyme patterns of *Ceratobasidium* and *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with sharp eyespot-like lesions on cereals in South Australia. **91(2)**, 267, 1988

Crop rotation and biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* in soil. **91(2)**, 279, 1988

Effect of application to soil of nitrogenous fertilizers and lime on biological suppression of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **91(2)**, 287, 1988

A plant-growth-promoting sterile fungus from wheat and rye-grass roots with potential for suppressing take-all. **91(4)**, 687, 1988

Tapesia yallundae–the teleomorph of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **91(4)**, 703, 1988

Triticum Antagonism

Environmental factors limiting growth of *Sporobolomyces roseus*, an antagonist of *Cochliobolus sativus*, on wheat leaves. **68(1)**, 17, 1977

Trochila thallophila

Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75(3)**, 479, 1980

Troglobiomyces

Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Troglobiomyces guignardii

Some entomogenous fungi originally referred to *Isaria*. **74(2)**, 239, 1980

Trout eggs

Infection and colonization of trout eggs by Saprolegniaceae. **85(4)**, 719, 1985

Truffles

Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. **91(2)**, 337, 1988

Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988

Tryssglobulus

Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Tryssglobulus aspergilloides

Argopericonia and *Tryssglobulus*, new hyphomycete genera from *Banksia* leaves. **88(1)**, 41, 1987

Tsuga

A new species of *Ciboria* on hemlock needles. **86(1)**, 184, 1986

Tubakia dryina

Fungi inhabiting oak twigs before and at fall. **82(3)**, 501, 1984

Tubaria furfuracea

Homing on basidiospores and production of oidia in *Tubaria furfuracea*. **80(2)**, 363, 1983

Tuber

Tuber sp., a mycorrhizal fungus of douglas fir in New Zealand. **77(3)**, 652, 1981

Tuber aestivum

Odour composition of the summer truffle, *Tuber aestivum*. **88(4)**, 568, 1987

Tuber himalayense

Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988

Tuber hiromichii

Australian hypogaean ascomycetes. **79(3)**, 455, 1982

Tuber indicum

Tuber himalayense sp. nov. with notes on Himalayan truffles. **91(4)**, 593, 1988

Tuber magnatum

Ascosporogenesis in *Tuber magnatum*. **80(2)**, 201, 1983

Tuber melanosporum

Black truffle hunting: use of gas detectors. **91(2)**, 337, 1988

Tulasnella cystidiophora

Patterns of ballistospore germination in *Tilletiopsis*, *Auricularia* and *Tulasnella*. **83(4)**, 583, 1984

Tulipa

Host infection by *Rhizoctonia tuliparum*. **72(2)**, 251, 1979

Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75(3)**, 496, 1980

Tumularia

New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Tumularia aquatica

New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Tumularia tuberculata

New taxa and new combinations of 'Aquatic hyphomycetes'. **89(4)**, 499, 1987

Turbidity

Occurrence and periodicity of some fungal populations in the Lagos Lagoon. **80(2)**, 347, 1983

Effect of junlon on morphology of *Aspergillus niger* and its use in making turbidity measurements of fungal growth. **81(2)**, 408, 1983

Turbulence

Spore deposition on the exposed agar plate. **84(1)**, 162, 1985

Turgor pressure

Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981

Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86(4)**, 527, 1986

Tussilago

Intracellular structures of *Puccinia poarum* on its alternate hosts. **75(3**, 397, 1980

Influence and subsequent patterns of development of the pycnial-aecial stage of *Puccinia poarum* on *Tussilago farfara* and effect of the fungicide, carboxin, on fungal growth. **82(3)**, 455, 1984

Tylopilus funerarius
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981
Tympanis toomansis
Banksiamyces gen. nov., a discomycete on dead *Banksia* cones. **79(2)**, 271, 1982
Typha
New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. **81(2)**, 392, 1983
Typhula incarnata
A new species of *Cylindrobasidium* parasitic on sclerotia of *Typhula incarnata*. **91(1)**, 166, 1988
Tyrophagus
Mites and reproduction of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and other fungi. **70(1)**, 81, 1978

Ulex
Some new discomycete species: 5. **74(2)**, 265, 1980
Daldinia concentrica versus *Daldinia vernicosa*. **74(2)**, 397, 1980
New or interesting microfungi. VI. *Sporidesmiella* gen. nov. (Hyphomycetes). **79(3)**, 479, 1982
New or interesting microfungi. XI. Three new hyphomycetes on *Ulex europaeus*. **81(2)**, 401, 1983
Fungal endophytes in *Ulex europaeus* and *Ulex gallii*. **86(1)**, 153, 1986
New or interesting microfungi. XV. Miscellaneous hyphomycetes from the British Isles. **86(3)**, 409, 1986
Ulmus
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Isolation of entomogenous fungi from elm bark and soil with reference to ecology of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizum anisopliae*. **74(1)**, 95, 1980
Canker and dieback of *Ulmus glabra* caused by *Plectophomella concentrica*, and its relationship to *P. ulmi*. **77(2)**, 381, 1981
Observations on the specificity and ecological role of basidiomycetes colonizing dead elm wood. **78(2)**, 370, 1982
A fruiting succession in *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its role in Dutch elm disease. **80(3)**, 381, 1983
Pseudomonas syringae as a microbial antagonist of *Ceratocystis ulmi* in the apoplast of American elm. **80(3)**, 389, 1983
Colonization of elm bark by *Phomopsis oblonga*. **82(2)**, 348, 1984
Comparisons of interactions between *Ceratocystis ulmi* and elm bark saprobes in vitro and in vivo. **86(1)**, 93, 1986
Comparison of pathogenicity and cultural characteristics in EAN and NAN aggressive subgroups of *Ophiostoma ulmi*. **87(1)**, 1, 1986
Plectophomella concentrica on *Ulmus procera*. **89(3)**, 399, 1987
Ulocladium
Use of dextran blue to measure interhyphal spaces in pellets of fungal mycelium. **70(2)**, 309, 1978
Inhibition of fungi by gallic acid in relation to growth on leaves and litter. **73(2)**, 329, 1979
Ulocladium microsporum
Ulocladium microsporum sp. nov. **69(1)**, 164, 1977
Ultraviolet sterilization
Ultraviolet sterilization in phylloplane studies. **78(2)**, 360, 1982
Umbelliferae
Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73(2)**, 349, 1979
Umbelopsis fusiformis
Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. **86(2)**, 334, 1986
Umbelopsis ovata
Umbelopsis fusiformis sp. nov. from a wet sclerophyll forest and a new combination for *Mortierella ovata*. **86(2)**, 334, 1986
Umbelopsis swartii
Two new species of *Umbelopsis* from soil in Australia. **87(2)**, 243, 1986
Umbelopsis westeae
Two new species of *Umbelopsis* from soil in Australia. **87(2)**, 243, 1986
Uncinia foliicola
Some new Discomycete species: 4. **69(2)**, 255, 1977
Unguicularia hamatopilosa
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986
Uraria
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987
Urceolella appressipila
Some new discomycete species: 7. **87(2)**, 328, 1986
Urea
The fungal succession on normal and urea-treated pine needles. **68(2)**, 221, 1977
Effect of lime and urea on decomposition of senescent Corsican pine needles colonized by *Lophodermium pinastri*. **71(3)**, 375, 1978
Uredinales
Morphology of aecia of the rust fungi. **85(2)**, 223, 1985
Urediniospore development
Urediniospore and teliospore development in *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales). **71(2)**, 271, 1978
Urediniospore germination
Photosensitivity of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici* urediniospores in vitro and on the leaf surface. **74(3)**, 543, 1980
Environmental and other factors affecting germination of urediniospores of *Puccinia striiformis*. **82(2)**, 239, 1984
Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83(1)**, 21, 1984
Urediniospores
Occurrence of abnormal urediniospores in *Melampsora larici-populina*. **71(1)**, 154, 1978
Summer and winter survival of *Puccinia recondita* and infection by soilborne urediniospores. **86(3)**, 365, 1986
Light and electron microscope studies on *Clado-*

sporium tenuissimum, mycoparasitic on poplar leaf rust, *Melampsora larici-populi*. **90(1)**, 125, 1988

Urediniosporogenesis
- Sporogenesis in the uredinial stage of *Puccinia digitariae*. **80(3)**, 521, 1983

Uredo andropogonis-gayani
- *Uredo andropogonis-gayani* sp. nov. from Nigeria. **70(1)**, 150, 1978

Uredo crotalariae
- Rust species (Uredinales) on *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae). **70(3)**, 463, 1978

Uredo deformis
- Notes on two Indian species of *Ravenelia*. **90(3)**, 477, 1988

Uredo dioscoreae-aculeatae
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Uredo dioscoreae-filiformis
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Uredo dioscoreae-sativae
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Uredo hiulca
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Uredo spinulosa
- Rusts of yams in southeast Asia and south Pacific. **79(3)**, 423, 1982

Urocystis
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Urocystis anemones
- Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987

Uromyces
- Development of basidia and basidiospores in *Uromyces* species on wild barley and Liliaceae in Israel. **75(3)**, 377, 1980
- Binucleate basidiospores – a general rule in rust fungi. **81(3)**, 624, 1983

Uromyces appendiculatus
- *Verticillium lecanii* on the bean rust fungus, *Uromyces appendiculatus*. **79(2)**, 362, 1982
- Germination of urediniospore clusters of *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Puccinia recondita*. **86(4)**, 591, 1986

Uromyces behenis
- *Puccinia uzbekistana* n. sp. on *Enneapogon persicus* and *Uromyces behenis* on *Silene swertiifolia* in the USSR. **79(1)**, 161, 1982

Uromyces dianthi
- Parasitism of carnation rust (*Uromyces dianthi*) by *Verticillium lecanii*. **74(1)**, 191, 1980
- Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981

Uromyces phaseoli
- A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. **80(3)**, 561, 1983

Uromyces scillarum
- Occurrence of *Uromyces scillarum* on the Amaryllidaceae. **89(3)**, 327, 1987

Uromyces scillarum* f. sp. *pancratii
- Occurrence of *Uromyces scillarum* on the Amaryllidaceae. **89(3)**, 327, 1987

Uromyces viciae-fabae
- A light microscopic method for studying rust-infected plants. **80(3)**, 561, 1983
- Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83(1)**, 21, 1984

Uromycladium alpinum
- First record of a rust on *Acacia mearnsii* in southern Africa. **90(2)**, 324, 1988

Usnea subfloridana
- The cortex of branch tips in *Usnea subfloridana*. **81(2)**, 438, 1983

Ustacystis
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Ustilaginales
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Ustilaginoidea virens
- Artificial culture of *Ustilaginoidea virens* and screening of rice varieties. **77(3)**, 660, 1981
- Role of *Panicum trypheron* in annual recurrence of false smut of rice. **88(3)**, 409, 1987

Ustilago
- The basidium in *Ustilago*. **81(3)**, 573, 1983
- Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Ustilago bistortarum
- Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988

Ustilago bullata
- Chamber for continuous observation of fungal growth. **68(3)**, 469, 1977
- Growth of *Ustilago bullata* in culture. **70(1)**, 103, 1978
- Effects of temperature on the relationship between *Ustilago bullata* and *Bromus catharticus*. **73(1)**, 41, 1979
- Seedling and shoot infection of *Bromus catharticus* by *Ustilago bullata*. **73(1)**, 49, 1979
- Description and illustration of *Ustilago bullata* growing in culture. **73(2)**, 223, 1979
- Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago*. **83(2)**, 251, 1984

Ustilago crus-gallii
- Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987

Ustilago cynodontis
- Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago*. **83(2)**, 251, 1984

Ustilago hypodytes
- Aerial sporidia of *Ustilago hypodytes* and of *Sorosporium saponariae*. **89(4)**, 471, 1987

Ustilago longissima
- The mating system of *Ustilago longissima* in vitro. **71(2)**, 203, 1978

Ustilago scitaminea
- Ultrastructure of germinating sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) teliospores. **82(3)**, 385, 1984

Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988

Ustilago segetum
Germination of teliospores in certain smuts. **88(3)**, 355, 1987

Ustilago serena
Teliospore germination in some species of Ustilaginaceae **91(3)**, 505, 1988

Ustilago tragopogonis-pratensis
The basidium in *Ustilago tragopogonis-pratensis*. **84(4)**, 731, 1985

Ustilago vaillantii
Further studies on the basidium of *Ustilago*. **83(2)**, 251, 1984

Ustilentyloma
Ustilospore ornamentation in the European genera of smut fungi. **87(3)**, 407, 1986

Ustilospore ornamentation
Ustilospore ornamentation in smuts on Dipsacaceae. **85(2)**, 380, 1985

Utharomyces epallocaulus
The genus *Utharomyces* Boedijn (Pilobolaceae: Zygomycetes). **75(1)**, 123, 1980

Uyucamyces
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Uyucamyces parasiticus
Two remarkable new fungi on pine from Central America. **84(1)**, 57, 1985

Vaccinium
Utilization of inorganic and organic phosphates by the mycorrhizal endophytes of *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Rhododendron ponticum*. **76(2)**, 255, 1981
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984
Novel antibiotic activity of an endophytic *Cryptosporiopsis* sp. isolated from *Vaccinium myrtillus*. **83(1)**, 145, 1984
Growth of African and European ericoid mycorrhizal endophytes on a range of substrates. **84(2)**, 355, 1985
Utilization of mineral and amino N sources by the ericoid mycorrhizal endophyte *Hymenoscyphus ericae* and by mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Vaccinium*. **87(2)**, 269, 1986

Vacuolation
Antagonism by *Hypomyces aurantius*. I. Toxins and hyphal interactions. **82(2)**, 327, 1984

Valsaria petrakii
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Vararia
White root rot of raspberry in Victoria is caused by a *Vararia* species. **82(4)**, 723, 1984

Variation
Taxonomic variants in the *Phytophthora palmivora* complex. **69(2)**, 329, 1977
Environmental regulation of variation in *Cercospora beticola*. **71(3)**, 495, 1978
Variation in a natural population of *Epicoccum purpurascens*. **77(3)**, 497, 1981

Varicosporina
Reflections on the genus *Corollospora* (Ascomycetes). **88(2)**, 181, 1987
Structure and function of conidia of *Varicosporina* species (Marine Hyphomycetes). **90(2)**, 265, 1988

Varicosporium elodeae
Varicosporium as a competitive soil saprophyte. **78(1)**, 33, 1982

Vascular pathogens
Presidential Address: Life in a black hole – the micro-environment of the vascular pathogen. **85(1)**, 1, 1985

Vegetational change
Mycofloral distribution associated with an abrupt vegetational change. **81(2)**, 429, 1983

Venturia cucumerina
Notes on *Monographella* and *Microdochium*. **83(2)**, 373, 1984

Venturia inaequalis
Overwintering of *Venturia inaequalis* in relation to lesion intensity on leaf surfaces, and leaf surface exposed. **83(3)**, 495, 1984

Venturia pirina
Diurnal periodicity of ascospore discharge of *Venturia pirina*. **90(1)**, 112, 1988

Venturiaceae
Identity and occurrence of Venturiaceous spores in the air at Cambridge. **83(3)**, 431, 1984

Vermiculine
Vermiculine, a metabolic product from *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **83(4)**, 718, 1984
Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **88(2)**, 257, 1987

Vermisporium
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Vermisporium acutum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Vermisporium brevicentrum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Vermisporium obtusum
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Vermisporium orbiculare
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Vermisporium walkeri
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XVI. *Vermisporium*, a new genus of coelomycetes on *Eucalyptus* leaves. **81(3)**, 491, 1983

Veronaea bambusae
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic

delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81**(3), 485, 1983

Veronaea elliptica
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81**(3), 485, 1983

Veronaea gorakhpurensis
Ramichloridium, *Veronaea* and *Stenella*: generic delimitation, new combinations and two new species. **81**(3), 485, 1983

Veronica
Notes on *Phoma* 2. **84**(2), 289, 1985

Verrucaria elachistophora
Skyttea, a new genus of odontotremoid lichenicolous fungi. **75**(3), 479, 1980

Verruculogen
Production of verrucologen during growth of *Penicillium raistrickii*. **79**(2), 349, 1982

Vertebrate pathogens
Mycocentrospora acerina as a human pathogen. **69**(2), 326, 1977
Cylindrocarpon tonkinense: as a cause of keratomycosis. **72**(3), 503, 1979
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. **79**(1), 15, 1982
Fungi associated with an infestation of *Pseudocarcinonemertes homari* on *Homarus americanus*. **80**(1), 9, 1983

Verticicladiella
Leptographium reconditum sp. nov. and observations on conidiogenesis in *Verticicladiella*. **70**(1), 152, 1978
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella alacris
Verticicladiella alacris sp. nov., associated with a root disease of pines in South Africa. **75**(1), 21, 1980
Verticicladiella alacris, a synonym of *V. serpens*. **76**(3), 508, 1981

Verticicladiella antibiotica
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella aurea
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella brachiata
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella crassivaginata
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella dryocoetidis
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella grandifoliae
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella huntii
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella procera
Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80**(2), 231, 1983
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella robusta
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella serpens
Conidiophore morphology in *Verticicladiella serpens*. **69**(2), 217, 1977
Verticicladiella alacris, a synonym of *V. serpens*. **76**(3), 508, 1981

Verticicladiella truncata
Some *Verticicladiella* species, including *V. truncata* sp. nov., associated with root diseases of pine in New Zealand and South Africa. **80**(2), 231, 1983
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticicladiella wageneri
Reclassification of *Verticicladiella* based on conidial development. **85**(1), 81, 1985

Verticillium
Seasonal variation of fungistasis in some soils. **73**(1), 157, 1979

Verticillium agaricinum
Effect of light quality on growth and sporulation in *Verticillium agaricinum*. **72**(1), 145, 1979
Effect of light (especially near-U.V.) on spore germination and ultrastructure of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **77**(1), 187, 1981
Fungistatic naphthoquinones of *Verticillium agaricinum*. **82**(4), 713, 1984
Sporulation of *Verticillium agaricinum* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in batch and chemostat culture. **88**(3), 299, 1987

Verticillium alboatrum
Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71**(3), 483, 1978
Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75**(3), 496, 1980

Verticillium albo-atrum
Effect of glucosamine on morphology of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **80**(3), 533, 1983
A temperature-sensitive mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum* defective in apical growth. **81**(2), 205, 1983
Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82**(1), 99, 1984
A preliminary investigation of the genetics of pathogenicity in hop wilt isolates of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **85**(2), 345, 1985

Verticillium dahliae
Effect of host substrate on germination and growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* conidia and mycelia. **71**(3), 483, 1978
Survival of *Verticillium* in monocotyledonous plants. **75**(3), 496, 1980

Assessment of colonization in *Chrysanthemum* grown under different photoperiods and infected with *Verticillium dahliae.* **76(3)**, 353, 1981
Structure and lysis of microsclerotia of *Verticillium dahliae* in soil. **77(2)**, 251, 1981
Effect of acid soils on survival of *Verticillium dahliae.* **79(3)**, 513, 1982
Influence of microsclerotia source of *Verticillium dahliae* on inoculum quality. **81(3)**, 613, 1983
Polygalacturonase isozyme profiles of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates races 1 and 2 from different geographical origins. **91(3)**, 533, 1988

Verticillium lecanii
Parasitism of carnation rust (*Uromyces dianthi*) by *Verticillium lecanii.* **74(1)**, 191, 1980
Laboratory infection of insects by *Verticillium lecanii* strains isolated from phytopathogenic fungi. **74(2)**, 443, 1980
Parasitic effects of *Verticillium lecanii* on two rust fungi. **77(3)**, 535, 1981
Verticillium lecanii on the bean rust fungus, *Uromyces appendiculatus.* **79(2)**, 362, 1982
Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. **85(1)**, 189, 1985
Parasitism of leek rust urediniospores by four fungi. **88(3)**, 335, 1987

Verticillium nigrescens
Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982

Verticillium nubilum
Structure of *Verticillium nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* chlamydospores. **78(1)**, 141, 1982

Verticillium psalliotae
Production of copper oxalate by some copper tolerant fungi. **81(1)**, 165, 1983
Re-examination of some of John Tyndall's studies on microbial antagonism. **85(3)**, 526, 1985
Antibiotic activity of oosporein from *Verticillium psalliotae.* **86(1)**, 168, 1986

Verticillium puniceum
Some species of *Nodulisporium.* **85(3)**, 391, 1985

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal nodules on tomato. **68(1)**, 138, 1977
Endotrophic mycorrhizas in Nigeria: species of the Endogonaceae and their distribution. **69(2)**, 275, 1977
Effects of systemic fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and plant phosphate uptake. **70(3)**, 443, 1978
Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in some tropical aquatic plants. **72(1)**, 164, 1979
A key to the Endogonaceae. **73(2)**, 261, 1979
Independent spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **74(2)**, 405, 1980
Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74(2)**, 411, 1980
Influence of agricultural chemicals on germination of vesicular-arbuscular endophyte spores. **76(2)**, 326, 1981
Multiple germination by spores of *Gigaspora gigantea.* **76(2)**, 328, 1981
Occurrence of VA mycorrhizas in some Rhode Island pteridophytes. **76(2)**, 331, 1981
A preliminary study of interactions between species of vesicular-arbuscular fungi in a sand dune. **76(3)**, 411, 1981
A heavy metal-tolerant strain of a mycorrhizal fungus. **77(3)**, 648, 1981
Endogonaceous spores associated with xerophytic plants in northern India. **77(3)**, 655, 1981
Effects of four vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth of tomato. **79(1)**, 151, 1982
Effects of low temperature on development of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal association between *Glomus caledonium* and *Allium cepa.* **79(1)**, 153, 1982
Evidence for a volatile attractant from plant roots affecting germ tubes of a VA mycorrhizal fungus. **79(2)**, 305, 1982
Surface morphology of *Glomus macrocarpum* chlamydospores. **79(2)**, 364, 1982
Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. **80(2)**, 339, 1983
Spread of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi between separate root systems. **80(2)**, 353, 1983
Effect of phosphate on germination and growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **80(3)**, 487, 1983
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in Italian sand dunes. **80(3)**, 552, 1983
Are mycorrhizas absent from the Antarctic? **80(3)**, 557, 1983
Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(1)**, 37, 1983
Influence of a volatile compound on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. **81(1)**, 153, 1983
Role of organic matter in growth of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in soil. **81(1)**, 155, 1983
Temperature relations of spore germination and hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **81(2)**, 381, 1983
New species of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **81(3)**, 641, 1983
Persistence of infectivity by germinated spores of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **82(2)**, 275, 1984
Colonization of organic matter by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **82(2)**, 352, 1984
No effect of VA mycorrhiza on red core disease of strawberry. **82(3)**, 534, 1984
Observations on endogonaceous spores in the Negev desert. **82(3)**, 536, 1984
Regulation of spore germination of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Acaulospora laevis* by soil pH. **83(1)**, 154, 1984
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi from sand dunes of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. **83(1)**, 157, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **83(2)**, 193, 1984
Germination of *Glomus mosseae* spores isolated from stock pots of different ages. **83(4)**, 693, 1984

Effects of pesticides on development of *Glomus mosseae* in groundnut. **84(1)**, 29, 1985
Observations on extra-matrical vesicles of *Gigaspora margarita in vitro*. **84(1)**, 168, 1985
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as an aid to taxonomy of the Endogonaceae. **84(3)**, 399, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **84(3)**, 536, 1985
Seasonal variations of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas and endogonaceous spores in a maritime sand dune. **84(4)**, 679, 1985
Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil. **85(2)**, 267, 1985
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in *Equisetum*. **85(2)**, 350, 1985
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza studies with a submerged aquatic plant. **85(4)**, 683, 1985
Effect of soil micro-organisms on spore germination and growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*. **86(2)**, 337, 1986
Mycorrhizal status of hemiparasitic vascular plants in Montana, U.S.A. **86(2)**, 341, 1986
Monitoring spread of *Glomus mosseae* through soil infested with *Acaulospora laevis* using serological and morphological techniques. **87(1)**, 131, 1986
Toward a sampling strategy for vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas. **87(3)**, 353, 1986
Infectivity of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inocula after storage under various environmental conditions. **88(1)**, 21, 1987
Spore density and root colonization of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in tropical soil. **88(2)**, 207, 1987
Distribution of nuclei in a VAM fungus during its symbiotic phase. **88(2)**, 263, 1987
Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*. **88(3)**, 411, 1987
Re-establishment of mycorrhizas on Mount St Helens: migration vectors. **88(3)**, 413, 1987
Direct observation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in fresh unstained roots. **89(1)**, 128, 1987
Effect of storage temperature and moisture on *Glomus* species and their subsequent effect on *Citrus* root-stock seedling growth and mycorrhiza development. **89(2)**, 205, 1987
A new technique for monitoring hyphal growth of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi through soil. **89(4)**, 429, 1987
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal populations in stored topsoil. **89(4)**, 600, 1987
Fungi associated with pot cultures of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizas. **90(1)**, 117, 1988
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **90(4)**, 585, 1988
Statistical treatment of endogonaceous spore counts. **91(1)**, 117, 1988
Pre-infection interactions between roots and the mycorrhizal fungus *Gigaspora gigantea*: chemotropism of germ-tubes and root growth response. **91(1)**, 123, 1988
Observations on in vitro sporulation of *Glomus clarum*. **91(4)**, 698, 1988

Vespula
Association of two *Hebeloma* species with decomposed nests of vespine waps. **84(2)**, 349, 1985

Viability
Viable Saprolegniaceae spores on the epidermis of the salmonid fish *Salmo trutta* and *Salvelinus alpinus*. **68(1)**, 91, 1977
Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. **70(3)**, 393, 1978
Effect of temperature on viability of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus* and *Mucor* species. **74(1)**, 89, 1980
Effect of relative humidity on viability of *Rhizopus oryzae* sporangiospores. **76(2)**, 332, 1981
Effect of temperature on germination and viability of urediniospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis* from barley. **81(2)**, 241, 1983
Simultaneous testing of viability and resistance to iprodione in *Sclerotium cepivorum*. **82(1)**, 152, 1984
ATP content of stored spores of *Paecilomyces farinosus* and the use of ATP as a criterion of spore viability. **90(1)**, 109, 1988
Long-term preservation by L-drying and storage of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **90(4)**, 585, 1988

Vibrissea leucocephala
Vibrissea: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980

Vibrissea obconica
Vibrissea: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980

Vibrissea truncorum
Vibrissea: Two North American species redescribed and a new Javan species. **75(2)**, 243, 1980

Vicia
Role of seed-borne infection in epidemiology of *Botrytis fabae* on field beans. **70(1)**, 35, 1978
Nutrients and lesion formation by *Botrytis cinerea* on leaves of *Vicia faba*. **76(1)**, 172, 1981
Morphologically distinct resistant reactions to *Botrytis* in broad bean leaves. **77(1)**, 214, 1981
Statistical analysis of the spatial pattern of *Botrytis cinerea* on *Vicia faba*: a methodological study. **79(2)**, 193, 1982
Distinguishing between lesions caused by *Botrytis fabae* and *Botrytis cinerea* on field bean leaves. **81(3)**, 663, 1983
Changes in peroxidase isoenzyme pattern of bean hypocotyl due to infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*. **82(1)**, 154, 1984
Effect of humidity on infection of field bean leaves by *Botrytis fabae* and on germination of conidia. **82(2)**, 245, 1984

Microflora associated with urediniospores of *Uromyces viciae-fabae* and effects on urediniospore germination. **83(1)**, 21, 1984
Effects of environmental factors on sporulation of *Botrytis fabae*. **83(2)**, 295, 1984
Botrytis cinerea as an important cause of chocolate spot in field beans. **83(4)**, 631, 1984
Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85(2)**, 307, 1985
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Vigna
Fungal populations in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of cowpea. **73(1)**, 21, 1979
Effect of host-applied auxin on development of endomycorrhiza in cowpeas. **74(2)**, 247, 1980
Seed mycofloras of hyacinth beans (*Lablab niger*) and long beans (*Vigna sesquipedalis*) and their pathogenic importance. **78(3)**, 503, 1982

Vincozolin
Isolation and characterization of vincozolin resistant mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **82(4)**, 635, 1984

Viola
New species of *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*, and new combinations into *Pseudocercospora* and *Mycovellosiella*. **88(3)**, 365, 1987

Virgariella
Three new species of *Anthostomella*. **75(2)**, 201, 1980
Acantharia, *Gibbera* and their anamorphs. **82(3)**, 507, 1984

Virgariella ovoidea
New or interesting microfungi. II. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes from Esher Common, Surrey. **77(2)**, 279, 1981

Virulence
Virulence enhancement of *Fusarium graminearum* by choline and betaine and of *Botrytis cinerea* by other constituents of wheat-germ. **70(2)**, 201, 1978
Interactions between isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **71(3)**, 367, 1978
Germination studies on *Botrytis cinerea* infecting intact carrot (*Daucus carota*) roots. **73(1)**, 147, 1979
Variation in pathogenicity and cultural characters in *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **75(2)**, 213, 1980
Resistance of cultivated brassicas to *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*. **76(3)**, 371, 1981
Recovery of progeny following sexual reproduction of *Bremia lactucae*. **77(1)**, 131, 1981
A method for determining the virulence phenotype of *Bremia lactucae* isolates. **79(3)**, 542, 1982

Viruses
Concentration of airborne mushroom basidiospores and their deposition in and around a mushroom farm in relation to mushroom virus disease. **73(2)**, 303, 1979
Production of fungal growth inhibitors by isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(1)**, 79, 1980
Scanning electron microscopy of tomato plants colonized by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. **79(3)**, 540, 1982
Apparently identical viruses from *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and *Phialophora* sp. (lobed hyphopodia). **83(3)**, 519, 1984
Virus transmission through interspecies protoplast fusion in *Aspergillus*. **89(1)**, 73, 1987

Virus-like particles
Intranuclear virus-like particles in a laboratory strain of *Phytophthora drechsleri*. **84(2)**, 340, 1985
Occurrence of double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in *Septoria nodorum*. **88(1)**, 113, 1987
Microbodies and a virus-like particle in *Entomophaga aulicae*. **90(2)**, 315, 1988

Vital staining
Vital staining of the entomopathogen *Verticillium lecanii* on a live insect host. **85(1)**, 189, 1985

Vitamin requirements
Vitamin requirements of *Phialophora radicicola* var. *graminicola* compared with *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*. **74(2)**, 408, 1980

Vitis
Measurement of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in high and low resistance hop cultivars. **82(1)**, 99, 1984

Vizella xanthorrhoeae
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Volatile attractants
Evidence for a volatile attractant from plant roots affecting germ tubes of a VA mycorrhizal fungus. **79(2)**, 305, 1982

Volatile compounds
Growth inhibition of fungi by volatiles from *Streptomyces*. **68(3)**, 438, 1977
Effect of temperature on antagonistic properties of *Trichoderma* species. **71(3)**, 469, 1978
Antifungal effect of volatiles from seeds of some Umbelliferae. **73(2)**, 349, 1979
Influence of a volatile compound on formation of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. **81(1)**, 153, 1983
Control of growth of *Lentinus lepideus* by volatiles from *Trichoderma*. **82(3)**, 423, 1984
Effects of volatile and non-volatile fractions of two medicinal plants on germination of *Macrophomina phaseolina* sclerotia. **87(2)**, 326, 1986
Chemotropism of germ-tubes of *Chaetomium globosum* to volatile factors from wood. **90(4)**, 643, 1988
Production of volatile inhibitors of germination and hyphal extension by *Geotrichum candidum*. **91(1)**, 157, 1988

Volutella ciliata
Scanning electron microscopy of cryo-fixed sporodochia of *Volutella ciliata*. **75(2)**, 311, 1980

Volutellaria laurina
Volutellaria laurina Tassi, an earlier name for *Wiesneriomyces javanicus* Koorders. **82(4)**, 748, 1984

Volvariella parvispora
Two new agarics from Britain. **68(3)**, 327, 1977

Volvariella volvacea
Comparative study of the physiology of *Volvariella volvacea* and *Coprinus cinereus*. **68(2)**, 167, 1977
Physiological studies on Indian edible mushrooms. **69(1)**, 63, 1977
Interaction between *Volvariella volvacea* and some weed fungi. **75(3)**, 498, 1980
Protein utilization by Basidiomycete fungi. **86(4)**, 519, 1986
Production, regulation and release of extracellular proteinase activity in basidiomycete fungi. **88(2)**, 221, 1987

Waitea
Rhizoctonia spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover in Western Australia. **85(1)**, 21, 1985
Pathogenicity of *Rhizoctonia* spp. associated with root rots of subterranean clover. **85(1)**, 156, 1985
Pectic zymograms and taxonomy and pathogenicity of the Ceratobasidiaceae. **86(2)**, 305, 1986
Effect of interaction of *Rhizoctonia* spp. with other fungi from cereal bare patches on root rot of wheat. **89(2)**, 256, 1987
Wakefieldia
The gasteroid Russulales. **72(3)**, 353, 1979
Wall development
Light and electron microscopy of oospore maturation in *Saprolegnia furcata*. 2. Wall development. **71(1)**, 25, 1978
Wall remnants
Cell wall remnants and spheroplast regeneration in *Mucor rouxii*. **86(4)**, 545, 1986
Wall structure
Electron probe microanalysis of cell walls of *Cunninghamella echinulata*. **69(1)**, 71, 1977
Chemical nature of *Allomyces* walls. **69(2)**, 187, 1977
Conidium ultrastructure and wall architecture in the *Chalara* state of *Ceratocystis adiposa*. **72(2)**, 177, 1979
Extracellular and cell wall polysaccharides of *Aspergillus alliaceus*. **76(2)**, 249, 1981
Ultrastructure of pycnidiospore walls and hyphae of *Septoria nodorum*. **83(2)**, 239, 1984
Wall-building
Thallic phialides. **80(1)**, 39, 1983
Wallemia sebi
Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90(3)**, 365, 1988
Water
Benefactors' Lecture: Water and spore discharge in ascomycetes and hymenomycetes. **85(4)**, 575, 1985
Water activity
Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
Effect of water activity, temperature and substrate on interactions between field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 83, 1984
Penicillium species associated with barley grain in the UK. **82(2)**, 297, 1984
Effects of gas composition and water activity on growth of field and storage fungi and their interactions. **82(2)**, 305, 1984
Water relations of some *Fusarium* species from infected wheat ears and grain. **83(2)**, 281, 1984
Growth and aflatoxin production of *Aspergillus flavus* in wheat and barley. **84(2)**, 259, 1985
Interactions between field and storage fungi on wheat grain. **85(1)**, 29, 1985
Interaction of water activity, temperature and substrata on mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*, *Penicillium viridicatum* and *Fusarium graminearum* in irradiated grains. **89(2)**, 221, 1987
Effects of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Wallemia sebi*. **90(3)**, 365, 1988
Water relations of some *Aspergillus* species isolated from dried fish. **91(4)**, 631, 1988
Water availability
Changes in relationships between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. **85(4)**, 649, 1985
Water availability and the coprophilous succession. **86(1)**, 63, 1986
Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilus fungi. **86(1)**, 77, 1986
Influence of moisture and pH on growth and survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *elaeidis* in soil. **87(4)**, 511, 1986
Water content
Changes in relationships between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. **85(4)**, 649, 1985
Water potential
Effect of water potential of pea leaves on spore production by *Erysiphe pisi* (powdery mildew). **68(1)**, 97, 1977
Physical and chemical factors affecting sporulation of *Hymenula cerealis*. **69(2)**, 213, 1977
Influence of water potential on growth and cultural characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **72(1)**, 15, 1979
Growth of *Serpula lacrimans* in relation to water potential of substrate. **75(2)**, 271, 1980
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981
Phylloplane fungi: tolerance of hyphal tips to drying. **79(1)**, 174, 1982
Effect of temperature and water potential on growth rate of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. **80(1)**, 141, 1983
Factors affecting spore germination and initial growth of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*. **82(3)**, 443, 1984
Minimum water potentials for growth of some litter-decomposing agarics and other basidiomycetes. **83(1)**, 152, 1984
Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. **83(2)**, 193, 1984
Changes in relationships between water content

and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions. **85(4)**, 649, 1985
Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86(1)**, 156, 1986
Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. **88(1)**, 127, 1987
Effect of osmotic and matric potential on radial growth of *Geotrichum candidum*. **88(3)**, 323, 1987
Effects of water potential on accumulation and exudation of carbohydrates and glycerol during sclerotium formation and myceliogenic germination in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **89(1)**, 51, 1987
Factors influencing production of pseudothecia by *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*. **90(4)**, 557, 1988

Water relations
Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25° C. **73(1)**, 141, 1979
Effect of temperature and pH on water relations of field and storage fungi. **82(1)**, 71, 1984
Turgor and fungal growth: studies on water relations of mycelia of *Serpula lacrimans* and *Phallus impudicus*. **86(4)**, 527, 1986
Plant-fungus water relations affect carbohydrate transport from pea-leaf to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe pisi*) mycelium. **88(1)**, 97, 1987

Water stress
Effects of nutrients and water stress on growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi. **72(3)**, 459, 1979
Effects of temperature, and water stress in sycamore, on growth of *Cryptostroma corticale*. **76(2)**, 181, 1981
Influence of temperature and water activity on germination and growth of *Aspergillus restrictus* and *A. versicolor*. **79(3)**, 558, 1982
Influence of relative humidity on germination and disease development in *Erysiphe graminis*. **81(3)**, 605, 1983
Effects of plant age and water stress on production of conidia by *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* examined by non-destructive sampling. **82(3)**, 449, 1984
Water or salt stress increases infectivity of *Erysiphe pisi* conidia taken from stressed plants. **85(3)**, 471, 1985
Volume, water and energy contents of conidia of *Erysiphe pisi* from water-stressed pea plants. **88(2)**, 277, 1987

Wawelia octospora
Wawelia octospora sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. **80(2)**, 370, 1983

Weed pathogens
Taxonomy of a fungus introduced into Hawaii for biological control of *Ageratina riparia* (Eupatorieae; Compositae), with observations on related weed pathogens. **91(1)**, 81, 1988

Wentiomyces lichenicola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Wentiomyces peltigericola
Notes on some fungi occurring on *Peltigera*, with a key to accepted species. **74(2)**, 361, 1980

Westea
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Westea banksiae
Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. XXIX. Some ascomycetes on *Banksia*. **91(3)**, 453, 1988

Wet period
Temperature and wet-period conditions for infection by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* race 104E 137A+. **88(1)**, 119, 1987

Wettsteinia dryadis
New records and species of British microfungi. **76(2)**, 265, 1981

Wettsteinina phyllodiorum
Wettsteinina phyllodiorum (McAlp.) comb. nov. on *Acacia* in Australia. **83(4)**, 705, 1984

Weufia
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

Weufia tewoldei
New and interesting hyphomycetes from Ethiopia. **85(1)**, 107, 1985

White rot fungi
Nia vibrissa – a marine white rot fungus. **73(1)**, 35, 1979
Wood rotting by *Phallus impudicus*. **85(3)**, 514, 1985

Wiesneriomyces conjunctosporus
A new species of *Wiesneriomyces* (Hyphomycetes) from submerged decaying leaves. **90(4)**, 619, 1988

Wiesneriomyces laurinus
Volutellaria laurina Tassi, an earlier name for *Wiesneriomyces javanicus* Koorders. **82(4)**, 748, 1984

Wind
Role of wind and rain in dispersal of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **85(2)**, 307, 1985

Wood-decay fungi
Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. **68(3)**, 321, 1977
Analysis of wood-decaying ability of monokaryons and dikaryons of *Serpula lacrimans*. **73(1)**, 127, 1979
Altitudinal distribution of some common wood-decaying fungi in Kumaun, India. **79(1)**, 182, 1982
Effect of temperature and water potential on growth rate of wood-rotting basidiomycetes. **80(1)**, 141, 1983
Mycelial interactions, morphogenesis and ecology of *Phlebia radiata* and *P. rufa* from oak. **80(3)**, 437, 1983
Oscillatory growth of fungal hyphae in wood cell walls. **84(2)**, 277, 1985
Osmiophilic particles as a typical aspect of brown and white rot systems in transmission electron microscope studies. **84(3)**, 457, 1985

Wood decay by basidiomycetes: extracellular tripartite membranous structures. **85(2)**, 257, 1985
Wood rotting by *Phallus impudicus*. **85(3)**, 514, 1985
Growth of some wood and litter-decay basidiomycetes at reduced water potential. **86(1)**, 156, 1986

Wood-decaying ability
Range of wood-decaying ability of different isolates of *Serpula lacrimans*. **68(2)**, 251, 1977

Wrightoporia africana
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Wrightoporia gloeocystidiata
Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa. VII. Some new genera and species in the Polyporaceae. **72(2)**, 189, 1979

Wuestneia aurea
On the genus *Wuestneia*. **91(3)**, 517, 1988

Wuestneia hypodermia
On the genus *Wuestneia*. **91(3)**, 517, 1988

Wyerone
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Wyerone acid
Effects of paramorphogens and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on development of lesions of *Botrytis fabae* on *Vicia faba*. **91(4)**, 661, 1988

Xanthorrhoea
New species of Helotiales and Phacidiales from Australia. **68(1)**, 73, 1977
Microfungi on *Xanthorrhoea*. **85(2)**, 238, 1985

Xanthoxylum fagara
Telimenopsis fagarae sp. nov., a new parasitic fungus from the Galapagos Islands. **75(3)**, 504, 1980

Xenokylindria
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes). **88(3)**, 393, 1987

Xenokylindria ciliata
New species of *Kylindria* and *Xenokylindria* and notes on *Cylindrotrichum* (Hyphomycetes). **88(3)**, 393, 1987

Xenolachne longicornis
New or rare British microfungi from Esher Common, Surrey. **86(3)**, 401, 1986

Xenosporium intermedium
Xenosporium intermedium sp. nov., from India. **76(3)**, 513, 1981

Xerocomaceae
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Xerocomus aurantiacus
A natural arrangement of the Boletales, with reference to spore morphology. **76(1)**, 103, 1981

Xeromyces bisporus
Effect of water potential on fungal growth and turgor. **76(1)**, 33, 1981

Xerophilous fungi
Wawelia octospora sp. nov., a xerophilous and coprophilous member of the Xylariaceae. **80(2)**, 370, 1983

Xerophytes
Agarics from xerophytic grasslands in central Spain. **90(3)**, 407, 1988

Xerophytic hosts
Endogonaceous spores associated with xerophytic plants in northern India. **77(3)**, 655, 1981

Xerotolerance
Production of hydrolytic enzymes by xerotolerant species of *Aspergillus*. **77(3)**, 637, 1981
Effects of high water activity on growth and metabolism in *Aspergillus sejunctus*. **80(3)**, 527, 1983
Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat. **88(1)**, 127, 1987

Xerula
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula americana
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula japonica
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula japonica* var. *ahmadii
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula japonica* var. *colensoi
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula radicata* var. *africana
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula radicata* var. *alba
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

Xerula radicata* var. *australis
Classification of *Oudemansiella* (Basidiomycota: Tricholomataceae), with special reference to spore structure. **87(4)**, 583, 1986

X-ray diffraction
Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction of crystals of the macrolide dilactone antibiotic, vermiculine, accumulating in shake cultures of *Talaromyces wortmannii*. **88(2)**, 257, 1987

X-ray microanalysis
X-ray microanalysis of the nematode-trapping organs in *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. **68(1)**, 53, 1977

X-ray microprobe
Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. **80(3)**, 536, 1983

Xylaria
Comparative ultrastructure of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria* and *Daldinia*. **72**(2), 320, 1979

Xylaria apiculata
Ascospore formation in *Xylaria apiculata*. **69**(1), 148, 1977

Xylaria hypoxylon
Notes on an unusual *Xylaria* growing in a British hothouse. **91**(1), 176, 1988

Xylaria longipes
Ultrastructure and development of the ascospore germ slit in *Xylaria longipes* **72**(2), 269, 1979

Xylariaceae
Lignin and glucan degradation by species of the Xylariaceae. **76**(2), 335, 1981

Xylocarpus
Passeriniella savoryellopsis sp. nov., a new ascomycete from intertidal mangrove wood. **91**(1), 179, 1988

Xylochia
Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80**(2), 255, 1983

Xylochia stegonsporioides
Xylochia gen. nov. and *Murogenella*, two deuteromycete genera with distoseptate conidia. **80**(2), 255, 1983

Xylolytic enzymes
Production of xylolytic enzymes by *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **71**(3), 353, 1978

Yeast-like growth
Induction of yeast-like growth in Mucorales by systemic fungicides and other compounds. **68**(3), 397, 1977

Yeasts
Pre-harvest mould and yeast floras on the flag leaf, bracts and caryopsis of wheat. **69**(3), 485, 1977
Manipulation of yeasts on field-grown wheat leaves and their antagonistic effect on *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Septoria nodorum*. **72**(1), 19, 1979
Phylloplane micro-organisms of *Rosa* cv. Picadilly following infection by *Diplocarpon rosae*. **79**(2), 311, 1982
Seasonal occurrence of yeasts and other fungi in a freshwater lake. **83**(1), 53, 1984
Identification and enumeration of yeasts on *Banksia collina* and *Callistemon viminalis* leaves. **83**(4), 687, 1984
Use of killer fungi and antifungal chemicals in characterization of yeast species and biotypes. **88**(2), 199, 1987
Cellular communication and control of dimorphic behaviour in *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **89**(2), 227, 1987

Ypsilospora
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85**(1), 39, 1985

Ypsilospora africana
Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73**(2), 229, 1979
A re-evaluation of *Ypsilospora*. **85**(1), 39, 1985

Ypsilospora baphiae
Teliospore ontogeny in *Ypsilospora baphiae* and *Y. africana* sp. nov. (Uredinales). **73**(2), 229, 1979

Yucca
Taxonomy of *Nematogonum*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. **77**(2), 299, 1981

Yuccamyces
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72**(3), 411, 1979

Yuccamyces purpureus
Two new and unusual Deuteromycetes. **72**(3), 411, 1979

Zea
Responses of grass and maize roots to invasion by *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora radicicola*. **70**(3), 325, 1978
Occurrence of maize rust, *Puccinia sorghi*, in England. **70**(3), 393, 1978
Distribution and mode of survival of *Fusarium roseum* 'Graminearum' Group 2 in maize soils of eastern Australia. **70**(3), 480, 1978
Effects of pesticides on mycorrhiza in field-grown barley, maize and potatoes. **74**(2), 411, 1980
Competitive interactions amongst four species of *Glomus* on maize and onion. **80**(2), 339, 1983
Cochliobolus ellisii sp. nov. **81**(1), 172, 1983
Phialophora zeicola sp. nov., and its role in the root rot – stalk rot complex of maize. **81**(2), 247, 1983
Sclerotium dispersal of *Aspergillus flavus* and *Eupenicillium ochrosalmoneum* from maize during harvest. **83**(2), 299, 1984
New species of *Bipolaris*. **84**(3), 403, 1985
Duality of *Aspergillus candidus* on maize kernels. **86**(4), 674, 1986
Germination of *Aspergillus flavus* sclerotia in a Georgia maize field. **87**(4), 651, 1986
Fusarium species of the *Liseola* section associated with stalk and ear rot of maize in southern Italy, and their ability to produce moniliformin. **90**(2), 215, 1988

Zelleromyces
The gasteroid Russulales. **72**(3), 353, 1979
Spore release in hypogeous, gasteroid and agaricoid Russulales. **90**(4), 513, 1988

Zelleromyces australiensis
The gasteroid Russulales. **72**(3), 353, 1979

Zelopelta
Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82**(3), 556, 1984

Zelopelta thrinacospora
Zelopelta thrinacospora gen. et sp. nov. (Pycnothyriales). **82**(3), 556, 1984

Zeus
Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88**(1), 55, 1987

Zeus olympius
Zeus olympius gen. et sp. nov. and *Nectria ganymede* sp. nov. from Mount Olympus, Greece. **88**(1), 55, 1987

Zinc
Effect of copper, cadmium and zinc on germination

and mycelial growth in *Candida albicans.* 78(3), 543, 1982
Zinc tolerance of *Amanita* and *Paxillus.* 84(2), 367, 1985
Scanning electron microscopy of *Aspergillus terreus* grown in the presence of zinc and cadmium compounds. 86(3), 469, 1986
Influence of zinc on phosphorus metabolism in three *Aspergillus* species. 91(3), 501, 1988

Zoellneria clelandii
Zoellneria species from Victoria, Australia. 68(1), 79, 1977

Zoellneria eucalypti
Zoellneria species from Victoria, Australia. 68(1), 79, 1977

Zoellneria madsenii
Zoellneria species from Victoria, Australia. 68(1), 79, 1977

Zonation
Role of nutrition in the banding of fungi. 69(1), 154, 1977
Patterns of sporulation in *Trichoderma viride.* 76(3), 441, 1981
Morphogenesis of growth bands in the clock-mutant zonata of *Podospora anserina.* 79(1), 167, 1982

Zone lines
Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum.* III. Formation in relation to composition of gaseous atmosphere in wood. 68(3), 321, 1977

Zoophthora phalloides
A simple method for inoculating aphids with capilliconidia. 85(2), 353, 1985
Capilliconidia as infective spores in *Zoophthora phalloides* (Entomophthorales). 85(3), 463, 1985

Zoophthora radicans
Influence of temperature, light, nutrients and pH in determination of the mode of conidial germination in *Zoophthora radicans.* 82(1), 31, 1984

Zoosporangium differentiation
Zoosporangium differentiation. 88(1), 138, 1987

Zoosporangium production
Sources of endogenous glucose during endotrophic differentiation of zoosporangia in *Allomyces arbuscula.* 81(3), 547, 1983

Zoospore aggregation
Aggregation of *Phytophthora drechsleri* zoospores; pattern analysis suggests a taxis. 71(3), 515, 1978

Zoospore cysts
Fine structure of secondary zoospore cyst cases of *Saprolegnia* isolates from infected fish. 72(3), 427, 1979
Fine structure of zoospore cyst ornamentation in the Saprolegniaceae and Pythiaceae. 86(4), 457, 1986
Differential adhesion of zoospore cysts of *Pythium* on roots of graminaceous and non-graminaceous plants. 88(3), 401, 1987

Zoospore development
Some observations on secondary zoospore development in *Plasmodiophora brassicae.* 82(2), 339, 1984

Zoospore germination
Duplication cycle in nuclei of germinating zoospores of *Phytophthora drechsleri* as revealed by DAPI staining. 79(3), 563, 1982

Zoospore induction
Zoospore induction and release in a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 84(1), 147, 1985

Zoospore mobility
Motility and chemotactic response of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in 'ideal soils'. 72(3), 395, 1979

Zoospore morphology
The zoospore of *Olpidium radicale.* 71(1), 43, 1978
Cell wall, zoospores and morphological characteristics of Australian isolates of a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(1), 15, 1982

Zoospore motility
Effect of glass microbeads on *Phytophthora* zoospore motility. 78(3), 43, 1982

Zoospore production
Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. 80(2), 305, 1983
Influence of environmental factors on zoospores of *Saprolegnia diclina.* 82(3), 413, 1984

Zoospore release
Zoospore induction and release in a *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 84(1), 147, 1985

Zoospore survival
Production and survival of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* zoospores in suppressive and conducive soils. 80(2), 305, 1983
Interactions between *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Rhizobium* isolates. 82(3), 491, 1984

Zoospores
Studies of *Synchytrium psophocarpi* on winged bean in Papua New Guinea. 72(1), 91, 1979
Zoospore germination of *Saprolegnia* pathogenic to fish. 80(3), 421, 1983
Selective accumulation of zoospores of Chytridiomycetes and Oomycetes on cellulose and chitin. 86(2), 219, 1986
Chemotropism of germ-tubes from zoospore cysts of *Pythium* spp. 86(2), 233, 1986
Effect of fungicides on *Synchytrium desmodii* zoospore motility. 89(3), 396, 1987

Zoosporogenesis
Physiology of growth and asexual reproduction of *Pythium* causing equine phycomycosis. 79(2), 221, 1982

Zopfiella karachiensis
The genus *Triangularia.* 91(4), 587, 1988

Zopfiella latipes
New and noteworthy ascomycetes from Iraq. 81(2), 392, 1983

Zopfiella lundqvistii
Illinois fungi IX: *Zopfiella lundqvistii* sp. nov., a new ascomycete from submerged wood. 70(3), 456, 1978

Zopfiella matsushimae
The genus *Triangularia*. **91**(4), 587, 1988
Zopfiella ovina
The genus *Triangularia*. **91**(4), 587, 1988
Zopfiella pilifera
The genus *Triangularia*. **91**(4), 587, 1988
Zopfiella tardifaciens
The genus *Triangularia*. **91**(4), 587, 1988
Zundeliomyces
Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89**(4), 477, 1987
Zundeliomyces polygoni
Zundeliomyces, a new genus of Ustilaginales. **89**(4), 477, 1987
Zundelula
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68**(3), 447, 1977
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89**(1), 61, 1987
Zundelula bulbostylidis
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89**(1), 61, 1987
Zundelula fimbristylidis
Dermatosorus and *Zundelula* (Ustilaginales). **68**(3), 447, 1977
Zundelula thirumalacharii
The genus *Dermatosorus* (Ustilaginales). **89**(1), 61, 1987
Zygomycetes
Electron microscopic X-ray microprobe and cytochemical study of isolated cell walls of mucoralean fungi. **80**(3), 536, 1983
Zygorhizidium melosirae
Zygorhizidium melosirae parasitizing *Melosira granulata* in Utah Lake, Utah, U.S.A. **69**(3), 516, 1977
Zygosporangia
Light and electron microscopy of *Circinella umbellata* (Mucorales). **88**(4), 441, 1987
Zygospore development
A simple technique for studying in situ development of zygospores. **79**(3), 554, 1982
Zygospore formation
Scanning electron microscopy of zygospore formation in *Choanephora circinans* (Mucorales). **68**(3), 429, 1977
Zygospores
Zygosporic structures in two species of *Euryancale* (Zoopagales). **87**(2), 337, 1986
The zygospore of *Mortierella indohii*. **91**(2), 221, 1988
Zymolase
Elaboration of pullulan by spheroplasts of *Aureobasidium pullulans*. **76**(3), 451, 1981

© The British Mycological Society 1991

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RP
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011–4211, USA
10 Stamford Road, Oakleigh, Melbourne 3166, Australia
Printed in Great Britain by the University Press, Cambridge